

**BEST  
COPIES  
AVAILABLE  
DUE  
TO  
ORIGINALS**

## Approval of Claims

Burdette Skating Rink -

John Hagel - 510

Bill Rix Const Co - 510

Clyde Ryle Elec - 510

Jack C. Lottman Co - 510

Ryan Const. Co - 545

(See Payment of claims)

## Approval of claims

Bagby Ins. Agcy - 39-117-172-175-209-19-

Bateman Const. Co. 40-127

Municipal Eng. & Const Corp. 69-197

State Highway Dept. 76

Dons Truck Const Co. 80-161-357-96

Bateman Const. Co. 98-117-142

Reigel Const. Co. 105-119-255-335-42

Sparks Const. Co. 155-175-194

Kolb Plbg & Htg Co. 155-169

John Hagel - 158

Indiana Bell Tel. Co. 169

Southern Ind. Tel. Co. 169

Consumers Natl Life Ins Co - 172

Gross Income Tax Det. 186

License Plate - 187

John Maus, Jr. 218-231-65-74-89-98-335-342

Lowell E. Morrison, 223-231-55-371

Richard Insurance Agcy 240-73399

Thomas Van Zant - 265-73-96

J. A. Rudolph Co - 265

Ohio Valley Sound - 267

Wm. A. Christie - 270

Wm. G. Byers - 272-84-98

Lowell E. Morrison - 274

Edgar M. Greenwell - 284-404

Clearview Country Club - 292

Floyd D. Staub Co. 298-480

Chas Richardville - 311-35

City of Eville - 322

John A. Löffel - 322

Mooney Copy Serv. 371

Gresham J. Grim - 373

Howard C. Johns - 380

Ohio Valley Hdw Co. 380

Benj. & Edith Bockelman - 396

Wm. J. Zimmerman - 396

Jervis - Joseph & Goodman - 408

Indiana State Highway Dept - 450-532-547-53-69

Greenwell Photography - 482

Scherginger. R/H - 487

Albert J. Appel - 487

Ben Bippus & J. H. Schubert - 498

John Gries - Geo Crook - Anthony Bittner - }

Alb. McDowell - R. Steinkehl - Jas Leib - }

Louis Keller - Arthur Hart - 539

Eville Ind. H. & H. Dept - 564



Air Conditioning - Superior St. 3-94.  
1st Floor Annex - 30-39-42.  
Elect. Courthouse - 427.

Awnings - Co Bldgs. 14.

Armed Forces Day Parade - 18.

Appraisors for Rpt - 22.

Alarm Bell - At House Elevator - 39.

Add'l Tax Levy - Comm. Bridge Bd. 47.

Acts of 6th General Assembly - 63.

Appointment to Air Board - 70.

Appointment to City Co Bldg Auth.  
79.

Amendment to zoning Ord. & Maps - 105.

Amendment to zoning Ord. #1042.  
123.

Appointment - Citizens Advisory Committee  
of Auditorium - 563.

Appointment of Councilman - 126.

Appointment - Boehne Hosp. Bd - 127-168.

Appointment - Library Board - 127-535.

A.B.C. Pigeon Precinct - 132.

Access to Highway 1-64) 141.

+ Resignation

Appointment - Alcoholic Bev. Bd. - 143.

358-413-18-32-568.

Assn of Indiana Counties Inc. 144-304.

Aluminum Doors for Court House - 144.  
148.

Appointment - Levee Authority - 270.

Appointment - Supt Co Bldgs - 168.

### Applications for Licenses

Southern Ind. L.F.G. Co. 13-36-47.

67-70-87-97-120-130-134-140-156-177-196.

202-610-23-41-58-62-64-71-305-6-20-24-25-

338-57-60-86-92-99-100-44-50-60-70-74-77-8-86-  
501-13-21-29-36-43-45-48-66-77-80.

Erville School Corp. 134.

Farm Bureau Oil Co - 542-46.

Rev. Miller - McButchanville Church.  
213.

Indiana Bell Tel. Co. 228-346.

Temple Drilling Co Inc - 342.

Dodson Eng. Inc. 509.

Waterworks Dept. 526-29-32-43-46.

Appointment - Reg. Plan Com. Board  
168.

Appointment of Inspector Old State Rd.  
174.

Appointment - Plan Comm. Board - 177.

Appointment - <sup>Agent for</sup> Co Ins. Record -  
181.

Appointment - Health Officer - 217.

Appointment - Inspector Red Bank Rd.  
223.

Appointment - Inspector Breen Vista Rd.  
226.

Automatic Fire Alarm Service.  
277.

Appointment - Board of Appeals.  
279-286.

Amendment to Zoning Ordinance #1049.  
279-80.

Appointment - Sanitary Engineer Health  
Dept. 296.

App.als for Restoration of Budget cut)  
317.

Appointment - Hts & Measures - 460.

Appointment of Engineer - Fed. Proj.  
474.

Appointment to Museum Board  
522.

Acceptance & Requests - Roads

Schmitt Lane - 15.  
Blossom Lane (Cloverlawn Subd.)  
Clover Drive - 93-95-  
North 4th Ave. - 97-  
Various Rds - 104-  
Ritter & Ed Shields Dr. - 105-115-  
Perry Znp School Rd - 110-  
Wansford Road - 118-  
Edua Kay Drive - 130-  
Chickasaw Drive - 130-  
Homestead Ave. - 245-  
Westmore Drive - 257-  
Lakeview Drive - 291-  
Lakeshore Drive - 294-309-  
O'Hara Drive - 296-  
Zwickingham Drive - 296-  
Zwickingham Court - 296-  
Hamilton Drive - 296-  
Ridgecrest - 296-  
Part of Tree Top Lane - 296-  
Eastview Drive - 304-  
Weiss Road - 321-  
Happe Road - 322-57-  
Lakeland Drive - 325-  
Vanness Ave - 335-  
Cort St. - 335-  
Gayne Ave. - 335-  
Walcott - 335-  
Kedzie - 335-  
Larch Lane - 353-71  
Pine Place - 353-71  
Wather Court - 353-71-  
Sunrise Drive - 387-  
Bryer Drive - 387-  
Wedeking Ave - 400-  
Maxwell Ave - 400-  
Skyline Drive - 438-  
Audubon Drive - 465-  
Eleventh Ave - 473-76-  
Heinlein Road - 485-543-  
Westmore Drive - 488-  
Hildwood Ave - 510  
Weiss Road - 513-  
Lay's Drive - 527-  
Dogwood Drive - 536-

Council Calls for  
Add'l Appropriations  
Requests + Approval -

19-21-31-2-3-53-4-89-96-108-113-14-  
115-16-17-136-7-158-59-185-221-244-252-3-4-  
271-280-1-2-3-295-97-8-310-312-3-4-5-331-  
368-69-376-384-394-402-416-434-441-2-47-  
466-7-8-469-<sup>correction</sup> 471-484-90-1-2-505-519-522-  
524-5-560-589-90-91-92-

Adoption of Job Classification -  
333-

Adjustment claim - 399-

Agreement Providing for the Use  
of Federal + County Funds for  
Railway-Highway Grade Crossing  
435-67-

Add'l Requests - 469-

Local Road Revisions - SR 460  
Adoption of Resolution - 473-79

Application for Federal Fds - 474-

Approval of Contractor - FAS-818(1) Project -  
532-

Approval of Specifications on Co Home &  
H & H. Home Supplies - 540-

Approval of Spec on Co Supplies - 551-

Annexation of Center Znp - 562-

Approval of Bridge Fund Levy - 574-

Various Offices  
Appointments for 1964 - 584-5-6-7-8



Building & Exp Programs - 3-

Boiler - Hillcrest Home - 14-332-

Base Condemnation Suit - 34

Building Authorities -

Resolution - 41-

Auditorium - 44-46-129-

Concurrent Resolution - 50-

Bridge - Co Line Rd - 42-79-83-88-93-109-  
(87a-Jt. meeting)  
(102-Jt. meeting) 207-

Bruce's Testing - 62-273-472-  
<sup>Contract</sup>

Bartels Road - Bartels Drive - 70-593-

Boiler Repairs - 129-135-143-147-156-  
<sup>No 2</sup>

Bonds for Heights & Measures Dept.  
81-

Building Zone Ordinance Maps -  
83-

Better Homes & Gardens Week - 84-94-

Budget Estimates - 93-

Budget Appeals - 528-

Binding of Exemptions - 106-107-115-

Boehne Hospital - Transfer of Funds - 140-

Baird's Repairs - 200-374-

Bond for County Road Cut-ins - 302-

Barton Lane Improvement - 243-

Berley Court Blvd - 271-410-

Burkhardt Road - 271-

Barnett Ditch - 329-

Burdette Park Improvements - 5-  
Bond Issue - 5-6-7-8-17-

Resolution - Water Line - 15-

Imp. + Contract  
Bids - 24-27-

Claims - 34-119-124-125-142-  
(Final)

Employment - 46-55-82-89-96-104-107-  
109-126-210-50-56-66-70-79-93-99-397-429-47-  
459-72-79-83-96-500-

Payments on Water Line - 59-

Concessions - 74-83-

Bond for Manager - 81-104-

Blanket Bond - 109-

Revolving Fund - 168-

Chlorine Supplies - 222-228-  
233-421-30-565-75-

Water Meter - 241-

Sewage Waste Plant - 294-

Claim for damage to Elec. Meter -  
320-

Wages of Jos. Freeman III - 358-

Remodeling - Skating Rink - 384-5-97-  
402-405- 414-19-26f  
Change Order - 426-497-

Truck - 398-408-

Bond for Supt. Co. Schools -  
132-334.

<sup>Lueske vs Reserve Gun Co</sup>  
Boehne Hospital Check - 158-

Bond for Clerk Co. Coroner

Bonds - Hunting & Fishing - 200-

Bond for Elzora Seierman - 257-

Bond for Maxine Buchanan - 259-

Bond for Sandra Garrett - 483-

Bituminous Material for  
County Roads - 303-308-

Bovine T13. Eradication - 310-  
472-

Blocking Road by L. N. RR Co. 318-

Bridge Repair on Bartels Rd. - 319-

By-Pass in Union Twp. - 321-

Bond - Gresham J. Grim - 346-

Boehne Convalescent Home - 358-

Bond - Gilbert C. Schiff - 359-

Brucellosis Area - 359-

Bonds - Auditor's Office - 373-

Beautification - Court House Lawn.  
378-

Blinds on 2nd floor Ct. House - 381-

Board of Finance Meeting - 390, 94-

Boiler at Co Jail - 435-40-

Boehne Hospital Heating Plant - 526-  
529-535-

Bldg Zone Ordinance Maps 406-

Bridge over Pigeon Creek - N. Ky. Ave.

445-

Baumgart Road Repair (Request)

449-

Bonding Capacity Bond. Co. 453-

Building Code - 457-512-

Boonville - New Harmony Rd - 470

Budgets for Co. Offices - 488-

Biggerstaff (barn) certified as Engineer  
for Highway Dept. for 1964 -  
576.



Cars - Co Sheriff - 1-73-84-85-120-129-131-171-  
183-86-264-9376-38690-

County Line Rd. 2-3-36-7-184-276-294-300-

Camp Ground Rd. 466.  
Carpenter Creek - 13-18-545-<sup>Bridge</sup>

Closing for Holiday - 16-48-66-98-119-142-  
160-162-192-196-231-245-57-74-301-19-30-31-39-447-  
352-61-90-418-<sup>Exct.</sup>38-72-503-44-59-62-76-<sup>Res. X.</sup>

City-County Bldg. 29-44-46-79-276-  
" <sup>neglect left</sup> Request 439-

Culvert - Audubon Dr. 40

Cumulative Bridge Bd. 45-47-60-276-  
386- Resolution 477-480-

Cut-ins on County Roads - 55-56-

Chamber of Commerce - 56-

Court House Steps Reps - 400-

Committee Members - Erill Future Inc.  
56-57-

Chamber Town Hall Forum - 61-

Change in Bldg Zone Ord. Maps  
63-43-406-578-

Condition of County Roads - 64-  
269-

Concrete Streets - Green Acres - 64-

Clock-writing Mch. Co Clerk - 456-76-79-523-  
Curbs, Gutters, Sidewalks & Storm  
Sewer - Stringtown School - 64-

Concrete Streets in Melody Hills - 84-

County Hospital - 86-

Creamery Road - 93-481-

Cut-ins on County Roads - 106-108-

Correction on Easement Grant - 148-

Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance - 405-498-

## County Home

Appl. for bldw. 1-4-5-16-20-38-43-51-52-  
53-62-63-64-73-139-140-152-54-167-70-71-  
181-214-288-9-312-538-40-53-55-62-77-78-  
383-95-409-412-<sup>Exct.</sup>426-440-45-55-64-77-78-82-99-  
522-29-42-61-66-69-75-79-81-82-

Appl. & Release - 16-82-96-126-143-162-171-  
181-193-199-227-41-50-56-66-70-79-84-93-99-304-309-  
326-34-58-61-72-417-39-43-47-50-59-72-87-96-97-512-  
535-61-65-70

Report of  
Residents in Home - 25-56-70-86-103-119-131-  
54-171-190-214-24-50-65-84-94-318-30-53-72-  
389-401-21-33-54-79-89-510-518-19-30-46-

Inspection of Home - 28-47-59-61-63-109-  
319-466-530-<sup>2/10</sup> <sup>injury</sup>

Bond  
Supplies - 42-47-52-132-138-146-8-9-  
251-62-63-68-339-40-44-49-50-56-447-56-65-  
547-53-

+ Appointment  
Resignation of Supt. 57-163-168-

Inventory - 63-72-

Voluntary Home - Disabled, Old Age, etc. 360-  
Fee for Residents - 63-170-

Bond for Supt. - 178-

Boiler Repairs - 400-

Contract for Supt. 184-191-

Notary Bond - 448-

Annual Report - 186-383-

(over)  
Ranges - 203-209-18-20-

Heating Equipment - 51

Sewage Disposal - 216-231-46-

Electric Service - 227-

Washer - 419-38-44-

Conversion of boilers - 227-

Survey - 248-

Drainage Problem - 474-

Sanitary System - 249-

Sale of Salvage & Junk - 274-

Claim of Drake Supply Co - 308-11-

Conversion of Boilers - 358-

New Gas Line to Co Home - 375-

Bond for Inpt. Co. Schools -  
132-334.

<sup>Lueske vs Reserve Ins Co</sup>  
Boehne Hospital Check - 158-

Bond for Clerk Co Coroner

Bonds - Hunting & Fishing - 200-

Bond for Elvira Heierman - 257-

Bond for Maxine Buchanan - 259-

Bond for Sandra Garrett - 483-

Bituminous Material for  
County Roads - 303-308-

Bovine T13 Eradication - 310-  
472-

Blocking Road by L. N. RR Co. 318-

Bridge Repair on Bartels Rd - 319-

By-Pass in Union Twp - 321-

Bond - Gresham J. Grim - 346-

Boehne Convalescent Home - 358-

Bond - Gilbert L. Schiff - 359-

Brucellosis Area - 359-

Bonds - Auditor's Office - 373-

Beautification - Court House Lawn -  
378-

Blinds on 2nd floor Ct. House - 381-

Board of Finance Meeting - 390, 94-

Boiler at Co Jail - 435-40-

Boehne Hospital Heating Plant - 526-  
529-535-

Bldg Zone Ordinance Maps - 406

Bridge, over Pigeon Creek - N. Ky. Ave -  
445-

Baumgart Road Repair (Request)  
449-

Bonding Capacity Bond, Co. - 453-

Building Code - 457-512-

Boonville - New Harimony Rd - 470

Budgets for Co. Offices - 488-

Biggerstaff (Lam) certified as Engineer  
for Highway Dept. for 1964 -  
576.



Cars - Co Sheriff - 1-73-84-85-120-129-131-171-  
183-86-264-9376-38690-

County Line Rd. 2-3-36-7-184-276-294-300-

Camp Ground Rd. 466  
Carpenter Creek - 13-18-545-<sup>Bridge</sup>

Closing for Holiday - 16-48-66-98-119-142-  
160-162-192-196-231-245-57-74-301-19-30-31-39-447-  
352-61-90-418-<sup>Ex. Act.</sup> 38-72-503-44-59-62-76-<sup>Pro. K.</sup>

City-County Bldg. 29-44-46-79-276-  
" <sup>Adm. Bldg.</sup> <sup>Request</sup> 439-

Culvert - Audubon Dr. 40

Cumulative Bridge Bd. 45-47-60-276-  
386- Resolution 474-480-

Cut-ins on County Roads - 55-56-

Chamber of Commerce - 56-

Court House Steps Reps - 400-

Committee Members - Trill Future Inc.  
56-57-

Chamber Town Hall Forum - 61-

Change in Bldg Zone Ord. Maps  
63-43-406-578-

Condition of County Roads - 64-  
269-

Concrete Streets - Green Acres - 64-

Chek-writing Mch. Co Clerk - 456-76-79-523-  
Curbs, Gutters, Sidewalks & Storm  
Drain - Stringtown School - 66-

Concrete Street in Melody Hills - 84-

County Hospital - 86-

Creamery Road - 93-481-

Cut-ins on County Roads - 106-108-

Correction on Easement Grant - 148-

Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance - 405-498-

## County Home

Appl. for bldg. 1-4-5-16-20-38-43-51-52-  
53-62-63-64-73-139-140-152-54-167-70-71-  
181-214-288-9-312-338-40-53-55-62-77-78-  
383-95-407-<sup>Ex. Act.</sup> 412-426-440-45-55-64-77-78-82-99-  
522-29-42-61-66-69-75-79-81-82-

Appl. & Release - 16-82-96-126-143-162-171-  
181-193-199-227-41-50-56-66-70-79-84-93-99-304-309-  
326-34-58-61-72-417-39-43-47-50-59-72-87-96-97-512-  
535-61-65-70

Report of  
Residents in Home - 25-56-70-86-103-119-131-  
154-171-190-214-24-50-65-84-94-318-30-53-72-  
389-401-21-33-54-79-89-510-518-19-30-46-

Inspection of Home - 28-47-59-61-63-109-  
319-466-530-<sup>313</sup> <sup>W. J. J. J.</sup>

Food  
Supplies - 42-47-52-132-138-146-8-9-  
251-62-63-68-339-40-44-49-50-56-447-56-65-  
547-53-

+ Appointment  
Resignation of Supt. 57-163-168-

Inventory - 63-72-

Voluntary Home - Disabled, Old Age, etc. 360-  
Fee for Residents - 63-170-

Bond for Supt. 178-

Boiler Repairs - 400-

Contract for Supt. 184-191-

Notary Bond - 448-

Annual Report - 186-383-

(over)

Ranges - 203-209-18-20-

Heating System - 51

Sewage Disposal - 216-231-46-

Electric Service - 227-

Washer - 419-38-44-

Conversion of boilers - 227-

Survey - 248-

Drainage Problem - 474-

Sanitary System - 249-

Sale of Salvage & Junk - 274-

Claim of Drake Supply Co - 308-11-

Conversion of Boilers - 358-

New Gas Line to Co Home - 375-

County Bridges Const.

Bond Issue - 9-10-11-34-

Changing name of road to Harrison Ave - 492-

Compensation - Precinct Markers - 418-

Change in street names - 411-

Civic Auditorium - 129-

133-141-154-353-409-10-428-<sup>Arch.</sup>

<sup>Signatures</sup> 430-430-<sup>Sale</sup> Bond Issue - 460-64-89-502-  
504-5-6-7-26-  
531-

Civil Defense - Fall out shelters - 397-99-  
402-39-55-

<sup>Claim Vouchers to</sup>  
Civil Defense Dept - 387-

County Veterans Service - 152-

153-155-57-251-71-85-87-92-307-<sup>Proposal</sup>

Cleaning Ditches - (Contracts) - 155-

Cleaning Offices - Ct House - 420-

Cleaning Crawford - Brauker's Ditch - 159-

Cash Change Fund - Clerk - 170-

Change name of Calf Lane - 174-  
{ Use Met. Plan Comm }

Creating Met. Plan Comm - 176-  
182-291-

Cashier's Window - Treas. Office - 186-

<sup>(State Approval)</sup>  
Cumulative Bridge Fund & Tax Levy - 189-469-477-480-

Cut-in Request (Clarence J. Wolf) - 191-

<sup>Comm.</sup> Change in Meeting Time - 215-408-535-<sup>578-</sup>

County Road on farm - closed - 380-86-

Coliseum Organ Motor - 388-

Coliseum Organ Tel - 393-

Coliseum Curtains - 440-

Commission on Aging & Aged -  
Supt. Co Home Training Institute

196-

Cuberts on New G. R. & Heckel Rds - 220-  
227-

Changing name of Wright Rd - 223-

Cut-in Request - Hitch Peters Rd -  
225-

County Officials Convention - 250-

Conference Highway byways - 322-

Consolidation of Precincts - 258-  
260-

Cleaning ditch between First Ave &  
Muller Ave from Mill Rd to Locust  
Creek - 260-65-

County Needs & Expenditures - <sup>(Knecheste)</sup> 261-63-

Coliseum Rental to Sesqui-centennial  
Group - 274-

Capital Imp. Co. Bldgs - 277-

Cleaning Ditch - Schillinger Rd - 285-

Cleaning Ruston Cemetery - 285-

Changing name of #6 School Rd - 286-  
291-302-3-

Combining Plan Commissions - <sup>176-182-</sup> 291-

Cause - Carl Mosby vs Comm - 307  
(Transp. chgo to Atty)

Council of Vet. Organization - 325-

Capitol Improvement Program 1963-67  
332-526-

Comments by Robt Bailey - 363-

Carver Com. Center - 382-

Caution lights - Brownville near Harmony Rd -  
386-

Bulvert-Bayou Creek Rd

529-

Cement for Lynch Rd - 545-

Comments on Various Bids  
by Robert Bailey - of C. of C.  
568-

Chamber of Commerce Dinner -  
588-

I  
T  
F  
J  
K  
L  
M  
M  
M  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

A  
B  
C

FRONT



## Drainage

Melody Hills Subdiv. 114-  
 Various Roads. 40-  
 Kensington Ave. 45-  
 Old State Rd + Ridgeway. 54-  
 Telephone Rd. 71-  
 Deerlink + Scofield Rds. 74-  
 First Ave. + Mill Rd. Ohio Oil Co. 95-97-98-  
 North 4th Ave }  
 Phelps Lane } 107-  
 Outer Fulton Ave }  
 Drainage Problem - 110-  
 Drainage Problem - Hechel Rd. 111-  
 Burkhardt Road. 137-  
 Outer First Ave. 157-  
 Lohoff Ave. 157-  
 Graffels Ave. 173-  
 Allen's Lane. 175-  
 Spry Road. 187-190-6-9-548-  
 Trinity Club Manor. 188-  
 Rode Road. 224-  
 Sheffield Rd. 274-  
 Boonville + Hechel. 302-  
 Green River Road. 305-  
 Bassett Ave. 305-346-  
 Cherry + Maple Lane. 305-29-  
 Alley behind Helfrich + Red Bank Rd. 305-  
 Sweetser Ave. Bet. Indian Mound +  
 311- Tugway Rd.  
 Spry Road. 319-322-35-  
 Drainage Problem. H. McCoy. 341-  
 Drainage Problem. Clifford Hale. 410-  
 County Home. 419-  
 Red Bank Rd. 448-  
 Drainage Problems. Co Home. 466-  
 Drainage Problem. Cunningham Dr.  
 481-517-  
 Drainage Problem (J. H. Knoblock) 498-  
 Ward Road. 528-

Dog Pound. 57-

Damage to Bridges + Culverts -  
64-

Deputies - Co Clerk. 80-

District Inspectors School. 162-

Downspouts on Ct House - 183-202-  
205-9-18-21-26-

Dual Calibration Scale - W. + Meas. Insp.  
197-

Ditches + Culverts - 202-

Dust Problem. Army #41- 241-

(Kruschaw)  
Drainage Problem - 257-

(Herrnstein)  
Drainage Problem - 257-

(Williamson)  
Drainage Problem - 259-

(Graulich)  
Drainage Problem - 261-

Dredging Ohio River - 279-319-

Disposition of Public Records. 299-

Dumping of trash (Zidler Floral Co.)  
300-

Ditch Cleaning Contracts -  
(Staub + Maus - 360-

Delinquent Tax Sales - 373-

Blouser at Co. Jail - 401-37-

Ditch Cleaning - Edmund Ditch 414-

Deep Freeze Equipment - P. G. Trustel  
415-

Damage to Sump Pumps - 418-

A  
B  
C  
D  
Diamond Arc By-Pass. 426-38-48-

Ditch Cleaning Complaint.  
(Mosse Arc) 432-

Damage to Voting Machine  
in hauling - 437-

Deaconess Hospital Statement  
(Pgn Poor Relief) 465-576-

Ditch (various) Work - Request of  
Hendell Leasing. 517-

Discrepancy in Oil Bids -  
569-

FRONT



# Employment + Releases

Sheriff - 2-12-46-59-136-152-162-171-193-256-393-  
417-23-570-

Court House - 12-25-83-99-109-154-193-243-73-  
284-91-319-72-401-13-17-33-508-27-61-

Coliseum - 18-112-120-215-250-337-

Treasurer's Office - 22-29-41-89-93-96-136-162-  
372-66-309-354-58-73-76-93-402-23-50-530-  
535-46-95-

Assessor - 25-46-136-217-50-55-77-309-34-  
372-99-421-33-528-50-  
R.A.

Secy. 25-392

Prosecutor's Office - 29-55-58-61-63-73-120-  
126-250-301-61-

Pigeon H. Assessor - 70-126-132-373-  
399-

Probate Court - 73-

to Recorder - 433-39-50-481-

County Jail - 73-185-

Surveyor - 83-112-203-217-73-337-99-469-  
475-512-535-41-45-95-

Auditor - 87-143-171-206-55-65-340-73-  
459-527-50-61-94-

Knight Trp Assessor - 126-143-255-99-376-  
339-475-594-

Supt. Co Bldgs - 136-168-

Various Parties - 163-164-5-364-5-6-7-  
(1962) 1963

Circuit Court - 250-

Probate Court Reporter - 264-

Bldg Commission - 293-

to Clerk - 347-570-

Center Trp Assessor - 376-84-433-  
594-

Met. Plan Comm. - 406-

Eastwood Drive - 14-

Easement for Power Line - Pump Station  
at Dan. Co. Child. Home - 33-

Elect. Transfer for N. Homes - 39-

Granville Future Inc. 56-57-286-

Granv. Vaud. Reg. Plan - 59-

Easement for Rpt. Elec. Service  
to Red Bank + Hurrenbern Rd  
Areas  
72-

Elec. Insp. Convention - 94-176-304-  
380-486-  
Meetings

Easement for Public Army Purposes -  
115-

Granville Phil. Orchestra - 118-

Economic Dev. Conference - 119-

Eissler Road - 173-

Grille H. H. Dept. Booster Station 183-

Elevator Maintenance - of House + Jail  
196-198-204-321-381-394-  
Bund Bund

(Also City - Co Bldg.)  
Grille Vaud. Bldg Authority -  
213-268-  
Budget

Election Board Requests } 228-308-  
423-512-  
(use of col + comm Rm) Various

Election Ballots - 237-

Easement - Waterworks Dept. 245-

Extension of Buena Vista - 262-

Grille Pub. Health Budget 277-287-  
472-  
1962

Extension of Larch Lane 303-

Edmond Ditch-326-334-

Eberfeld Telephone Co. 337-

Eagle Blough Ditch-348-71-

410-

Encumbrances-Reg. Plaw Coun-  
359-

Encumbrances for 1963-Co Rec & Inv-  
362-580-582-3-

Erville Assn for Retarded Children  
435-

Entrance to Hillview Church  
444-

Easements for Co R/R-513-14-15  
516-

Granville Rescue Mission-Letter of thanks  
523-

Exchange of Typewriters-  
Knight Assessor & Vet. Serv. Officer  
535-

Electrical Contractor's Bond  
(Cancellation) 551-

+ Projects

Federal Aid Sec. Eds. 17-58-  
72-154-206-274-78-312-483-500-

Federal Project-(818-1) 532-

Federal Ho. St Joe Ave. Bridge-30-

Project #5-396(3) 41-  
" 396(2) 161-387-

Fed. Project S-418(1) 71-167-175-  
S.D.S. Project (17444) 325-338-

Federal Financial Assistance  
Public Law 875- 81st Congress  
72-

Fed. Project S-418(2) 76-77-8-  
Bridge Plans- Proj #18(3) 509-

S.D.S. Project on Route 1281-  
160-479-

Field Examiner Reports- 203-245-  
300-

Filling in lot-(Kewinger)  
242-

Flooding Condition- Harwood Station  
249-

Flood Plain Study on Pigeon  
Creek-260-

First Ave By-Pass-260-

Federal Grants-318-

Federal Grant-Boehne Hosp. 566

Fifteen Year Road Program-  
318-

Farm Bureau Request-371-

Financial Statement-376-

S.D.S. Project S-818(4) 380-476-

S.D.S. Project S-818(3) 451-2-

S.D.S. Project Route 241 473-

Flood Control App. for Grille-  
61-

Deuce on Easement-64-

Flasher System- 6822 crossings-  
119-392- 521-

File on Legislature-376-

Fence at County Garage-380-

Fall-out Shelters-397-99-402-

Frankel (Rudolf) claim-403-

Firemen's Auxiliary-418-

Food Stamp Program-420-

Federal + State Rds-422-

Flashing signals- 6822 crossing  
445-

Federal Aid (Hainer) 475-

Federal Aid for Lynch Rd-  
476-

S.D.S. Const Proj- #1281 + 1443-  
479-

S.D.S. Const Proj S-41(4) 451-536-7-8-

S.D.S. Proj. 805(1) Oak Hill Rd-  
547-



# FRONT

[illegible]

German Imp Fire Dept - 195-

Garrison of Hages - 233-361-

Grossman Garden (New Street)  
245-249-

Guard Rails - Mesker Park Dr - 275-

Grade Crossing (A & 241) 415-

Golden Anniversary Conference of  
Inspectors Hts & Measures - 419-

German Shepherd Dogs -  
(Bill of Sale - G. Grim) 552-

Greetings to Council Members  
568-

Gasoline Bill to Co. Surveyor  
569-

Gasoline Contract - 577-

Gift for Edw. Goebel - 580-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G

FRONT



## Highway Dept

Station Wagon & Lift Loader - 2-13-17  
18-26-

Employment - 2-18-25-33-41-46-57-62-73-  
83-89-99-107-126-136-146-181-190-193-223-26-232-  
243-56-66-67-73-79-91-95-99-301-309-19-34-37-71-  
377-92-93-99-423-33-43-57-59-69-75-79-97-500-3-8-  
511-12-18-54-61-76-80-95-

Report - 29-61-73-95-109-126-140-167-190-205-9-17-  
224-45-65-78-92-308-18-34-52-75-91-96-442-57-75-  
489-510-28-61-67-

Salvage - 45-

Resignation of Asst Supt. 389-

Resolution - Local 541  
City Empl. Union -  
81-86-94-179-180-

Supplies for 1962 - 142-144-5-6-9-50-13-  
335-36-39-40-41-44-50-51-52-56-59-62-558-  
559-64-65-73-74-76-78-

Purchases for Paint - 168-177-183-  
<sup>contract</sup>

Chip & Seal - 446-

Increase in hourly paid employees -  
172-374-

Inventory - 177-370-97-

Annual Oper. Report - 396-

Back Hoe - 187-205-222-231-233-

Back Loader - 196-  
Road Supplies  
Paving Materials - 453-566-  
Tank Car Rental - 197-

Garishes of Hages - 233-

Trucks - 270-1-78-382-90-93-98-403-

Reinstating Highway Employee - 299-

Additional Money for Contractual Fund -  
305-

Repairs to Garage Roof - 308-

Classification of Highway Employees  
Local 541  
322-333-389-

Restitution of Vandalism - 387-

Salary Raises - 442-

Highways Streets & Parking - <sup>Exile</sup> C. & C.  
22-

Hillcrest & Washington Home Supplies -  
42-48-52-132-138-146-8-251-63-68-339-40-  
344-49-50-56-456-65-547-53-

Henge Road - 138-

Hackel & G.R. Rd Repairs - 212-

Hauling Voting Machines - 225-  
249-322-26-422-29-528-540-

Hauling Rock - Private Homes  
238-

Hearing on Poor Relief Law - 255-

Highway Area Meeting - 261-

Hot Mix Chip & Seal - 264-

Highways & Ditches (Condition)  
339-

Hogue Road Ditch - 340-

Highway Dept Const. Program  
399-

Highway Employees' Raises -  
408-

Hogue Rd RR Crossing - 431-

Highway Employees Vacations - 477-81-

Hogue Rd - Center-lining - 480-

Grader Blade <sup>Highway Dept</sup> Contract - 520-23-

Encumbrances - 582-

Lumber bids - 588-

Heating System - Ct. House

528-

Hunting + Shooting Ordinance -

551-

Seating Equipment - Co Garage

593-

FRONT

### Improvement of Roads

N. North Ave. 39.43-  
Old State Road 40-446-500-  
Bartles Drive. 43-  
North Stackwell - 44-  
St George <sup>65</sup> - 74-  
Martin Road - 80-  
Pollack Avenue - 104-  
Evergreen Acres - 122-  
Teele Lane - 296-  
Old Highway <sup>62</sup> - 306-  
Wildwood Drive - 310-  
Mulberry St. 336-  
Booker Road - 422-  
Oak Hill Road - 446-  
Mill Rd - 446-  
McDowell Rd. 498-  
Rode Road - 520-  
Ridge Knoll Drive - 526-  
Bartels Rd. 562-

Increase Salary Extra Help - 46-

Insurance Agent of Record 131-

Indiana Flood Control + Water  
Resources Com - 49-

+ Reports  
Inspection of Boilers - Co Bldgs - 56-  
118-475-527-

Increase in Salaries - Regist. Office -  
76-

Illinois Central R.R. Ditch - 92-

Inspection of Jail - 94-

Indiana State Fair - 106-

Idlewild Sanitary Dump Server -  
192-

Insurance - Co Bldgs - 198-

Irreparable Repairs - 200-

Insurance check - Dam. Co Truck -  
224-

Inspectors on County Roads -  
226-

Insurance Claim - (Rellie Becker) -  
244-

Internat'l Union Elec Workers - 244-

Invitation to Rheinlander to attend  
Comms Meeting - 257-

Inspector - Project 5-418(1) 288-

Increase in salaries of Postal + Civil  
Service Employees - 299-

Insurance Claim (Bagby) 307-

Interstate Highway Const. Program -  
324-

Insurance check from Bagby Ins Co  
330-



Injuries to Poll Worker - 337-

Insurance Payment to Hwy Dept -  
576-

Insurance (Auto Theft Policy)  
347-

Inventory - Dept - Co. Schools -  
347-

Interment Fee - 359-386-

IBM Mch Repairs - 374-

Incinerator - Bohue Hospital -  
392-400-

Inspection - Mill Road - 408-

Inspection of Bohue Hospital -  
483-

Increased Assessment for  
Bohake Mfg Corp - 485-

Inspection Tour - Career Com. Center  
517-

Inspection - Rds. Bridges (Mr Laib)  
531-

Inspection on - Brownville - New Harmony  
539-

Insurance Certificate - Arnold E. Elenorof Co  
540-

Improvement of Buena Vista Rd.  
542 & 52-

Increase Light Power on Road  
Cut-ins - 547-

Industrial Board Meetings 551-

Inspectors for Mill Road 563-

Junk Yard at Hogues Boehue  
Camp Roads. 419-422-23-29.

Joint Meeting Co Council & Cours.  
460.

K  
L  
M  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J

FRONT



Kuebler Road - 95-541-

Knight Assessors Equipment - 292-

Keys for Voting Machine - 333-

King's Road - 391-

K  
L  
M  
M  
M  
C  
F  
C  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# FRONT

Log - Highway System Paw. Co -  
45-

Lay-offs at Highway Dept.  
71-74-81

Lightning Rods for Co. Garage -  
80-

Little Creek Parkway - 108-115-

Lease for Assn of Retarded Children -  
110-112-118-122-

Loan on <sup>for Burdette Pk</sup> Skates - 134-

Load Limit signs - 142-

L & N. R. R. Co. (Load Limits) <sup>claim</sup> 147-173-

Local No 541 - 157-403-406

Labor Conditions Army Employees  
212-

Legislative Committee - Grille Future  
276-

Locust Creek Bridge - 301-

Letter of Thanks (Mead Johnson Picnic)  
307-

Letter from Rudolf Frankel - 311-  
432-

Load Limit on Oak Hill Rd - 332-

Legal Aid Society - 343-

Letter of Thanks - Mayor McDonald -  
354-

Letter of Thanks - Tri State Ceramics  
Art Club - 539-

Lynch Road - 357-

Letter from Phi Mu Alpha - 382-

Letter from Ladies Auxiliary - Det. 7th. 1-  
411-

Lights at Hillcrest & Washington Homes  
382-

Lynch Road Sewer - 404-

Letter from Atty General - Robt Kennedy -  
(Identical bids)  
411-

Letter of Appreciation (13 refuse Patient) 423-

Letter from Rudolf Frankel <sup>311</sup> - 432-

Law Library Repairs - 440-

Letter of thanks from Sarah Zumbrier  
of Columbia City - 441-

Letters Resolution from State  
Highway Board Re - SR 41 + 41A -  
457-58-65-

Letter of Thanks <sup>Re: Burdette Pk</sup> - 473-

Lake - Adj. Co Line Rd - 483-

Letter of Thanks - (Ridgeview Hts  
residents) 549-

Lower Mt Vernon Rd. (Warning  
signs) 549-

Letter of Thanks (White School  
Comm. Club) 553-

Letter from Dr Grim - Ref. to  
Amended Acts of 1933 - 563-

Letter of Thanks from Scott W. W.  
Civic Club - 567-

Lumber bid withdrawn - 578-

Lease Payment - Ex. Assn Ret. Children  
580-

# FRONT



McBitchauville Roads - 263-

McBitchauville Benefit Club.  
(Letter regarding Dist. Aug. 57 + Letstone  
accidents) 317-

M  
M  
M  
C  
F  
C  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Meeting - Posey Co Cours - 12-19-99.

Minutes - Board of Health - 12-28-

Meals for Prisoners - 22-204-406-

Mentally Retarded Children (Home) 28-

Meetings - National Assn. Co. Officials  
60-65-71-80-178-265-304-307-334-71-449-  
475-

Mezzanine for Clerk's Office - 155-  
172-178-265-74-97-

Martin Road - 274-

Metropolitan Plan Com<sup>176-</sup> 182-291-

Mill Road Bridge - 332-35-

Movie Equipment - Coliseum - 341-

Minograph Mch Repairs - 374-

Meeting - Advisory Council - Com.  
Health Services Project - 375-

Mileage of County Roads - 381-

Mezzanine for Treasurer's Office - 427-

Miller Road - Blacktopping - 481-

Meeting - Veterans Organization - 261-

Minutes of Trp. Trustees - 290-

Meeting with Gibson Co Cours - 440

Meeting (Special) Study Road Systems  
465-

Meeting of Co Council - <sup>1/8</sup> 475-500-

Meeting (Special) Co Cours - Eng.  
Atty, etc - 477-

Memorial Plaques - Ct House Lawn  
531-

Melody Hills - Complaint of  
Residents - 548-

Memorial Baptist Church  
Request - 579-

**Figure 1**

[illegible]



New doors for Courthouse - 4th St  
136-

Notary Bond - Surveyor's Secy - 392-

Nomination on Airport Auth Bd.  
492-

N

Ordinances or Resolutions  
(City Council)

18-

~~Area Dev. Act~~

"Overall Economic Dev. Program" -  
49-95-

Office space - Governmental Units -  
122-

Oil Products - Specifications - 132-

Office Space - Pgn Assessor - 250-

Office Space for Co. Treasurer  
422-431-

Office Change for Co Assessor -  
431-

Outside Bldg - St Joe Ave. 464-

Ordinance Establishing Vacations.  
499-

Office Supplies (Bids) 568-

Old State Rd. R/W. 52-82-  
97-100-101-111-120-1-122-

Oak Hill Road-71-486-

Old Henderson Rd-73-

Old State Rd - Eng. Service  
claim to State Hwy Dept- 412-

Oak Hill Rd Bridge-420-541-  
(548-Ohio Valley Eng.)



Poor Relief Assistance - 15-23-25-29-124-127-147-  
<sup>Perm. previous</sup>  
175-181-186-191-194

Pigeons & Starlings - 23-25-25-157-184-215-  
<sup>contract</sup>  
216-382-88-403-

Plans for Pipe in St George Rd. - 34-

Poor Relief - "Godwin" - 54-57-

Public Health Nursing Assn Budget -  
62-

Psychiatric Out-Patients Clinic for  
Adults in Vaw. County -  
74-80-106-119-127-128-173-285-562-

Printing Bids for 1962- 85-117-149-153-  
<sup>+ specifications</sup>  
315- 343-547-528-72-

Planning Commission - 86-182-  
<sup>Reorganization</sup>

Poor Relief Payments to Deaconess  
Hospital - 97-

Petition of Alben & Edna Magnus - 105-

Printing Supplies Delivery - 155-284-88  
<sup>+ order complaint</sup>  
330-

Performance <sup>Rudolph Maus</sup>  
Words - 185-

Policy Working Conditions - 200-225-  
229-30-

Philharmonic Orchestra - 226-552-  
<sup>(letter)</sup>

Postage Appropriation - Reg. Plan - 232-

Poor Relief - (Rickard) - 248-261-

Poppy Day Program - 267

Photos of Bridges - 284.

Poor Relief - Ora Knotts - 200-204-

Poor Relief - Darnell - 205-225-

Petersburg Road - 245-251-64-

Payment for labor & rock (Leufers)  
245-

Poor Relief (Leathco) - 260-

Poor Relief - Gull Barton Mayes -  
270-

Poor Relief - Dorothy Phillips - 270-  
273-

Probate Court Budget - 277-

Poor Relief - Frances Watson - 283-

Poor Relief - Dorothy Shiver - 295-

Poor Relief Budgets - 302-

Poor Relief - Thos. Samsil - 302-

Prisoner - Patient - Deaconess Hosp.  
302-304-

Poor Relief - Deloris McDaniels  
304-

Phone Buzzers (Co Clerk & Elect. Bd.)  
307-

Poor Relief - Columbus Barnett - 383-

Poor Relief - (Raymond Johnson)  
311-

Poor Relief (Betty Polk) - 330-

Poor Relief (Eileen Price) - 339

Poor Relief (Earl Wade) - 341-

Poor Relief (H. Masterman) - 342-346-49-

Poor Relief (Blyde Adams) - 355-

Poor Relief (Ethel Lutey) - 359

Poor Relief - Doris Simmons - 370-419-

Poor Relief - Mabel Cox - 372-

Poor Relief - Carl Goebel - 374-

Poor Relief - Rita Agent - 379-

Poor Relief - Doris Davidson - 379-

Payment of Claims -  
Municipal Eng. & Const. Corp  
69-  
Proj. S-396(2) St Joseph Ave Bridge  
70-

Postage Meter Machine - 347-  
355-

Precinct Boundaries - 379-  
391-

Pauper Burials - 359-386-

Petition - Change of Ordinance Maps  
Bldg zone  
406-

Pigeon Creek & Oak Hill Rd Bridge  
440-

Pigeon Poor Relief Bond Issue  
449-53-55-70-93-4-5-6-554-5-6-7  
564-

Paving Materials - 453-

Poor Relief -  
Ophelia Godwin - 392-96-  
Mary Helfer - 395-  
Frank Brooks - 396-  
Walter S. Gallion - 396-  
Henry Burtrell - 396-  
William Mayes - 396-  
Effie Holder - 400-  
Ira H. Lile - 400-  
Joe Farley - 404-  
Ruby Clark  
Grand Chancellor - 410-  
Daniel Biggs - 410-  
Travis Zulkerson - 412-  
Shirley Coomes - 413-  
Wallace Bresler - 415-  
James Alstadt - 415-  
John Phillips - 420-49-  
Mary B. Huffman - 427-  
Mrs. M. Blair - 428-  
Mary Davis - 435-492-512-  
Jesse Melborn - 439-  
Webster Chambers - 439-  
Marilyn Carius - 445-  
Russell Hawley - 445-541-  
Julia Sarvin - 445-  
Bertha Crawford - 449-98-  
Dorothy Starnes - 453-  
Lorene Perkins - 453-  
Eleanor Pero - 454-  
James Brown - 454-  
Robert Deer - 457-  
Bill Nixon - 457-  
Blyde Settles - 470-472-  
James Hansen - 472-  
Mrs. Earl Rainey - 472-549-  
Mrs. Leo McFarland - 472-480-  
James Branson - 472-  
Mrs. Johnnie Agent - 472-553-  
Mrs. Herbert Warner - 476-480-  
Robert Morse - 482-  
Mr. Phillips - 485-  
Clyde Adams - 485-  
Tom Evans - 487-  
Rozz Rifkin - 497-  
Mr. Cutsinger - 497-  
Emmanuel Bacon - 497-  
Sam Thomas - 498-



### Poor Relief

Joseph Mullins - 499.

Mary B. Coffman - 502.

Viola Robbins - 502.

Helen Byrd - 503.

Margaret Daniels - 512.

Paul Higdon - 512.

Mr Steele - 520.

Mr. Jacobs - 520.

Ruth Crowley - 535.

Leola McGee - 541-45.

Mrs M. Barnett - 541.

Albert Zeer - 549-52-66.

Robert Williams - 552.

John Williams - 552.

Frank Pennell - 553.

Paul Higdon - 562.

Mardell Matthews - 566.

Mrs Kasinger - 577.

Jean Hatfield - 577.

John Reisinger - 580.

Raymond Willis - 581-93.

Nevelyn Lovell - 594.

Anna Abigt - 594.

Charles Small - 594.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



## Reports

Height & Measure - 1-39-56-67-103-124-

131-54-171-176-183-197-209-24-45-87-91-304-18-34-70-89-402-  
County Atty (Various) 2-129-

Co Treasurer - 4-21-40-55-85-86-106-119-134-

154-176-194-209-24-50-65-79-93-306-21-36-56-73-89-404-

418-21-39-54-79-89-511-30-46-72

Co Clerk - 4-21-40-55-59-70-86-104-119-134-

154-176-194-209-24-50-65-79-93-306-21-36-56-73-89-401-

418-21-39-54-75-89-518-28-51-72-

Boehne Hospital - 16206-449-92-

City-Bo Health Dept. 44-58-95-109-140-158-183-  
197-213-241-51-79-311-12-34-78-81-434-572-

County Building - 62-128-133-187-  
316-420-405-427-469-497-

Union of Indiana Counties - 87-

Auditor's Financial - 187-

Indiana State Board of Health - 269-

Evill - Paul. Airport Auth. Dist. 292-

County Engineer - Various Roads - 323-

Release claim (Hoover Motor Exp Co.)  
360-

Regional Fair Census 361-

Relics of USS Indiana - 403-

Rock for Little League  
for Melfrich Road - 418-

Restoration of Sheriff's Office - 420-

Railroad Crossing - Bayon Cr. Bridge - 3-

Robin Hood Drive - 5-

Rollett Lane - 14-17-66-71-82-84-

Rezoning Property - Busler - 14-

Rezoning Petition - Business Bldg Inc. 321-

Road School - 17-20-214-387-407-

Roads for School Bus Stops - 28-

Resurfacing Pollack Ave - 63-74-  
80-

Resignation - Dep. Pros. 73-

Resignation J. P. German Imp. 98-127-

Rpt for Federal Aid Projects.  
103-

Renovation of Ct House Elevator -  
106-

Restoration of Budget Cuts - 108-

Resignation - Boehne Board  
Member - 120-

Rezoning Petition - Smith -  
131-157-160-169-174-

Road Hazard - 132-

Removal of <sup>Burkhardt Rd</sup> Bridge - 142-

Road Super + Walkways - <sup>Requests from various</sup> PTA. Lien -  
152-

Resurfacing County Roads -  
156-161-271-75-78-303-308-

Rezoning Petition (Krieger)  
157-170-195-

Refund of Taxes - 158-354-572-

Recounting of Votes - 261-  
Knight Imp.

Rezoning Petition (Reuter)  
161-230-67-

Redistricting Precincts - 161-

Reorganization <sup>of Board</sup> Meeting -  
163-364-

Resignation of Supt Co Bldgs  
163-

Resignation of Co Court Clerk  
166-

Resignation - Wm Measures Insp - 448-

Recipients of Old Age Blind Cash,  
167-

Re-advertising for Paint - 168-

Resurfacing Boonville-New Harmony  
Road - 170-302-480-87-89-98-

Road <sup>Street</sup> Repairs - 172-190-192-263-

Resurfacing Co Line Rd - 176-

Rezoning Petition - Edwin T.  
Korff - 180-195-

Rez. Pet. - Paul Hartman - 395-

Repair of West Side Streets -  
180-

Rental charge - Coliseum <sup>Religious</sup> Bldg. 186-  
192-

Rezoning Property - Messbergers -  
187-

Resurfacing Schmitt Lane - 192-  
228-

Refund from Bagby's Lumber Co. - 195-

Resurfacing <sup>(Not Mix)</sup> Red Bank & Murrenbern  
Rds - 202-9-12-

Resurfacing Buena Vista Rd. 202-6-  
213-17-

Resurfacing Alder Rd - 497-

Repairs at County Home - 203-74-

Railroad Crossings - 206-  
<sup>Petersburg - All State Hwy 41</sup>

Railroad Crossings - Lillens Lane & Mill Rd.  
300-

Resignation - Muscena Bd - Members  
209-

Rezoning Roth Rd - 212-

Red Bank Rd (Request to raise Rd.)  
213-321- <sup>VACATION</sup> (520 - signs)

Rezoning Petition - Geo F. Beck - 216-  
230-

Rezoning Petition - Gregory Kempf -  
216-230-7-56-67-

Renewal - Carver Court Center Contract -  
227-239-

Rezoning Petition - Paul A. Kuhns -  
230-

Rezoning Petition - <sup>Union Carbide Corp</sup> Sudpho, Ind -  
232-52-

Resolution - John Munger - 233-

Resurfacing Baumgart Rd - 238-

Repair - Berley Court Roadway - 240-

Rezoning Petition - Stiggers - 256-

Rezoning Petition - <sup>Briggett</sup> + Herron - 324-

Rezoning Petition - Garrel - 256-

Repair of Alley <sup>Pet.</sup> - Ralph Boberg - 257-

Rodenberg Ave Bridge - 264-

Rpt. - Elmer Steurer - 267-

Road Conditions - 269-407-

Roof Repairs - N. & H. Homes - 270-

Resurfacing Grey Rd - 287-387-

Resignation - Court Secretary - 307-



Riprapping + Blocking Drain  
in North Lake Estates - 330-

Requing Petitions Approved -  
336-

Requing Petition - By L. Hahn 532-  
Roads to be Chip + Sealed - 348-

Requing Petition - Geoffrey Kaho -  
358-406-

Raise for Co. Highway Employees  
360-

Resurfacing Bassett Ave - 374-

Rental of Coliseum - Kouples Klub  
375-

Requing Petition - Melody Humes Dr  
381-406-

Requing Petition - H.C. Bussing Jr  
383-406-

Reporter - Exile Courier - 397-

Requing Petition Paul Hartman  
406-

Road Condition Complaints  
407-

Resurfacing Western Terrace Dr.  
412-

Requing Petition Jacobs - 421-

Railway - Highway Grade Crossing  
435-

Rheinlander Recreation Club +  
Highland School - 437-

Resolution - Rel. to Admnc Office  
Planning - 443-4-

Request for Thoroughfare Plan - 448-

Rights of Way - Brownville - New Harmony  
454-76-

Railroad Crossing Signs - 457-

Rpt Deeds - Posey Co Line Rd  
465-

Rpt - Mill + Daly Rds - 470-

Repairs to Law Library - 469-

Renovation of Treasurer's Office - 476-  
480-

Resurfacing Up. Mt Vernon Rd - 482-

Repairs - Up. Mt Vernon Rd - 528-

Rental Raise for Coliseum - 539-

R/H - Lynch Rd - Garrison Ave -  
542-

Rental of Coliseum - Teenagers Dances  
549-

Requing Petitions - By L. Hahn +  
Burch Plow Hks - 550-

Resignation Op. Pros. 566-

Resolution - Death of Mr. Ellsperman's  
father-in-law - 567-

Resignation of Dr. Brendell - Co Jail -  
574-

Resignation of Dr. Ray Adler - 579-

Road Inventory Supplies  
594-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R



State Hq. New Bills - 3-

"How" signs - Corpus Christi School - 3-

Sewage - Brehme Hospital - 16-216-48699-

Salaries for Prosecutors' Deputies -  
20-25-

Safety Problems etc. - Stringtown School -  
21-

Secretary - Bd of Counc. - 22-25-

Schmitt Lane - 30-

Settlement on Bass Property - 30-

School Fund Loan Report - 38-243-435-

Sidewalks - Corner Cunn. Center - 42-  
48-

Sidewalk - West Terrace School - 326-

Standard Roads for Indust. Traffic - 48-

Speed Limit - Allen Lane - 56-65-

Speed Zone on Old Brownville Hwy - 324-

Standard Time Zone Investigation - 59-

Subdivision in Stonegate Hills - 61-66-

St. George Road - 65-260-73-

School Fund Loan Appraisals - 87-129-  
304-326-370-421-

Skyline Road - 104-

State Service Officers - 44-

Station Wagon - Steffane Dept. - 180-190-194-

Schlusker Road (Pipe) - 206-

Speed Zone - School District - 213-17-22-  
" " #6 School Rd - 414-  
" " other Rds -

Speed Limit - St George Rd - 238-243-47-

Speed Limit - Old Henderson Rd - 252-

Star Sign - Mesker Pk Dr. + Stroy Rd. - 521-

State Highway No. 64.  
79-84-

Service <sup>(Kino Oil Co)</sup> Station - 1st Ave + Mill Rd - 112-  
216-

State Recreation Committee - 124-

Supplies for 1962 - <sup>63464</sup> 134-142-145-6-8-51-  
153-335-36-39-44-50-59-557-58-78-

Sound Equipment <sup>+ Service</sup> - Coliseum - 142-147-  
161-354-

Stage Hands - Coliseum - 186-

Survey of Ct House (fall out shelter)  
198-

Scale - Heights + Measures - 201-

Space for Election Board - 220-

Surplus Equipment - Coliseum  
232-

Soil Conservation - 241-

Space Planning <sup>(Beckman + Becker Assoc.)</sup> Services - 259-

Sanitary Sewer in Lynch Rd - 287-

Besquicentennial Decorations <sup>etc.</sup> -  
187-300-

Sewer Tap in Permits - 297-

School Bus Shelters - 300

Signal Lights - (last adjust.) - 316-

Special Meeting of Counc. (Tax Adj. Bd) -  
316-429-30-547-

Survey of Co Roads + Bridges - 323-

Supt. of Schools Request - 343-

State Convention - 346-

Superior Court Rm - 346-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R



State Wagon New Bills - 3-

"Hour" signs - Corpus Christi School - 3-

Sewage - Brehne Hospital - 16-216-48699-

Salaries for Prosecutors &puties -  
20-25-

Safety Problems etc. Stringtown School -  
21-

Secretary - Bd of Cours - 22-25-

Schmitt Lane - 30-

Settlement on Bass Property - 30-

School Fund Loan Report - 38-243-435-

Sidewalks - Corner Cunn. Center - 42-  
48-

Sidewalk - West Terrace School - 326-

Standard Roads for Indust. Traffic - 48-

Speed Limit - Allen Lane - 56-65-

Speed Zone on Old Bonville Hwy - 324-

Standard Time Zone Investigation - 57-

Subdivision in Stonegate Hills - 61-66-

St. George Road - 65-260-73-

School Fund Loan Appraisals - 87-129-  
304-326-370-421-

Skyline Road - 104-

State Service Officers - 44-

Station Wagon - Steffane Dept. - 180-190-194-

Schlusker Road (Pipe) - 206-

Speed Zone - School District - 213-17-22-  
" " #6 School Rd - 414-  
" " other Rds

Speed Limit - St George Rd - 238-243-47-

Speed Limit - Old Henderson Rd - 252-

Star sign - Market Pl Dr + Stroy Rd - 521-

State Highway No. 64.  
79-84-

Service Station - 1st Ave + Mill Rd - 112-  
216-

State Recreation Committee - 124-

Supplies for 1962 - <sup>63+64</sup> 134-142-145-6-8-51-  
153-335-36-39-44-50-59-557-52-78-

Sound Equipment Coliseum - <sup>+ Service</sup> 142-147-  
161-354-

Stage Hands - Coliseum - 186-

Survey of Ct House (fall out shelter)  
198-

Scale - Heights + Measures - 201-

Space for Election Board - 220-

Surplus Equipment - Coliseum  
232-

Soil Conservation - 241-

Space Planning Services - <sup>(Beckung Bucker Assoc.)</sup> 259-

Sanitary Sewer in Lynch Rd - 287-

Besquicentennial Decorations etc.  
187-300-

Sewer Tap in Permits - 297-

School Bus Shelters - 300

Signal Lights - (last Adjust.) 316-

Special Meeting of Cours (Tax Adj. Bd)  
316-429-30-547-

Survey of Co Roads + Bridges - 323-

Supt. of Schools Request - 343-

State Convention - 346-

Superior Court Rm - 346-

Scott Trp. Civic Club. 347-  
390-

Salaries - Recorders Employees -  
349-356-

Space for Welfare Dpt. 400-

Sewer along South side Mill Rd.  
404-

Signs on Roads leading into  
Boonville - 412

Stage Curtain in Coliseum - 415-

Schaefer Road Repro - 455-

Sign on County <sup>(Ridgeview Hts)</sup> R/W - 510-

Sanitary Sewer - Lynch Rd - 511-

Stop Sign (4 way) Darmstadt - Boonville  
New Harmony Rd - 530-

Surfacing Bridgmont Rd - 544-

Safe Deposit Box for Government  
Securities - 567-

Striping Boonville - New Harmony Rd  
575-

Season's Greetings - 579-

Striping Co Roads - 580-

Storing testing equipment -  
593-



Township Trustees Meeting - 35-

Traffic Hazard - Up Mt Vernon Rd  
41-

Tax rates - Nail Turn. Mfg Co. 93-

Traffic Hazard - Petersburg Rd.  
131-

Transportation to Indpls - <sup>Auditor's Exp.</sup> 132-187-  
375-

Three Way Stop - Buena Vista & First Ave  
158-

Tax Machines - Auditor's Office  
189-194-197-198-205-10-11-19-33-42-46-

Telephone - Auditor's Office - 193-

Tank Car Rental - 197-

Traffic Detour - North Park Shop, Center  
210-

Telephone change - Pigeon Assessor's  
<sup>Add Ext</sup> Office - 237-242-413-

Tax Statements & Receipt Forms - 242-

Tree Top Lane - 293-

Tile for Ditch - along Hogue Rd.  
334-

Telephone - Registration Office - 356-

Tire Bid. Discussion - 360-

Telephones - Center Assessor - 370  
" Co Assessor - 447-

Telephone Road - 379-

Typewriter - Co. Serv. Off. Office.  
380-

Transp. Allowance for Co Attorney  
to New York for Co. Off. Meeting - 250  
Co Atty. to Indpls - 501-553-

Tax Sale Redemption - <sup>Steiger</sup> 389-

Tour of County Jail - 390-

Transfer of Accts - <sup>County Allotment</sup> to Co. Gen. Ditch Imp. & L.  
404-

Telephone - Voting Mch. Warehouse - 405-

Transp. to Washington DC 411-

Tower Blocks - 411-

Test Holes on St George Rd Bridge Site  
441-

Truck Mounted <sup>Civil Defense</sup> Pumper - 450-

Telephone Est. - Co Surveyor -  
470-

Telephone - Met Plan - 471-

Tires & Tubes Spec. Accepted  
543-

Testing Equipment - To be paid  
out of Curr. Bridge Bd ) 548-

Telephone Ext. Clerk's Office  
566-

Tax Sale Deeds - 567-8-

Transp. to Indpls - Co Surveyor -  
570-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T

Use of Voting Machine J. Co - 12-  
" " Schools - 413-35-

United Fund Torch - 88-490-

Use of Voting Machine - Key Christ. Club.  
114-

Use of Coliseum - 157-177-193-339-448-  
<sup>Ind. Army</sup>

Use of Space Outside Pn Assessors Office  
194-

Use of Voting Machine (N. B. L. P.) 199-

Use of Voting Machine - Dem. Club Corn.  
203-205-48-

Urban Planning Project - 228-

United States Air Force - 302-  
(Memo. of Understanding)  
305-

U. S. Treasury Bills - 320-

Use of Coliseum - Display Defense Items  
342-

Use of Comm Rm - For Research Bureau.  
347-492-

Use of Coliseum Township Assessors  
382-

Use of Ground at Co Home by Co Agent.  
431-

Use of Ground for Retarded Children Bldg  
by County Home Crops - 431-

Urban Federal Aid - 543-

Use of Coliseum without charge.  
(Messiah J. Co) 544-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U



Voigt Road - 2-5-

Veterans Hospital - 19-20-

Veterans of Foreign Wars Parade - 257-

Veterans Service Officer Application -  
347-

Viaduct B&O RR Co - 390-

Vanderburgh Child Guidance  
Center, Inc. <sup>68-69</sup> 75-181-

Vanderburgh Ave - 110-

Vanderburgh Co Convalescent Home -  
176-209- (Boehms)

Voting Machine (damaged) 184-  
225-63-93-303-308-19-551-61-72- <sup>Transp.</sup>

Voting Mchs, Ballot Boxes, etc. (Elec, Bl)  
208-405-507-

Voting Places - 234-5-6-324-327-8-9-  
424-5-427-533-4-

Voting Place Change - 238-329-432-  
448-5040-

Voting Mchs 277-

Viaduct on Stinson Ave 316-

Voting Machine Storage - 356-

Vacation Pay Ordinance - 502-  
508-9-

Voting Machine borrowed by  
Memorial High School - 542-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
G  
H  
I  
K  
Mc  
M  
N  
O  
P  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V

Walnut Road - 92-

Walk-way to Dekopfel School  
106-

Water Line under Baseline Rd. 147-

Weights & Measures Meeting - 155- 225-  
dist. conf.

Weights & Measures Station Wagon, etc  
176-347-

Wolf Creek Bridges - 188-201-224-227-  
sh. order  
283-

Wortman Road - 212-

Ward Road - 249-51-58-73-

Water Transmission Main  
Program - 259-

Westmore Drive R/W - 306-

Widening - Whitestone Rd - 386-

Water Pump - Boekue Hospital -  
388-

Water Lines in Co Roads - 476-

Welfare Patients - Certificate  
of approval - to Co Home -  
582-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W



Xerox Copying Machine -  
337-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X

Young Road - 87-105-

Youth Appreciation Week - 129-134-

Youth Baseball League - 526-



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y

Zoning Ordinance for  
+ Speed Zone - 12-

Zoning Ordinance for  
Vanderburgh County - 511-

526-

Zoning Petition Baumgard Rd.

540-

[illegible]



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 6th 1961

MONDAY, MARCH 6th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Hoebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Gresham J. Grimm, County Sheriff.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: CONTRACT ON SHERIFF'S CARS

Vanderburgh County Sheriff, Gresham J. Grim appeared before the Board of County Commissioners in regard to purchasing cars for his department. He informed the Board that he had been well pleased with the performance and economy of Mercury cars now in operation by his department and that after checking the specifications in bids submitted, he believed the Mercury cars would better fill the need of his office. Jim Griggs, representing the Key Motor Company spoke on behalf of the bid submitted by his Company and the car they bid on, Ford. Mr. Lindsey, representing Higgins Lincoln Motor Company answered questions concerning his bid.

After discussion, Commissioner Ashby made a motion to award contract to the Higgins Lincoln Motor Company in the amount of \$3199.94 net, since the Sheriff preferred their cars and since the bid they submitted met all requirements. Commissioners Ashby and Goebel voting "aye" and Commissioner Ellspermann abstaining.

RE: REPORT ON WEIGHTS & MEASURES

Monthly report of Division of Weights and Measures was received by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
March Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Viola Huck for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Thomas J. Mooney, Trustee of Knight Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Viola Huck is a resident of Vanderburgh County and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County home.

Dated this 6th day of March, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 6th 1961

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR STATION WAGON &  
HI-LIFT LOADER FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board approves specifications on a station wagon and hi-lift loader for the County Highway Department; bids to be received on March 20, 1961.

RE: IMPROVEMENTS ON COUNTY LINE AND VOIGT ROADS

Herb Welte and Mr. Titzer appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking that the County Line Road be improved with Chip and Seal. This was taken under advisement.

Mrs. Farthing and several other citizens appeared before the Board and presented a petition for improvement of Voigt Road. Since this is apparently not a County approved road, Mrs. Farthing was referred to the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff.

RE: REPORTS FROM COUNTY ATTORNEY

J. William Davidson, County Attorney, reported on the progress of the bond issues for the Diamond Avenue Overpass and the Burdette Park improvements.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 13th, 1961.

*Edward L. Goebel*  
*Glenn A. Ashby*  
*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 13th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointments-	William L. Henning, Jail Guard, \$150.00 semi-monthly, effective
	Herman A. Peck, Jailer \$158.33 " " March 7, 1961
Released-	Herman A. Peck, Jail Guard effective "

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointments-	Charles E. Clem, Laborer, at \$1.45 per hour, eff. Feb. 27, 1961
	Albert Knarian " " " " " " Mar. 7, 1961
Released-	Joseph Keith Wright " effective March 1, 1961

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 13th 1961

RE: AIR CONDITIONING SUPERIOR COURT ROOM

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, read a letter from Judge Benjamin Buente with regard to lowering the ceiling and air conditioning Superior Court Room. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: RAILING CROSSING OF BAYOU CREEK BRIDGE

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann's motion was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously to pay claim from the L. & N. Railroad Company in the amount of . . . . \$402.60; the County's share of the cost of repairing railroad crossing of Bayou Creek bridge during November of 1960.

RE: COUNTY LINE ROAD

A letter from William Espenschied, Posey County Attorney, with regard to meeting with the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, was read by the County Auditor. The letter included an invitation to a dinner and meeting afterward on April 10, 1961 relative to the maintenance of the County Line Road. Mr. Espenschied failed to designate the place this meeting is to be held. The Secretary was instructed to write Mr. Espenschied for this information.

RE: BUILDING & EXPENDITURES PROGRAMS

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor read a letter from President Kennedy, urging this community to make every effort to accelerate essential building and expenditure programs.

RE: PRESENTATION OF STATE FLAG & NEW BILLS

Senator Paul Bitz appeared before the Board and presented them on behalf of the Adjutant General of the State of Indiana, with the State Flag. He also reported to the Board that there were three Bills that would closely affect the Commissioners in their work. One Bill is in regard to cleaning of ditches; another sets a minimum of a forty (40) foot right-of-way for new roads and the third permits cities of 150,000 population to provide for a secretary for the Board of Commissioners.

RE: "SLOW" SIGNS FOR CORPUS CHRISTI SCHOOL

Commissioner Ellspermann requested that the Board of Commissioners give their permission to the officials of Corpus Christi School to put up "slow" signs before and after school. A representative of the Sheriff's office was consulted and since this office had no objections, Commissioner Ellspermann's motion was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, granting this request.



4  
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 13th 1961

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

Edward Mallory, Superintendent of County Home, files his report of residents in the County Home for the period of January 29th to February 25th, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer files his report for the month of February 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk files his report for the month of February, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
March Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Corine Williams for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Thomas J. Mooney, Trustee of Knight Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Corine Williams is a resident of Vanderburgh County and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 13th day of March, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
March Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Marybell Hoffman for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Marybell Hoffman is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 13th day of March, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

5

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 13th 1961

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
March Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Irma M. Cook for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Irma M. Cook is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 13th day of March, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

RE: ROBIN HOOD DRIVE

Ben Nurrenbern of Robin Hood Drive appeared before the Board of Commissioners asking for the repair of this road. He was told that since Robin Hood Drive had not been accepted for County maintenance, it could not be repaired by the County.

RE: VOIGT ROAD

Mrs. Farthing and several neighbors of Voigt Road appeared before the Board of Commissioners in regard to the repair of Voigt Road. Commissioner Goebel suggested they consult a lawyer if they were not satisfied with the explanation given by the Commissioners. The road is not a County accepted road and therefore the County is not responsible for the upkeep and repair of same. Petition from residents of Voigt Road and copy of letter from the County Surveyor on findings of inspection of this road, was ordered filed.

RE: BURDETTE PARK BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF PROVIDING FUNDS FOR THE  
EXPANSION AND IMPROVEMENT OF BURDETTE PARK

Comes now the County Auditor and presents to the Board of Commissioners the ordinance adopted by the Vanderburgh County Council on January 11, 1961, entitled "An Ordinance of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, authorizing the issuance and sale of bonds of said County for the purpose of providing funds to be applied to the improvement and expansion of the facilities of Burdette Park, and appropriating the proceeds thereof," also proofs of publication and posting of the notice of petition for and determination to issue the bonds provided for in said ordinance, showing that said notice was published in The Evansville Courier and The Evansville Press on January 20 and 27, 1961, and was posted in three public places in the County on January 20, 1961.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 13th 1961

RE: BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENT-Cont'd-

The Auditor advised the Board that the time for filing remonstrances and objecting petitions by taxpayers against the issuance of bonds authorized by said ordinance had expired, and that no remonstrances or objecting petitions were filed in his office or presented to him for certification; also, that the State Board of Tax Commissioners had approved the appropriation of the proceeds of said bonds. He presented to the Board the order of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, dated February 28, 1961, approving said appropriation.

The Board, now being duly advised, finds that the County Council has approved the estimate and request filed by this Board on December 19, 1960, and has authorized the issuance of bonds of the County in the amount of Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000), and has duly appropriated the sum of Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000) out of the proceeds thereof for application on the cost of improving and expanding the facilities of Burdette Park, a Vanderburgh County owned park located within the limits of the County of Vanderburgh, by converting the existing swimming pool facility to a fresh water swimming pool; renovating the park bath houses; constructing, improving and repairing cottages; installing fresh water line to supply swimming pool and general park requirements; dredging park lake of debris; and building new field bed and septic tanks to modernize sanitary facilities, including the incidental expenses necessary to be incurred in connection with said project and the issuance of bonds on account thereof; also, that all necessary proceedings and actions precedent to the sale of said bonds have been had and taken in accordance with the provisions of the governing statutes.

IT, THEREFORE, ORDERED that said bonds be designated as "Burdette Park Bonds of 1961", be issued under date of April 1, 1961, bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum (the exact rate to be determined by bidding), which interest shall be payable on July 1, 1962, and thereafter semi-annually, and said bonds shall mature and be payable as follows:

\$10,000 on July 1, 1962, and \$10,000 each  
six months thereafter to and including  
January 1, 1977.

Said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be in substantially the following form, all blanks to be properly filled in prior to delivery:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
State of Indiana County of Vanderburgh

No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1,000

BURDETTE PARK BOND OF 1961

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, with interest thereon at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent (\_\_\_\_%) per annum from the date hereof to the time of payment, which



7

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — MARCH 13th — 1961

RE: BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENT - Cont'd -

interest is payable semi-annually on the first days of January and July of each year, beginning on July 1, 1962, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons hereto attached as they severally come due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Citizens National Bank of Evansville, in the City of Evansville, Indiana.

This bond is one of a total issue aggregating Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000), of like date, denomination, tenor and effect, except as to numbering and dates of maturity, numbered from 1 to 300 inclusive, issued by The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh pursuant to and in accordance with the ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council adopted on January 11, 1961, and the subsequent order of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh made on March 13, 1961, and in strict conformity with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana approved March 3, 1899, entitled "An Act concerning County business," and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and Chapter 25 of the Acts of 1951, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, including particularly Chapter 75 of the Acts of 1961, for the purpose of providing funds to be applied on the cost of certain improvements and expansion of the facilities of Burdette Park, a Vanderburgh County owned park located within the limits of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, and said Vanderburgh County, together with all of the taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has caused this bond to be issued and signed in its corporate name by its duly elected, qualified and acting Commissioners, the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed, and attested by its duly elected, qualified and acting County Auditor, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said Commissioners and auditor, as of the first day of April, 1961.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Commissioners of Vanderburgh  
County

Attest:

Auditor, Vanderburgh County

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 13th 1961

RE: BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENTS-Cont'd-

(Interest Coupon)

Coupon No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

On the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh  
will pay to bearer at the Citizens National Bank of  
Evansville, in the City of Evansville, Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ being the intrest then  
due on its Burdette Park Bond of 1961, dated April 1,  
1961, No. \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ (Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Facsimile)

Commissioners of Vanderburgh  
County

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_ (Facsimile)  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the County Auditor cause to be published,  
notice of the sale of said bonds as provided by law, and that the bids for said  
bonds be submitted on forms prepared by the County Auditor and presented to the  
Board at this meeting, which bid form is hereby approved.

Adopted this 13th day of March, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
The Board of Commissioners of the  
County of Vanderburgh

Attest:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor

Bids for the above named bonds to be advertised on March 16 and 23,  
1961, and bond sale on April 5th, 1961.

The Commissioners, upon their order, divided the duties of the two County  
attorneys as follows:

Mr. Davidson-  
Meetings . . . . . Plan Commission  
Meetings . . . . . Board of Zoning Appeals  
Trial work or Court proceedings  
Bonds

Mr. Miller-  
Meetings . . . . . Burdette Park Board  
Meetings . . . . . County Commissioners  
Meetings . . . . . County Council

9

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 13th 1961

RE: COUNTY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF PROVIDING FUNDS FOR THE  
CONSTRUCTION OF NEW BRIDGES OVER PIGEON  
CREEK AND LOCUST CREEK.

Comes now the County Auditor and presents to the Board of Commissioners the ordinance adopted by the Vanderburgh County Council on January 17, 1961, entitled "An Ordinance authorizing an appropriation and the issuance and sale of bonds of Vanderburgh County on account of the construction of new bridges over Pigeon Creek and Locust Creek in the County of Vanderburgh," also proofs of publication and posting of the notice of petition for and determination to issue the bonds provided for in said ordinance, showing that said notice was published in The Evansville Courier and The Evansville Press on February 3 and 10, 1961, and was posted in three public places in the County on February 3, 1961.

The Auditor advised the Board that the time for filing remonstrances and objecting petitions by taxpayers against the issuance of bonds authorized by said ordinance had expired, and that no remonstrances or objecting petitions were filed in his office or presented to him for certification; also that the State Board of Tax Commissioners had approved the appropriation of the proceeds of said bonds. He presented to the Board the order of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, dated March 7, 1961, approving said appropriation.

The Board, now being duly advised, finds that the County Council has approved the estimate and request filed by this Board on December 27, 1960, and has authorized the issuance of bonds of the County in the amount of Four Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$475,000), and has duly appropriated the sum of Four Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$475,000) out of the proceeds thereof for application on the cost of construction of new bridges over Pigeon Creek and Locust Creek in the County of Vanderburgh, including the incidental expenses necessary to be incurred in connection with said project and the issuance of bonds on account thereof; also, that all necessary proceedings and actions precedent to the sale of said bonds have been had and taken in accordance with the provisions of the governing statutes.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that said bonds be designated as "County Bridge Construction Bonds of 1961," be issued under date of April 1, 1961, bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum (the exact rate to be determined by bidding), which interest shall be payable on July 1, 1962, and thereafter semi-annually, and said bonds shall mature and be payable as follows:

\$15,000 on July 1, 1962, and \$15,000 each six (6)  
months thereafter, to and including July 1, 1977,  
and \$10,000 on January 1, 1978.

Said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be in substantially the following form, all blanks to be properly filled in prior to delivery:



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 13th 1961

RE: COUNTY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

UNITED STATE OF AMERICA  
 State of Indiana County of Vanderburgh

No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1,000

VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
 COUNTY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION BOND OF 1961

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, with interest thereon at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent (\_\_\_\_%) per annum from the date hereof to the time of payment, which interest is payable semi-annually on the first days of January and July of each year, beginning on July 1, 1962, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupons hereto attached as they severally come due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Citizens National Bank of Evansville, in the City of Evansville, Indiana.

This bond is one of a total assue aggregating Four Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$475,000) of like date, denomination, tenor and effect, except as to numbering and dates of maturity, numbered from 1 to 375 inclusive, issued by The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh pursuant to and in accordance with the ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council adopted on January 17, 1961, and the subsequent order of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh made on March 13, 1961, and in strict conformity with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana approved March 3, 1899, entitled "An Act concerning County business," and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, for the purpose of providing funds to be applied on the cost of construction of new bridges over Pigeon Creek and Locust Creek in the County of Vanderburgh.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, and said Vanderburgh County, together with all of the taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has caused this bond to be issued and signed in its corporate name by its duly elected, qualified and acting Commissioners, the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed, and attested by its duly elected, qualified and acting County Auditor, and the interest coupons attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said Commissioners and Auditor,

11

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 13th 1961

RE: COUNTY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

as of the first day of April, 1961.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners of Vanderburgh  
County

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County

(Interest Coupon)

Coupon No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

On the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vander-  
burgh will pay to bearer at the Citizens National Bank  
of Evansville, in the City of Evansville, Indiana,  
\_\_\_\_\_, being the  
interest then due on its County Bridge Construction  
Bond of 1961, dated April 1, 1961, No. \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_(Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_(Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_(Facsimile)

Commissioners of Vanderburgh  
County

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_(Facsimile)  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the County Auditor cause to be published notice  
of the sale of said bonds as provided by law, and that the bids for said bonds be  
submitted on forms prepared by the County Auditor and presented to the Board at  
this meeting, which bid form is hereby approved.

Adopted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
The Board of Commissioners of the  
County of Vanderburgh

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor

Bids for the above named bonds to be advertised on March 16 and 23, 1961,  
and bond sale on April 5, 1961.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 20th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 20th 1961

MONDAY, MARCH 20th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes:-

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Flossie Whitlock, Janitor, effective March 13, 1961  
Released- Devasto Hardin " " March 10, 1961

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Released- John E. Lehman, Jailer, effective March 16, 1961

RE: ZONING OF SUBURBAN AREA IN DARMSTADT;  
ALSO SPEED ZONE ON DARMSTADT ROAD

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter from Gresham J. Grim, Sheriff, requesting zoning of the suburban area, known as Darmstadt. He also requested a thirty (30) mile speed zone on Darmstadt road from 300 feet south of Hoing Road to Inglefield Road and Boonville to New Harmony Road to the C. T. Seifert property, a distance of about seven-tenths of a mile. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby that this matter be taken under advisement and referred to the County Attorney. Motion carried.

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINE BY JAYCEES

"Chic" Shively of the Jayvees appeared before the Board of Commissioners, requesting the use of a voting machine, to be used for their annual election. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, carried unanimously, granting this request; the Jaycees to bear all expense of hauling and returning, and to save the County from any liability that might result from the use of said machine.

RE: MEETING WITH POSEY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

A letter was received from William Espenschied, setting the place of meeting with the County Commissioners April 10th, 1961 at six o'clock P.M., at the Elks Home in Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

RE: MINUTES OF BOARD OF HEALTH

A copy of minutes of the meeting held by the Board of Health on February 15, 1961 was received and ordered filed.



RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Application for cut-in was filed by the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, as follows-

For permission to construct 210 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main south on South Helfrich, from the end of the existing main to provide service to the above described residence.

Request was granted by the Board.

RE: BIDS ON STATION WAGON FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

The following bids were received by the Board on a station wagon for the Highway Department-

KEM MOTOR COMPANY	- - - - -	\$ 2015.45 net
KEY MOTORS	- - - - -	\$1992.13 net

On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and passed unanimously, above bids are taken under advisement until Monday, March 27th.

RE: BIDS ON HI-LIFT LOADER FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board receives the following bids on a Hi-Lift Loader for the Highway Department-

	<u>Gas Engine - Diesel Engine</u>	
BRANDEIS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CORP . . . . .	\$15,130.00	17,043.00
FLESCH-MILLER TRACTOR COMPANY . . . . .	16,000.00	18,000.00
BROWN & HUBERT INC. . . . .	13,479.45	15,141.95
WHAYNE SUPPLY COMPANY . . . . .	15,195.00	18,195.00
MUNICIPAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY . . . . .	12,628.00	- - - - -
MANWARING MACHINERY COMPANY . . . . .	13,945.00	15,945.00
FRED MALOTTE MACHINERY CO . . . . .	15,368.80	16,508.80
RUDD CONSTRUCTION CO.INC. . . . .	15,895.00	17,395.00
EMBRY BROTHERS, INC. . . . .	15,495.00	- - - - -

On a motion by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, bids are taken under advisement until April 3rd, 1961.

RE: CARPENTER CREEK

Walter Dreier, representing property owners along Carpenter Creek, presented a petition, asking that the Commissioners assist in clearing Carpenter Creek of debris, trees, etc. Mr. Schuessler also spoke regarding this matter and urging that this work be done. County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff reported that his inspection shows the creek needs cleaning, especially from Claremont Avenue south. Commissioner Ashby made motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously to refer this matter to the County Attorney and County Engineer for further study.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 20th 1961

RE: ROLLETT LANE

Mrs. Shirley Marx and a delegation of residents from Rollett Lane presented a petition for a dust free surface and better drainage on their road. The County Engineer reported that according to his records this road had been accepted for County maintenance, but the Commissioners have no record of this road ever having been accepted. The records are to be check further.

RE: EASTWOOD DRIVE

A petition was received from Julia Titzer regarding the improvement of Eastwood Drive. Said petition was ordered filed and a letter was written to Mrs. Titzer by the County Engineer in regard to this improvement. A copy of letter from the County Engineer to Mrs. George Guess in regard to improving Robin Hood Drive, was ordered filed.

RE: REZONING OF PROPERTY OF RANDALL BUSLER

Petition for rezoning of Randall Busler property was withdrawn from the Planning Commission and again presented for approval to the Board of County Commissioners. Ralph Koehne representing Mr. Busler asked that the Commissioners approve this petition unanimously. Several citizens spoke, remonstrating against the approval of this petition, including Rev. Charles Meny of Rex Mundi High School and Mr. Roberts of West Buena Vista Drive. After discussion, Commissioner Goebel asked for a vote of those in favor of the rezoning petition, exclusive of the Railroad right-of-way. Commissioners Goebel and Ashby voted "aye" and Commissioner Ellspermann voted "nay". Motion failed to carry; a unanimous vote being necessary.

RE: AWNINGS FOR COUNTY BUILDINGS

A representative of the Anchor Supply Company reported to the County Commissioners, the cost of replacing awnings for several of the County buildings. Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried unanimously to take this matter under advisement until next Monday.

RE: BOILER AT HILLCREST HOME

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings, reported that a boiler at the Hillcrest Home had broken and he had ordered that repairs be made.

RE: DRAINAGE IN MELODY HILLS SUBDIVISION

Plans prepared by Elmo Dockery, Engineer for Lensing Bros. Inc. were presented by the County Engineer for intersection drainage in Melody Hills Subdivision at Twickingham and St. George Road, Walsh Road and St. George Road, O'Hara Drive and St. George Road, Swinging Way and St. George Road. The County Engineer recommended approval of the plans. Commissioner Ashby's motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, approving plans as presented.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 20th 1961 <sup>15</sup>

RE: BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENTS

County Attorney, William Miller presented a resolution which was adopted unanimously on the 17th day of March, 1961 by the Burdette Park Board, in regard to immediate construction of a water line to Burdette Park. Commissioners are to meet this afternoon with the Water Works Board in regard to this matter.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Burdette Park Board has reviewed plans for the Burdette Park Improvement project and foresees the commencement of said project within the near future; and

WHEREAS, the Burdette Park Board is desirous of obtaining the construction of the water works line to Burdette Park by the Evansville Water Works Department; and

WHEREAS, the Water Works Department of the City of Evansville, Indiana has indicated that they are willing to start on said water line on the stipulation that said Department be paid when the Burdette Park bonds are sold; now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BURDETTE PARK BOARD OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA:

1. That the Water Works Department of the City of Evansville, State of Indiana, be requested by the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to initiate the immediate construction of the water line to Burdette Park.

Adopted unanimously this 17th day of March, 1961.

BURDETTE PARK BOARD OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

S/ Charles Ellspermann  
President

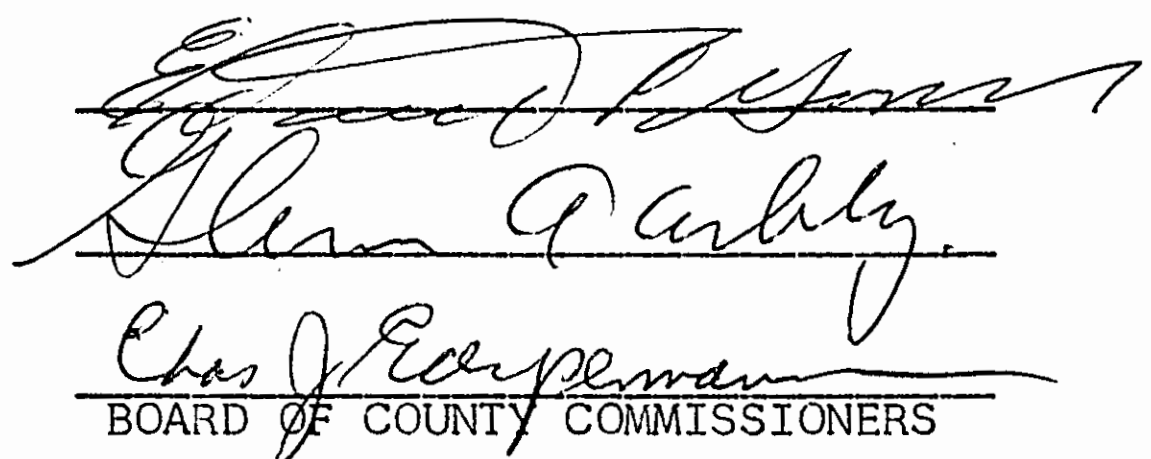
ATTEST:

S/ Albert M. Bishea  
Secretary of the Board

RE: POOR RELIEF ASSISTANCE

Mrs. Susie Bruner, 119 W. Missouri Street appeared before the Board of Commissioners in regard to poor relief. This matter was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 27th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 27th 1961

MONDAY, MARCH 27th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Edward L. Goebel announced that the Court House would be closed on Friday, March 31st in observance of Good Friday.

RE: BOEHNE HOSPITAL REPORT

Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously to accept and file the financial report submitted by Paul D. Crimm M.D., Boehne Hospital.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE FOR COUNTY HOME

The Board approves the appointment of Grady E. Rushing, as cook at a salary of \$130.00 per month, effective March 23rd, 1961 and the release of Prudie E. Forcum, cook, effective March 20th, 1961.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
March Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Edith M. Edwards for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Edith M. Edwards is a resident of Pigeon Township and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 27th day of March, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

RE: SEWAGE AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter from Dr. Paul D. Crimm, Boehne Hospital, reporting that the sewage has been cut off from the filtration plant in back of the hospital and is now running into the creek.

This matter was referred to the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff.

RE: FEDERAL AID SECONDARY FUNDS

Commissioner Goebel announced that the Board of Commissioners had received a waiver dated March 24, 1961 signed by the Board of Commissioners of Gibson County, that Federal Aid Secondary Funds in the amount of \$45,039.00 were transferred to Vanderburgh County. Mr. Goebel expressed sincere appreciation in receiving this waiver from the Board of Commissioners and the County Attorney of Gibson County, releasing these funds and making them available to Vanderburgh County for use on roads and bridges this year.

RE: CONTRACT ON STATION WAGON FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

A motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and passed unanimously to award contract on the Station Wagon for Highway Department to the Key Motors for the amount of . . . . \$1992.13; that being the lowest bid submitted.

RE: ROLLETT LANE

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor reported on his findings in regard to Rollett Lane being accepted as a County road. Motion was made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed unanimously to take this matter under advisement for two weeks.


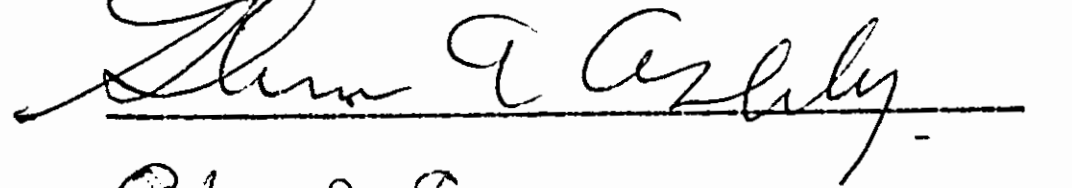

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BURDETTE PARK

The meeting was recessed to discuss plans and specifications for the improvements of Burdette Park. Final action of the Board was the approval for Burdette Park improvements. The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on March 30th and April 6, 1961, to be received on Thursday, April 13th, 1961 at ten o'clock A.M., C.S.T., in a special meeting of the Board of Commissioners.

RE: ROAD SCHOOL AT PURDUE UNIVERSITY

A motion was made, seconded and passed unanimously, granting permission for Roy Shrote, Highway Superintendent, Sam Biffertstaff, County Surveyor and Thomas Jarvis, Deputy County Surveyor to attend the road school at Purdue University at Lafayette, Indiana on March 27, 28, 29 and 30, 1961; all expenses to be paid by the County. The three County Commissioners also attended the meetings.

On motion the meeting adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 3rd 1961

MONDAY, APRIL 3rd, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William J. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, George Osborn.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COLISEUM

Appointed- Louise J. Tomlinson, Custodian at \$270.00 monthly, effective  
April 1, 1961

Released- J.C. Tomlinson, Custodian, effective March 31, 1961

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed- James T. Golden, Truckdriver at \$1.45 per hour, eff. March 20, 1961  
Raymond G. Lowrance, Laborer " " " " "  
Albert Knarian " " " " " March 7, 1961

Released- Thomas D. Hurst, Truckdriver, effective March 20, 1961

## RE: ARMED FORCES PARADE

County Auditor Gilber Schiff, read a letter received from Major George O. Fickas, General Chairman of the Evansville Tri-State Armed Forces Committee, Inc. asking for permission to erect a reviewing stand and spectator bleacher on the sidewalk and grounds at the Fourth Street entrance to the Court House. This stand and bleacher will be needed for the Armed Forces Day parade to be held on Friday night, May 19th, 1961. Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously to grant this permission.

RE: ORDINANCES OR RESOLUTIONS  
FOR CITY COUNCIL

A letter received from the City Council was read by the County Auditor and ordered filed.

## RE: HI-LIFT LOADER FOR HIGHWAY DEPT.

Awarding of contract on a Hi-Lift Loader for the Highway Department was deferred for two more weeks.

## RE: ACCEPTANCE OF SCHMITT LANE

A petition was received for the acceptance of the balance of Schmitt Lane for County maintenance. This was referred to the County Surveyor.

## RE: CARPENTER CREEK

A delegation from Carpenter Creek area was present at the meeting held this date. The County Attorney and County Surveyor are to meet with these people after the regular meeting.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 3rd <sup>19</sup>61

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

In the matter Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County } No. 73  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of County Unit, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$8,375.00

and:

this matter having been set for hearing on February 7, 1961, 10:00 A.M., report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does approve said additional appropriation in the sum of \$1,000.00, as follows:

APPROVED:

CO. GEN. FUND . . . . . \$ 1,000.00

Co.Comm. #19-201-D

(Formerly held in abeyance) for travel expense of  
Delegates to Indiana County Officials meetings pursuant to Chapter 274 Acts 1959

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above unit, adopted January 16, 1961

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

Richard L. Worley, Chairman (signed)

ATTEST:

SECRETARY (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 20th day of March, 1961.

Witness my Hand and Seal of this Board on this the 20th day of March 1961.

SECRETARY Fred C. Wissman (signed)

RE: VETERANS HOSPITAL

Veterans Service Officer, Merville Ray received a letter from Congressman Winfield Denton in regard to the construction of a Veterans Hospital in or near Evansville. The County Commissioners instructed County Attorney, William H. Miller to write to Congressman Denton, endorsing this Bill and pledging their support.

RE: MEETING WITH POSEY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Commissioner Goebel reminded the Board of the meeting set for next Monday evening, April 10th with the Board of Commissioners of Posey County.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 3rd 1961

RE: ROAD SCHOOL

The Board had a discussion with Robert Bailey, Tax Research Bureau, with regard to Road School attended by the County Commissioners.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, April 10th, 1961.

*Edward L. Goebel*  
*Glenn A. Ashby*  
*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 10th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
 April Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Virginia Lou Thomas for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Elmer Reininga, Trustee of Scott Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Virginia Lou Thomas is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 10th day of April, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
 (signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
 Commissioners

RE: VETERANS HOSPITAL

A letter is received from Eva Mauzey, Secretary to Congressman Winfield K. Denton, acknowledging receipt of statement, endorsing the Bill providing for the construction of a Veterans Hospital in or near Evansville, Indiana.

RE: SALARIES OF PROSECUTOR'S DEPUTIES

A letter is received from O. H. Roberts, Jr., Vanderburgh County Prosecutor, asking for an adjustment in salaries for deputies in his office; no additional or new money is involved. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, carried unanimously to take this matter under advisement.

21

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 10th 1961

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

In the matter Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 244  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of County Unit, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$33,521.37

and:

this matter having been set for hearing on March 29, 1961, 10:00 A.M., report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does approve said additional appropriations in the sum of \$16,345.95, as follows:

APPROVED:

COUNTY GENERAL FUND  
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
19-401 Insurance . . . . \$ 13,412.60  
19-415 Change of Venue . 2,933.35  
\$ 16,345.95

HELD IN ABEYANCE:

CO. GENERAL FUND. . . . . \$ 17,175.42  
(Until funds are available)

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above unit, adopted 13 and 15 March 1961

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

Richard L. Worley, Chairman (signed)

ATTEST:

SECRETARY (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 3rd day of April 1961.

Witness my Hand and Seal of this Board on this the 3rd day of April 1961.

SECRETARY Fred C. Wissman (signed)

RE: SAFETY PROBLEMS & ROAD CONDITIONS  
AROUND STRINGTOWN SCHOOL

A letter received from John A. Koch, 1108 N. Third Avenue was read by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff. Mr. Koch's letter was in regard to road conditions and safety problems around Stringtown School. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer, files his report for the month of March 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 10th 1961

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk, files his report for the month of March 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: APPOINTMENTS IN TREASURER'S OFFICE

The Board approves the following appointments in the County Treasurer's office-

Bobbie F. Wolf, Clerk	at \$10.00 per day, effective April 6, 1961
Jeanette Dimmett	" " " " " "
Eleanor White	" " " " " " April 7, 1961

RE: HIGHWAYS, STREETS &amp; PARKING

A letter was read by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff received from the Evansville Chamber of Commerce in regard to a meeting held on Friday, April 7th at the Vendome Hotel with regard to highways, streets and parking. The letter was received too late for the Board to take any action.

RE: MEALS FOR PRISONERS

State Board of Accounts fixes the amount per meal the Sheriff shall be entitled to receive for feeding prisoners legally in his charge, exclusive of Federal prisoners for a period of one year, beginning April 15, 1961, as follows-

In Counties having a population of 40,000 and less than 300,000, according to the last preceding United States Census,

For the first 5000 or fewer meals . . . . . 35¢ per meal

For meals in excess of 5000 . . . . . 30¢ " "

RE: APPRAISORS FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY

Motion was made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, appointing James Schubert and Arthur Ritchie, as appraisors on Right-of-Way of property belonging to Wilfred Diekmann and Charles Allen on Old State Road. The Commissioners are to meet with these men at 1:00 P.M. to-day.

RE: SECRETARY FOR COMMISSIONERS

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau asked several questions of the Board of Commissioners relative to hiring a full time Secretary for the County Commissioners.

23

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 10th 1961

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mr. Bonger of the Salvation Army Welfare Department appeared before the Board relative to Poor Relief and the policies pursued by the Pigeon Township Trustee.

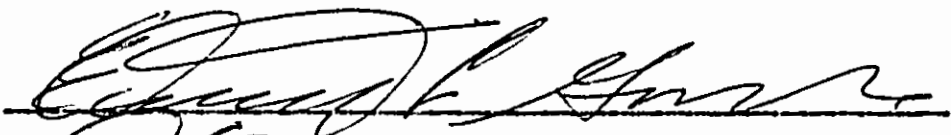
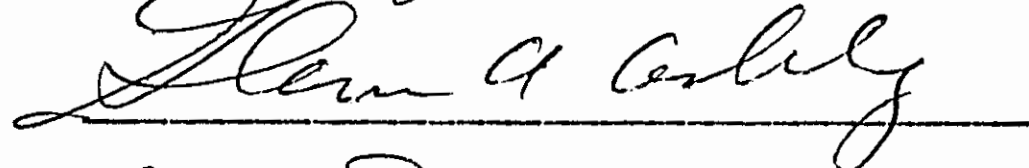

Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee, explained at length, the problems confronting his Department, the amount of money being spent for utility bills, rent, etc., and explained that his Department must curtail such heavy spending.

After much discussion, Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried unanimously, that all Township Trustees of Vanderburgh County and the various Welfare Agencies have a meeting two weeks from to-day, April 24th, to explain the policies pursued by the Trustees, in ascertaining the eligibility of indigent families and individuals obtaining Poor Relief.

RE: STARLINGS AND PIGEONS

John Barcus of the National Bird Exterminating Company appeared before the Board to explain the methods used by his Company in exterminating pigeons and starlings. He answered many questions in regard to the work and methods his Company uses. Mr. Barcus quoted a price of \$2100.00 for four County buildings; Court House, Court House Annex, County Jail and Coliseum. No action was taken.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, April 17th, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 13th 1961

THURSDAY, APRIL 13th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in special session at 10:00 A.M. this 13th day of April, 1961, with the following members present: Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

Edward L. Goebel, President of the Board, presided.

RE: BIDS ON BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENTS

The following bids were received, opened and read by the County Attorney, William H. Miller-

THREE A BUILDERS

Water Line & Sewerage Treatment. . . \$34,250.00

P. & H. CONSTRUCTION CO " " " " . . . . 29,762.00

WILLIAM G. BYERS

Cabinets (6) . . . . . 25,885.00

Floors & Ceilings . . . . . 1,212.00

Painting, trim . . . . . 350.00

EXTERIOR CONSTRUCTION CO

Monticello, Ind.

Swimming Pool . . . . . 238,400.00

BATEMAN CONSTRUCTION CO

Swimming Pool . . . . . 237,207.00

Water Line & Sewerage . . . . . 26,856.00


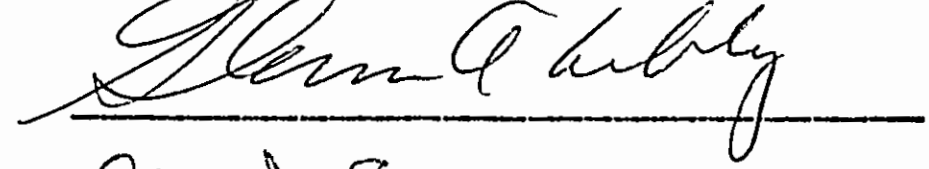

Cabinets (6) . . . . . 23,638.00

Floors & Ceilings . . . . . 1,872.00

Painting, trim . . . . . 375.00

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, to take above bids under advisement until Monday, April 17th, 1961.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 17, 1961.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



25

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 17th 1961

MONDAY, APRIL 17th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

Commissioner Charles Ellspermann arrived late at the meeting, because of the snow storm; being stranded when he took his son back to Purdue.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following appointments and release-

COURT HOUSE

Appointment- Irvin Hoe, fireman, effective April 8, 1961  
Release- James Tivitt " " "

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointment- Ida Elizabeth Omer, Clerk, \$125.00 semi-monthly, eff. April 10, 1961

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointment-Minton Chas. Stapp, Mechanic, \$1.65 per hour, effective Mar. 27, 1961  
Louis Lamb Laborer 1.45 " " " Apr. 3, 1961

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Appointment-Donna M. Elpers, Secretary, \$250.00 monthly, effective Apr. 17, 1961

RE: PIGEONS & STARLINGS

A letter and proposal on the cost of exterminating pigeons and starlings from County buildings was received from the National Bird Exterminating Engineers, Inc. and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

Ed Mallory, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of February 26th to March 25th inclusive, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: CHANGE IN SALARIES OF PROSECUTOR'S DEPUTIES

On motion made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Edward Goebel and carried unanimously, request of O. H. Roberts, Prosecuting Attorney to change salaries of his deputies was granted. Mr. Ashby explained that no new money was involved; therefore he felt this request should be granted.

RE: POOR RELIEF CASE

Mrs. Marion Wainam, 6420 Happel Road appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. This was referred to the Trustee of Center Township.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 17th 1961


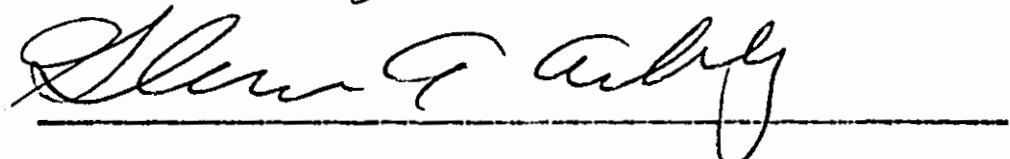

RE: CONTRACT ON HI-LIFT LOADER FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

William H. Miller, County Attorney, read the specifications on the Hi-Lift Loader for the Highway Department. Commissioner Goebel explained that of the nine bids received, only five bids met with the specifications. A representative of the Manwaring Machinery Company asked to explain his bid, and permission was granted.

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau asked for an explanation on why the County Attorney did not approve some of the bids and Commissioner Goebel explained that in all cases where the bids were not approved, a difference existed between the bid and the specifications. Robert Bailey then asked why he was unable to see the bids on Friday and again this morning; he said, according to the Indiana Law, bids should be kept at all times, in the Auditor's office. Commissioner Goebel explained that the bids were in the Commissioners' office being studied by the Commissioners.

Commissioner Ashby's motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel, to accept the bid on the Diesel Powered Engine of the Malotte Machinery Company of Petersburg, Indiana. Motion carried and contract was awarded. Commissioners Goebel and Ashby thanked all who submitted bids.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 24th, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

The Board of Commissioners met in special session as 4:00 o'clock P.M. this 17th day of April, 1961, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, for the purpose of awarding contract on Burdette Park improvements.

On motion by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, the following resolution was accepted-

BE IT RESOLVED: That Edward L. Goebel be authorized to amend the bid of Bateman Construction Company, from \$287,701.00 to \$284,500.00, and the fee for John Hagel, Architect, from \$17,070.00 to \$15,000.00, as per agreement by both parties.

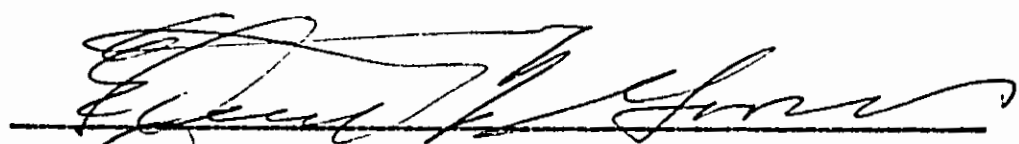
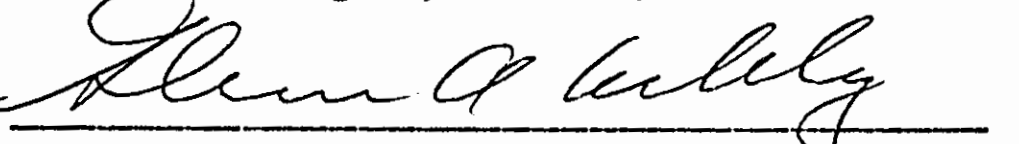
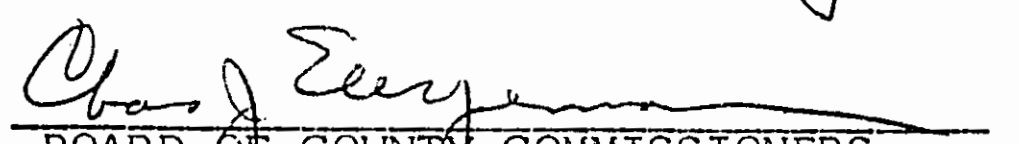
The total amount of money available is \$300,000.00-

Bateman Construction Company . . . . .	\$284,500.00
John Hagel, Architect . . . . .	\$ 15,000.00
Miscellaneous Expense . . . . .	\$ 500.00

Motion was then made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously to accept the following resolution-

BE IT RESOLVED: That Bateman Construction Company be instructed to proceed immediately with the construction work, subject to their filing of performance bond and insurance certificate with the County Auditor.

On motion duly made, the meeting adjourned.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — APRIL 24th — 1961

MONDAY, APRIL 24th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved by the Board.

## RE: REPORT OF CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

On motion made, seconded and carried unanimously, the Board accepts report from the City-County Health Department for the month of March, 1961.

## RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY HOME

A letter from the State Fire Marshal, acknowledging compliance to date of recommendations on Vanderburgh County Home, was read by the County Auditor and filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN

Alvin Rogers appeared before the Board of Commissioners, representing the Local Chapter of the Association of Retarded Children. He presented copies of a survey made in 1958 and another made by the Junior Service League, in regard to the 4200 children in Evansville who are mentally retarded. He explained the funds derived from the United Fund were not sufficient to do the work so desperately needed for helping these children. He said Evansville was badly in need of a residential home for these children and he asked the Commissioners to donate ten acres of County owned land near the County Infirmary for such a building. After considerable discussion, it was decided that the Commissioners would meet with Mr. Rogers and members of his committee, to look over the land and study this matter further.

## RE: ROADS FOR SCHOOL BUS STOPS

Mr. Rode, Superintendent of the School Bus System appeared before the Board of Commissioners asking if it would be possible for the County to accept several roads for County maintenance; roads that are used by the buses in picking up children. He explained that St. George road is not desirable to use for picking up children for school, since it is so heavily traveled, and if several other roads in that vicinity could be accepted by the County and repaired, so buses could use them, the big problem would be solved. Commissioner Goebel explained that roads were maintained by Gas Tax Refunds and the amount of money for this purpose was limited.

This matter was taken under advisement.

29

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 24th 1961

RE: REPORT FROM HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

A report from the County Highway Department for January, February and March 1961 was received by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: CITY-COUNTY BUILDING

County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff, read a letter from Donald G. Davis in regard to his idea of how a City-County Building and Municipal Auditorium might be developed. This was taken under advisement.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

TREASURER'S OFFICE

Appointed-	Beatrice L. Jones,	Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective Apr. 14, 1961
	Vivian T. Warren	" " " " " " Apr. 18, 1961
	Juliana K. Sander,	" " " " " " "

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Appointed-	James Y. Wood,	Deputy at \$4500.00 per year, effective Apr. 15, 1961
Released-	Howard P. Trockman	" " 6000.00 " " " "

RE: POOR RELIEF

Several persons appeared before the Board of Commissioners in regard to the policy of the Township Trustees in paying utility bills for indigent families. Roy Brown, Business Representative of the National Ass'n of Machinists; Charles Tinsley, Representative of Meat Packers Organization, Local 125; William Cooper, County Council member and the Director of the Community Council; all objected to this procedure in their talks.

Thomas Mooney, Trustee of Knight Township, Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township, Dale Morgan, Perry Township Trustee and Elmer Reininga, Scott Township Trustee answered questions regarding their policy on furnishing relief. They explained that their funds for paying utility bills, rent, etc. were practically depleted, due to the larger number of cases this year, higher rates, etc.

Commissioner Goebel suggested, it might be well to ask the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for special rates for indigent families, whose bills were paid for by the various Township Trustees. County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff, explained the only way the Trustees could acquire more money, was to go to their Advisory Boards and ask for more money from the County's General Fund, which would have to be approved by the State Tax Board.

In final action, Commissioner Goebel suggested that each Trustee check his budget and if more money is needed for emergency relief, that necessary steps be taken.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 24th 1961

RE: POOR RELIEF- Cont'd-

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, asked that the following resolution be adopted:

"WHEREAS, the County Commissioners received \$775,000.00 for sale of County bonds, and;

WHEREAS, the Law of the State of Indiana authorizes said County Commissioners to invest said sum of money in Government Securities;

NOW, THEREFORE, on motion made, seconded and unanimously adopted by the Board of County Commissioners, the Auditor is to be authorized to invest all or any part of the \$775,000.00 in accordance with the Laws of the State of Indiana covering said matter."

Adonted this 24th day of April, 1961.

RE: SCHMITT LANE

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, reported on a petition received from residents of Schmitt Lane, asking for acceptance of 600 feet for County maintenance. Mr. Biggerstaff reported that the County has no right-of-way on this road and it was suggested that residents should obtain right-of-way for the entire road, including 550 feet already accepted. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: AIR CONDITIONING FIRST FLOOR OF COURT HOUSE ANNEX

The County Commissioners accepted plans and specifications for air conditioning the first floor of the Court House Annex; and to be advertised on April 27th and May 4th, that the Board will receive bids on May 8, 1961.

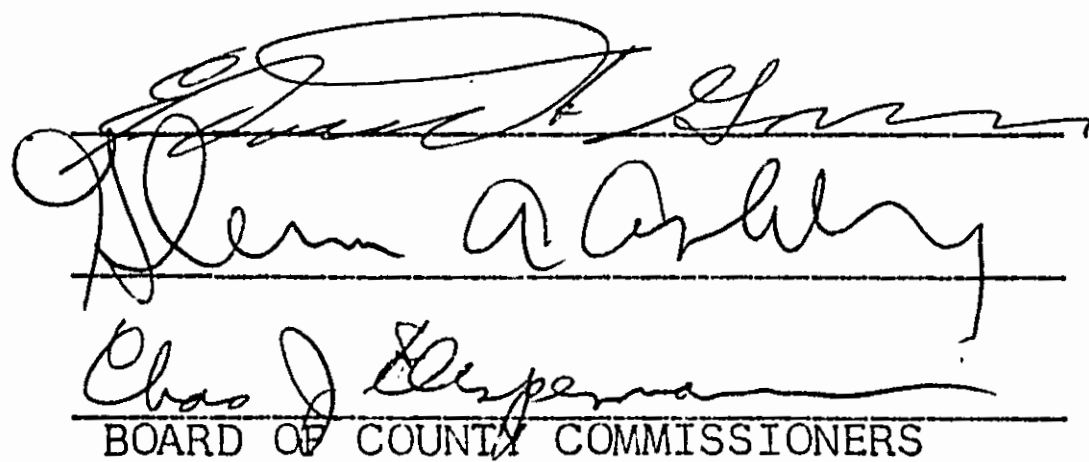
RE: FEDERAL FUNDS FOR ST.JOE AVENUE BRIDGE

The County Commissioners were asked by the State Highway Department to sign agreement for use of Federal Funds on St.Joe Avenue Bridge. Agreement was duly signed and turned over to Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor.

RE: SETTLEMENT ON BASS PROPERTY

A meeting was set up with the Board of Commissioners and Attorney Philip Kiely, in regard to settlement on the Bass property.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 1st 1961

MONDAY, MAY 1st, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Richard Ahlering, Deputy Sheriff.

Commissioner Glenn Ashby presided in the absence of Edward L. Goebel, President of the Board.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

## RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR  
THE MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS,  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

COUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY RECORDER

4-205 Repairs to Equipment- Transfer from 4-211 Office		
Supplies . . . . .	\$	100.00

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-213C Emergency Operating Expense- Transfer from		
Co.Rev.Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$	300.00

COUNTY SURVEYOR

6-602 Equipment- Transfer from 6-102 Salary of Rodman-	375.00	
" " 6-213 Other Oper.Exp.	75.00	\$ 450.00

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-211 Office Supplies & Films- Transfer from Co.Rev.		
Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$	270.25

COUNTY CORONER

8-104 Per Diem of Autopsy- Transfer from Co.Rev.		
Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$	500.00

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9D-103 Salaries-Extra Clerks-Field Deputies- Transfer from		
9D-104 Sexennial Enumeration . . . . .	\$	300.00

PERRY TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

26E-101 Supervisor-Reassessment- Transfer from		
9E-104 Sexennial Enumeration-	743.00	
9E-213A Membership Dues -	75.00	\$ 818.00

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-415 Change of Venue- Transfer from Co.Rev.		
Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$4,219.59	

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 1st 1961

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

BURDETTE PARK

23-213D	Transportation Allowance - Transfer from 23-102	
	Salary of Manager . . . . .	\$ 800.00
23-104	Salary of Other Employees . . . . .	\$ 12,000.00
23-201C	Telephones . . . . .	250.00
23-202A	Electric, Power and Water . . . . .	6,000.00
23-213A	Advertising and Sign Painting . . . . .	1,000.00
23-213B	Disinfectants . . . . .	2,000.00
23-213E	Uniform Rental . . . . .	200.00
23-213F	Miscellaneous Supplies . . . . .	300.00
23-301	Buildings, Hardware & Lumber , , , , ,	1,000.00
23-303	Sand, Gravel, Rock & Cement . . . . .	2,000.00
23-402	Cash Revolving Fund . . . . .	500.00
23-601A	Buildings & Fixed Equipment . . . . .	4,500.00
23-602	Equipment- Park, Playground & Pool . . . . .	3,500.00
23-602B	Equipment- Office . . . . .	1,000.00
	Transfer from Co.Rev.Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$34,250.00

REASSESSMENT-ARMSTRONG TWP

26A-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev.Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

REASSESSMENT-CENTER TWP

26B-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev. Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

REASSESSMENT-GERMAN TWP

26C-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev.Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

REASSESSMENT-KNIGHT TWP

26D-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev. Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

REASSESSMENT-PERRY TWP

26E-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev. Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

REASSESSMENT-PIGEON TWP

26F-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev.Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

REASSESSMENT-SCOTT TWP

26G-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev. Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

REASSESSMENT-UNION TWP

26H-110	Per Diem of Township Assessor-Transfer from	
	Co.Rev.Unexpended Balance . . . . .	\$ 600.00

TOTAL COUNTY REVENUE . . . . . \$46,807.84

COUNTY HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

187-315A	Permanent Right of Way Expense . . . . .	\$2,000.00
187-304	Lumber . . . . .	1,500.00
	Transfer from 187-602 Equipment . . . . .	3,500.00
	TOTAL CO.HIGHWAY MAINT.& REPAIR . . . . .	\$ 3,500.00

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 1st 1961

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS- Cont'd

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COM'N

247-201D	Transportation - . . . . .	\$ 451.00
247-213	Drafting Paper & Supplies . . . .	1,197.00
	Transfer from E'ville-Vand.Reg.Plan	
	Commission Unexpended Fund . . . . .	\$ 1,648.00
TOTAL E'VILLE-VAN.REG.PLAN COM'N . . . . .		\$ 1,648.00

TOTAL COUNTY REVENUE	\$ 46,807.84
TOTAL CO.HIGHWAY MAINT.& REPAIR	3,500.00
TOTAL E'VILLE-VAN.REG.PLAN COM'N	1,648.00

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of The Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business, as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 1st day of May, 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signed) Chas.J.Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Clerk

Motion was made, seconded and carried unanimously, authorizing the County Auditor to advertise for a County Council meeting on May 15th, 1961.

RE: EASEMENT FOR POWER LINE TO SERVE E'VILLE  
WATERWORKS PUMP STATION

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously to grant a request by the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for an easement for power line purposes to serve Evansville Waterworks Pump Station at the Southeast corner of Vanderburgh County's Children's Home property.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES AT HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The Board approves the following changes in the Highway Department personnel-

Appointed-	Jack Stanley Roll, Truckdriver at \$1.45 per hour, effective Apr. 17, 1961
	Marvin Mayes, " " " " " " " 19, 1961
Released-	Benjamin F. Green, Foreman, effective April 15, 1961
	William Cashel, Truckdriver " " "



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 1st 1961

RE: CONDEMNATION SUIT OF ST. JOE AVE. BRIDGE

J. William Davidson, County Attorney, reported that the condemnation suit on St. Joe Avenue Bridge was set for trial at 9:00 o'clock Thursday, May 4th, 1961 in the Posey County Circuit Court, Mt. Vernon, Indiana. He recommended that one of the County Commissioners be there to represent Vanderburgh County.

RE: EXPENSE CLAIMS OF BURDETTE PARK BOND ISSUE AND  
BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION BOND ISSUE OF 1961

J. William Davidson, County Attorney also reported that the two bond issues were completed and presented the following claims in connection with these bond issues-

BURDETTE PARK BONDS OF 1961

Ross, McCord, Ice & Miller - - - - -	\$ 404.40
Lake Bank Note Company - - - - -	184.20
Mooney Copy Service - - - - -	57.00
J. William Davidson- Legal Services - -	2535.00

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION BONDS FOR 1961

Mooney Copy Service - - - - -	\$ 33.00
Ross, McCord, Ice & Miller - - - - -	500.00
Lake Bank Note Company - - - - -	278.20
J. William Davidson-Legal Services - -	1915.00

RE: PLANS FOR 24" PIPE FOR ST. GEORGE ROAD

Bill Newcomb, Engineer, presented plans for approval, for placing a 24" pipe on the north side of St. George Road between Walsh Road and Twickingham Drive. On recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann and a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, approving these plans.

The meeting recessed until Monday, May 8th, 1961.

\*\*\*\*\*

The meeting reopened for the purpose of executing contract for the construction of Burdette Park project.

Edward L. Goebel -Absent

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 3rd 1961

MEETING OF THE TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HELD ON MAY 3rd, 1961, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR FOR THE PURPOSE OF ELECTING A SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY SCHOOLS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

The Township Trustees within Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met at the office of the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Court House, Evansville Indiana at 9:15 A.M., C.D.T., in accordance with Burns 28-804B, Acts of 1953, Chapter 247, which requires that the Superintendent of County Schools be appointed during the first fifteen (15) days of May 1953, and each four (4) years thereafter.

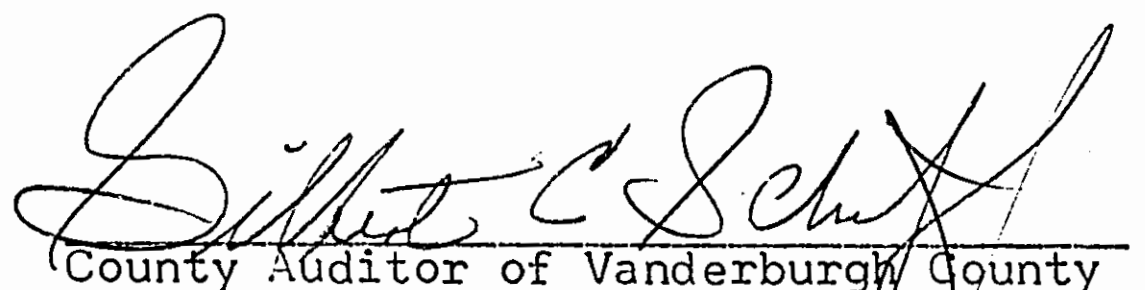
There were present: Ray L. Luigs, Trustee of Armstrong Township, Clarence Martin, Trustee of Center Township, James T. White, Trustee of German Township, Thomas Mooney, Trustee of Knight Township, Dale Morgan, Trustee of Perry Township, Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township, Elmer Reininga, Trustee of Scott Township, Donald Kolb, Trustee of Union Township, and Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor.

The meeting was called to order by Elmer Reininga, Vice-President of the Board and Gilbert Schiff, acting as Clerk of the Board. Elmer Reininga stated that he had contacted the Trustees of various Townships and arranged for the meeting to be held in the County Auditor's office on May 3rd, 1961 at 9:15 A.M., for the purpose of electing a Superintendent of County Schools.

Upon request of the Presiding Officer for nominations for Superintendent of County Schools, a motion was made by Donald Kolb to nominate Elder Eberhart, which motion was seconded by Ray L. Luigs.

Robert Dorsey then made a motion that the nomination be closed and Dale Morgan seconded the motion. When put to a vote, Elder Eberhart was unanimously elected for a term of four (4) years, effective August 16, 1961, or until school consolidation takes effect.

There being no further business to come before the Board, a motion was made by Ray Luigs and seconded by James White, to adjourn the meeting. The motion carried unanimously.

  
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County  
and Clerk of the Meeting of Township  
Trustees.

  
Presiding Officer

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 8th 1961

MONDAY, MAY 8th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company request a cut-in on Karch Drive, which the Board of Commissioners has referred to the County Engineer.

RE: COUNTY LINE ROAD

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter received from William Espenschied, County Attorney of Posey County, with regard to resolution proposed as to maintenance of the County Line road. A question arose with regard to bridges as mentioned in the resolution. The Vanderburgh County Commissioners agreed on painting, repairing and maintaining of existing bridges, but not on building new bridges. The resolution as shown below, was referred to the County Attorney for further study.

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion seconded by Commissioner Ashby, to take this matter under advisement, carried unanimously.

RESOLUTION

"Whereas, Posey County should maintain the County Line Road forming the boundary between Vanderburgh County and Posey County, the South part of said road from the L. & N. Railroad to the Old Mt. Vernon Highway, and,

Whereas, said road also forms the boundary line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County, North of the L. & N. Railroad to the Old Harmony Way, and that Vanderburgh County should maintain the north portion thereof, and,

Whereas, a road which forms a boundary line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County between Tieckens Corner and the Gibson County-Posey County boundary line, should be maintained by both Counties, and,

Whereas, there are bridges situate upon said County-line roads. Said bridges should be maintained, rebuilt or constructed as hereinafter set out.

Now, therefore, be it resolved that Posey County maintain said road which forms the boundary line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County, beginning at the L. & N. Railroad and running thence southwardly to the old Evansville-Mt. Vernon Highway, and,

Be it further resolved, that Vanderburgh County maintain the road forming a boundary line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County north of the L. & N. Railroad to the Old Harmony Way, and,



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 8th 1961

## RESOLUTION- Cont'd-

Be it further resolved, that Posey County maintain the road forming a boundary line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County, the North portion thereof beginning at a point on said road, which is the intersection of the Paul Road and the County Line Road north to the Gibson County line approximately two miles in length, and,

Be it further resolved, that Vanderburgh County maintain the road that forms a boundary between Posey County and Vanderburgh County, beginning at a point in the intersection of the Paul Road and the County Line Road, south to what is known as Tiecken Corner, which is one-half mile south of the intersection of the Boonville-New Harmony Highway, and,

Be it further resolved, that if there are any bridges situate on the County Line Highways which need repair, that such repairs shall be furnished by both Counties, and in the event any bridge shall be constructed or rebuilt, then such bridge shall be constructed or rebuilt according to the laws of the State of Indiana, which provides that they be so constructed or rebuilt according to the assessed valuation of each County, and,

Be it further resolved, that after the repair of such bridge or the construction and rebuilding of the same, then the Counties shall maintain said bridges on that portion of said road that is maintained by such County.

Be it further resolved, that a certified copy of this resolution be sent to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, and in the event that the same meets with their approval, it shall be signed and a copy returned for entry in the minute book of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Posey, State of Indiana."

Upon a vote being taken, said motion was unanimously passed.

(signed) William G. Holler

(signed) Ivan D. Williams

(signed) Kyle C. Rigg

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, POSEY  
COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Herbert O. Lewis  
AUDITOR

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 8th 1961

RE: ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }

VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

MAY TERM, 1961

In the matter of the application of Stanley Glenn Burton for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Stanley Glenn Burton is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 8th day of May, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

## REPORT OF SCHOOL FUND LOANS

The Board approves the following School Fund Loan report-

CONGRESSIONAL TOWNSHIP FUND

Amount of Fund held in Trust as shown by report of May 1961 . . . \$21,597.46  
Number of acres of unsold Congressional Township School Lands in  
Vanderburgh County . . . 308.06  
Value of unsold Congressional Township School Lands . . . \$30,800.00

COMMON SCHOOL FUND . . . NONE

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND . NONE

CONDITION OF SCHOOL FUND

Amount of Funds safely invested . . . \$20,474.00  
Amount of Funds not safely invested . . . -- -- --  
Amount not invested and in the County Treasury at this date . . . 1,123.46  
Total Funds as above. These totals must agree with the totals  
in 6, 27 and 22 . . . \$21,597.46  
Amount in Treasury at last report . . . 7,245.46  
Amount of loans paid within the year . . . 4,378.00  
Amount of Funds loaned within the year . . . 10,500.00  
Amount of interest on the Funds collected within the year . . . 752.91

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

County Commissioners

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff, Auditor

(signed) Bert Reed, Treasurer

# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 8th 1961

## RE: WEIGHTS & MEASURES REPORT

On motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and unanimously passed, the following reports were received and ordered filed-

County Home Report for month of April, 1961  
Weights & Measures for month of April, 1961

## RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Commissioners approve for immediate payment, claim filed by Bagby Insurance Agency, in the amount of \$20,892.23, for the first years premium under P. I. Form.

## RE: PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF N. KERTH AVENUE

A petition with thirty-one (31) signatures for the improvement of 5600, 5700 and 5800 Blocks on North Kerth Avenue was received and referred to the County Engineer.

## RE: BIDS ON AIR CONDITIONING FIRST FLOOR OF COURT HOUSE ANNEX

This being the time for receiving bids on air conditioning the first floor of the Court House Annex, the Board receives the following bids-

EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC . . . . .	\$4600.00
JEWETT DAVIDSON COMPANY . . . . .	4571.50
GEORGE KOCH SONS . . . . .	4548.00
EVANSVILLE SHEET METAL WORKS, INC. . . . .	4616.00

On motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and passed unanimously, all bids are taken under advisement until Monday, May 15th, 1961.

## RE: ELECTRIC FANS FOR HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

Denzil Reed, Superintendent of Hillcrest and Washington Homes appeared before the Board of Commissioners requesting the loan of fans belonging to the Court House, for use in the two Homes. These fans are to be signed for when received and to be returned to Jay Kelly, County Buildings Superintendent, at the end of the season. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and passed unanimously, granting this request.

## RE: ALARM BELL FOR COURT HOUSE ELEVATOR

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings appeared before the Board of Commissioners, requesting the installation of an alarm bell on the Court House elevator, the cost of which would be . . . \$47.50. The Commissioners expressed their approval to this request.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 8th 1961

RE: PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF PORTION OF OLD STATE ROAD

Wilfred Diekmann appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a petition signed by approximately fifty (50) residents of the Old State Road, asking for the improvement and resurfacing of the Old State Road from Highway 41 to Camp Ground Road within the bounds of the existing roadway. They ask the Commissioners to discontinue plans to move the road west at Wortman and Old State Roads.

C. W. Allen and Attorney James Lopp spoke in defense of this petition.




RE: CULVERT ON AUDUBON DRIVE

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff, presented plans prepared by Engineers Associates for the installation of 1 54" culvert on Audubon Drive, 500 feet north of Pollack Avenue in Kolb Ditch. Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously, accepting these plans.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEMS

Commissioner Ellspermann suggested that the County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff confer with residents, take pictures, etc. of #407 W. Mill Road, #4712 Kensington Drive, Craig Avenue and S. Helfrich Avenue, with regard to drainage problems.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, May 15th, 1961.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 15th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Glenn Ashby and passed unanimously, the claim filed by Bateman Construction Company, Inc. in the amount of \$15,196.00 for work done at the Burdette Park, was approved for immediate payment.

RE: REPORTS OF COUNTY CLERK &amp; COUNTY TREASURER

Come now Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer and file their reports for the month of April 1961, which were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

41

MAY 15th 1961

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed- Fred W. Nenneker, Foreman at \$165.75 semi-monthly, effective May 1, 1961  
Released- Victor H. Herrell, Grader Operator, effective April 28, 1961

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- William C. Korff, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective May 1, 1961  
Charles H. Dickens " " " " " " " "  
Nannie Belle Watson " " " " " " " " April 24, 1961

RE: F.A.S. PROJECT NO.5-396(3)

A motion was made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and passed unanimously to accept a copy of the basic agreement between the State of Indiana and Vanderburgh County in connection with F.A.S. Project No.5-396(3).

RE: UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter from the Evansville School Board in regard to a traffic hazard existing on Upper Mt. Vernon Road. James Graham, Executive Secretary explained this problem from the standpoint of students going to the new Tekoppel School. He asked that the Commissioners put rock on the south side of Upper Mt. Vernon Road for a distance of approximately two blocks, making a safe walkway for pedestrians. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby to comply with this request, was passed unanimously.

RE: RESOLUTION TO CREATE A BUILDING AUTHORITY

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby to adopt the following joint resolution to create a building authority, which was passed unanimously:

"WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City of Evansville has made a preliminary study of the needs of the City of Evansville for modern office facilities, and

WHEREAS, the Council desires to take the necessary steps to hold a public hearing jointly with the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and the County Council of Vanderburgh County, to consider the adoption of a joint resolution to create an authority pursuant to an Act enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana in 1953 and approved on the 3rd day of March, 1953, entitled "An Act concerning the creation of building authorities of the various Counties of the State and the financing, acquiring, constructing, equipping, operating and leasing of land or buildings by such authorities for public and governmental purposes and declaring an emergency", and

WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City of Evansville, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and the County Council of Vanderburgh County,

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 15th 1961

RE: RESOLUTION -Cont'd-

have agreed to hold said public hearing on the 31st day of May, 1961 at City Council Chambers, at 8:00 P.M. Central Dalight Savings time,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Common Council of the City of Evansville hereby agrees to meet jointly with the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, and the County Council of Vanderburgh County at 8:00 P.M. Central Daylight Savings time, on the 31st day of May, 1961, at the following location, City Council Chambers, for the purpose of holding a public hearing to consider the creation of a Building Authority pursuant to Chapter 54, Acts of 1953, as amended, Burns Indiana Statutes Annotated, Sections 26-2501 to 26-2523;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall give notice by publication of such hearing; said notice shall be published once each week for two weeks in two newspapers of general circulation in the County.

RE: CONTRACT ON AIR CONDITIONING IN COURT HOUSE ANNEX

On motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and unanimously passed, contract for air conditioning first floor of the Court House Annex, was awarded to George Koch Sons Inc. for the amount of . . . \$4548.00; this being the lowest bid submitted.

RE: BRIDGE ON COUNTY LINE ROAD

A delegation appeared before the Board of Commissioners to report that the L.& N. Railroad south bridge had caved in on the County Line Road. Since this bridge is used by five school buses and a mail truck, it is imperative that this be repaired immediately. Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer suggested that the Commissioners go with him to inspect the damage and decide what measures should be taken. If a new bridge is to be built, he suggested that Federal Aid be used it at all possible.

RE: SIDEWALKS AT CARVER COMMUNITY CENTER

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, passed unanimously, that specifications be drawn according to the County Engineer's recommendation for construction of sidewalks in back of Carver Community Center on Bellemeade side and Evans Avenue side, approximately 5000 SF concrete walk. The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on this work; bids to be received on Monday, May 29th, 1961.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME, WASHINGTON &amp; HILLCREST HOMES

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion seconded by Commissioner Ashby, passed unanimously approving specifications as presented by the Auditor's office on various supplies for the County Home, Washington and Hillcrest Homes for a period of six months. The Auditor was authorized to advertise for bids to be received on Monday, May, 29th, 1961.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 15th 1961

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BARTLES DRIVE

Ora Madden and William Raley appeared before the Board of Commissioners asking for the improvement of Bartels Drive. This was taken under advisement until the County Engineer can check records further, to see if this has been accepted for County maintenance.

RE: NORTH KERTH AVENUE IMPROVEMENT

With reference to the petition filed by residents of the 5600, 5700 and 5800 blocks of North Kerth Avenue for improvement of this street, the County Engineer reported that this street apparently met with specifications at the time it was built, as the records show that 150 feet of this street has been accepted for County maintenance. The County Engineer's recommendation that this street be accepted, was taken under advisement.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, May 22nd, 1961.

*Edward L. Goebel*  
*Glenn A. Ashby*  
*Chas. J. Ellspermann*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 22nd, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

Commissioners Court

May Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Estella Mae Koenig for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Estella Mae Koenig is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of medical care, food and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 22nd day of May, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 Commissioners

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 22nd 1961

RE: REPORT OF EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH HEALTH DEPT

On motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and passed unanimously, the report filed by the Evansville-Vanderburgh Health Department for the month of April 1961, was accepted and ordered filed.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF CLERK FOR COUNTY ASSESSOR

A motion was made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed, to hold up the appointment of Charlotte Louise Wicker as clerk in the County Assessor's office until next Commissioners' meeting.

RE: CITY-COUNTY BUILDING AUTHORITY

County Attorney, William H. Miller read a resolution prepared by the County Commissioners regarding the need of an Auditorium. Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously, adopting this resolution:

"WHEREAS, there is a need within Vanderburgh County for an Auditorium to provide a facility for musical concerts and theatre productions, conventions and a multiple of other purposes, And

WHEREAS, the City of Evansville has built Roberts Municipal Stadium and the Public has built the Museum as a part of three part program; And

WHEREAS, the City Council, County Council and County Commissioners will hold a public hearing on the creation of a City-County Building Authority, which if created, might be requested to plan a governmental office building; And

WHEREAS, such planning should be carried on cooperatively with the County on planning of the erection of an Auditorium; And

WHEREAS, the County Commissioners are desirous to obtain all the necessary information relative to cost, location, size, etc.;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Surveyor and County Attorney report to this Board of County Commissioners what steps must be taken to initiate the planning and eventual construction of an Auditorium."

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF NORTH STOCKWELL ROAD

Mrs. Joe Ubelhor appeared before the Board with a petition asking for the improvement of North Stockwell Road. Since this road is now in the City, Mrs. Ubelhor was referred to the Planning Commission and the Board of Works.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 22nd 1961

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Mrs. Gloria Christian and several residents of Kensington Avenue appeared before the Board with a drainage problem. They were told that the School Board is planning to put in a storm sewer at Stringtown School, which should help the situation. This was referred to the County Engineer for attention.

RE: LOG OF HIGHWAY SYSTEM OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

The County Surveyor reported that after meeting and conferring with Wilbur Smith of the State Highway Department, a log was being made of the Highway System of Vanderburgh County. He reported that he felt sure there would be an increase of highway mileage by approximately 40% or 50% for Federal Aid. Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor, said it would take about three months to complete this work. He also inspected the County Line Road and believes it may be possible to get this road in the Federal Aid Program. After the discussion, the County Surveyor was instructed to draw up plans on bridges on the County Line Road.

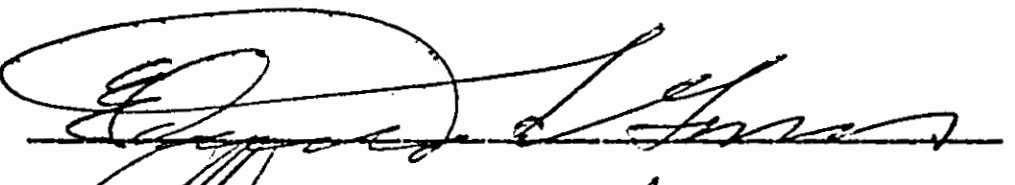

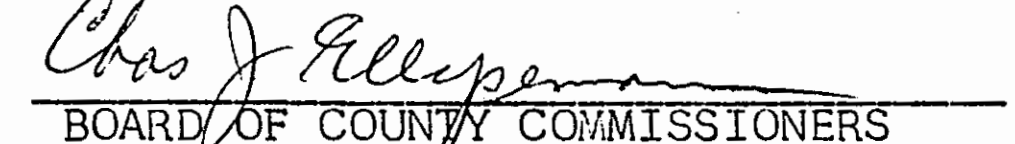
RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, passed unanimously, authorizing the County Attorney to draw up a resolution to proceed immediately with plans for instituting Cumulative Bridge Fund.

RE: SALVAGE AT THE COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, that invitational bids be sent out on salvage at the County Highway Garage. This motion carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, May 29th, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 29th 1961

MONDAY, MAY 29th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbery C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: INCREASE IN SALARY OF EXTRA HELP

A petition was submitted by the following officials of the County, requesting an increase in salary of extra help from \$10.00 to \$12.00, beginning January 1, 1962:

William G. Klenck	Clyde "Buddy" Cole, Jr.
Gilbert C. Schiff	Clarence R. McCoy
Bert Reed	Ben Bockstege
Earl H. Suddoth	R. Kelly Cato
Clyde Oviatt	Byram L. James

Motion was made by Commissioner Ashby to grant this increase, and when put to a vote, was passed.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

County Assessor-Reassessment

Appointed-Charlotte Louise Wicker, Clerk at \$200.00 per month, effective	
Released- Ida Elizabeth Omer,	" " " "

County Sheriff

Appointed-Paul Luster, Guard,	effective May 31, 1961
Charles S. McQueen "	" "

Burdette Park

Appointed-Albert Neville, Jr. Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour, effective	
Claude O'Brian " " " " " "	May 18, 1961 May 15, 1961

Highway Department

Appointed- Victor H. Stratman, Truckdriver at \$1.45 per hour, effective	
Released- Jack Stanley Roll, " effective May 19, 1961	May 15, 1961

RE: AUDITORIUM FOR PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

A letter received from the Evansville Philharmonic Orchestra, requesting an auditorium in the preliminary planning of the City-County Office Building, was ordered filed until such a time as would be appropriate to consider this matter.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 29th 1961

RE: REPORT FROM STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

A report from the State Board of Health on the Vanderburgh County Home was ordered accepted and filed.

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND FOR THE BUILDING  
& REPAIR OF BRIDGES

A resolution to establish a Cumulative Bridge Fund for the building and repair of bridges, by levying an additional tax at the rate of 10¢ on each One Hundred Dollars of taxable property for a total period of five years, was adopted. Notice to taxpayers of a meeting to be held on June 15th, 1961 at 7:00 P.M. D.S.T. was ordered posted.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 325 feet of 2" H.P. gas main east on Karch Drive, from the existing main on Hermann to the east property line of 718 Karch Drive.

To construct 2500 feet of 4" and 1955 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main as follows:

- a. 2500 feet of 4" south-westerly on New Harmony Highway from Harmony Way to Allen Road;
- b. 845 feet of 1½" north on Kern Avenue from the proposed main of (a) above, to provide service to 3410 Kern Avenue;
- c. 1110 feet of 1½" west on Laurel Drive from the proposed main of (b) above to provide service to 3517 Laurel Drive.

To construct 445 feet of 2" H.P. gas main west on Mockingbird Lane from the end of the existing main to provide service to 2900, 2905, 2908, 2911, 2914 and 2915 Mockingbird Lane.

Basement for Right-of-Way for Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, which is a part of SE¼ of Section 23, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, Perry Township, is to be recorded as accepted.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME &amp; HILLCREST AND WASHINGTON HOMES

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on Groceries, Bakery and Dairy products for a six months period, from July 1st through December 31st, 1961, the Board now receives the following bids-

GROCERIES

S. KAHN'S SONS	- COUNTY HOME	- Total Amount of Bid . .	\$2625.14
S. KAHN'S SONS	- H. & W. HOMES	- Total Amount of Bid . .	\$5050.01

BAKERY PRODUCTS- COUNTY HOMECOLONIAL BAKING CO- HARTFORD BAKERY, INC -LINCOLN BAKERY INC.

White Bread- 1 lb.Lvs.	.18	.18	.18
Sweet Rolls	.30 Dz.	.22	.34½
Doughnuts	.38. Dz.	.45	.36

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 29th 1961

RE: BIDS - Cont'd -

BAKERY PRODUCTS - HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

	<u>COLONIAL BAKING CO</u>	<u>HARTFORD BAKERY, INC.</u>	<u>LINCOLN BAKERY INC.</u>
White Bread- 1 lb. Lvs.	.18	.18	.18
Whole Wheat Bread	.21	.21	.21
Rye Bread (Full)	.21	.21	.21
Sweet Rolls	.30	.22	.34½
Doughnuts	.38	.45	.36

All bids were approved as to form by the County Attorney, William H. Miller, and contracts were awarded as follows-

Groceries for County Home, Hillcrest and Washington Homes to S. KAHN'S SONS, as they were the only bidders.

Bakery Products to the HARTFORD BAKING COMPANY,, that being the lowest bid submitted.

Since no bids were received on Dairy Products, a motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, that the Clerk of the Board, Gilbert C. Schiff contact some of the Dairy Companies, requesting that they make bids, to be received on Monday, June 5th, 1961. Motion was unanimously carried.

RE: CONCRETE SIDEWALK ALONG THE NORTH SIDE OF BELLEMEADE AVE

The bid of Municipal Engineering & Construction Corporation of forty-eight (.48) Cents per square foot for concrete sidewalk along the north side of Bellemeade Avenue from Morton to Evans Avenue and on the west side of Evans Avenue from Bellemeade Avenue north, approximately 5000 square feet, was approved as to form by the County Attorney, William H. Miller, and ordered accepted by the Board of Commissioners.

RE: BRINGING ROADS UP TO STANDARD FOR HEAVY INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC

William Greif, attorney, appeared before the Board and requested that the Commissioners make plans, as to bringing roads up to standard for heavy industrial traffic in localities where industry sites are available and possibly industrial sites made available.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Ellspermann made motion that the Court House be closed on Tuesday, May 30th, 1961 in observance of Decoration Day. Motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*William A. Schiff*  
*Chris J. Ellspermann*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 5th 1961

MONDAY, JUNE 5th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Hoebel and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Jerry Riney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: INDIANA FLOOD CONTROL & WATER RESOURCES

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor read a letter from the Indiana Flood Control and Water Resources Commission, asking that Harry Thompson represent Evansville at the hearings to be held on June 7th and 8th, 1961 in Washington, D.C. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that Mr. Thompson be authorized to attend these meetings was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: OVERALL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, and when put to a vote, passed unanimously to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the 87th Congress has passed Public Law 87-27, commonly known as the Area Development Act, providing federal assistance to certain areas designated as "Distressed Areas", and

WHEREAS, Vanderburgh County is listed as one of the cronically depressed areas by said Act, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County is desirous that all necessary steps be taken forthwith to qualify the City of Evansville under the provisions of said Act, and,

WHEREAS, the Act requires that an "Overall Economic Development Program" be submitted by an organization in the area which has as a part of its organization representation from all local governmental agencies, labor, management, business groups and civic organizations, and

WHEREAS, Evansville's Future, Inc., has such broad representation and has agreed to prepare such a program to qualify the Area under said Act,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh does hereby designate Evansville's Future, Inc., as the official organization to take the necessary steps to qualify the City of Evansville together with Vanderburgh County under the Area Redevelopment Act.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY CIMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 5th 1961

RE: EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH COUNTY BUILDING AUTHORITY

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, and when put to a vote, passed unanimously to adopt the following resolution:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 54, Acts of 1953, as amended, Burns Indiana Stat. Ann., Sections 26-2501 to 26-2523, entitled "An Act concerning the creation of building authorities of the various Counties of the State and the financing, acquiring, constructing, equipping, operating, and leasing of land or buildings by such authorities for public and governmental purposes and declaring an emergency, the Common Council of the City of Evansville, the County Council of Vanderburgh County, and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County agreed to hold a public hearing on and consider the creation of a building authority for such purposes, and

"WHEREAS, notice of such agreement was given to the Hon. Gilbert Schiff, Auditor of Vanderburgh County, pursuant to said Act, and

"WHEREAS, notice of such hearing fixing the time thereof as May 31, 1961, at 8:00 P.M., and the place thereof as the Council Chambers at City Hall in Evansville, Indiana, was duly advertised in compliance with the provisions of said Act, and

"WHEREAS, Common Council of the City of Evansville, the County Council of Vanderburgh County, and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, met in joint session on said date at said hour pursuant to such notice, and after hearing all interested citizens and taxpayers appearing, did agree upon a concurrent resolution to be separately adopted by said bodies;

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

"1. That there is a need for a building authority to be created in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County for the purpose of financing, acquiring, constructing, equipping, operating and leasing to the governmental units within the territorial boundaries of the County, lands or buildings for public or governmental purposes.

"2. Upon the separate adoption of this concurrent resolution by the Common Council of the City of Evansville, County Council of Vanderburgh County and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, the building authority shall be created.

"3. That said building authority shall be designated as the "Evansville-Vanderburgh County Building Authority."

"4. That upon the separate adoption of this concurrent resolution by said bodies, a copy of this concurrent resolution, certified by the affidavits of the County Auditor and City Clerk, showing the date of adoption of said

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 5th 1961

RE: CONCURRENT RESOLUTION -Cont'd-

resolution by said three bodies, shall be filed in the office of the Recorder of the County for recording in the miscellaneous records."

(signed) Edward L. Goebel, President

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff, Clerk

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
June Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Rudy Gipson for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Rudy Gipson is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of shelter, food and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 2nd day of June, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
June Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Lindsey Fulton for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Lindsey Fulton is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 5th day of June, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 5th 1961

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court

June Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Leroy W. Boos for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Leroy W. Boos is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 5th day of June 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

RE: BIDS ON DAIRY PRODUCTS FOR COUNTY HOME &  
HILLCREST AND WASHINGTON HOMES

The following bids were received this date on Dairy products for the County Home and Hillcrest and Washington Homes for the six months period, July 1st through December 31st, 1961-

COUNTY HOMEAMERICAN DAIRY CO- IDEAL PURE MILK CO

Whole Sweet Milk	.43 ½ gal.	.415
Creamed Buttermilk	.22 qt.	.20
Cottage Cheese	.255 lb.	.21

HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

Whole Sweet Milk	.43 ½ gal.	.415
Cottage Cheese	.255 lb.	.21
All Purpose Cream	.28 ½ pt.	.27
Half & Half	.28 pt.	.27
Bulg. Buttermilk	.22 qt.	.20

On motion made by Charles J. Ellspermann, seconded by Edward L. Goebel and passed unanimously, the contract was awarded to the IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY; that being the lowest bid submitted.

RE: OLD STATE ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY

William H. Miller, County Attorney reported that he had contacted C. W. Allen with regard to accepting proposal of the County Commissioners to purchase the necessary right-of-way from the amount of \$1440.00. Mr. Allen has agreed to accept this proposal, providing rights-of-way necessary, could be obtained from other property owners. Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer is to contact other property owners this week.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 5th 1961

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE  
MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, TRANSFER  
OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

COUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY TREASURER

3-205 Repairs to Equipment- Transfer from Co.Rev. Unexp-  
pended Balance . . . . . \$ 195.00

COUNTY RECORDER

4-101 Salary of Recorder . . . . . \$ 1,000.00  
4-205 Repairs to Equipment . . . . . 300.00  
Transfer from Co.Rev.Unexp.Balance . . . . . \$1,300.00

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-602B Purchase of Vehicles-Transfer from Co.Rev.Unexp-  
pended Balance . . . . . \$ 900.00

SUPERIOR COURT

12-103 Per diem of Jurors . . . . . \$ 1,000.00  
12-405 Lodging & Meals for Jurors . . . . . 100.00  
Transfer from Co.Rev.Unexp.Balance . . . . . \$1,100.00

BUILDING COMMISSIONER

18-211 Office Supplies- Transfer from 18-201E Trav.Exp- 100.00  
" " 18-602 Equipment- 20.90. . \$ 120.90

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-205A Repairs to County Bldgs . . . . . \$15,018.52  
19-201F Flood Control Travel . . . . . 300.00  
Transfer from Co.Rev.Unexp.Balance . . . . . \$ 15,318.52

TOTAL COUNTY REVENUE . . . . . \$ 18,934.42

COUNTY HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

187-103D Salaries Asst.Highway Supervisor and all  
other Personal Services . . . . . \$ 2,000.00  
Transfer from 187-317 Contractual Work  
187-201D Transportation-Commissioners . . . . . 500.00  
187-205 Truck & Machine Repairs . . . . . 15,000.00  
187-208C Tires and Tubes . . . . . 1,500.00  
187-213 Other Operating Expense . . . . . 500.00  
187-301 Stone . . . . . 5,000.00  
187-302 Gravel . . . . . 10,000.00  
Transfer from Co.Highway Unexp.Balance . . . . . \$ 34,500.00  
TOTAL CO.HIGHWAY MAINT. & REPAIR . . . . . \$ 34,500.00

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

198-101A Salary of Superintendent- Transfer from  
198-601F Salary of Relief & Attend.Physicians . . . . . \$ 1,200.00  
198-103J Social Security-Employees . . . . . \$ 800.00  
198-103L Collection of Old Accounts . . . . . 100.00  
198-202A Gas (Cooking) . . . . . 200.00  
198-202C Dishes & Silverware . . . . . 50.00  
198-202D Kitchen Utensils . . . . . 50.00  
198-202E Soap (Kitchen) . . . . . 400.00  
198-203A Bakery Products . . . . . 1,500.00  
198-203B Canned Goods . . . . . 1,200.00  
198-203C Dairy Products . . . . . 5,500.00

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 5th 1961BOEHNE HOSPITAL -Cont'd-

198-203D	Eggs & Poultry . . . . .	\$ 2,100.00
198-203E	Fruits & Vegetables . . . . .	1,300.00
198-203F	Meats and Fish . . . . .	4,100.00
198-203G	Other Groceries . . . . .	2,500.00
198-302A	Soap, Bleach, Etc. . . . .	800.00
198-302B	Laundry Supplies . . . . .	250.00
198-402B	Janitor Supplies . . . . .	200.00
198-503A	Supplies & Materials (Buildings) . . . . .	1,000.00
198-602A	Drugs & Medicine . . . . .	5,000.00
198-602B	Other Medical & Surgical Supplies . . . . .	800.00
198-902	Chemicals & Drugs . . . . .	50.00
	Transfer from Boehne Hospital Unexp. Balance . . . . .	\$27,900.00
	TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL . . . . .	\$29,100.00

TOTAL COUNTY REVENUE \$18,934.42

TOTAL CO. HIGHWAY MAINT. &amp; REPAIR 34,500.00

TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND 29,100.00

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 5th day of June, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 Members of the Board of Commissioners  
 Vanderburgh County, Indiana

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
 Clerk of the Board

The Auditor is authorized to call the County Council for a meeting on June 19th, 1961 at 4:00 P.M.

RE: DRAINAGE CONDITION-CORNER OLD STATE ROAD &amp; RIDGEVIEW

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer presented a copy of the letter he had written to Art Schilling, in regard to a drainage problem at the Northeast corner of Old State Road and Ridgeview.

RE: POOR RELIEF-PIGEON TOWNSHIP

Mrs. Godwin appeared before the Board of County Commissioners with a request for more Poor Relief from Pigeon Township. Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township reported that his investigation was not complete. The Commissioners asked Mr. Dorsey to complete his investigation as soon as possible and to report on his findings at the next meeting, Monday, June 12th.

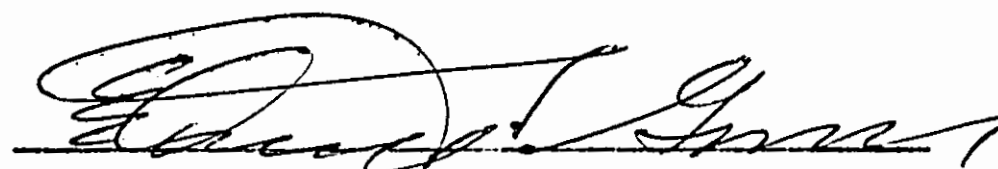


Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 5th 1961

RE: CUT-INS ON COUNTY ROADS

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of County Highway Department suggested to the Board of Commissioners, that cut-ins being made on County roads by the Water Works Department were causing unnecessary work for the County Highway Department. He said the roads were not being put back in the same condition as they were before the cut-ins. Since the Commissioners have agreed not to charge the Water Works Department, providing the roads were returned to their original conditions, it was decided to ask Kurt Karger and the Superintendent of the City Highway Department to meet with the County Commissioners at their next regular meeting on Monday, June 12th, 1961.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 12th, 1961.



Glenn A. Ashby - Absent



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 12th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Boebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann; members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed-	Thomas King, Carpenter at \$1.00 per hour, effective	June 5, 1961
	Jay C. Kelly, Extra Help	June 6, 1961
	Charles Allen Toon	June 7, 1961
	Earl Norton, Extra Help	May 31, 1961

PROSECUTY ATTORNEY

Released- Edith Stephens, Asst. Secretary, effective June 1, 1961

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer, files his report for the month of May, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk files his report for the month of May, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana \_\_\_\_\_ JUNE 12th \_\_\_\_\_ 1961

## RE: REPORT OF WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES

Monthly report for the month of May, 1961 on Weights and Measures was received by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

Edward Mallory, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of April 30th to May 27th, 1961, which is approved by the Board and ordered filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: COMMENTS BY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor read a letter from Amos Martin, General Manager of Evansville Chamber of Commerce, complimenting the County and Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer, on the interest and cooperation shown in assisting the Evansville Chamber of Commerce, especially during the recent flood.

## RE: APPOINTMENTS ON COMMITTEE OF EVANSVILLE'S FUTURE INC.

D. W. Vaughn and Charles Whobrey, along with Richard E. Meier and William Greif, are appointed members of the newly authorized Committee on the Bridge Fund of Evansville's Future, Inc.

## RE: INSPECTION ON BOILERS IN COUNTY BUILDINGS

A letter from the Employers' Group of Insurance Companies was read by Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor with reference to inspection of boilers in County operated buildings.

## RE: SPEED LIMIT ON ALLEN'S LANE

Robert White of 1008 Allen's Lane and Lawrence Garland of 1010 Allen's Lane presented a petition signed by residents of Allen's Lane, asking for a speed limit of thirty miles an hour on Allen's Lane from First Avenue to Fifth Avenue. Jerry Riney, Deputy Sheriff agreed that a speed limit should be set and enforced. County Attorney, William H. Miller was asked to draw up a resolution and present same at the next meeting of the Board of Commissioners.

## RE: REPLACING OF ROADS AFTER CUT-INS

Kurt Karger, President of the Water Works Department and Robert Winstead, Superintendent appeared before the Board as requested, to answer complaints about roads not being replaced as they were before cut-ins. Mr. Karger noted that in many instances it was the responsibility of various contractors, but agreed that it was the duty of the Water Works Department to enforce the rule that roads be replaced in original condition. Mr. Karger assured the Board of Commissioners that in the future, he would assume the responsibility of seeing that this work is done properly.

57

JUNE 12th 1961

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

RE: DOG POUND

Charles Whobrey and Dr. Brockmole appeared before the Board with the suggestion that the Dog Pound become a part of the City-County Health Department.

Mrs. Mary Keown, Mrs. Gertrude Kerr, Mrs. Rosemary Carr and Mrs. Hilda Bruck, representing the Vanderburgh County Humane Society, presented a 5-point program to improve conditions at the Dog Pound. They want to go on record as approving the transfer of the Dog Pound to the City-County Health Department.

Discussion followed with Commissioners Goebel and Ashby opposing this move- they preferred transferring the responsibility of operating the Dog Pound to the County Commissioners. Commissioner Ellspermann favored transferring the operation of the Dog Pound to the City-County Health Department. County Attorney, William H. Miller questioned the authority of the Health Department taking over this operation. County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff said, the lack of sufficient funds to do the job properly, was in his opinion, the real problem.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, and when put to a vote, passed unanimously that a joint meeting be held by the Board of Works, the Health Department and the County Commissioners; tentative date of this meeting being set for Tuesday, June 20th at 7:30 P.M. in the County Commissioners' Court Room.

RE: POOR RELIEF-PIGEON TOWNSHIP

Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee reported, that the problem of more poor relief for Mrs. Godwin had been solved.

RE: RESIGNATION OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY HOME

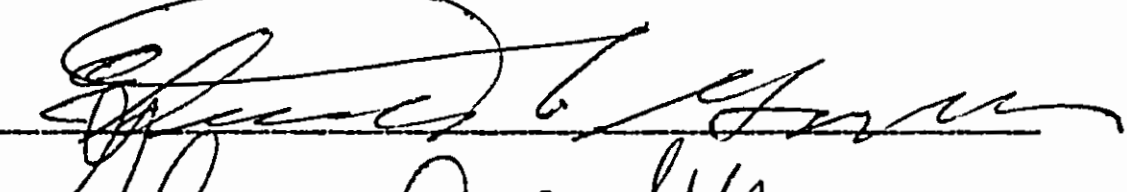
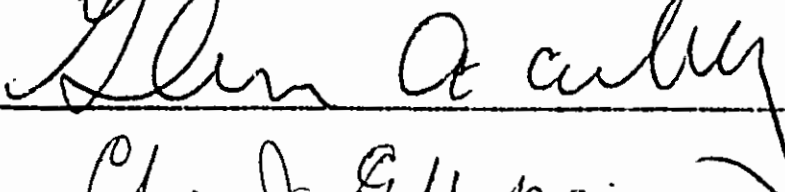
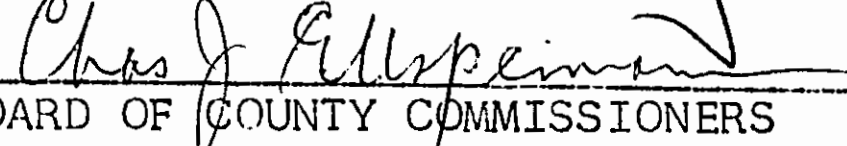
Commissioner Ashby read a letter from Edward Mallory, Superintendent of the County home, tendering his resignation, effective June 30, 1961. Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, accepting Mr. Mallory's resignation, and motion carried.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, to appoint Albert Breedlove to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Mallory, starting July 1st and termination February 28, 1962.

RE: EVANSVILLE'S FUTURE, INC.

A copy of letter from F. Wesley Bowers to Richard E. Meier, President of Evansville's Future Inc., was received and ordered filed.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 19th, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 19th 1961

MONDAY, JUNE 19th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: PART TIME INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

O. H. Roberts, Jr. Prosecuting Attorney requested the Board of Commissioners' approval of the appointment of Samuel McBride, as a part time investigator for his office, beginning July 1st, 1961 at a salary of \$130.00 per month. County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff was asked about the availability of this money and he reported that the money was available. On a motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously granting this request.

RE: FEDERAL AID SECONDARY FUNDS

The Board received acknowledgment receipt of a signed waiver of Federal Aid Secondary Funds for the fiscal year of 1961 in the amount of \$45,039.00 from Gibson County to Vanderburgh County. This was ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF BOARD OF HEALTH

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board accepts report of the City-County Health Department for the month of May, 1961 and orders it filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
June Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Emery Dyer for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Emery Dyer is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 19th day of June, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 19th 1961

RE: COUNTY HOME

A copy of letter sent to Robert O. Brown, Director of Division of Public Assistance, Department of Public Welfare by Edward Mallory, Superintendent of Vanderburgh County Home, with regard to having complied with recommendations made by the chief inspector, William C. Workman, was received and ordered filed.

RE: EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COMN

A letter was received, informing the County Commissioners that since there was no quorum present at the last meeting, no business was transacted. Public hearings were continued to the next regular meeting on July 10th, 1961.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk filed his report for the month of May 1961, which is approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF STANDARD TIME ZONE INVESTIGATION

The Board received a report from the Interstate Commerce Commission in regard to areas of State in various time zones.

RE: PAYMENTS OF WATER SERVICE &amp; WATER LINE TO BURDETTE PARK

County Attorney, William H. Miller, presented a contract relative to payment for water service and water line to Burdette Park. This contract sets forth the amount of \$6500.00 per year for a period of six (6) years, to be paid to the Waterworks Department by Burdette Park; to be paid in monthly installments of \$541.61 per month, in addition to monthly service charges. The money has been appropriated by the County Council for this years service. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, was seconded by Commissioner Ashby, and when put to a vote, carried unanimously, accepting this contract.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointed- Jack W. Meeks, Deputy at \$4620.00 per year, effective June 16, 1961  
 Charles S. McQueen, Guard at \$3600.00 " " "

Released- Jack W. Meeks as Guard, effective June 16, 1961

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- James Wm. Bell, Laborer at \$1.45 per hour, effective June 5, 1961  
 Jack Edward Dill " " " " " "  
 Henry Francis, Jr. " " " " " " May 23, 1961  
 Claude M. Murphy, Truckdriver " " " " " " May 24, 1961  
 Delbert L. Pinkston " " " " " "

Released- James Grissett, Sr. Laborer, effective June 2, 1961  
 Elmer C. Kolb Truckdriver " June 9, 1961  
 Charles S. Minton Roller Operator, effective June 12, 1961  
 William A. Benjamin, Laborer " May 26, 1961  
 Paul E. Pulley Truckdriver " "  
 Joseph K. Wright Laborer " "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 19th 1961

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

County Attorney, William H. Miller, presented the following resolution for Cumulative Bridge Fund-

RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH A  
CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND FOR THE  
BUILDING AND REPAIR OF BRIDGES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that it is desired and deemed necessary to proceed with a proposed plan to establish a cumulative bridge fund for building and repair of bridges and grade separation in Vanderburgh County, and the levying of an additional tax at the rate of  $6\frac{1}{4}\%$  on each \$100.00 of taxable property in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to provide funds for said fund, said tax to be first levied in 1961, payable in 1962, and annually thereafter for a total period of five (5) years, not to exceed five years, all as provided by Chapter 299 of the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana for 1951, as amended.

Be it further resolved, that proof of publication and proof of notices of such public hearing had on the 19th day of June, 1961, and a certified copy of this resolution and such proposed plan be submitted to the State Board of Tax Commissioners of the State of Indiana, as provided by law.

Adopted this 19th day of June, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
Vanderburgh County Commissioners

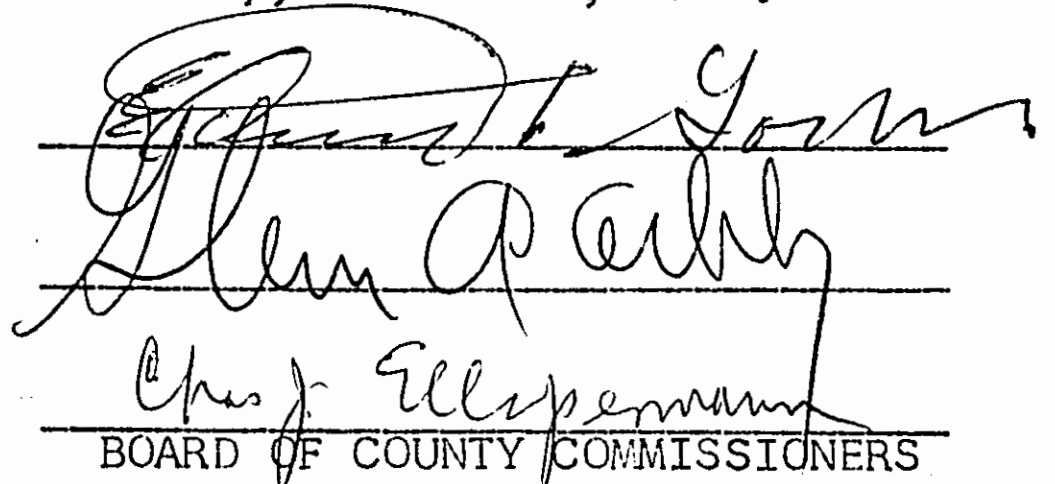
ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

RE: MEETING OF NATIONAL ASS'N OF COUNTY OFFICIALS.

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor asked for permission for the Auditor and County Attorney, William H. Miller to attend the National Association of County Officials meeting in Chicago, Illinois August 13th through August 16, 1961. Commissioner Ashby made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel to take this request under advisement. When put to a vote, motion carried by Commissioners Ashby and Goebel voting "aye" and Commissioner Ellspermann abstaining.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 26th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



61

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 26th 1961

MONDAY, JUNE 26th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: REPORTS OF COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT

A summary of work done by the County Highway Department for the months of April and May, 1961 was submitted, accepted by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE

The Board approves the following appointments in Prosecuting Attorney's office-

Samuel E. McBride, Investigator at a salary of \$1560.00 per year,  
effective July 1, 1961  
Edna Ruth Kasper, Asst. Clerk, at a salary of \$2400.00 per year, ef-  
fective June 21, 1961

RE: INSPECTION OF COUNTY HOME

A letter from the Department of Public Welfare of State of Indiana, with regard to an inspection of the Vanderburgh County Home made on June 15, 1961, was received and ordered filed.

RE: FLOOD CONTROL APPROPRIATIONS FOR EVANSVILLE

Mr. Harry E. Thompson, Asst. Vice-President of Industrial Development, reported on his trip to Washington, D.C. in connection with "flood control" appropriations for Evansville. County Attorney, William H. Miller was asked to write a letter of appreciation to Mr. Thompson and a letter to the Old National Bank, since they paid Mr. Thompson's transportation.

RE: COUNTY HOME

A copy of letter from the State Fire Marshal to Edward Mallory, superintendent of Vanderburgh County Home, was received and ordered filed.

RE: CHAMBER TOWN HALL FORUM

A letter of thanks was received by Edward Goebel from Tom Lukens, in regard to attending and participating in the Chamber Town Hall Forum, which was ordered filed.

RE: CONSTRUCTION OF SUB-DIVISION IN STONEGATE HILLS

A representative from the Engineers Associates appeared before the Board of Commissioners, with a request for tentative approval of construction of a Sub-Division in Stonegate Hills. This was taken under advisement.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 26th 1961

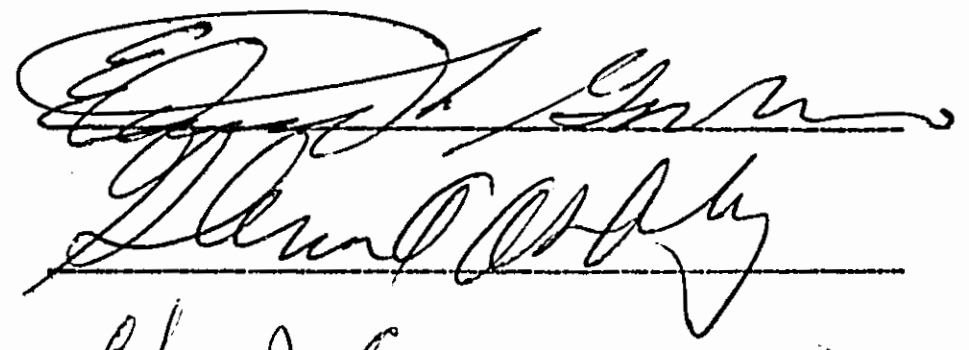
RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COUNTY HOME

Clyde Oviatt, Clerk of Circuit Court presented an application for admission of Anna Donner, a resident of Pigeon Township, to the County Home; applicant to pay her own board and room. This was taken under advisement.

RE: REPORT BY JAY KELLY

Jay Kelly, reported the damage done by storm on May 8th, to various County buildings, including the County Garage. Mr. Kelly was given permission to get estimates needed and to contact Insurance Companies.

On motion the Board ajourned sine die.

  
Chas J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 3rd, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Gresham J. Grim, County Sheriff.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: CONTRACT FOR BRUCELLOSIS TESTING

The Board has signed contracts with the Indiana State Livestock Sanitary Board for Brucellosis Testing for the year 1962, which contracts are filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE IN HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board approves the following change in Highway Dept. personnel-

Appointed-

Alfred B. Kibby, Laborer at \$1.45 per hour, effective June 13, 1961  
Clarence Ray LaMar, Truckdriver at \$1.45 per hour, " "  
Philip F. Rutt, " " " " " " June 20, 1961

Released-

Isaac O. Miller, Truckdriver, effective June 30, 1961

RE: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING ASS'N BUDGET

The Board received proposed budget for the year 1962 from the Evansville Public Health Nursing Ass'n.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 3rd 1961

RE: CHAPTER LXXXI OF THE ACTS OF THE  
6th GENERAL ASSEMBLY, STATE OF INDIANA

A letter received from the State Highway Commission was read by the County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff, regarding the width of Right of Way of County roads. A photostatic copy of Chapter LXXXI, Acts of the 6th General Assembly of the State of Indiana 1821-1922 was also received and is filed in the Auditor's Office.

RE: COUNTY HOME INVENTORY

An inventory of the County Home received from Edward Mallory, was turned over to Al Breedlove, new manager of the County Home.

RE: INSPECTION OF COUNTY HOME

A copy of letter written to Edward Mallory by the State Fire Marshal Department was received by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: PETITION FOR CHANGE OF BUILDING ZONE ORDINANCE MAPS

A petition for change of Building Zone by Alben & Edna Magness, 900 Meyer Avenue. The property affected is the West Side of First Avenue at the intersection of Colorado Avenue and First Avenue, part of Lot 5 in Block A Avondale. They request that it be changed to B-3 County from R-2 County. This was referred to the Planning Commission.

RE: INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

A letter was received from O. H. Roberts, Jr., Prosecuting Attorney, withdrawing request for permission to hire Samuel E. McBride, as part-time investigator for his office.

RE: COUNTY HOME FEE

When Commissioner Ellsperman's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby was put to a vote, it passed unanimously to set the rate for residents of the County Home at \$60.00 per month, or \$2.00 per day. This rate is to apply to residents who are paying their own room and board, or for whom the Welfare Department is paying. This rate to be effective January 1, 1962.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

Application for admission of Anna Donner to the County Home was taken under advisement by the Board.

RE: RESURFACING OF POLLACK AVENUE

Plans and specifications for resurfacing Pollack Avenue from the City Line to the Warrick County Line, are submitted by the County Engineer. When Commissioner Ellsperman's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, was put to a vote, the motion carried unanimously. The County Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids to be received on July 17th, 1961.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 3rd 1961

RE: FENCE ON EASEMENT

Melvin Benner, 3100 Ridgetop Place appeared before the Board with objections to fence on County Easement. After discussion, the County Attorney William H. Miller was instructed to write Leon Fowler, 3026 N. Wayside, asking him to move the fence within the next thirty (30) days.

RE: COUNTY ROADS

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, reported that he had received several complaints from various residents with regard to the condition of County roads.

RE: CONCRETE STREETS-GREEN ACRES

William Newcomb, representing Dockery Engineers, presented specifications for concrete streets on Larch Lane from Evergreen Road to Pine Place in Green Acres. Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, to accept same.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
July Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Anunda Christman for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Anunda Christman is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 3rd day of July, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

RE: DAMAGE TO ROADS, BRIDGE AND CULVERTS

Motion was made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and passed unanimously, to accept the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, on the week-end of May 6th, results from a 10 inch rain, the Heppler Road Bridge, Hesmer Road Culvert and Schenk Road Culvert were damaged to the extent, that if not repaired immediately, further damage would ensue; And

"WHEREAS, on the following day this matter was discussed among the County Commissioners, it was decided by them that an emergency did exist and such damage should be repaired immediately; And

"WHEREAS, the County Commissioners inadvertantly omitted this action in their regular meeting on May 8th;

65

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 3rd 1961

RE: RESOLUTION- Cont'd-

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, on May 8th an emergency did exist, and the employment of the Stucki Construction Company be authorized, to repair the damages to Heppler Road Bridge, Hesmer Road Culvert and Schenk Road Culvert, and that the claims submitted by said Stuckiy Construction Company are hereby approved.

Commissioner Ashby's motion that the Auditor be directed to pay these claims of the Stucki Construction Company in the month of July, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously.

RE: ST GEORGE ROAD

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board of County Commissioners with a request that the work on St.George Road from Oak Hill Road be completed as soon as possible. This was taken under advisement.

RE: MEETING OF NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, granting permission to County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff and President of the Board, Edward L. Goebel, to attend the National Association of County Officials meeting in Chicago, Illinois, starting on August 13th, 1961. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Edward Goebel and passed unanimously.

RE: SPEED LIMIT ON ALLEN'S LANE

AN ORDINANCE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH ESTABLISHING  
A SPEED LIMIT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES FOR ALLENS  
LANE IN SAID COUNTY

WHEREAS, Chapter 141, Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, 1959, authorizes the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to determine and declare a reasonable and safe prima facie speed limit for motor vehicles on roads, streets and highways within Vanderburgh County under certain conditions; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has determined upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that the prima facie speed for motor vehicles presently permitted by State law on Allens Lane from First Avenue to Fifth Avenue is greater than is reasonable and safe under the conditions found to exist on said Allens Lane; and

WHEREAS, said section of road is a County road within the jurisdiction of said Board of Commissioners.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 3rd 1961

RE: SPEED LIMIT-ALLENS LANE- Cont'd-

SECTION 1. It is hereby determined and declared that the prima facie speed limit for motor vehicles on Allens Lane from First Avenue to Fifth Avenue shall be thirty (30) miles per hour when signs are erected and posted along said road giving notice thereof.

SECTION 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh on this 3rd day of July, 1961, and on said day signed by the members of said Board of Commissioners and attested by the County Auditor.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
County Auditor

RE: CLOSING OF COURT HOUSE

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and unanimously carried, the Court House was ordered closed on Tuesday, July 4th, in observance of Independence Day.

RE: STREETS IN STONEGATE HILLS

Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously approving plans of 27' paved streets with concrete curbs and gutters in Subdivision of Stonegate Hills from Weaver Road west 700 feet, submitted by the representative from Engineers Association.

RE: CURBS, GUTTERS, SIDEWALKS AND STORM SEWER FOR STRINGTOWN SCHOOL

Plans<sup>were</sup> submitted by Gruebel & Salatta for concrete curbs, gutters, sidewalks and storm sewer for Stringtown School. Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made motion to accept these plans and specifications. Commissioner Ashby seconded the motion and when put to a vote, carried unanimously.

RE: ROLLETS LANE

Ole Olsen appeared before the Board with the request that Rollets Lane be accepted for County maintenance. This was taken under advisement.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 3rd 1961

RE: REPORT OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES

The Board received monthly report of weights and measures from the State Board of Health; also annual report, which were ordered filed.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company:


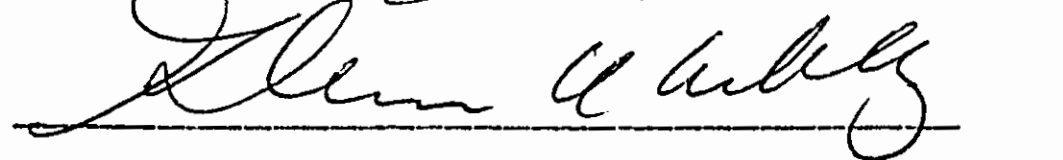
To construct 627 feet of 2" and 590 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main as follows:

a. 61 feet of 2" east on Buena Vista Road from the end of the existing main to Weaver Road; then b. 566 feet north on Weaver Road to provide service to lot 29 of the above named subdivision (Stonegate Subdivision); c. 590 feet of 1½" west on Stonegate Road from the proposed main of b. above to provide service to lot five of Stonegate Subdivision.

To construct 665 feet of ¾" H.P. gas main east in an easement from the proposed main on Lakeland Drive to provide service to the residence of Richard W. Kratz, R.R.3, Heckel Road.

To construct 9965 feet of 4", 3410 feet of 2", 4185 feet of 1½" and 370 feet of ¾" H.P. gas main as follows:  
 (a) 3220 feet of 4" north on Oak Hill Road from St. George Road to Whetstone Road; then (b) 6745 feet of 4" northwesterly on Whetstone Road to Maple Lane north of State Route 57; (c) 1390 feet of 2" east on Heckel Road from the proposed main of (a), above to provide service to W.B. McRoy's residence; (d) 2020 feet of 2" south and west on Rucker Road from the proposed main of (b), above to provide service to H.K. Smathermon's residence west of Ward Road; (e) 1330 feet of 1½" south on Lakeland Drive from the proposed main of (c) above to Schmitt Lane; then (f) 665 feet of 1½" east on Schmitt Lane to the private drive to 3414 and 3524 Schmitt Lane; (g) 1515 feet of 1½" west and south on Maple Lane from the proposed main of (b) above, to provide service to 8100 Maple Lane; (h) 675 feet of 1½" on Cherry Lane tising-in the proposed mains of (b) and (g) above; (i) 370 feet of ¾" north from the proposed main of (f) above, to provide service to 3514 and 3524 Schmitt Lane. (See drawings)

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 10th, 1961.

  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~JULY 10th~~ 1961

MONDAY, JULY 10th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: VANDERBURGH CHILD GUIDANCE CENTER, INC.

Judge Morris Merrell and Bernard Frick, representing the Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc., appeared before the Board and presented the following petition-

TO: THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA:

The Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc. hereby petitions the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, respectfully requesting that such Board, acting pursuant to the express authority conferred upon it by Sections "1" and "2" of Chapter 164 of the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly of 1959 (Burns Statutes Annotated, Sec. 22-4509 and Sec. 22-4510) authorize the furnishing of financial assistance to Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc., commencing with the fiscal year 1961-1962, and that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, request the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate from the general funds of such County a sum sufficient to pay one-half of the personnel and operating costs of such Center; said sum in no event, however, to exceed the amount which could be collected from an annual levy of two cents (2¢) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) valuation of taxable property in such County.

In support of its petition, the Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc., respectfully represents unto the Board of Commissioners, as follows:

1. That the Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc. was incorporated on September 2, 1948, under the laws of the State of Indiana, as a Not-for-Profit Corporation, for the sole purpose of maintaining, operating and administering a mental clinic and/or child guidance center for the residents of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and is a community psychiatric clinic incorporated under the Indiana General Not-for-Profit Corporation Act, solely for the purpose of providing psychiatric services to the residents of a specific County, within the definition of Section "1" of Chapter 164 of the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly of 1959.

2. That the Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc., is now and has been continuously since the date of its incorporation in 1948, furnishing psychiatric services to the residents of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

3. That the financial support required to enable such Center to perform the purposes for which it was incorporated has largely been obtained both from the State of Indiana, in the form of annual grants from the Indiana Department of Mental Health, and locally, since 1952, from funds received under a contract with the

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 10th 1961

RE: VANDERBURGH CHILD GUIDANCE CENTER, INC.-Cont'd-

County Department of Public Welfare of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. That prior to the enactment of Chapter 164 of the Acts of 1959, it was not possible for a non-governmental agency, such as the Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, to receive a direct appropriation of tax funds. That to enable the Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center to obtain funds with which to pay part of its personnel costs, the Vanderburgh County Department of Public Welfare carried in its budget an appropriation for the Child Guidance Center and would, as permitted by law, enter annually into a written contract with the Center, whereby the Center would be paid by the Vanderburgh County Department of Public Welfare for professional psychiatric services rendered to the residents of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. That in recognition of the need for and of the increasing importance of community psychiatric centers operated by Not-for-Profit corporations, and in order to eliminate the necessity for such clinics to depend upon contractual arrangements for part of their financing, the Indiana General Assembly of 1959 enacted Chapter 164, authorizing the Board of Commissioners of the specific County being served by such a community clinic to authorize such clinic to receive financial assistance from the County whose citizens it serves.

5. The Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc. realizes that while the Board of County Commissioners is the authorizing authority, the appropriating authority is the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. In support of its request that it be granted an appropriation sufficient to pay one-half of its annual personnel and operating costs, but in no event in excess of the amount which could be collected from an annual levy of two cents (2¢) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) valuation of taxable property in such County, your petitioner would finally respectfully represent that Section "2" of Chapter 164 of the Acts of 1959 actually permits financial assistance to a community psychiatric clinic "not to exceed the amount which could be collected from the annual levy of a 5¢ tax on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) valuation of taxable property."

Respectfully submitted,

VANDERBURGH CHILD GUIDANCE CENTER, INC.

By: Henry J. Faul, (signed)  
President

Upon motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, that the petition of Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc. be accepted and their budget be submitted to the County Council, was carried unanimously when put to a vote.

RE: PAYMENT OF CLAIM

Motion was made, seconded and carried unanimously, authorizing payment of \$2285.76 to the Municipal Engineering & Construction Corporation, for construction of sidewalks on Bellemeade and Evans Avenues.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 10th 1961

## RE: PAYMENT OF CLAIM

Motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, carried unanimously authorizing the payment of \$9188.52, as the initial payment on Project S-396(2) St. Joseph Avenue Bridge.

## RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk files his report for the month of June 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

Edward Mallory, Superintendent of the County Home, files his report of residents in the Home for the period of May 28th to June 24th, 1961, which is approved by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE

The Board approves the following employment change in Pigeon Township Assessor's office-

Appointed- Zelma Eberhard as Deputy at \$4600.00 effective July 3, 1961

Released- W. E. McGlothlin, Deputy, effective June 30, 1961

## RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 1029 feet of 2" H.P. gas main on Larch Lane from a proposed main on Evergreen Road to Pine Place

To construct 310 feet of 2" H.P. main on Oak Grove Road from the end of the proposed main on Oak Grove Road to the east building line of 5650 Oak Grove Road

## RE: APPOINTMENT TO AIR BOARD

Motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel passed unanimously, resppointing Lambert Johnson, Jr. to the Air Board for a period of three (3) years, retroactive to July 1, 1961.

## RE: BARTELS ROAD- BARTELS DRIVE

Commissioner Ellspermann made the following motion: "Upon recommendation of the County Engineer and on testimony of witness Lloyd Patterson, 7920 Bartels Drive, that the minutes of the County Commissioners meeting of September 23, 1948, be changed to read- "Accepted for County maintenance, Bartels Drive instead of Bartels Road".

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed unanimously.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 10th 1961

RE: OAK HILL ROAD

A group of residents of Oak Hill Road appeared before the Board with Attorney Wendell Lensing as their spokesman. They asked that Oak Hill Road from Whetstone Road north to Millersburg Road, approximately one and one-half miles, be widened. Mr. Lensing explained that the necessary rights-of-way had been obtained and that it was urgent that this work be done before school starts, since so many children going to Oak Hill School have to travel this road. County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff explained that he hoped this work could be included in the work to be done through Federal Aid- that a much better road could be built at much less cost to the County. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion seconded by Commissioner Goebel, passed unanimously, authorizing the County Engineer to draw up plans and specifications for this work, to be submitted to the State Highway Department.

RE: LAY-OFFS AT THE HIGHWAY DEPT

Claude Young, President of Local 541, City Employees Union and Joe Kinch, Union representative organizer appeared before the Board of Commissioners, protesting the lay-offs of five men at the County Highway Department. Mr. Young said the five men laid off had been active in organizing the Highway Department. This was denied by President Goebel. Mr. Kinch asked the Commissioners to meet with him to set up some rules with regard to promotions, demotions, vacations and policies in general for the Highway Department. Since Commissioners Ellspermann and Goebel had no objection to this, meeting is to be arranged by Mr. Kinch.

RE: F.A.S. PROJECT S-418(1)

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel to file information received from the office of the State Highway Commission and basic agreement between the State of Indiana and Vanderburgh County in connection with F.A.S. Project S-418(1).

RE: ROLLETS LANE

Ole Olsen appeared before the Board again, asking that Rollets Lane be accepted for County maintenance. This was taken under advisement.

RE: DRAINAGE ON TELEPHONE ROAD

A committee of residents of Telephone Road appeared before the Board with a drainage problem. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY OFFICIALS MEETING

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed unanimously, permission was granted to County Councilman David Powless, to attend the National Association of County Officials meeting August 13th to 16th in Chicago, Illinois.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 10th 1961

RE: FEDERAL AID SECONDARY FUNDS

Acknowledgement of waiver of Federal Aid Secondary funds for the fiscal year of 1961 in the amount of \$11,217.00 in favor of Hendricks County, was received from H. E. Fillinger, Engineer of County Federal Aid.

RE: COUNTY HOME INVENTORY

Albert Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home, submitted a report on his inspection of the County Home and turned over to the Board of County Commissioners, the inventory which had been turned in by Edward Mallory, the former superintendent. Mr. Breedlove submitted a corrected inventory for file.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 17th, 1961.

*Edward L. Goebel*  
*Glenn A. Ashby*  
*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 17th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
 PUBLIC LAW 875, 81st CONGRESS AS AMENDED

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion seconded by Commissioner Ashby carried unanimously, authorizing Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer to execute for and in behalf of Vanderburgh County for certain Federal financial assistance. Resolution was duly signed by the Commissioners and certification duly signed by Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor.

RE: EASEMENT FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY

A motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, granting easement for right-of-way to Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company of real property located in Vanderburgh County, to-wit: South 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 4, Township 7 South, Range 11 West, Perry Township. This easement is necessary to provide electric service to Red Bank Road and Nurrenbern Road areas, and recommended by the County Engineer.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 17th 1961

RE: PART-TIME INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTOR

Request from O. H. Roberts, Prosecuting Attorney for approval of employing Charles E. LaGrone as part-time investigator at a salary of \$130.00 per month was approved by the Board.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes are approved by the Board-

COUNTY JAIL

Appointed- Betty J. Vinson, Matron at \$3230.00 per year, effective July 16, 1961

PROBATE COURT

Appointed- Francis X. Stofleth, Clerical Assistant at \$275.00 per month, effective July 17, 1961

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed-George N. Angermeier, Truckdriver	at \$1.45 per hour, eff. July 3, 1961
Thomas W. Jeffreys, Jr.	" " " " " "
Claude M. Murphy,	" " " " " " July 5, 1961
Lawrence B. Bitz, Laborer	" " " " " " 3
Henry Francis, Jr.	" " " " " " 6
Released- Luther D. Cannon, Grader, effective June 23, 1961	
Edward W. Behagg, Truckdriver	" July 5, 1961
Ray C. LaMar	" " "
Marvin Mayes	" " "

RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board approves report of work done by the Vanderburgh County Highway Department for the month of June, 1961, and is ordered filed.

RE: RESIGNATION OF DEPUTY PROSECUTOR

Motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously to accept resignation of Robert Perrin, Deputy in the Prosecuting Attorney's office, effective July 15, 1961, and approve the appointment of K. Wayne Kent, as deputy to replace Robert Perrin.

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

The Board approves specifications submitted by Sheriff Gresham J. Grim for the purchase of a new 4-door Sefan for his Department. The County Auditor is instructed to advertise for his to be received on July 31st, 1961.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

On motion of Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, the Board approves application for admission of Anna Donner to the County Home, at a fee of \$5.00 per day.

RE: OLD HENDERSON ROAD

A delegation of residents from Union Township, headed by Donald Kolb, Union Township Trustee, appeared before the Board, asking that the Old Henderson Road be resurfaced. This was taken under advisement.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 17th 1961

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Edward Kolb appeared before the Board to present a problem on drainage on property between Heerdink Avenue and Scofield Avenue. He pointed out to the Commissioners that this problem had been before the Board in the year 1947 and at that time, a storm sewer had been recommended. After discussion, the County Engineer recommended that the residents of that area consult an attorney for further advice.

RE: LAY-OFFS AT HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Claude Young, President of Local 541, City Employees Union, appeared before the Board, protesting laying off four employees of the Highway Department. He presented a memo from President Kennedy and asked the Commissioners if they would oppose such a move for County employees. The Board asked Mr. Young to come back to next Monday's meeting, and in the interim the Commissioners would meet to discuss this matter.

RE: BIDS FOR BURDETTE PARK CONCESSION

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Burdette Park Concessions, to be received on July 31, 1961.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF ST. GEORGE ROAD

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board, requesting that St. George Road from Oak Hill Road west to the cemetery and Peters Road from the cemetery to Lynch Road be improved before August 17th. After discussion, it was suggested that Commissioner Ashby and Mr. Lensing attend the Waterworks Board meeting this afternoon to see what could be done about this situation.

RE: BIDS ON RESURFACING POLLACK AVENUE

The following bids were received for the resurfacing of Pollack Avenue-

MIDWEST CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS INC. . . Alt.#1-	- - -	\$48,268.95
Bit. Coated Surface	- - - -	32,524.42
KIME CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	- - - - -	33,821.80
FEIGEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	- - - - -	32,605.72

On motion the above bids are taken under advisement until Monday, July 24, 1961.

RE: PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENTS CLINIC FOR ADULTS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY

The County Attorney recommends that a member of the County Council and a member of the County Commissioners be made Board members, since this Organization is asking for financial assistance. Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann was put to a vote, and carried unanimously that the County Attorney investigate and report on this at next Monday's meeting.

75

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 17th 1961

RE: CHILD GUIDANCE CENTER, INC.

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, presented the following resolution prepared by the Child Guidance Center, Inc.-

"WHEREAS, Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc. has filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, its petition respectfully requesting that such Board, acting pursuant to the express authority conferred upon it by Sections "1" and "2" of Chapter 164 of the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly of 1959 (Burns Statutes Annotated, Sec. 22-4509 and 22-4510) authorize the furnishing of financial assistance to Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc., commencing with the fiscal year 1961-1962, and that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana request the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana to appropriate from the general funds of such County a sum sufficient to pay one-half of the personnel and operating costs of such Center; said sum in no event, however, to exceed the amount which could be collected from an annual levy of two cents (2¢) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) valuation of taxable property in such County, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, finds that Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc. is a community psychiatric clinic incorporated under the Indiana General Not-for-Profit Corporation Act solely for the purpose of providing psychiatric services to the residents of a specific County within the definition of Section "1" of Chapter 164 of the Acts of Indiana General Assembly of 1959, and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Board of Commissioners it is to the best interest of this County that the petition of Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc. be granted.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, should and it hereby does authorize the furnishing of financial assistance to Vanderburgh Child Guidance Center, Inc., commencing with the fiscal year 1961-1962, and

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED, that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, request the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to appropriate annually from the general funds of such County a sum sufficient to pay one-half of the operating and personnel costs of such clinic, commencing with the fiscal year 1961-1962; said sum so appropriated in no event, however, to be in excess of one-half of the personnel and operating costs of said Center nor exceed the amount which can be collected from the annual levy of two cents (2¢) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) valuation of taxable property in Vanderburgh County, Indiana."



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 17th 1961

RE: CLAIM FROM STATE HIGHWAY DEPT

County Auditor Gilbert Schiff presented a claim from the State Highway Department in the amount of . . . \$466,925.13, the balance of the County's share on the Diamond Avenue Project. This was approved and signed by the Board of Commissioners for payment.

RE: INCREASE IN SALARIES OF REGISTRATION OFFICE

A letter was received from the Voters Registration office, asking for approval of increase in salaries, as follows:

Board Members	from	\$5170.00	to	\$5400.00
1st Deputies	"	\$3960.00	to	\$4200.00
2nd Deputies	"	\$3850.00	to	\$4100.00

The Board approves above increases.

RE: F.A.S. PROJECT S-418(2)

The Board received the following agreement providing for the use of Federal and County funds in the construction of a railway-highway grade crossing protection project-

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the State of Indiana, through the Indiana State Highway Commission, hereinafter referred to as the Commission, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, hereinafter referred to as the County, witnesseth:

THAT, WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the Acts of the Congress of the United States of August 27, 1958 (Title 23 Highways), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and an Act of the General Assembly of Indiana of March 7, 1945 (Acts 1945, cg. 298, p. 1289), the Commission has authority, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Public Roads of the Federal Government, to expend federal-aid funds for the protection of railway-highway grade crossings on secondary or feeder roads in the several Counties of the State that are a part of the federal-aid secondary system, and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of said federal and state acts, the Counties of the State of Indiana are authorized to cooperate with the federal and state highway authorities aforesaid in the selection and construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection projects outside the state system under the control of the Commission and to enter into agreements as to contribution for meeting the costs of construction thereof, and

WHEREAS, through the cooperation of the County, the Commission and the Bureau of Public Roads the following designated project in said County has been selected as a secondary or feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection of the acts aforesaid, namely, Install modern flashing automatic lights at 1 main track of C.& E.R. Railroad 0.2 Mi. South of U.S.41. FAS Route No.S-1281 Project No. S-428(2) Item No. 834, and

RE: AGREEMENT- Cont'd-

WHEREAS, of the Federal-Aid Secondary Funds allocated and available to the State of Indiana for use in the construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway crossing protection, \$7,000.00, subject to the approval of the federal authorities aforesaid, has been reallocated to the County of Vanderburgh for such construction work, and

WHEREAS, the County's share of the cost shall be the total amount of the final total cost less the combined amount contributed by the federal government, through federal aid, and the amount contributed by the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, and the County as, by an appropriation duly made and entered of record, appropriated the sum of \$5,600.00 to apply to the cost of said project, which amount is estimated to equal the County's share of the final total cost of the project.

IT, THEREFORE AGREED by and between the Commission and the County as follows:

1. The Commission is authorized to enter into an agreement with the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad for preliminary engineering work such as preparation of plans, specifications, and detailed cost estimate, for preliminary engineering cost reimbursement, for furnishing labor and materials necessary to construction, for construction cost reimbursement, for acceptance of the installation, for maintenance of the protection devices after construction, and for title to the protection devices, all in connection with the aforesaid railway-highway grade crossing protection project.
2. Preliminary engineering costs shall be included in the final total cost of said project. The final total cost of said project, in which the Federal Government and the County will participate on a percentage basis as hereinafter set out, shall be any actual cost up to, but not exceeding, the estimated cost submitted by the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, plus 5%, which amount is \$14,000.00. If the final total cost of said project exceeds the estimated cost, plus 5%, the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad shall bear the excess cost. Subject to approval by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, the final total cost of said project, not in excess of \$14,000.00, shall be participated in by the Federal Government, the County, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad on the following percentage basis:

Federal Government . . . . .	50%
Vanderburgh County . . . . .	40%
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad . . . . .	<u>10%</u>
Total . . . . .	100%

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 17th 1961

RE: AGREEMENT - Cont'd-

3. At the time the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad's claim for reimbursement under the aforesaid project is received by the Commission, and/or the work is accepted by the State of Indiana, through the Commission, the County's portion of the final total cost of the said project, a sum equal to forty (40%) percent of the final total cost and not exceeding \$5,600.00.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The State of Indiana and the County, through their undersigned respective officials, have hereunto affixed their signatures on this 30th day of June, 1961.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTYBy Edward L. Goebel, PresidentGlenn A. Ashby, Member

ATTEST:

Gilbert C. Schiff, Auditor  
Vanderburgh County

STATE OF INDIANA

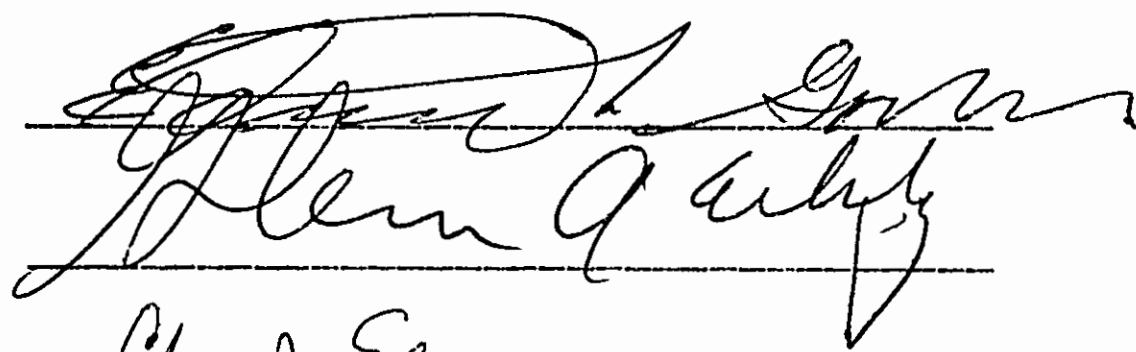
BY: INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

G. M. Foster  
Executive DirectorRoy L. Whitton  
Secretary

Approved as to legality and form

Edwin K. Steers  
Attorney General of Indiana

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 24th, 1961.

  
Chas. J. Ellerman  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



79

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 24th 1961

MONDAY, JULY 24th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composng said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: COUNTY LINE ROAD BRIDGE

A delegation of residents affected by the County Line Bridge appeared before the Board, asking when this bridge will be replaced. President Goebel noted that the County Engineer was at the present time preparing plans and specifications for this work and that a meeting was being arranged with Posey County officials. This work has been requested as a part of Federal Aid Project and the Commissioners are awaiting word from the State Highway Commission. Commissioner Goebel explained that \$5500.00 had been earmarked by the Civil Defense, to be spent on this bridge and that the remainder of the cost would be borne by Vanderburgh County 89% and Posey County 11%.

RE: STATE HIGHWAY NO.64

Harry Thompson appeared before the Board of Commissioners, presenting a resolution pertaining to State Highway No.64. This resolution states that the Vanderburgh County Commissioners support the proposed alignment "A" of Highway No.64 from Highway 41 to the Wabash River. A public hearing is to be held at the Legion Home in Poseyville, Indiana, Wednesday July 26, 1961. President Goebel was authorized to present testimony. Alignment "A" runs along Vanderburgh County line just inside Vanderburgh County. It is also proposed that St. Joe Avenue be extended to Highway No.64.

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that this resolution be adopted, was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously.

RE: APPOINTMENT TO CITY-COUNTY BUILDING AUTHORITY

Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously to appoint Harry Fitzgerald, Vice-President of the Peoples Bank, to a four (4) year term as City-County Building Authority Trustee.

RE: COUNTY LINE BRIDGE

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby was put to a vote and passed unanimously, that a resolution concerning the County Line bridge be sent to officials of Posey County.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 24th 1961

RE: PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENT CLINIC FOR ADULTS IN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

County Attorney, William H. Miller reported that this organization had agreed to place a member of the County Commissioners' Board to be selected by County Commissioners, and a member of the County Council to be selected by the Council members, as Board members of the Psychiatric Clinic. Mr. Miller explained that these members would have a "say" in the way the money was spent. Upon advice of the County Attorney, Commissioner Ashby made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, adopting resolution presented at the last meeting, subject to County Council approval.

RE: RE: NATIONAL ASS'N OF COUNTY OFFICIALS MEETING

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed unanimously, rescinding the motion of two weeks ago, authorizing David L. Powless to attend the meeting, as a representative of the County Council, and granting permission for Henry Cooper to represent the County Council at the meeting to be held in Chicago August 13th through August 16th, 1961.

RE: CONTRACT ON RESURFACING POLLACK AVENUE

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, that the bid of the Feigel Construction Company in the amount of . . . \$32,605.73 for the resurfacing of Pollack Avenue be accepted and contract awarded. Motion carried.

RE: PAYMENT OF CLAIM

Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously, that the claim of Don Stucki Construction Company in the amount of \$15,428.37 for repairs of Heppler Road Bridge, be approved for immediate payment.

RE: MARTIN ROAD

A petition is received from residents of Martin Road between Inglefield and Boonville-New Harmony Roas, asking for improvement of this road.

RE: DEPUTIES FOR COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk appeared before the Board, requesting permission to include three (3) new deputies in his budget for the coming year. Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously, granting this request.

RE: LIGHTNING RODS FOR COUNTY GARAGE

Asmus Roeder appeared before the Board with the suggestion that lightning rods be used on the County Garage. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, that Mr. Roeder be permitted to submit a quotation on the cost of such installation.

RE: BOILER REPAIRS

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings reported that the State boiler inspector had reported the boiler supplying service to the County Jail, Court House Annex and the Sheridd's living quarters, was bursted. Commissioners authorised Mr. Kelly to obtain invitational bids on this work.

RE: BOND OF BURDETTE PARK MANAGER

Commissioner Ashby's motion that the amount of bond for the Burdette Park manager should be set at \$10,000.00, was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously.

RE: BONDS FOR WEIGHTS & MEASURES EMPLOYEES

Matt Brite, inspector of Weights and Measures Department, reported that some men in his Department were not bonded. This matter was referred to the County Attorney.

RE: HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Claude Young, President of Local 541 City Employees Union, appeared before the Board and asked the Commissioners to adopt a resolution pertaining to rights of County employees, which resolution reads as follows:

The Vanderburgh County Board of Commissioners does hereby adopt the following declaration on July \_\_\_\_\_, 1961-

1. All County employees have the right to join and participate in the activities of the labor organization to seek to improve their wages, hours and working conditions. There shall be no discrimination against employees for exercising the right to join or refrain from joining a Union.
2. A grievance procedure shall be adopted, providing for the orderly settlement of employee complaints with the employee enjoying the right of Union representation at every step of the procedure.
3. Employees shall be dismissed only for adequate cause.
4. To protect employees against discrimination and give recognition for service with the County, lay-offs and rehiring shall be on the basis of seniority, providing the employees can perform the work available.
5. If grievances are not settled at the earlier steps, they shall be presented to the Board of Arbitration, composed of one member named by the County Commissioners, one member by the Union and a third member agreed upon by the first two appointments.
6. The decision of the Board of Arbitration shall be final and binding.

This was taken under advisement for two (2) weeks.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 24th 1961

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

## Appointed-

Al E. Breedlove, Superintendent	at \$247.50 per month, effective
Lillian Breedlove, Matron	" 165.00 " " July 1, 1961
Bettye Williams, Bookkeeper	" 242.91 " " "
Lottie Stroud, Housekeeper	" 130.00 " " "
Lillie Brinkley, Nurse	" 143.00 " " "
Arvis Houston, Engineer	" 143.00 " " "
Ola Mae Houston, Cook	" 143.00 " " "
Otis Gentry, Laundryman	" 85.00 " " "
Retta Edith Gore, Cook	" 130.00 " " July 10, 1961
William Ruedlinger, Extra Help	25.00 From July 1 to 10, 1961

## Released-

Edward Mallory, Superintendent	effective June 30, 1961
Dorothy Mallory, Matron	" "
Ed Jandebour, Bookkeeper	" July 7, 1961
Mary Hensley, Nurse Supervisor	" June 30, 1961
Henry Jones, Engineer	" "
Ruth Buckworth, Cook	" "
Grady Rushing, Cook	" "
Meredith Smith, Laundryman	" "
Christine VanStone, Housekeeper	" "

BURDETTE PARK

## Appointed-

Joseph Jarrel, Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour, effective July 12, 1961

## Released-

Kay Kelly, Jr. " " " July 22, 1961

RE: ROLLETS LANE

Attorney Ole Olsen appeared before the Board of Commissioners, again asking that Rollets Lane be accepted for County maintenance. Two (2) members of the Board refused to comment, so there was no motion made.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR OLD STATE ROAD

Commissioner Goebel reported he had obtained from Helen W. Kellogg, the required temporary and permanent rights-of-way necessary to complete work on the Old State Road.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 31st, 1961.

*Charles J. Allen*  
*Allen Q. Kelly*  
*Charles J. Allen*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 31st 1961

MONDAY, JULY 31st, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

## RE: POSEY COUNTY LINE BRIDGE

A brief meeting with Posey County officials was held in connection with replacing bridge on the County Line Road bridge. A meeting is set for Monday, August 7th at 3:00 o'clock P.M. (DST) at the site of the bridge.

## RE: BIDS ON BURDETTE PARK CONCESSIONS

The following bids were received and read on concessions for Burdette Park-

HAROLD GRAENING	- - -	12½%	of gross receipts
LEA FOODS INC.	- - -	22½%	" " "

Bids were taken under advisement until meeting with Burdette Park Board at 1:30 P.M. to-day. On motion, the contract was awarded to Lea Foods, Inc.

## \$#: PETITION FOR CHANGE OF BUILDING ZONE ORDINANCE MAPS

A new petition was received from Alben & Edna Magness, 900 Meyer Avenue, for change of building zone ordinance maps, as there was an error in the previous petition filed. On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Glenn Ashby and carried, it was ordered to refer this petition to the Planning Commission.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointed-	Woodrow W. Scillian,	rodman at \$3000.00 per year, effective Aug. 1, 1961
Released-	J. A. Ransburgh,	rodman, effective August 1, 1961

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed-	James M. Wilson,	Operator at \$1.65 per hour, effective July 19, 1961
	Norman R. Clark,	Truckdriver 1.45 " " " July 19, 1961
	Orble Herlan Derrington	" 1.45 " " " July 24, 1961
	Jack Chauncey Kinsler	" 1.45 " " " "
Released-	Philip F. Rutt,	Truckdriver, effective July 19, 1961
	Lawrence B. Bitz	" " July 17, 1961

COURT HOUSE

Appointed-	William Roland,	Plumber at \$293.32 per month, effective August 1, 1961
Released-	Pierce Horner,	Plumber, effective August 1, 1961

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 31st 1961

RE: PROPOSED INTERSTATE 64 HIGHWAY WEST OF U.S. 41  
TO THE WABASH RIVER

A copy of the statement of Edward L. Goebel, President of the Board of Vanderburgh County Commissioners before the Indiana Highway Commission Examiner Oral S. Craig at Poseyville, Indiana July 22nd, 1961, Re: Proposed Interstate 64 Highway west of U. S. 41 to the Wabash River, was received and ordered filed.

RE: BETTER HOMES & GARDENS WEEK

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board of Commissioners, requesting that the week of August 27th be designated as "Better Homes & Gardens" week. Mr. Lensing explained that a home built by Melody Homes was being featured in the September issue of the Better Homes and Gardens magazine, as the "Model Home" - that this was quite an achievement. Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann,<sup>and</sup> carried unanimously that the week of August 27th be designated as Better Homes & Gardens week.

RE: PLANS FOR CONCRETE STREETS IN MELODY HILLS

Wendell Lensing presented plans for concrete streets in Melody Hills, Ridgecrest Drive from O'Hara Drive west 900 feet and O'Hara Drive from the north line of Melody Hills #6 north, 900 feet. Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that tentative approval of these plans be given, which was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously.

RE: ROLLETS LANE

Harry Groot and Ole J. Olsen appeared before the Board again, asking that Rollets Lane be accepted as a County road for maintenance. Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, that this road be accepted, Commissioner Ashby made the following motion- "that this road, to-wit: Rollets Lane from Old State Highway #62 south to the south line of the SW¼ of the NW¼ of Section 33, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, approximately 1000 feet, be accepted and that all County roads be surveyed, that have been built before 1952, in order to determine whether or not that prior to 1952 meet the specifications for acceptability by the Board of County Commissioners." Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and was carried unanimously.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, reported to the Board that no bids had been received on the request of the Sheriff's office for an 8 cylinder 4-door Sedan. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, passed unanimously, that three (3) invitational bids be accepted on this car.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 31st 1961

RE: PRINTING BIDS FOR 1962

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, reminded the County Commissioners that the time for accepting bids on Printing and Supplies for the various Departments of County government was near. He suggested, in view of the trouble in the past, that a meeting be held in the near future with the various office holders and interested persons, to clarify the various classes of Printing, etc. A meeting was set for Thursday, August 3rd at 10:00 A.M. in the County Commissioners' Court Room.

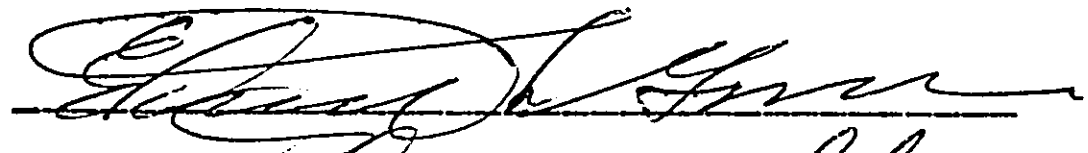
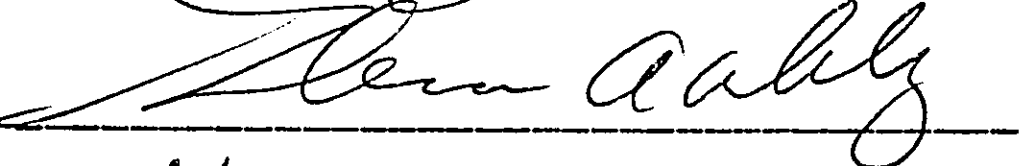

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer files his report for the month of June, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: EXTERMINATION OF STARLINGS

A letter was received from the National Bird Exterminating Engineers, Inc. concerning eliminating the bird problem, which was ordered filed.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 7th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Gresham J. Gri, Vanderburgh County Sheriff.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff reported that dealers were unable to meet specifications for the Sheriff's car until the 1962 cars were put on the market; he suggested waiting until Automobile factories were again in production. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, carried, to hold up readvertising for bids on this car until a later date, probably around the first of October.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 7th 1961

RE: REPORTS OF COUNTY CLERK AND COUNTY TREASURER

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer filed their reports for the month of July 1961, which are approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

Albert E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of June 25th to July 29th, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: PLANNING COMMISSION

William Greif appeared before the Board urging that an ordinance be prepared by the Commissioners for reorganization of the Planning Commission. He explained that the Board of County Commissioners had the power to do this, and he felt a new Board comprised of nine members could better serve the community. Senator Paul Hatfield spoke in favor of this change and he too, felt the Commission would function in a more business-like manner. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby was put to a vote, and carried, that the County Attorney be instructed to draw up such an ordinance.

RE: COUNTY HOSPITAL

Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee appeared before the Board of County Commissioners with regard to the relief problem. He suggested a committee be set up to investigate construction of a County Hospital. Mr. Dorsey said he believed relief costs could be cut considerably- that hospital, doctor and drug bills for the various Townships are now costing the County approximately \$600,000.00.

Paul Hatfield suggested, that under the Hill-Burton Act, money in the form of grants is available to Counties who want to establish County hospitals or enlarge the ones now in existence.

After discussion, the Commissioners appointed the following committee: to look into this matter: William Greif, Robert Bailey, Richard Meier, Paul Hatfield, and Robert Dorsey, serving as temporary chairman.

RE: LABOR ORGANIZATION OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES

County Attorney, William H. Miller reported to the Board that he could find no law prohibiting County employees joining or participating in a labor organization. Claude Young asked the Board to adopt the declaration he presented on July 24th. After much discussion, Commissioner Ashby made a motion that parts of the resolution be adopted; viz: One, two and four. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded this motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously. The remainder of the resolution or policy was taken under advisement for a period of two weeks.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 7th 1961

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF POSEY COUNTY, INDIANA, HELD ON THE 7th DAY OF AUGUST, 1961, AT THE SITE OF THE COUNTY LINE BRIDGE APPROXIMATELY 600 FEET SOUTH OF FIVE DOLLAR ROAD.

Meeting was called to order by Edward Goebel, the Chairman, and thereupon Sam Biggerstaff, Vanderburgh County Surveyor, submitted the specifications and plans for the construction of the new bridge south of Five Dollar Road and the said Surveyor further reported that said plans disclosed a structural steel plate arch type bridge and that the estimated cost would be Thirteen Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Five Dollars (\$13,845.00).

Present and in attendance were the following: Kyle Rigg, Ivan D. Williams and William G. Holler, Posey County Commissioners, George B. Cottrell, Posey County Road Supervisor, John H. Leffel, Posey County Surveyor, Glenn Ashby, Charles Ellspermann and Edward Goebel, Vanderburgh County Commissioners, William H. Miller, Vanderburgh County Attorney, and Gilbert Schiff, Vanderburgh County Auditor.

Thereupon, on motion duly made by Kyle Rigg, seconded by Glenn Ashby, it was unanimously carried that the aforesaid plans and specifications be approved and that the Vanderburgh County Surveyor cause the plans and specifications be placed on file with the Auditor of Vanderburgh County and that said County Auditor advertise for bids on said project, said advertisement to disclose the 7th day of September, 1961, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. as the date and time which bids are to be accepted.

Thereupon, on motion duly made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Ivan D. Williams, it was unanimously resolved that the manner and time for payment of the aforesaid project should be as follows:

\$5,500.00 from the Civil Defense Administration and the balance to be pro-rated between Vanderburgh County and Posey County with 89% to be paid by Vanderburgh County and 11% to be paid by Posey County, and said money is to be paid in accordance with the construction contracts.

Thereupon, on motion duly made by Charles Ellspermann, seconded by William Holler, it was unanimously resolved that the amount of the appropriation for payment of the cost of construction of the aforesaid bridge shall be as follows:

Posey County - - - - - \$ 917.00  
Vanderburgh County - - - - - \$7,428.00

Thereupon, on motion duly made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Kyle Rigg, it was unanimously resolved that Sam Biggerstaff shall act as supervisor of the aforesaid project and shall have full control and supervision of the erection of the aforesaid bridge, subject, however, to such regulations as said joint Board of Commissioners shall determine, and that John H. Leffel shall serve as inspector of said project.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 7th 1961

RE: COUNTY LINE BRIDGE -Cont'd-

There being no further business, on motion made by Kyle Rigg and unanimously carried, this meeting is hereby recessed until September 7th, 1961 at 10:00 o'clock A.M. D.S.T. at the Commissioners Court Room of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana.

COMMISSIONERS OF POSEY COUNTY

(signed) Wm. G. Holler

(signed) Ivan D. Williams

(signed) Kyle G. Rigg

ATTEST:

(signed) Herbert O. Lewis  
Auditor of Posey County

COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County

# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 7th 1961

RE: APPOINTMENT IN AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves the appointment of Sylvia Williams, as utility clerk in the Auditor's office at a salary of \$125.00 semi-monthly, effective August 1st, 1961; and the release of Anna M. Nolen, utility clerk, effective August 1st, 1961.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins are received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 504 feet of 2" H.P. gas main on Rode Road from the end of the existing main to the east property line of 3020 Rode Road

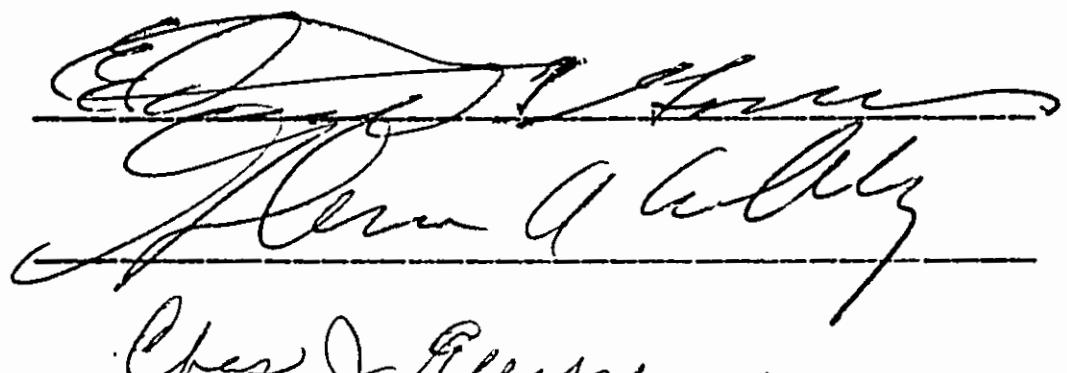
To construct 84 feet of 6" H.P. main north on Peters Road from the end of the existing 6" H.P. main north of Lynch Road to the south property line of Harold J. Peters residence.

On motion, the Board grants permission to make above cut-ins.

RE: REPORT OF ASSOCIATION OF INDIANA COUNTIES

Semi annual report of the Executive Director of the Association of Indiana Counties, Inc., was received and ordered filed.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, August 14th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 14th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: YOUNG ROAD

Mrs. Hubert E. Mitchell appeared before the Board with the complaint that Young Road is impassable. It is the understanding of the Board that this road is not an accepted road. This matter is referred to the County Engineer.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL FUND LOAD APPRAISORS

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried, authorizing the appointment of James Schubert, Arthur Ritchey and William Henrich, as appraisors of Frederick H. & Georgia Brandt, 411 N. Wabash Avenue property for a school fund loan.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 14th 1961

RE: COUNTY LINE ROAD BRIDGE

Deputy Auditor, John C. Behme read the following resolution presented to the Board of Commissioners of Posey County, with regard to the building of a bridge on the County Line Road, which was filed for record-

"Meeting of the Board of Commissioners on the 24th day of July, 1961 at 7:30 o'clock P.M. and on said date there were present William Holler, Kyle Riggs and Ivan Williams, members of said Board of Commissioners, Herbert O. Lewis, Auditor of Posey County, Indiana and William Espenschied, County Attorney. The following resolution was proposed:

Whereas a bridge approximately 600 feet South of Five Dollar Road and forming a part of the boundary line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County, Indiana, was destroyed during the May rains and floods, and;

Whereas, Vanderburgh County has declared its willingness to aid in the erection, replacement and reconstruction of a bridge,

Now, therefore, be it resolved that the bridge forming part of the County Line between Vanderburgh and Posey Counties should be erected, replaced, or reconstructed which said bridge is approximately 600 feet South of the Five Dollar Road, and;

Be it further resolved, that the said Board of Commissioners of Posey County, Indiana is hereby willing to aid in the erection, replacement, or construction of such County Line bridge and that this Board should meet with the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County at 10:00 o'clock A.M. on the 31st day of July, 1961 in the Commissioners Court Room of the County of Vanderburgh, Evansville, Indiana.

(signed) William G. Holder

(signed) Ivan D. Williams

(signed) Kyle A. Rigg

Board of Commissioners  
Posey County, Indiana

Dated the 24th day of July, 1961  
Herbert O. Lewis, Auditor  
Posey County, Indiana

RE: UNITED FUND TORCH

Deputy Auditor, John C. Behme read a letter from Joseph Steel, Chairman of Public Relations Committee of United Fund of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Inc., requesting permission for the United Fund to place a torch at the southwest corner of the Court House grounds, during their campaign from September 26th through October. Commissioner Ashby's motion that this request be granted was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 14th 1961

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Paul B. Mills, Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour, effective Aug. 3, 1961  
 Keith A. Combs, Pool Manager at \$15.38 1/3 per day, " "

Released- Jay Kelly, Jr., Extra help, effective July 21, 1961

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- Myrtle Knight, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective August 1, 1961

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- Robert Colombe, Truckdriver at \$1.45 per hour, effective July 31, 1961  
 Alexander J. Ransburgh, Engineer at \$200.00 semi-monthly, "

Released- Marvin Mayes, Truckdriver, effective August 4, 1961

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE  
 MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, TRANSFER  
 OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY CLERK

1-211 Office Supplies \$ 300.00

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-102 Salary of Deputy, Jailers & Guards 80.00  
 5-201B Radio Repairs and Maintenance 500.00  
 5-208 Garage and Motor 2,800.00  
 5-211B Office Supplies 100.00

COUNTY CORONER

8-104 Per diem of Autopsy 500.00

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9D-102 Salary of Deputies and Assistants 1,675.00

SUPERIOR COURT

12-211 Office Supplies 100.00

PROBATE COURT

13-211 Office Supplies 500.00  
 13-602B Law Books 545.00

JUVENILE COURT

13A-201E Transportation of Children and  
 Miscellaneous Expense 1,000.00

COUNTY HOME

16-205 Repairs to Equipment 300.00  
 16-213 Other Operating Expense 600.00  
 16-602 Equipment 500.00

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 14th 1961

## REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS- Cont'd

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-201C	Telephone & Telegraph	\$1,500.00
19-205A	Repairs to County Buildings	7,915.56
19-405	Burial- Soldiers, Sailors and Marines-their Wives & Widows	4,500.00
19-415	Change of Venue	2,328.81
19-416	Exp-Ev-Van Reg. Plan Commission	1,500.00
19-419	Transfer Tuition of Dep.Children	1,558.69
19-507	Social Security	6,500.00

VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER

24-211	Office Supplies	100.00
--------	-----------------	--------

REASSESSMENT-ARMSTRONG TWP ASSESSOR

26A-201D	Transportation Expense	115.00
----------	------------------------	--------

REASSESSMENT-GERMAN TWP ASSESSOR

26C-101	Residential Supervisor	1,020.00
---------	------------------------	----------

REASSESSMENT-KNIGHT TWP ASSESSOR

26D-101	Residential Supervisor	1,360.00
26D-104	Commercial & Industrial Rate Setters	4,000.00
26D-106	Urban Land Computers	990.00
26D-201D	Transportation	1,500.00

REASSESSMENT-PERRY TWP ASSESSOR

26E-101	Commercial & Indust.Res.Supervisor	1,580.00
26E-109	Clerical & Other Office Workers, Transcript and Record Clerks	500.00
26E-201D	Transportation Expense	500.00
26E-211	Supplies & Other Operating Expense	700.00

Total County General Fund . . . . . \$47,668.06

COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND

187-201D	Transportation - Commissioners	\$ 500.00
187-205	Truck and Machine Repairs	5,000.00
187-308	Asphalt and Road Oil	25,000.00
187-310	Paint	3,000.00
187-503	Social Security	500.00

Total County Highway Fund . . . . . \$34,000.00

BURDETTE PARK BOND FUND

217	Burdette Park Improvement Fund	\$ 440.14
-----	--------------------------------	-----------

Total Burdette Park Bond Fund . . . \$ 440.14

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COMMISSION FUND

247-102	Salary of Comprehensive Planner	\$3,000.00
---------	---------------------------------	------------

Total Eville-Van.Reg.Plan Comn.Fund . . . \$ 3,000.00

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH AIRPORT AUTHORITY DISTRICT

13	Other Compensation	\$4,600.00
21	Communication & Transportation	500.00
36	Office Supplies	400.00
38	Supplies, General	1,200.00

Total Airport Authority District . . . . . \$ 6,700.00

TOTAL ALL FUNDS TO BE APPROPRIATED . . . . . \$91,808.20

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 14th 1961

REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY CLERK

1-402 Other Expense Incidental to Commitment of  
Patients to State Institutions \$ 300.00

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-104 Salaries of Deputies 2,400.00

ARMSTRONG TWP ASSESSOR

9A-104 Sexennial Enumeration 115.00

COUNTY JAIL

15-101 Salary of Matron & Physician 1,080.00

VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER

24-201D Transportation 100.00

REASSESSMENT-GERMAN TWP ASSESSOR

26C-105 Urban Land Assessor 1,020.00

REASSESSMENT-PERRY TWP ASSESSOR

26E-107 Residential, Commercial & Indust. Field Men 3,280.00

COUNTY GENERAL FUND UNEXPENDED BALANCE 39,373.06

Total General Fund . . . . . \$47,668.06

COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND

County Highway Unexpended Balance . . . . . \$34,000.00

BURDETTE PARK BOND FUND

Burdette Park Bond Fund Unexpended Balance . . . . . \$ 440.14

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COMMISSION

Regional Plan Commission Unexpended Balance . . . . . \$ 3,000.00

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH AIRPORT AUTHORITY DISTRICT

11- Salary and Wages \$ 5,000.00  
32- Fuel and Ice 500.00  
33- Garage and Motor 700.00  
59- Social Security 500.00

Total Airport Authority District . . . . . \$ 6,700.00

TOTAL ALL FUNDS TO BE REPEALED . . . . . \$91,808.20

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call a special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 14th 1961

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 14th day of August, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel - absent

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff - J.B.  
Clerk

The County Auditor is authorized to call a meeting of the County Council on August 28th, 1961.

County Attorney, William H. Miller's request that a resolution or ordinance creating the Vanderburgh County Sheriff's Merit Board be considered a part of the Council call, was approved.

RE: REPAIRS OF WALNUT ROAD

A request from residents of Walnut Road for repairs to said road, was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD DITCH

Oscar Hanning of 5120 Kratzville Road appeared before the Board of Commissioners with regard to cleaning the Illinois Central Railroad ditch. County Attorney, William H. Miller was instructed to write to the Illinois Central Railroad with regard to maintaining said ditch.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 21st, 1961.

Edward L. Goebel - absent

Glenn A. Ashby

Chas. J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~AUGUST 21st~~ 19-61

MONDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller, County Attorney and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: CREAMERY ROAD

A petition was presented by residents of the Creamery Road between the County Line and Hogue Roads, a distance of about one mile, requesting that repair work be done on this road. This petition was ordered filed.

RE: POOR RELIEF EXPENDITURES & BUDGET ESTIMATES

The Auditor's report of Poor Relief expenditures and budget estimates for Armstrong, Center, German, Knight, Perry, Pigeon, Scott and Union Townships, were received and approved by the Board.

RE: TAX RATES

The Board received copy of a letter sent to Mayor Frank McDonald by the National Furniture Manufacturing Company, relative to high tax rate in Evansville. The Board ordered same filed.

RE: COUNTY LINE BRIDGE

Advertisement for bids on the construction of bridge on the County Line Road, according to County highway specifications, was accepted and signed by the County Commissioners. The ad is to run August 24th and 31st - and bids to be received on September 7th, 1961.

RE: APPOINTMENTS IN TREASURER'S OFFICE

The Board approves the following appointments in the County Treasurer's office-

Anna Clara Buchanan, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective Aug. 15, 1961						
Mildred Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	21, 1961

RE: REQUEST FOR ACCEPTANCE OF STREETS IN  
CLOVERLAWN SUBDIVISION

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board of County Commissioners with plans for the construction of Blossom Lane and Clover Drive in the Cloverlawn Subdivision. Streets have been installed according to plans and he asked that they be accepted for public maintenance. This was referred to the County Engineer.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 21st 1961

RE: SIGNS ON COUNTY ROADS FOR "OPEN HOUSE"  
IN MELODY HILLS SUBDIVISION

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board and asked for permission to put up twelve signs on County roads for "open house" to be held on Sunday, August 27th in Melody Hills Subdivision. Permission was granted, and the County Commissioners were invited to attend this affair as guests of honor.

RE: ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS' CONVENTION

The Board received a request from Morris Tarrants, Building Commissioner for permission for James B. Conrad, electrical inspector to attend the convention of the International Association of Electrical Inspectors, to be held on September 25th, 26th and 27th, 1961 at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; traveling expense not to exceed \$50.00, and to be paid out of account 18-201E. Commissioner Ashby made motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried when put to a vote to grant this request.

RE: EMPLOYEES UNION---POLICY

Claude Young and Walter Hayden appeared before the Board of Commissioners, and William H. Miller, County Attorney notified the Board that the following policy was agreeable to all concerned-

"The dismissal of any County Highway employee during the next sixty (60) days may be made by the County Commissioners without cause, or during sixty (60) days of continuous employment of any County Highway employee. After the first sixty (60) days dismissal only with adequate cause and the determining of adequate cause shall rest with the Board of Employee Appeals. The Board of Employees Appeals shall consist of three members, two to be appointed by the Board of County Commissioners, with not more than one member of the Board of County Commissioners serving as a member of the Board of Employees Appeals. The third member shall be appointed by the County Council and shall not be any member of any Government Agency whatsoever."

Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, was put to a vote, and motion carried, accepting this policy.

RE: AIR CONDITIONING SUPERIOR COURT ROOM

The County Engineer presented plans for Superior Court Room air conditioning. The Commissioners noted there was no money available at this time for such a project, and the Board will refer this matter to the County Council to consider in the annual budgets, on motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and unanimously carried.

RE: JAIL INSPECTION

A report from the State of Indiana on County Jail inspection was received and ordered filed.



95

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 21st 1961

RE: REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

William Greif, Executive Secretary of Evansville Future, Inc. appeared before the Board of Commissioners and on the advice of the County Attorney, William H. Miller, the overall economic redevelopment program for Vanderburgh County, was approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

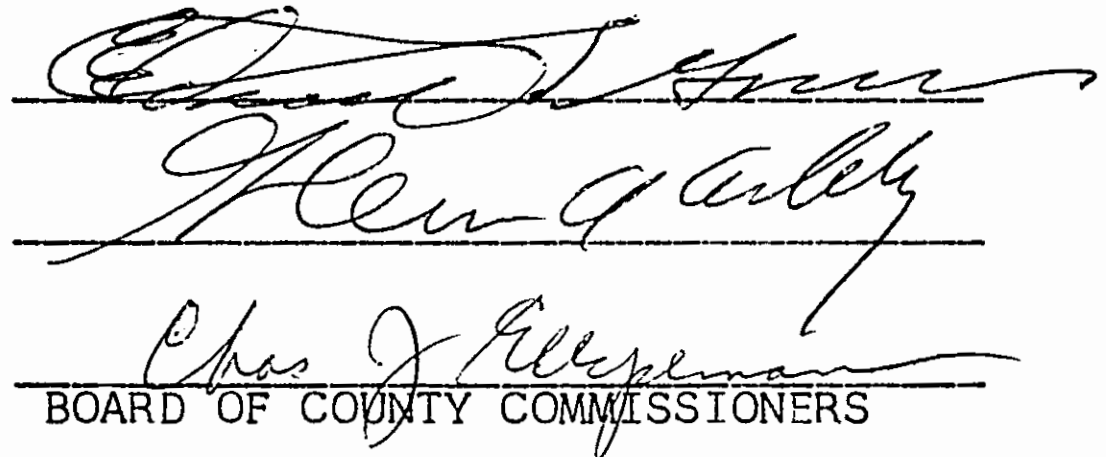
RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM -OHIO OIL COMPANY

Mr. Johnson of the Ohio Oil Company appeared before the Board with a drainage problem at First Avenue and Mill Road, where they plan to build a station. He asked the County to replace the existing drainage tile with tile of larger size at an estimated cost of \$3500.00 to the County. This was taken under advisement.

RE: KUEBLER ROAD

Anton Wolf appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking that Kuebler Road between St. Joe Avenue and Highway 65 be repaired. This was referred to the County Highway Superintendent.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 28th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY REPORT

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board accepts monthly report of the County Highway Department and is filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF BOARD OF HEALTH

The Board receives monthly report of the Board of Health Department and is ordered filed in the Auditor's office.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 21st 1961

RE: SIGNS ON COUNTY ROADS FOR "OPEN HOUSE"  
IN MELODY HILLS SUBDIVISION

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board and asked for permission to put up twelve signs on County roads for "open house" to be held on Sunday, August 27th in Melody Hills Subdivision. Permission was granted, and the County Commissioners were invited to attend this affair as guests of honor.

RE: ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS' CONVENTION

The Board received a request from Morris Tarrants, Building Commissioner for permission for James B. Conrad, electrical inspector to attend the convention of the International Association of Electrical Inspectors, to be held on September 25th, 26th and 27th, 1961 at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; traveling expense not to exceed \$50.00, and to be paid out of account 18-201E. Commissioner Ashby made motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried when put to a vote to grant this request.

RE: EMPLOYEES UNION---POLICY

Claude Young and Walter Hayden appeared before the Board of Commissioners, and William H. Miller, County Attorney notified the Board that the following policy was agreeable to all concerned-

"The dismissal of any County Highway employee during the next sixty (60) days may be made by the County Commissioners without cause, or during sixty (60) days of continuous employment of any County Highway employee. After the first sixty (60) days dismissal only with adequate cause and the determining of adequate cause shall rest with the Board of Employee Appeals. The Board of Employees Appeals shall consist of three members, two to be appointed by the Board of County Commissioners, with not more than one member of the Board of County Commissioners serving as a member of the Board of Employees Appeals. The third member shall be appointed by the County Council and shall not be any member of any Government Agency whatsoever."

Commissioner Ashby's motion seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, was put to a vote, and motion carried, accepting this policy.

RE: AIR CONDITIONING SUPERIOR COURT ROOM

The County Engineer presented plans for Superior Court Room air conditioning. The Commissioners noted there was no money available at this time for such a project, and the Board will refer this matter to the County Council to consider in the annual budgets, on motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and unanimously carried.

RE: JAIL INSPECTION

A report from the State of Indiana on County Jail inspection was received and ordered filed.

95

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 21st 1961

RE: REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

William Greif, Executive Secretary of Evansville Future, Inc. appeared before the Board of Commissioners and on the advice of the County Attorney, William H. Miller, the overall economic redevelopment program for Vanderburgh County, was approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

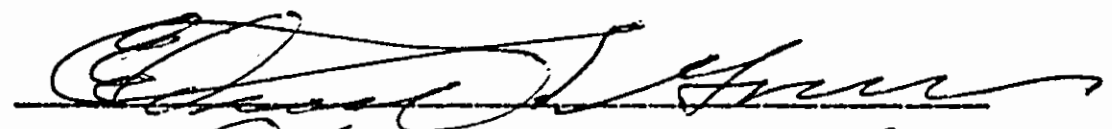
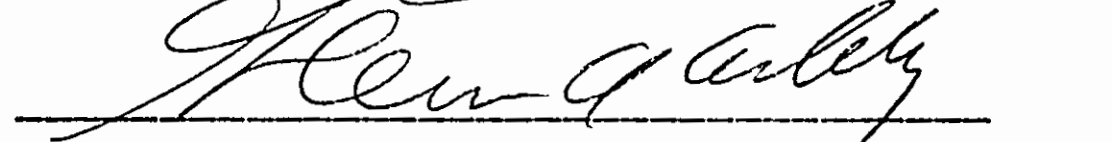

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM -OHIO OIL COMPANY

Mr. Johnson of the Ohio Oil Company appeared before the Board with a drainage problem at First Avenue and Mill Road, where they plan to build a station. He asked the County to replace the existing drainage tile with tile of larger size at an estimated cost of \$3500.00 to the County. This was taken under advisement.

RE: KUEBLER ROAD

Anton Wolf appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking that Kuebler Road between St. Joe Avenue and Highway 65 be repaired. This was referred to the County Highway Superintendent.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 28th, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 28th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY REPORT

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board accepts monthly report of the County Highway Department and is filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF BOARD OF HEALTH

The Board receives monthly report of the Board of Health Department and is ordered filed in the Auditor's office.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 28th 1961

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- Anna Clara Buchanan, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective Aug.15,1961  
 Mildred Fulton " " " " " " " Aug.21,1961

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Keith Combs at \$15.38 per day, effective Aug. 3,1961  
 Dave Cannon " 10.83 " " " " Aug.14,1961  
 Donald Henry " " " " " " Aug.11,1961  
 Harold N.McDonald " " " " " " "  
 Judith Eisterhold 9.16 " " " " Aug.16,1961  
 Ruth A.Tapley " " " " " "  
 Joseph E.Freeman 8.33 " " " " Aug.11,1961  
 William G. West " " " " " "  
 Thomas Anderson " " " " " "  
 Richard Nau " " " " " "  
 Gary S.Barker " " " " " "  
 Dale F.Hillenbrand " " " " " Aug.12,1961  
 Katherine Judd " " " " " Aug.19,1961  
 Walter Jankowski " " " " " Aug.11,1961  
 Mary K.Baumgart 6.66 " " " " Aug.20,1961  
 Raymond J.Bippus " " " " " Aug.11,1961  
 Gail Gritzbaugh " " " " " Aug.16,1961  
 Jo Ann Miller " " " " " "  
 Jerry Miller " " " " " Aug.11,1961  
 Thomas Turi " " " " " "  
 Janie Schiff " " " " " Aug.16,1961  
 Suzanne Sursa " " " " " Aug.19,1961  
 Judy Shafer " " " " " Aug.16,1961  
 Dave Schlachter " " " " " Aug.19,1961  
 Kathy Georgio " " " " " Aug.16,1961  
 Janet Zirkelbach " " " " " Aug.19,1961  
 Jerome Canterbury " " " " " Aug.22,1961

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Jack C.Williams, Laundryman at \$85.00 semi-monthly, effective 8/21/61  
 Released- Otis Gentry " " " " " " Aug.20,1961

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
 OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

In the matter Emergency Appropriations }  
 for County Unit, Vanderburgh County } No. 670

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of Vanderburgh County Unit in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$74,084.42

and;

this matter having been set for hearing on June 28, 1961, 10:30 A.M., report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does approve said appropriations in the sum of \$15,018.52, as follows:

APPROVED:

County General Fund. . . . . \$15,018.52 - (Formerly held in abeyance )

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above unit, adopted June 19, 1961.

BOARD BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

Richard L. Worley, Chairman

ATTEST:

SECRETARY  
 (SEAL)

97

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 28th 1961

RE: APPROVAL OF ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 14th day of August, 1961.

Witness my Hand and Seal of this Board on this the 14th day of August, 1961

SECRETARY Fred C. Wissman (signed)

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY - OLD STATE ROAD

Commissioner Goebel reported that the Right-of-Way needed to complete work on the Old State Road had been acquired. He complimented the County Engineer on his endeavor and success in obtaining this Right-of-Way.

RE: POOR RELIEF PAYMENTS TO DEACONESS HOSPITAL

A letter was received from the Deaconess Hospital, concerning Township Poor Relief payments made to the Deaconess Hospital, which was ordered filed.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board receives an application from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to construct-

147 feet of 2" H.P. gas main east on Oak Grove Road from the 2" main proposed on Oak Grove Road to the east building line of 5701 Oak Grove Road.

On motion made, seconded and carried, permission is granted.

RE: DRAINAGE CULVERT ON EAST SIDE OF FIRST AVENUE AT MILL ROAD

A letter from the Ohio Oil Company requesting approval of construction of an elliptical drainage culvert on the east side of First Avenue at Mill Road, was read by the County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff.

After discussion, Commissioner Ashby made a motion that the Ohio Oil Company, at their own expense, be allowed to install a 96" tile to connect with the existing 2-5'x 5' box sewers located at First Avenue and Mill Road. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF NORTH FOURTH AVENUE

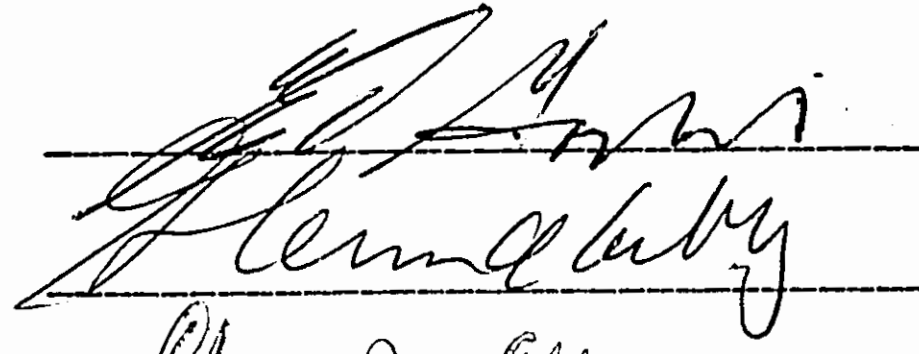
Arthur Ritchey appeared before the Board of Commissioners, requesting acceptance for County maintenance, North Fourth Avenue from Heerdink Avenue north to Christ Road, approximately 950 feet. Commissioner Ashby's motion to accept this black top road, since it was built prior to 1952 under County regulated specifications, was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 28th 1961

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE

On motion made, seconded and carried, all County offices will be closed Monday, September 4th, 1961 in observance of Labor Day. The next County Commissioners' meeting will be held on Tuesday, September 5th, 1961.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened in due form by Richard J. Ahlering, Deputy Sheriff.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF STREETS

Upon recommendation of Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor, motion was made by Glenn A. Ashby, seconded by Charles Ellspermann and unanimously carried to accept and maintain the following streets-

Blossom Lane - 26 ft. wide, concrete with integral curbs, 838 feet from  
 Clover Drive to Nalawn Drive

Clover Drive - 30 ft. wide, concrete with integral curbs, 483 feet from  
 Bergdolt Road to 150 feet south of Blossom Lane and the  
 end of the Cloverlawn Subdivision

RE: DRAINAGE REQUEST- OHIO OIL COMPANY

Motion was made by Charles Ellspermann, seconded by Glenn A. Ashby, to move the present existing tile and install two 66" pipes from the existing box culvert on Mill Road to the north end of the Ohio Oil Company property.

RE: RESIGNATION OF JUSTICE OF PEACE

The Board of Commissioners accepted the resignation of Ray L. Lindsey, Justice of Peace in German Township, effective immediately.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Upon motion made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Charles Ellspermann, the Board voted unanimously to approve payment of claim filed by the Bateman Construction Company in the amount of \$37,689.00 on the Burdette Park Improvement contract.



# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 5th 1961

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion the Board approves the following employment changes-

## Court House

Appointed- James D. Saunders as extra help at \$7.63 per day, effective  
September 1, 1961

## Highway Dept

Appointed-	John W. Rutt	Truckdriver	at \$1.45 per hour,	effective	Aug. 7, 1961
	Edward Brown	"	"	"	Aug. 14, 1961
	John Charles Combs	"	"	"	"
	John Elvis Mills	"	"	"	"
	Henry Francis, Jr.	Laborer	"	"	Aug. 28, 1961
	Carl L. Schulz	Operator	" 1.65	"	Aug. 21, 1961

Released-	Orble H. Derrington,	Truckdriver,	effective	Aug. 10, 1961
	Robert Colombe	"	"	"
	John W. Rutt	"	"	Aug. 18, 1961
	Lawrence Matlock	Laborer	"	Aug. 10, 1961

RE: MEETING WITH POSEY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

The Board voted to recess until Thursday morning September 7, 1961, when they will have a joint meeting with Posey County Commissioners at 10:00 A.M. in the Vanderburgh County Commissioners' Room in the Court House.

On motion the Board will hold their regular meeting on Monday, September 11, 1961.

*Ed. J. [Signature]*  
*Glenn [Signature]*  
*Chas. J. [Signature]*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 6th 1961

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1961

A special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called by Edward L. Goebel, President, held in the regular meeting place on Wednesday, September 6th, 1961, with all members present; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The following resolution was presented and read by County Attorney, William H. Miller, and adopted unanimously by the Board of Commissioners upon motion made by Glenn A. Ashby and seconded by Charles Ellspermann.

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, the carrying out of the construction and improvement by the State Highway Department of Indiana and the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County of Project No. S-418(1) FAS. RT. Sl281 in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, requires the reconstruction, relocation of a public highway in said County, locally known as the Old State Road, which highway forms a part of the County Highway System of Vanderburgh County, and which extends from Hillsdale Road to Highway 41, approximately .572 of a mile, the general width of the right of way for said project is 70 feet, which proposed construction project will necessitate acquisition of right of way as provided in the plans of said project on file in the offices of the State Highway Department of Indiana at Indianapolis, Indiana, and also on file in the office of the Vanderburgh County Surveyor, Evansville, Indiana, the general route, location and termini thereof being as follows:

Beginning at a point 272 feet South of the intersection of F.A.S. Route F-1281 (Old State Road) at the south line of section 17 Township 5 South, Range 10 West, thence in a northeasterly direction 3,0120 feet to a point on the Westerly line of the South bound lane of (U.S. Highway 41) Federal Route F-2.

AND WHEREAS, it is necessary in making said improvement to acquire a right of way as hereinafter described over the land of Charles W. Allen and Cora Jean Allen;

WHEREAS, the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, have made an offer to said owners for the purchase of said land, but have been unable to agree with said owners upon purchase price thereof, or upon the amount of damages sustained by said owners, by reason of the taking thereof for the purchase aforesaid, and;

WHEREAS, the failure to obtain said land for said purpose is delaying the work of said highway improvement;

BE IT RESOLVED, that condemnation proceedings be instituted by the County Attorney in the name of the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in a court of appropriate jurisdiction for the land hereinafter described, the same being in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and to be used as right of way easement for said highway improvement, and being necessary for such purposes, which

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 6th 1961

RESOLUTION- Cont'd-

land is specifically described as follows, to-wit:

That part of the Northwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 17, Township 5 South, Range 10 West in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the center line of the Wortman Road with the center line of the Old State Road (said point being on the south line of said quarter quarter section S88° - 29' E a distance of 1141 feet from the west line of said quarter quarter section as set out in the Charles W. Allen deed as recorded in Book 296, Page 19 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County). From said place of beginning thence N 88° - 29' W along the center of Wortman Road and the south line of said quarter quarter section for a distance of 47.66 feet; thence N 3° - 22' 30" E for a distance of 68.27 feet; thence N 18° - 42' E for a distance of 251.93 feet; thence N 35° - 44' E for a distance of 122.60 feet to the southwest line of the old Evansville and Princeton Traction Right-of-Way and the northwest line of the said Allen property, thence along said line S49° 36' E for a distance of 99.0 feet to a point in the center line of the Old State Road as described in the aforementioned deed; thence S 42° - 24' W along the center line of the Old State Road for a distance of 188.7 feet; thence S37° - 37' W along said centerline for a distance of 70.2 feet; thence S 16° - 22' W along said centerline for a distance of 50.0 feet; thence S 1° - 11' E along the centerline of said road for a distance of 99.5 feet to the place of beginning and containing .79 acres more or less, subject to the existing Right-of-Way.

and a Right-of-Way Plat as shown in attached exhibit and marked "Exhibit A."

WHEREAS this matter was considered and adopted by voice vote by a quorum of the members of the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, present at a special meeting held in the office of the County Commissioners in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 6th day of September, 1961.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be referred to the County Attorney of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

RECESS

The Commissioners voted to recess until Thursday morning, September 7th, 1961, at 10:00 A.M., when a joint meeting with Posey County Commissioners is already scheduled.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

By

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 7th 1961MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF BOARD OF COUNTY  
COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
POSEY COUNTY, INDIANA, HELD ON THE 7th DAY  
OF SEPTEMBER, 1961.

Meeting was called to order by Edward Goebel, the Chairman, and there were present and in attendance, the following: Kyle Rigg and William G. Holler, Posey County Commissioners, George B. Cottrell, Posey County Road Supervisor, John H. Leffel, Posey County Surveyor, Glenn Ashby, Charles Ellspermann and Edward Goebel, Vanderburgh County Commissioners, William H. Miller, Vanderburgh County Attorney and Gilbert Schiff, Vanderburgh County Auditor.

Thereupon, bids on the construction of the County Line Bridge were received and opened. They were as follows:

Sparks Construction Company . . . . .	\$12,309.00
John Mans, Jr. . . . .	\$13,898.00

Thereupon, on motion duly made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Kyle Rigg, the construction contract was awarded to the low bidder, Sparks Construction Company.

There being no further business, on motion made by Kyle Rigg and seconded by Charles Ellspermann, the joint meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and the Board of County Commissioners of Posey County, the meeting was adjourned.

## COMMISSIONERS OF POSEY COUNTY

(signed) Wm. G. Holler

(signed) Ivan D. Williams

(signed) Kyle G. Rigg

ATTEST:

(Signed) Herbert O. Lewis  
Auditor of Posey County

## COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~SEPTEMBER 11th 1961~~

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

## RE: REPORT OF WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES

The Board received a report from the Health Board on weights and measures for the month of August, 1961, which is filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report on residents in the Home for the period of July 30th to August 26th, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY REQUIREMENTS ON COUNTY  
FEDERAL AID PROJECTS

The Board received the following letter from the State Highway Commission, which was ordered filed-

August 29, 1961

To: Board of Commissioners  
County Auditors  
Consulting Engineers on County Federal Aid Projects  
County Engineers

1. Most County Federal Aid agreements with the State require the County to procure and furnish the necessary right of way for a County Federal Aid project.
2. A change in the present procedure will require that the County file with the State, a copy of the right of way grant showing that the grant has been recorded in the County Recorder's office. It is recommended that the Standard Right of Way forms "I.C. 120-B-P County" be used. This form is in three copies which are distributed to the State, the County and the property owner. These forms will be furnished to responsible persons upon request.
3. In counties who obtain right of way on a legal description basis rather than a center line description, the State should be furnished copies of both right of way documents with the land owner's signature on each document.
4. In cases where the right of way has been obtained prior to this date, a statement from the County Recorder supporting the fact that the right of way has been granted and recorded in his office, is sufficient.
5. In the case where previously dedicated right of way has been removed from the tax rolls, a statement from the County Auditor will be acceptable.
6. Where right of way is being obtained by condemnation proceedings, the statement from the Clerk of the Court that the amount of the award has been posted in his office and that the Court has granted a right of entry will be acceptable.
7. Beginning with the November 1961 letting, no County Federal Aid project will be advanced to the letting stage until sufficient right of way documentation has been received in this office to make a reasonable determination that all the necessary right of way, both temporary and permanent, has been obtained.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 21st 1961

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY -Cont'd-

8. It is requested that all persons having right of way responsibilities or interests in County Federal Aid Road or Bridge projects, take cognizance of these changes and govern themselves accordingly.

Very truly yours,

H. E. Fillinger (signed)  
Engineer of County Federal Aid

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk, files his report for the month of August, 1961, which is approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: BOND FOR BURDETTE PARK MANAGER

A letter received from the State Board of Accounts regarding bond for the manager of Burdette Park, asking for further information, was referred to John C. Behme, Deputy Auditor and Charles J. Ellspermann, Commissioner.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE IN BURDETTE PERSONNEL

The Board approves the following change in Burdette Park personnel-

Appointed- Fred Alsop, Extra labor at \$1.00 per hour, effective Sept. 2, 1961  
Mary K. Baumgart, Pool at \$6.66 per day, " " Aug. 20, 1961  
Jerome Canterbury, Night Watchman at Pool

Released- Charles Toon, effective September 1, 1961

RE: PETITIONS FOR ACCEPTANCE &amp; MAINTENANCE OF COUNTY ROADS

Cliff Hale appeared before the Board of Commissioners with petitions for acceptance and maintenance of various County roads in Perry Township. Petitions were signed by residents of Speaker Road, West Lake Drive, Selzer Road, Johnson Lane, Hathaway Avenue, Helfrich Avenue, Nolan Avenue, Red Bank Road, Ogden Road, Marblebauer, Bosse Avenue, Saunders, Werver and Craig Roads. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: MAINTENANCE OF SKYLINE ROAD

Mr. and Mrs. George DeWeese appeared before the Board, asking that Skyline Road be improved. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: REPORT ON WORK ON POLLACK AVENUE

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff presented a "progress" report from the Feigel Construction Company on work being done on Pollack Avenue.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 11th 1961

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

On motion made, seconded and unanimously carried, the Board approves the claim filed by the Feigel Construction Company in the amount of \$26,398.79 for work on Pollack Avenue.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, September 18th, 1961.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: AMENDMENT OF ZONING ORDINANCE &amp; ZONING MAP

W. D. Jones, Director and Executive Secretary of Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Planning Commission appeared before the Board of County Commissioners to present a copy of a proposed ordinance to amend the zoning ordinance and zoning map of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana. A motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, accepting the request of the Planning Commission and refer it back to the Planning Commission for the purpose of advertising for public hearing. Ordinance passed on first reading.

RE: REITER &amp; DE SHIELDS DRIVES

A petition was presented by Earl Ayers, asking for acceptance and maintenance of Reiter and DeShields Drive. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: YOUNG ROAD

L. Chandley and others appeared before the Board of Commissioners regarding repairs for Young Road. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: PETITION OF ALBEN &amp; EDNA MAGNESS

Commissioner Ashby's motion to concur with favorable action taken by the Planning Commission in approving petition of Alben and Edna Mangess to approve ordinance, was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried - both Commissioners present voting "aye". Ordinance passed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 18th 1961

## RE: REQUEST OF COMMUNITY COUNCIL

Mr. Dunnigam of the Community Council, Mr. McAtee and Walter Hayden appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking that the County Commissioners appeal to the State Tax Board, asking that the amount cut out of the Commissioners' budget for the Psychiatric Out-patients Clinic for Adults be restored. A motion was made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, that this appeal be made by the Commissioners and when put to a vote, carried.

## RE: RENOVATION OF COURT HOUSE ELEVATOR

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings appeared before the Board with a proposal to renovate the elevator in the Court House and extend elevator service to the sub-basement. This was referred to the County Engineer for further study.

## RE: REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer filed his report for the month of August, 1961 which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: REQUEST FOR CUT-INS

Request from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company to cut in County roads, was referred to the County Engineer.

## RE: EXHIBITION AT INDIANA STATE FAIR

A letter was received from Jean E. Hittle, Research Engineer of Purdue University, complimenting Evansville Chamber of Commerce on the exhibition at the Indiana State Fair.

## RE: WALKWAY TO TEKOPPEL SCHOOL

Letters of appreciation were received from Tekoppel School and the Evansville School Corporation for walkway along Upper Mt. Vernon Road.

## RE: BINDING OF EXEMPTIONS

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff, brought to the attention of the County Commissioners, what he considers inferior workmanship and materials used in binding various exemption records. Mr. Schiff explained, that he had refused to accept or make payment for this work, unless so ordered by the Board of Commissioners. Since it was determined that this work was done by Burkert-Walton Printing Company, the Board asked that Robert Burkert appear before the Board at their next regular meeting on Monday, September 25th.

107

SEPTEMBER 18th 1961

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- W.Mack Saunders, Inspector at \$4800.00 per year, effective Aug.29,1961  
Miles S. Saunders, Jr. " " " " " " Sept.7,1961  
Albert M. Runau, Laborer at \$1.45 per hour, effective Sept.11, 1961

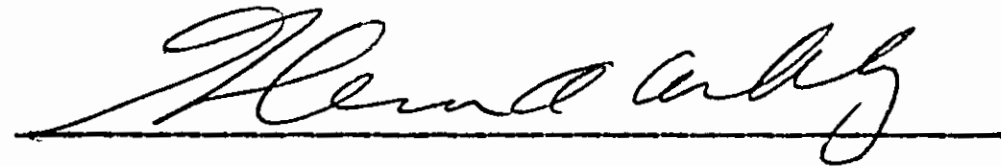
Released- W.Mack Saunders, Inspector, effective September 6, 1961  
Henry Francis, Jr. Laborer " August 6, 1961

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Neosho Chandler, Guard at \$8.33 per day, effective Sept.4,1961  
Nancy A. Bitter " " " " " " "  
Jack Weatherholt " " " " " " Sept.5,1961  
Sally Kirkpatrick " " " " " " " 4 "  
Dianna Miller " " " " " " " " "

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, September 28th, 1961.

Edward L. Goebel - Absent



Charles J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: BINDING OF EXEMPTIONS

Robert Burkert of the Burkert-Walton Printing Company appeared before the Board of Commissioners in answer to Mr. Schiff's complaint that the binding work done by his Company did not come up to the work done on binding in the year 1960. Mr. Burkert contends his work was comparable in every way. After much discussion, the matter was taken under advisement. County Attorney William Miller suggested a book binder be called in for an opinion; he suggested that Vince Seibert be asked for his opinion.

RE: DRAINAGE COMPLAINT

Mrs. Delbert Stearman and other residents in the community of North Fourth Avenue, Phelps Lane and Outer Fulton Avenue, presented a petition for cleaning of drainage ditch running from Mill Road to First Avenue, and for improvement on roads in this community. This was referred to the County Engineer.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 25th 1961

RE: LITTLE CREEK PARKWAY

Robert Pierce appeared before the Board and asked that the Commissioners appeal the decision of the Court in the case of County Commissioners vs Mae Catiller. The Court ruled in favor of Mrs. Catiller - Mr. Pierce wants the decision appealed. J. William Davidson, County Attorney reported that this would be an expensive venture. Final decision was taken under advisement.

RE: RESTORATION OF BUDGET CUTS

Mr. Davidson, County Attorney, presented a petition of appeal to the State Board of Tax Commissioners on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners, asking that the amounts cut from the following budgets by the County Tax Adjustment Board be restored: Psychiatric Out-patients Clinic for Adults, Child Guidance Center and Probate Court. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that the petition as prepared by the County Attorney Davidson be accepted, was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried.

RE: REQUEST FOR CUT-INS IN COUNTY ROADS

Request received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to cut in the following roads was approved:

Ward Road, O'Hara Drive, Ridgecrest Drive, Twickingham Drive, South Red Bank Road from Nolan Avenue to north line of 1706 S. Red Bank Road, Oak Hill Road, Ward Road, Miller Road and South Red Bank Road (George Tiemann's residence)

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

In the matter Emergency Appropriations )  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County ) No. 982

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of County Unit, Vanderburgh County, emergency appropriations in the sum of \$87,172.64

and:

this matter having been set for hearing on September 14, 1961, 9:00 A.M., report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does approve said additional appropriations in the sum of \$87,172.64, as follows:

## APPROVED:

General Fund	\$45,132.50
Highway Fund	32,100.00
Burdette Park Imp. Bond Fund	440.14
Evans-Vanderburgh Reg. Plan	
Commission Fund	2,800.00
Evans-Vanderburgh Airport	
Auth. District	6,700.00

## REDUCTIONS:

General Fund	\$7,995.00
Evans-Vanderburgh Airport	
Authority District	6,700.00

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above unit, adopted August 29, 1961.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

ATTEST:  
SECRETARY (SEAL)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 25th 1961

RE: STATE APPROVAL - Cont'd -

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 19th day of September, 1961.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 19th day of September, 1961.

SECRETARY Fred C. Wissman (signed)

RE: COUNTY LINE BRIDGE

County Attorney, William H. Miller, presented transcript and duplicate of minutes of meetings of the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and County Commissioners of Posey County, in regard to construction of bridge on the County Line Road. The County Commissioners signed copies and the secretary was instructed to send same to the County Commissioners of Posey County for their signatures.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes:

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Patricia Hartz, Guard @ \$8.33 per day, effective Sept.1,1961  
Floyd G. Koehler, Extra Help @ \$1.00 per hour, effective Sept.2nd

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Helen Wade, Nurse Sup'vr @ \$220.00 per month, " Sept.1,1961  
Flora Chapman, Nurse @ 143.00 " " " 2  
Released- Jessie Whitfield, Nurse Supervisor, effective Aug. 31,1961  
Lillie Brinkley, Nurse " "

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Dyer Johnson, Janitor @ \$110.00 semi-monthly, effective Sept.21,1961  
Released- Clifton Cooksey " effective Sept.20,1961

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Commissioner Ashby made motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried, to accept monthly reports of Board of Health and Highway Department.

RE: BLANKET BOND COVERAGE-BURDETTE PARK

The Board received a copy of letter written by Edward L. Goebel to B. B. McDonald, State Examiner, with regard to blanket bond coverage for Burdette Park.

RE: GRAND JURY INSPECTION REPORT ON COUNTY HOME

County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff, read a very favorable report from the Grand Jury on their inspection of the County Home.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — SEPTEMBER 25th — 1961

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF PERRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL ROAD

A letter from L. Goebel in regard to County's acceptance of Perry Township School Road for maintenance, was read by Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor. According to Mr. Goebel's letter, Right-of-Way grants for the purpose of providing a roadway for the West Terrace School are shown in Deed Record 369, page 419 and 420, and Deed Record 359, page 283 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann to accept Perry Township School Road for maintenance was carried unanimously.

RE: PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT &amp; MAINTENANCE OF VANDERBURGH AVENUE

A petition was received from residents of Vanderburgh Avenue in Center Township and for acceptance for maintenance of said road. This was referred to the County Engineer.

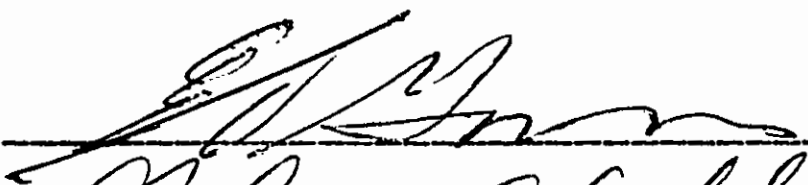
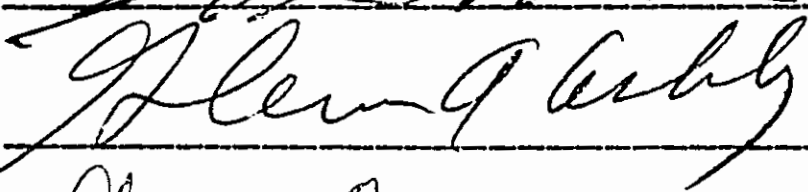
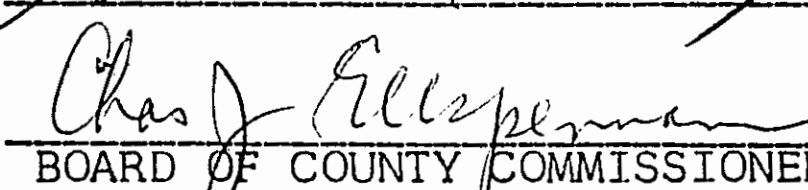
RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Mr. Stahl appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a drainage problem. After much discussion it was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: LEASE FOR ASSOCIATION OF RETARDED CHILDREN

Alvin Rogers, Dolph Vandever, Mrs. Ronald Green and Ed Smith, attorney, representing the Association of Retarded Children, appeared before the Board, asking that they be granted a lease on acreage on County Home property, for the purpose of erecting a school, a residential home, and eventually, a hospital for the mentally retarded children of this area. Mr. Davidson, County Attorney, was instructed to draw up such a lease to be presented to the County Commissioners and the Board of Directors of the Association of Retarded Children for their approval.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — OCTOBER 2nd — 1961

MONDAY, OCTOBER 2nd, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened by George Osborne, Deputy County Sheriff.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Chester McClary, William Dremstedt and Walter Heilman appeared before the Board with a drainage problem on Heckel Road. This was taken under advisement and referred to the County Engineer.

RE: RIGHT-of-WAY FOR OLD STATE ROAD

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, read a resolution prepared and submitted by County Attorney, William H. Miller regarding Right-of-Way granted by Charles W. and Cora Jean Allen, necessary to improve Old State Road. Commissioner Ashby made a motion to accept this resolution as presented, which was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, is desirous of improving Old State Road from the intersection of Hillsdale Road and Old State Road and the intersection of Highway 41 and Old State Road; and

WHEREAS, Charles W. Allen and Cora Jean Allen own property that abuts Old State Road, a part of which property is necessary for making said improvement; and

WHEREAS, Charles W. Allen and Cora Jean Allen are willing to grant Vanderburgh County the necessary right of way for making said improvement;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, that in consideration of the grant by Charles W. Allen and Cora Jean Allen of the necessary right of way for improving Old State Road, that said Board hereby agrees that in connection with the incidental work and construction of Old State Road in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, the Board of County Commissioners will furnish and install a pipe culvert on Charles W. Allen property in Section 17 Township 5 South, Range 10 West, beginning at most Easterly point on a ditch; said ditch runs across said property from Wartman Road to Little Pigeon Creek; thence in a Northerly direction approximately 140 feet to Little Pigeon Creek.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners will cover with earth, free of stumps and boulders, that portion of ditch which remains open from upstream of place of beginning.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 2nd 1961

RE: RESOLUTION -Cont'd-

Adopted this 2nd day of October, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel(signed) Glenn A. Ashby(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Vanderburgh County Commissioners

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

RE: SERVICE STATION AT 1ST AVE &amp; MILL ROAD

A letter was read by Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor from McCray & Clark, Attorneys, in regard to construction of a service station at the corner of First Avenue and Mill Road by the Ohio Oil Company. No action was taken and letter was ordered filed.

RE: LEASE FOR ASSOCIATION OF RETARDED CHILDREN

Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter received from Mead Johnson & Company, expressing appreciation for the consideration given by the County Commissioners to request for lease on a tract of County owned land, by the Evansville Association of Retarded Children.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointed- A. J. Ransburgh, Instrument Man at \$4800.00 per year, effective  
Miles Saunders, " " " " October 1, 1961

Released- A. J. Ransburgh from Highway Dept. effective September 30, 1961  
Miles Saunders " " " " "

COLISEUM

Appointed- J.C. Tomlinson, Custodian at \$135.00 semi-monthly, effective  
October 1, 1961

Released- Louise Tomlinson, " effective October 1, 1961

RE: LEASE FOR EVANSVILLE ASS'N OF RETARDED CHILDREN

J. William Davidson, County Attorney, presented a lease he had prepared for County Commissioners and Evansville Association of Retarded Children. A representative of this Association will be asked to attend the next meeting of the Board of Commissioners, to give their opinion on the lease as prepared by the County Attorney.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — OCTOBER 2nd — 1961 —

RE: APPROVAL OF APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERSIn the matter Emergency Appropriations)  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County } No. 670

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of County Unit, Vanderburgh County, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$74,084.42

and:

this matter having been set for hearing on June 28, 1961, 10:30 A.M. report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does approve said additional appropriations in the sum of \$795.00, as follows:

APPROVED: (Formerly held in abeyance)

Co. General Fund . . . . .	\$795.00	
Treasurer- Repairs of Equipment . . .		\$195.00
Recorder - " " " . . .		300.00
Commissioners- Flood Control Travel .		300.00

NOT APPROVED: (Formerly held in abeyance)Salary of Recorder . . . \$1,000.00 Increase for effective until  
Jan. 1, 1962.

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above Unit, adopted June 19, 1961

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

ATTEST:

SECRETARY (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 21st day of September, 1961.

Witness my Hand and Seal of this Board on this the 21st day of September, 1961.

SECRETARY Fred C. Wissman (signed)In the matter Emergency Appropriations )  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County } No. 244

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of County Unit, Vanderburgh County, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$33,521.37

and:

this matter having been set for hearing on March 29, 1961, 10:00 A.M. report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does approve said additional appropriations in the sum of \$10,638.02, as follows:



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana . OCTOBER 2nd 1961

RE: APPROVAL OF APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

APPROVED: (Formerly held in abeyance)

General Fund . . . . . \$10,639.02

Auditor - Repairs of Equipment . . .	\$300.00
Recorder - Repairs of Equipment . . .	150.00
Rebinding Records . . .	500.00
Equipment . . .	500.00
Surveyor - Salary of Instrument Man	1600.00
Equipment . . .	654.00
Probate Court-Juvenile Court-	
Salary of Clerical Asst. .	962.50
Salary of Adult Prob.Ofcr	1283.35
" " Probation Ofcr .	1283.35
Transp. of " "	480.00
Equipment	400.00
Agricultural Agent- Equipment . . .	150.50
Co. Comrs. Change of Venue	1701.82
Probate Court - Equipment	672.50

NOT APPROVED:

General Fund:

Surveyor - Salary of Instrument Man	\$2000.00
Juvenile Court- Salary of Cler. Asst.	1237.50
Salary-Adult Prob.Ofcr	1649.95
Salary-Prob. Officer	1649.95

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above unit, adopted March 13, 1961.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

ATTEST:

SECRETARY  
(SEAL)STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 21st day of September, 1961.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 21st day of September, 1961.

SECRETARY (signed) Fred C. Wissman, Chairman

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINE

Arthur Fellwock appeared before the Board with a request from the Key Christian Club for the loan of a voting machine for two weeks, to be installed at the Carver Community Center, for the purpose of instructing; the Key Christian Club to be responsible for the hauling of machine. Commissioner Ashby made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 2nd 1961

RE: EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC HIGHWAY PURPOSES

Attorney, Claude Lynn presented the Board of Commissioners with an easement of a certain strip of real estate, twenty-five (25) feet in width for public purposes. This easement was signed by eighteen (18) property owners. Commissioner Ashby's motion to accept this easement, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously.

RE: LITTLE CREEK PARKWAY

Robert Pierce again appeared before the Board with regard to the case of County Commissioners vs Mae Catiller. After discussion, the County Attorney J. William Davidson was instructed to proceed with motion for a new trial.

RE: BINDING OF EXEMPTIONS

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor reported that Robert Burkert had reworked the exemption books and had guaranteed his work to hold up. Mr. Schiff also reported to the Board that he had accepted the books with reservations- with the guarantee of replacement, should the work deteriorate.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF REITER &amp; DESHIELDS DRIVE

On recommendation of the County Attorney, Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to accept Reiter and DeShields Drive for County maintenance since these two roads were built in 1949 and 1950 according to specifications of the County, was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously.

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUND

County Auditor-	2-211	Office Supplies, Stationery & Printing	\$ 800.00
	2A-205	Repairs to Equipment	700.00
	2A-211	Office Supplies & Printing	500.00
County Treasurer-			
	3-103	Extra Clerical Help	4,000.00
	3-211	Office Supplies	750.00
	3-600	Properties	445.00
County Coroner-	8-104	Per diem of Autopsy	1,500.00
Court House-	14-202	Heat, Light, Power & Water	2,300.00
	14-213	Other Operating Expense	350.00
County Home-	16-206	Food	1,200.00
County Commissioners-			
	19-102	Salary of County Council	530.00
	19-201-D1	Transportation	119.36
	19-411	Expense-Inmates State Institutions	8,584.46
	19-415	Change of Venue	5,549.71
	19-419	Transfer Tuition of Dep. Children	1,223.41
Burdette Park-			
	23-201C	Telephone	100.00
	23-205B	Repairs to Equipment	600.00

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — OCTOBER 2nd — 1961

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

County Service Officer for Veterans-	24-205A	Repair of Equipment	\$ 35.00
Re-assesement-Pigeon Twp. Assessor -	26F-101	Residential Supervisor	2,750.00
	26F-102	Chief Supervisor	1,200.00
	26F-109	Transcript & Record Clerks Cler. & Other Office Workers	2,000.00
	26F-211	Supplies	250.00
TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND			\$35,486.94
County Highway Fund -	187-103A	Wages-Truck, Tracter Drivers & Machinists	\$11,000.00
	187-208C	Tires and Tubes	500.00
	187-301	Stone	12,500.00
	187-302	Gravel	5,000.00
	187-308	Asphalt & Road Oil	15,000.00
	187-311	Road Signs	1,000.00
	187-312	Other Materials	500.00
	187-317	Contractual Work	3,467.80
TOTAL COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND			48,967.80
Boehne Hospital Fund-	198-101	Administrative Salaries	1,200.00
	198-103	Administrative Miscel.	350.00
	198-202	Dietary Supplies	150.00
	198-302	Laundry Supplies	300.00
	198-402	Housekeeping Supplies	2,000.00
	198-502	Plant Operation Supplies	700.00
TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND			4,700.00
Department of Public - Welfare Fund	206-403-IJ	Assistance to Dep. Children in Custody of Indiv. & Institutions	\$33,000.00
	206-211	Office Supplies	1,100.00
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE FUND			\$34,100.00

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUND

County Auditor -	2A-103	Extra Clerical Help	\$ 2,000.00
County Treasurer-	3-201D	Transportation	119.34
	3-205	Repairs to Equipment	195.00
	3-205C	Rebinding Records	250.00
Court House -	14-207	Fuel	350.00
Co. Commissioners-	19-106	Per diem Board of Review	150.08
	19-107	Per diem County Tax Adjustment Bd.	96.00
	19-425	Exp- Sexennial Enumeration	394.48
	19-508	Gross Income Tax Expense	52.02
Burdette Park -	23-213D	Transportation	600.00
	23-602B	Office Equipment	100.00
Co. Service Officer for Veterans	24-211	Office Supplies	35.00
Reassessment-Pigeon Twp. Assessor -	26F-106	Personal Services-Plats, Legals	1,450.00
	26F-107	Personal Service-Residential, Com'l & Indust. Field Men	4,150.00
	26F-201D	Transportation Expense	600.00
	County General Fund Unexpended Balance		24,945.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND			\$ 35,486.94



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 2nd 1961REPEAL OF FUNDS- Cont'd -

County Highway Fund- #187-302 Gravel	\$ 7,500.00
187-315A Exp. Permanent R/W	3,467.80
Highway Unexpended Balance	<u>38,000.00</u>
TOTAL HIGHWAY FUND	\$48,967.80
Boehne Hospital Fund- 198-601 Medical, Surgical & Dental Salaries	1,700.00
198-602 " " " Supplies	2,500.00
198-1001 Capital Investments	<u>500.00</u>
TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND	\$ 4,700.00
Dept. of Public Welfare Fund-	
Dept. of Public Welfare Unexpended Balance	<u>\$34,100.00</u>
	34,100.00

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 2nd day of October, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Attest:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Clerk

The County Council was called for Monday, October 16th, 1961 at 4:00.

RE: PRINTING SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications for printing bids were approved by the Board of Commissioners. They are to be advertised on October 16th and 23rd, 1961, and bids to be received on Monday, December 4th, 1961.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

John Hagel, architect, presented a claim for Bateman Construction Company in the amount of \$7932.00 on the improvement of Burdette Park. Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously, for payment of claim immediately.

Bagby Insurance Company filed their claim in the amount of \$236.92 for blanket bond for the Burdette Park, which was approved for payment unmediately.

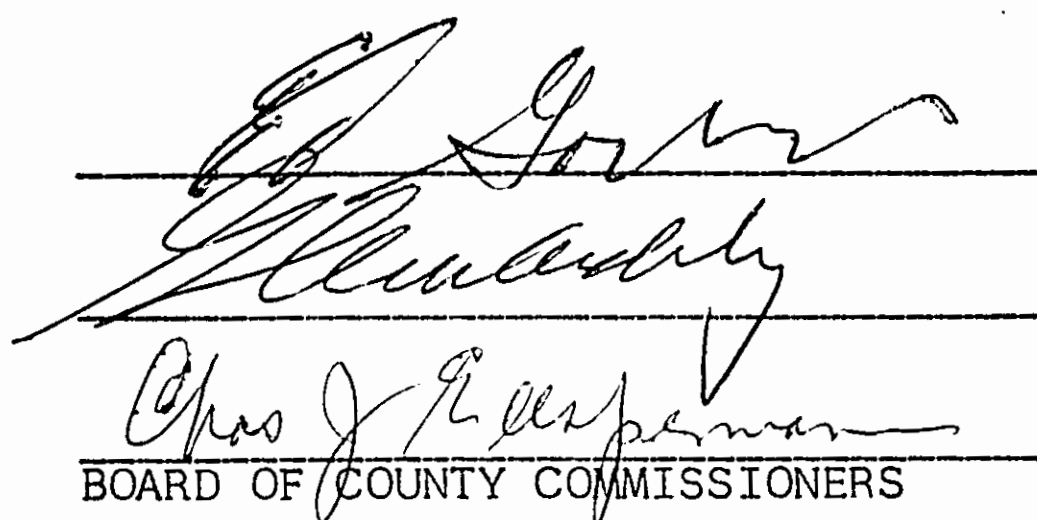
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 2nd 1961

RE: REPORTS ON BOILERS

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings reported, that too much water pressure at Boehne Hospital and Hillcrest Home, had forced him to install pressure reducing valves. He reported that boiler #2 needed repairing immediately. Mr. Kelley was instructed to get plans and specifications for this work.

He also reported that Judge Merrell is asking for three booths to be installed in the Juvenile Court Room. Mr. Kelly was instructed to get prices on this work and report to the Board of Commissioners.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, October 9th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 9th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: LEASE FOR EVANSVILLE ASSOCIATION  
FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

Alvin Rogers, President, Mrs. James Whitley, Secretary, H. Aman, Treasurer, Howard Miller, Board member of the Evansville Association for Retarded Children, and a large delegation appeared before the Board of County Commissioners.

President Goebel presented a ground lease agreement between the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and Evansville Association for Retarded Children for the term of ninety-nine (99) years, commencing on the first day of November, 1961.

RE: EVANSVILLE PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

A letter was read by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff, received from Alexander Leich, President of the Evansville Philharmonic Orchestra, commending Jay Kelly and his staff for the excellent work they are doing in maintaining the Coliseum building.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF WANSFORD ROAD

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, Commissioner Ashby made motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously to accept for maintenance, Wansford Road from Pfeiffer Road to Vanderburgh Avenue, a distance of 750 feet- Right-of-Way 50 feet.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 9th 1961

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

On motion made, seconded and carried unanimously, the Board orders all offices in the Court House closed on Thursday, October 12th, in observance of Columbus Day.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

On motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, the Board approves for payment, claim filed by Eeigel Construction Company in the amount of . . . \$3462.36 for work done on Pollack Avenue.

RE: BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENTS

Clyde Edwards of the Bateman Construction Company reports that the work at Burdette Park is completed and asks the Commissioners to make final payment of the 10% being retained. The Board deferred action until next meeting, October 16th.

RE: FLASHER AT C. & E. I. CROSSINGS

A motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and unanimously carried, to proceed with the installation of Flasher System at grade crossing of C. & E. R. Railroad and FAS Route 548 and at grade crossing of C. & E. I. and FAS Route 1281.

RE: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE

Herb Smith, Assistant Director of the Evansville & Industrial Federation extended a personal invitation to the Commissioners, County Auditor and County Attorneys to attend the meetings on Thursday, October 19th, 1961 of Economic Development Conference and Dedication of the Evansville Industrial Foundation site.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS OF COUNTY CLERK  
AND COUNTY TREASURER

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer, filed their reports for the month of September, 1961, which are approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of August 27th to September 30th, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENTS CLINIC FOR ADULTS

The committee for Adult Out-Patients Psychiatric Clinic will hold an emergency meeting on Tuesday, October 17th, 1961 at 7:30 P.M., at the Rehabilitation Center, 3701 Bellemeade Avenue.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 9th 1961

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made, seconded and passed, the Board approves the following employment changes-

PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE

Appointed- James Y. Wood, Chief Deputy at \$7500.00 per year, effective  
October 1, 1961  
Released- Robert J. Hayes " " effective "

COLISEUM

Appointed- Louise Tomlinson, Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour, effective  
October 3, 1961

RE: RESIGNATION ON BOEHNE HOSPITAL BOARD

A letter of resignation of Dr. Wm. M. Cockrum was received from the Board of Managers of Boehne Hospital. On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and unanimously carried, the Board accepts resignation of Dr. Cockrum.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct- 315 feet of 1¼" H. P. gas main north on Twickingham Court from the proposed main on Twickingham Drive to the north property line of lot #11

155 feet of 2" H. P. gas main south on Robinhood Drive from the end of the existing 2" main, to provide service to 3400 Robinhood Drive.

546 feet of 2" H. P. gas main north on O'Hara Drive from the end of the proposed main on Ridgecrest Drive to the north property line of lot #5

On motion the Board grants above request.

RE: CAR FOR SHERIFF

Commissioner Ashby made motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, authorizing the County Auditor to advertise for bids on one car for the Sheriff's office. Bids to be received on Monday, October 30th, 1961.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR OLD STATE ROAD

Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann was passed unanimously, rescinding motion made in last week's meeting, adopting the resolution regarding Right-of-Way granted by Charles W. and Cora Jean Allen, necessary to improve the Old State Road, and adopting the following new resolution as presented by William H. Miller, County Attorney, to-day:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 9th 1961

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR OLD STATE ROAD -Cont'd-

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, is desirous of improving Old State Road from the intersection of Hillsdale Road and Old State Road and the intersection of Highway 41 and Old State Road; And

WHEREAS, Charles W. Allen and Cora Jean Allen own property that abuts Old State Road, a part of which property is necessary for making said improvement; And

WHEREAS, Charles A. Allen and Cora Jean Allen are willing to grant Vanderburgh County the necessary right-of-way for making said improvement:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, that in consideration of the grant by Charles W. Allen and Cora Jean Allen of the necessary right-of-way for improving Old State Road, that said Board hereby agrees that in connection with the incidental work and construction of Old State Road in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, the Board of County Commissioners will furnish and install a 54 inch concrete pipe culvert on Charles W. Allen property in Section 17 Township 5 South Range 10 West, beginning at most Eaterly point on a ditch, said ditch runs across said property from Wortman Road to Little Pigeon Creek, thence in a Northerly direction approximately 140 feet to Little Pigeon Creek.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners will cover with earth, free of stumps and boulders, that portion of ditch which remains open from upstream of place of beginning and that said cover of earth shall be level with the surrounding ground.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners will cover with earth, free of stumps and boulders, that portion of ditch which is tiled and runs approximately 140 feet abd said layer of earth to be a minimum of eight (8) inches thick.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the aforementioned installation will be completed on or before April 30, 1962.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution will constitute and be a part of the grant of right-of-way made by Charles W. Allen and Cora Jean Allen.

Adopted this 9th day of October, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Vanderburgh County Commissioners

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, October 16th, 1961.

Ed L. Goebel  
Glenn A. Ashby  
Chas. J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 16th 1961

MONDAY, OCTOBER 16th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were approved.

## RE: OFFICE SPACE FOR GOVERNMENTAL UNITS

Motion was made by Glenn Ashby and seconded by Charles Ellspermann that the following resolution be adopted:

"WHEREAS, the Evansville-Vanderburgh County Building Authority has been created and is now prepared to take steps to determine the needs for office space of local governmental units now and for the next twenty-five years; And

WHEREAS, various County offices should be studied to determine present and future needs;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County hereby requests the Evansville-Vanderburgh County Building Authority to make a thorough study of County offices to determine present and future space requirements."

A letter is being addressed to Leland Feigel, President of the Building Authority, with a copy of the above resolution attached.

## RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR OLD STATE ROAD

Right-of-Way Easement for the Old State Road was granted by Charles W. and Cora Jean Allen and accepted by the Board of Commissioners. Said easement is recorded in Book 437 page 367 in the County Recorder's office.

## RE: LEASE FOR EVANSVILLE ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

A letter of thanks was received from Alma E. Green for the Evansville Association for Retarded Children, for the gift of land on Petersburg Road. Letter was ordered filed.

## RE: IMPROVEMENTS IN EVERGREEN ACRES

On motion made by Glenn Ashby and seconded by Charles Ellspermann, the Board approves plans for street improvements in Evergreen Acres, as submitted by Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 16th 1961

RE: AMENDMENT TO ZONING ORDINANCE

The following ordinance passed by the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission was adopted by the Board of Commissioners, on second reading:

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE ZONING ORDINANCE  
AND ZONING MAP OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA.

ORDINANCE NO. 1042

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA:

Section 1. That the Zoning Ordinance and Zoning Map of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana be and the same is hereby amended as follows: to-wit:

M.1. Light Industry

1. That the following paragraphs be deleted: "All uses permitted in the B.3 Zone, except that the construction or conversion of a building for use as a dwelling shall not be permitted in this zone for a period of five (5) years following the adoption of this ordinance; provided that the prohibition of rebuilding or replacing destroyed or heavily damaged structures shall not apply to dwelling made non-conforming by this provision.

Sixty days prior to the expiration of the five-year period, the Commission shall re-examine this requirement and determine if the need exists to recommend to the Board of County Commissioners that the requirement be continued for an additional period of time."

2. That the words: "Provided such use including accessory uses does not occupy an area in excess of 25,000 square feet" be deleted.

M.2. Heavy Industry

1. That the following be deleted: "Except that a building or use providing dwelling units shall not be permitted in this zone for a period of five (5) years following the adoption of this ordinance provided, however, the prohibition of rebuilding or replacing destroyed or heavily damaged non-conforming structures shall not apply to dwellings made non-conforming by this provision. Sixty days prior to the expiration of the five-year period, the Commission shall re-examine this requirement and determine if the need exists to recommend to the Board of County Commissioners that the requirement be continued for an additional period of time."

Section 2.

All Ordinances and parts of Ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
AUDITOR

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 16th 1961

RE: STATE RECREATION COMMITTEE

A letter from Governor Matthew E. Welsch regarding the creation of a State Recreation Committee with Bret McGinnis named as Director, was read and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT ON WEIGHTS & MEASURES

A report of Vanderburgh County Division of Weights and Measures for the month of September 1961, was ordered filed.

RE: BURDETTE PARK POOL

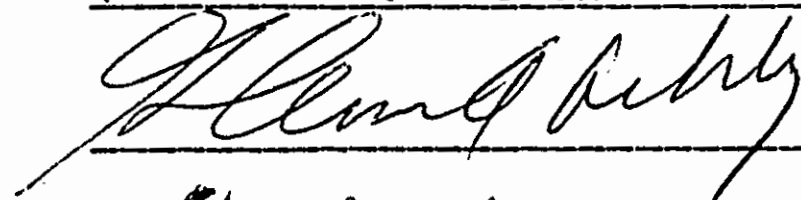

The Bateman Construction Company requests approval of payment of the balance due on contract; some unforeseen work with additional charges had been done. A special meeting was ordered for Wednesday, 10:00 A.M., October 18th, 1961 to approve completion of the work and other details.

RE: POOR RELIEF-GERMAN TOWNSHIP

The Trustee of German Township was ordered to furnish medical need and food for Robert Allen, for a period of not exceeding two weeks, awaiting mental examination at the request of his sister-in-law, Zetta Allen.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, October 23rd, 1961.

( Edward L. Goebel- absent )

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 18th 1961

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners met in special session on Wednesday, October 18th, 1961 at 10:00 A.M., with the following members present: Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, Edward Goebel presiding; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

RE: BURDETTE PARK CONSTRUCTION & IMPROVEMENTS

Isadore Newman, Attorney for Bateman Construction Company, requested payment of \$30,387.00, which is the balance due on contract for construction of Burdette Pool.

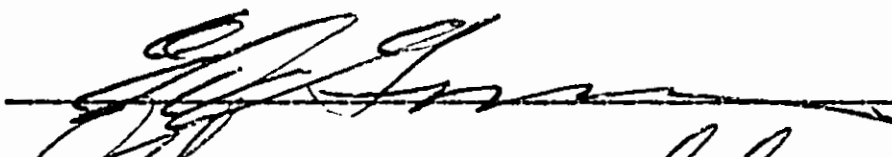
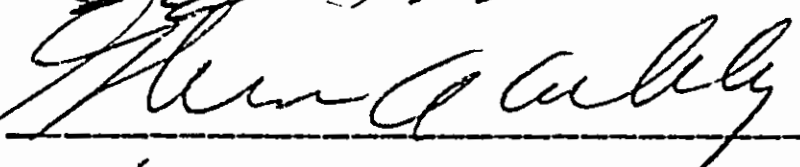
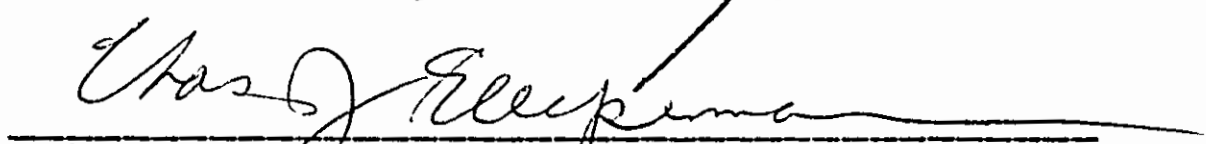
Discussion was had as to whether or not the plugs put in drains to test for leaks had proven conclusively that the leakage had been stopped. The Architect had verbally withdrawn his approval for acceptance of the pool, with two of the Commissioners.

It was the opinion of William H. Miller, County Attorney, that the Architect would have to approve the pool and recommend that the pool was acceptable before payment could be made.

Motion was made by Charles Ellspermann, seconded by Edward L. Goebel, to withhold payment until Monday, October 23rd, and to request that the Architect be present at the regular Commissioners' meeting to be held at 10:00 A.M., at which time he would be requested to give his approval of acceptance of the pool and recommend final payment. When put to a vote, this motion was passed: Yes 2, No 1.

Mr. Newman, Attorney, suggested that Mr. Bateman request that he be permitted to drain the pool to-day for further examination for leaks.

On motion made by Charles Ellspermann, seconded by Edward L. Goebel and passed, the Board recessed until Monday, October 23rd, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 23rd 1961

MONDAY, OCTOBER 23rd, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made and seconded, minutes of previous meeting were approved.

## RE: OATH OF OFFICE- COUNTY COUNCILMAN

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, administered the oath of office to John H. Platts, as County Councilman from the second district to fill the unexpired term of Isadore Newman, who resigned.

## RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT REPORT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the Highway Department files his report for the month of September, 1961, which is approved by the Board of Commissioners.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made and seconded, the Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Martha Keeker, Nurse at \$143.00 per month, effective Sept.26,1961  
Edwin H.Heilman,extra Farm Hand, \$125.00 , " Oct.1,1961

Released- Nellie Schaefer, Nurse, effective Sept. 25,1961

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Appointed- Isadore Newman, Deputy, at \$4500.00 per year, effective Oct.9,1961

KNIGHT TWP.ASSESSOR

Kathryn Hacker, Deputy at \$137.50 semi-monthly, effective Oct.1,1961  
Mary Martin, 4th " " 150.00 " " " Oct.11,1961  
M.E. Therber, R.E. " " 200.00 " " " Oct.15,1961

## Released-

Kathryn Hacker, Extra Deputy at \$10.00 per day, " Sept.29,1961  
Amelia Wargel, 4th Deputy 2 Oct.8, 1961

RIGEON TWP.ASSESSOR

Released- M. E. Therber, Field Deputy, effective Oct. 16,1961

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released - John Charles Combs, Truckdriver, effective Oct. 20,1961  
Edward Brown " " "  
Jack Chauncey Kinsler " " "  
Adam Bauer " " "  
Norman R. Clark " " "  
John Elvis Mills " " "  
Jack E. Dills " " "  
James M. Wilson " " "  
Thomas W. Jefferys,Jr. " " "  
George N. Angermeier " " "  
Albert Runau Laborer " "

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 23rd 1961

RE: RESIGNATION OF JUSTICE OF PEACE-GERMAN TWP

A letter of resignation of Dannie D. Bobb, Justice of Peace of German Township was read by Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor. Commissioner Ashby made motion to accept resignation of Mr. Bobb, which was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL BOARD MEMBER

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, to appoint Dr. Donald F. Buehner, 3700 Bellemeade Avenue to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Cockrum who resigned from the Boehne Hospital Board. Commissioner Ellspermann abstained from voting- motion carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF LIBRARY BOARD MEMBER

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, to appoint Betty Young, 1011 Barberry Lane, to the Library Board for a term of four years. Motion carried- Commissioner Ellspermann abstained from voting.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Upon recommendation of John Hagel, Architect, payment of claim for Bateman Construction Company, in the amount of . . . . \$28,422.00 for work done at Burdette Park, was ordered to be made immediately. Mr. Hagel reported that the repairs and leaks on the pool had been made and the pool is now in excellent condition.

RE: OUT-PATIENT PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC FOR ADULTS

A letter was read by Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, from the National Association of Social Works, endorsing the Out-Patient Psychiatric Clinic for Adults. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, to make this letter a part of the request to State Board of Tax Commissioners to reinstate adequate funds for operation of the Out-Patient Psychiatric Clinic, was passed unanimously when put to a vote.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. James White, wife of German Township Trustee appeared before the Board with a question in regard to poor relief for persons living in German Township for only a couple of months. County Attorney, William H. Miller concurred with Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee, that these people could be given poor relief under an emergency clause for a period of time as deemed necessary by the Trustee.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~OCTOBER 23rd~~ 19 61

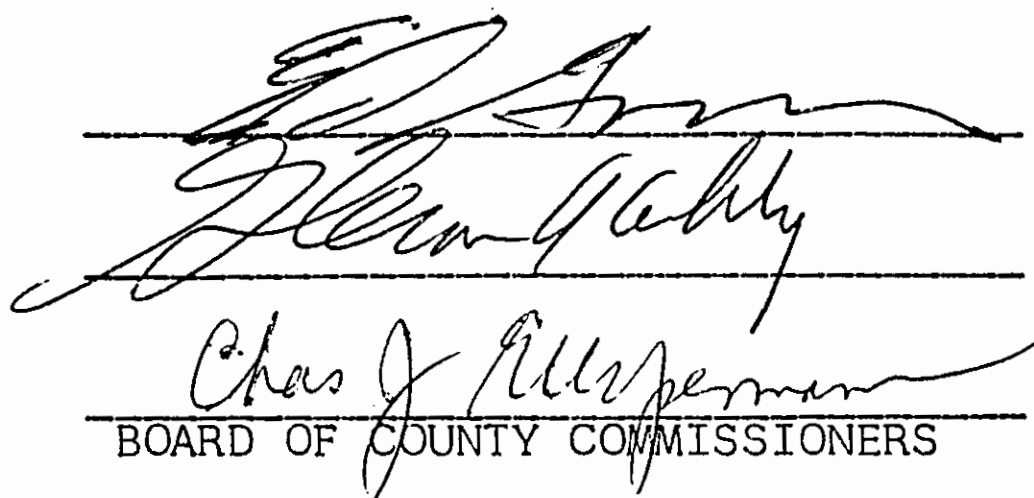
RE: REPORTS BY JAY KELLY, BUILDING SUPT.

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings, reported to the Board that the work of enlarging the office space in Juvenile Department of Probate Court was 95% completed.

Mr. Kelly also reported that Mrs. Allenstein had fallen on the steps at Carver Community Center. He called attention to the condition of these steps and reported that they had been repaired.

Mr. Kelly reported to the Board that new electrical fixtures had been installed at Washington Home where needed, and told the Board that the roof was needing repairs. He was ordered to check on this.

On motion, the Board recessed until Monday, October 29th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present: Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were approved.

RE: PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENT CLINIC FOR ADULTS

Letters from the following interested citizens were received, urging that the Psychiatric Out-Patient Clinic for Adults be returned to the budget for next year:

Mrs. James R. Young, 2058 Helmuth Court  
Mrs. Gladys Parrish, Executive Secretary of Vanderburgh County Ass'n for  
Mental Health  
Remig Fehn, Jr., Chairman of Community Council of Vanderburgh County, Inc.  
Mrs. Ray Conaway, 1750 Parker Drive  
Barbara Ackerman, 3112 E. Division Street  
Mrs. Raleigh E. McGary  
Mrs. Charles L. Turpen

RE: EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH COUNTY BUILDING AUTHORITY

County Attorney, William H. Miller read a letter received from President Leland M. Feigel, regarding the study of space needs for Vanderburgh County, which letter was ordered filed.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — OCTOBER 30th — 1961

RE: YOUTH APPRECIATION WEEK

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann and seconded by Commissioner Ashby to grant request of permitting a student to spend a day in the office of County Commissioners; which motion was carried unanimously. The student is to be asked to attend the regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners held on Monday, November 13th, 1961.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL FUND LOAN APPRAISERS

On motion made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Charles Ellspermann and carried, James W. Schubert, Arthur L. Ritchey and William S. Henrich were appointed to appraise the real estate of Frederick H. Brandt, an applicant for a school fund loan.

RE: CIVIC AUDITORIUM

William H. Miller, County Attorney, read a letter from Rudolf Frankel, Architect, with reference to retaining him as consulting architect for proposed Civic Auditorium. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried, authorizing Mr. Miller to draw up a proposal and submit it to Mr. Frankel, outlining the changes proposed for the County Commissioners' approval.

RE: REPORT BY J. WILLIAM DAVIDSON, COUNTY ATTORNEY

J. William Davidson, County Attorney reported to the Board that a case heard in Appellate Court with judgment in favor of the County, should mean a payment of between two and three hundred dollars to the County.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR BOILER #2 REPAIRS

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings appeared before the Board of Commissioners with specifications that had been prepared by the County Engineer for repairing boiler #2 in the County Jail. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and passed unanimously, authorizing the Auditor to advertise for bids on November 3rd and 10th, and to be received by the Board on Monday, November 13th, 1961.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

The Board this day received one bid only on a car for the County Sheriff, viz: KEM MOTOR COMPANY in the amount of . . . \$1730.56. On motion, the Board takes this bid under advisement until Monday, November 6th, 1961.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 30th 1961

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The Board received the following applications for cut-ins from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, which were approved-

For permission to construct 328 feet of 2" H.P. main east on Pollack Avenue from the end of the existing main to a proposed easement; then 189 feet of 1¼" H.P. main north to provide service to 8320 Pollack Avenue.

To construct 1842 feet of 2", 1488 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main as follows: a. 1842 feet of 2" was on Oak Grove Road from the end of the existing main to the east building line of 6301 Oak Grove Road; b. 665 feet of 1¼" north on Fairfield Drive from the proposed main above (a) on Oak Grove Road to Maxwell Avenue; then, c. 823 feet of 1¼" east on Maxwell Avenue to provide service to 6220 Maxwell; d. 144 feet of ¾" north on Fairfield Drive from the proposed main above (b) to the north building line of 5711 Newburgh Road.

To construct 1620 feet of 1¼" H.P. main as follows: a. 1055 feet south on Bartel's Road from the end of the existing 2" H.P. main to Bujay Drive; then- b. 565 feet west on Bujay Drive to the east building line of 725 Bujay Drive.




RE: ACCEPTANCE OF COUNTY ROADS

On recommendation of the County Surveyor, the Board unanimously agree to accept the following roads for County maintenance-

EDNA KAY DRIVE- North off Sweetser Avenue. 432 feet north off Sweetser Avenue- 132 feet- 26 ft. concrete pavement with curbs and gutters.

CHICKASAW DRIVE- From Pollack Avenue to Audubon Drive, 26 ft concrete street with curbs and gutters - 1435 feet.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. NOVEMBER 6th 1961

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened in due form by Gresham J. Grim, County Sheriff.

The minutes were read and approved.

## RE: SURVEY OF TRAFFIC HAZARD-PETERSBURG ROAD

Edward Moser appeared before the Board of County Commissioners and requested that the curve at the base of 6311 Petersburg Road be surveyed by proper authorities in an effort to reduce traffic hazard. Sheriff Gresham Grim reported that his office was cooperating with the Highway Department, in trying to correct this problem. Mr. Moser is to present a petition to the County Commissioners and Sheriff Grim to report on his findings.

## RE: REZONING PETITION

A petition for rezoning 721 Radio Avenue was presented to the Board by petitioners Charles E. and Hazel F. Smith. This was referred to the Planning Commission.

## RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report on residents in the Home for the period of October 1st to 28th, 1961, which report was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: REPORT ON WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES

A report for the month of October on weights and measures was filed with the Board of Commissioners, which is approved and filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: CONTRACT ON CAR FOR SHERIFF

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, reported that he had talked with Bryce Bottom of State Board of Accounts, who had agreed that some of the items could be eliminated from the specifications on the car for the Sheriff's office, if Kem Motor Company could cut the price of the car to meet unexpended amount budgeted, which amount is \$1600.00. The representative of Kem Motor Company agreed to this and will forward a letter to the Auditor's office to be attached to their original bid, showing the items to be eliminated and agreeing to the amount of . . . . \$1600.00.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 6th 1961

RE: BOND FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY SCHOOLS

Upon recommendation of Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, a motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried, setting the amount of bond for Elder J. Eberhert, Superintendent of County Schools in the amount of \$10,000.00.

RE: TRANSPORTATION TO INDIANAPOLIS

County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff asked permission to go to Indianapolis Wednesday, November 8th, 1961 to take care of several County matters; his expenses to be paid out of the Commissioners' budget. Motion made by Ellspermann, seconded by Ashby to grant the Auditor's request, carried unanimously.

RE: ROAD HAZARDS-GERMAN TOWNSHIP

A letter was received and read from several residents of German Township with regard to road hazards. This was referred to the County Engineer for recommendation.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

On motion made and seconded, Maxie Hatcher was appointed as field man for Pigeon Township Assessor at a salary of \$450.00 per month, effective November 1, 1961.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR COUNTY HOME &  
ORPHANAGES SUPPLIES

Motion was made, seconded and passed unanimously, approving specifications for various supplies for County Home and Orphanages for six months, beginning January 1, 1962. A change in Bakery products for the County Home was recommended by Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home and approved by the Board, viz: eliminating sweet rolls. The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on November 9th and 16th; bids to be received on November 29th, 1961.

RE: ABC PIGEON PRECINCT

William H. Miller, County Attorney, reported that he had checked the law with regard to ABC Pigeon precinct. It was his opinion that to consolidate with a city precinct would not be possible; it could be annexed by the City and made a City precinct.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS ON OIL PRODUCTS

The Board takes specifications for Oil products for the year 1962 under advisement for one week.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 6th 1961

RE: CIVIC AUDITORIUM

County Attorney William H. Miller presented the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously on a motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann and seconded by Commissioner Ashby-

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that Rudolph Frankel is hereby retained as a consulting architect for the proposed Civic Auditorium and his duties shall consist of preparing the necessary preliminary services to determine the most suitable type, size and location for the Auditorium Building.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the fees for said services will be the usual fees as set out by the American Institute of Architects and said payment for said preliminary services, when paid, shall be deducted from the general architect's fees, all of which shall be paid from the sale of General Obligation Bonds.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that the County has not proceeded with design and construction of the proposed Auditorium Building by January 1, 1963, then the fees for said preliminary services shall be an amount equal to the actual expenses of Rudolph Frankel in performing said services, not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the payment of the aforementioned fees will be subject to the approval of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana and the State Tax Board of Indiana.

Adopted this 6th day of November, 1961.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Edward L. Goebel, (signed)  
President

Chas. J. Ellsperman (signed)  
Member

Glenn A. Ashby (signed)  
Member

ATTEST:

Gilbert C. Schiff (signed)  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

RE: JUVENILE DIVISION-PROBATE COURT

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings, reported that the work had been completed in Juvenile Division of Probate Court and ready for inspection. He also reported that the repair work had been completed at Carver Community Center and ready for inspection.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, November 13th, 1961.

Chas. J. Ellsperman  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana \_\_\_\_\_ NOVEMBER 13th 1961

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 13th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

## RE: YOUTH APPRECIATION WEEK

Commissioner Edward Goebel introduced John Scott, a student of the Senior Class of Bosse High School, who in observance of Youth Appreciation Week, was named County Commissioner for the day.

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

On motion the Board approved reports filed by Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer for the month of October, 1961, which were filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUPPLIES FOR 1962.

A motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried unanimously when put to a vote, accepting specifications on the following- Fuel Oil, Greases, Tires and Tubes, Batteries, Sanitary Supplies, Mazda Lamps and Towels. Bids are to be received on November 27th, 1961. Gilbert Schiff County Auditor, reported to the Board that all of the specifications had been carefully scrutinized and changes were made wherever necessary.

## RE: CUT-INS ON COUNTY ROADS

The following cut-ins were requested and approved-

Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company;

Meadowview Road and Chickasaw Drive

Evansville School Corporation;

Mill Road, approximately 1000 feet west of Stringtown Road

## RE: LOAN OF SKATES

Michael Parkinson, Manager of the Coliseum appeared before the Board of County Commissioners to report that he had a request from Burdette Park for the loan of skates. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted. Commissioner Ashby seconded the motion and when put to a vote, passed unanimously.



# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 13th 1961

RE: BIDS ON REPAIR OF BOILER NO.2

The next order of business was the reading and acceptance of bids for the work previously advertised for the repair of Boiler No.2 at the Courthouse Annex.

The Auditor announced at this time that no bids had been received.

Kenneth Kolb, a member of the Kolb Plumbing & Heating Company announced that neither his Company nor any other Boiler Contracting firms could submit bids on the specifications as advertised, for the reason that the type of work needed was not apparent and readily observed at the Boiler. Jay Kelly, Superintendent of Buildings announed to the Commissioners that the present condition of this Boiler constituted an emergency situation and that there was not sufficient time to receive bids if the Boiler needed to be repaired immediately. He also informed the Commissioners that this Boiler serves the County Jail.

In view of the above, the Commissioners passed the following resolution:

## R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners have previously adopted and approved specifications for the repair of Boiler No.2 at the Courthouse Annex; And;

WHEREAS, bids for this work had previously been advertised in due form of law and this being the time for the opening and acceptance of any bids submitted; And

WHEREAS, there were no bids submitted as a result of said advertising therefor; And

WHEREAS, prospective bidders reported to the Commissioners that they could not submit bids according to specifications as advertised, because it is impossible to determine the extent of damage and the work necessary to repair same; And

WHEREAS, Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings reproted that an emergency presently exists for the immediate repair of this Boiler, so that the Courthouse offices could remain open and for the health and protection of the Courthouse employees and the inmates of the County Jail;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that a state of emergency is hereby declared to exist with reference to the state of repair of the said Boiler No.2 at the Courthouse Annex, and the Superintendent of Buildings is hereby ordered to proceed with the work of repairing said Boiler on a time and material basis, with Boiler repairmen to be designated by said Superintendent and that such work as it proceeds, be subject to the control and supervision of Jay Kelly, Superintendent of Buildings and the Indiana State Boiler Inspector.

Adopted this 13th day of November, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

Vanderburgh County Commissioners

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 13th 1961

RE: REPAIRS TO BOILER NO.2 -Cont'd-

Whereupon with the adoption of the above resolution, the Kolb Plumbing & Heating Company is directed to proceed with repairs of said Boiler, subject to control and inspection of the Superintendent of Buildings.

RE: NEW DOORS FOR COURTHOUSE ENTRANCE

Specifications for new doors to be installed at the Fourth Street entrance of the Courthouse, were approved by the Board of Commissioners and the County Auditor is authorized to advertise for bids on this work; bids to be received on November 27th, 1961.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed-	Saul D. Cueller,	Truckdriver at \$1.45 per hour, effective
	Albert Runau	" " " " Nov. 13, 1961
	James W. Wilson	" " " " " "
	Norman R. Clark	" " " " " "
	John C. Combs	" " " " " "
	John E. Mills	" " " " " "
	Jack Dills	" " " " Nov. 10, 1961
	George N. Angermeier	" " " " " "
	Thomas W. Jeffreys, Jr.	" " " " " "
	Edward Brown	" " " " " "
Released-	Alfred Kibby	Laborer, Nov. 3, 1961

SUPT. COUNTY BUILDINGS

Appointed- William Cain, Extra Help at \$10.00 per day, effective Nov. 13

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed- Charlotte Wicker, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, " "

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed-	Margaret Bonham, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective 11/2/61
	Walter R. Lashbrook, Guard " " " " 11/6
	Cyrille W. Hanssen " " " " "

COUNTY SHERIFF

Released- Paul P. Wright, Jailer, effective November 1, 1961

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

In the matter Emergency Appropriations )  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County ) No. 1875

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of County Unit, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$110,304.74

and:

this matter having been set for hearing on October 30, 1961, 9:30 A.M. report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does approve said additional appropriations in the sum of \$110,304.74, as follows:

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 13th 1961

RE: APPROVAL OF ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS- Cont'd-

## APPROVED:

General Fund . . . . .	\$34,836.94	
Highway Fund . . . . .	43,667.80	
Boehne Hospital Fund . . . . .	950.00	
Welfare Dept. Fund . . . . .	<u>30,850.00</u>	\$110,304.74

## REDUCTIONS:

General Fund . . . . .	\$10,441.94	
Highway Fund . . . . .	10,967.80	
Boehne Hospital Fund . . . . .	<u>950.00</u>	\$ 22,359.74

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above unit, adopted October 17, 1961.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

ATTEST:

SECRETARY (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 6th day of November, 1961.

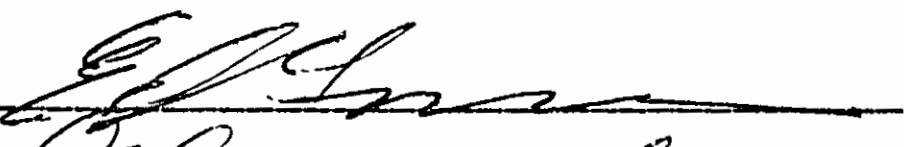


Witness my Hand and Seal of this Board on this the 6th day of November, 1961.

SECRETARY Fred C. Wissman (signed)

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Dr. Milton Miller of Burkhardt Road appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a drainage problem, and requesting that a ditch be dug to help with this problem. This matter was referred to the County Engineer.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, November 20th, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 20th 1961

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 20th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: HENZE ROAD

Daniel W. Mohr, R.R. #4 appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a complaint about the condition of Henze Road. He reported that the road needs to be widened and is dangerous in its present condition. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME, HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

This being the time to receive bids on Bakery and Dairy Products for the County Home, Hillcrest and Washington Homes, County Attorney William H. Miller opened the following bids-

<u>DAIRY PRODUCTS</u>		<u>COUNTY HOME</u>	<u>HILLCREST &amp; WASHINGTON HOMES</u>	
Whole Sweet Milk (Homog.)	½ gal.	.43	.43	<u>HERRMANN'S DAIRY</u>
Creamed Buttermilk	qt.	.20	----	" "
Cottage Cheese	lb.	.23	.23	" "
All-Purpose Cream	½ pt.	---	.26	" "
Half & Half	pt.	---	.26	" "
Bulg. Buttermilk	qt.	---	.20	" "
Whole Sweet Milk		.43	.43	<u>HOLLAND DAIRY</u>
Creamed Buttermilk		.18	---	" "
Cottage Cheese		.26	.28	" "
All-Purpose Cream		---	.28	" "
Half & Half		---	.26	" "
Bulg. Buttermilk		---	---	" "
Whole Sweet Milk		.43	.43	<u>IDEAL PURE MILK CO</u>
Creamed Buttermilk		.22	---	" " " "
Cottage Cheese		.22	.22	" " " "
All-Purpose Cream		---	.28	" " " "
Half & Half		---	.28	" " " "
Bulg. Buttermilk		---	.22	" " " "

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 20th 1961

RE: BIDS- Cont'd-

<u>BAKERY PRODUCTS</u>	<u>COLONIAL BAKERY</u>	<u>HARTFORD BAKERY</u>	<u>SUNBEAM BAKERY</u>
<u>COUNTY HOME</u>			
White Bread	.18 loaf	.18	.18
Doughnuts	.45 dz.	.45	.45
<u>HILLCHEST &amp; WASHINGTON HOMES</u>			
White Bread	.18	.18	.18
Whole Wheat Bread	.21	.21	.21
Rye Bread (Full)	.21	.21	.21
Sweet Rolls	.47	.47	.47
Doughnuts	.45	.45	.45
<u>GROCERIES</u>			
	<u>HULMAN &amp; CO.</u>	<u>S.KAHN'S SONS</u>	<u>FEDERAL PRODUCE CO</u>
COUNTY HOME	2914.94	2906.54	2823.99
H. & W. HOMES	5151.76	5050.65	5087.65

On motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, the above bids are taken under advisement.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA	}	SS:	Commissioners' Court
VANDEBURGH COUNTY			November Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Raymond E. Palmer for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Raymond E. Palmer is in need of food, medical care and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 20th day of November, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 Commissioners

In the matter of the application of Frank Wiley for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presented to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Frank Wiley is in need of shelter, food and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 20th day of November, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 Commissioners

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 20th 1961

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
 November Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of George Gamble for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presented to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that George Gamble is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of shelter, food and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 20th day of November, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 Commissioners

RE: REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS-BOEHNE HOSPITAL

William H. Miller, County Attorney, read a request from Dr. Paul D. Crimm, Superintendent of Boehne Hospital for the transfer of certain monies denied him in the last County Council meeting. County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff reported, that there is no money available for another Council call at this time. In view of this, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Dr. Crimm's request be filed. Commissioner Ashby seconded this motion and when put to a vote, was carried.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the months of September and October, 1961 have been filed by the City-County Health Department, and the Highway Department filed report for the month of October, 1961, which have been approved by the Board.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were filed by the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 126 feet of 2" H.P. gas main west on Rose Avenue from the end of the existing main to provide service to 4100 Rose Avenue.

To construct 525 feet of 2" H.P. main, south on Kratzville Road, from the end of the existing main to the north building line of 3800 Kratzville Road.

To construct 625 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main west on Westmore Drive from the existing main on Westmore Drive (Northwest Section) to provide service to 6504 Westmore Drive.

The Board approved the above applications.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 20th 1961

RE: CIVIC AUDITORIUM

William H. Miller, County Attorney, read a letter from Rudolf Frankel, Architect, enclosing resolution drawn up by the County Commissioners and sent to him for his signature. Resolution was signed by Mr. Frankel and which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that Rudolf Frankel is hereby retained as a consulting architect for the proposed Civic Auditorium and his duties shall consist of preparing the necessary preliminary services to determine the most suitable type, size and location for the Auditorium Building.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the fees for said services will be the usual fees as set out by the American Institute of Architects and said payment for said preliminary services, when paid, shall be deducted from the general architect's fees, all of which shall be paid from the sale of General Obligation Bonds.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that the County has not proceeded with design and construction of the proposed Auditorium Building by January 1, 1963, then the fees for said preliminary services shall be an amount equal to the actual expenses of Rudolf Frankel in performing said services, not to exceed Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the payment of the aforementioned fees will be subject to the approval of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana and the State Tax Board of Indiana.

Adopted this 6th day of November, 1961.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBUEGH COUNTY

Edward L. Goebel (signed)  
President

Glenn A. Ashby (signed)  
Member

Chas. J. Ellspermann (signed)  
Member

ATTEST:

Gilbert C. Schiff (signed)  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

Accepted this 13th day of November, 1961.

(signed) Rudolf Frankel

RE: ACCESS TO NEW HIGHWAY I 64

William H. Miller, County Attorney, read a letter from Charles Bright, President of Southwestern Motor Carriers Ass'n, Inc. with regard to securing an access to the new Highway I 64 from St. Joseph Avenue. The Secretary was instructed to send copies of this letter to the Indiana State Highway Department and to the National Highway Department.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 20th 1961

RE: LOAD LIMIT SIGNS

County Attorney, William H. Miller read a letter from H. E. Deitz, Superintendent of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company, stating that motor vehicles with a gross weight of 72,000 lbs. are using the Stinson Avenue viaduct, which is maintained by the Railroad Company. Mr. Deitz stated that this was in excess of safe loads and asked permission to erect "load limit signs" - load limit not to exceed 62,000 lbs. Action on this request was withheld until next meeting of the Board. This matter was referred to the County Engineer for further check.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS ON SUPPLIES FOR 1962.

Motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, carried, accepting specifications and instructing the Auditor to advertise for bids on the following supplies-

Bituminous Materials, Cement, Concrete, Coal, Cold Mix Asphalt Patching Material, Crushed Stone, Gravel, Grader Blades, Lumber, Oxygen and Acetylene, Paint, Corrugated and Concrete Pipe and Wiping Rags.

RE: SOUND EQUIPMENT IN COLISEUM

Lorin Kiely appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a question on the agreement entered into by the Commissioners and Jack Kyler on the furnishing of sound equipment for use in the Coliseum. Mr. Kiely contends that Mr. Kyler's equipment is not modern and that he, Mr. Kiely prefers to use his own equipment for his shows. He asked that the Commissioners further interpret this agreement with Mr. Kyler. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Isadore Newman, representing the Bateman Construction Company, presented a claim in the amount of . . . \$738.00, the final claim on Burdette Park. Commissioner Ashby's motion that this claim be paid Tuesday, November 21, 1961 was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: REMOVAL OF BRIDGE

Mrs. Foster of Claremont Avenue appeared before the Board of Commissioners, reporting that a bridge had been removed when the road was sidened and ditches cleaned and that she had been promised this bridge would be replaced. This matter was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, representing other office holders, asked that the Court House be closed the day after Thanksgiving, November 24th. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion seconded by Commissioner Goebel carried, closing the Court House on Thursday, November 23rd, in observance of Thanksgiving Day.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 20th 1961

RE: REPAIRS FOR BOILER NO.2

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings reported that he was keeping a daily record of material used on repairing Boiler No.2. He presented pictures of the boiler showing the condition of various parts of the boiler.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, November 27th, 1961.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Appointed-	Myrtle Ham,	Extra Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective Nov.20,1961
	Josephine Johnston	" " " " " " "
	Esther Mackey	" " " " " " "
	Betty Lou Railey	" " " " " " "
	Lillian Weyer	" " " " " " "

KNIGHT TWP ASSESSOR

Appointed-	Mary Keeling Martin,	Deputy at \$15.00 per day, eff. Nov.16,1961
	Amelia Wargel	" \$150.00 semi-monthly " "
Released-	Mary K. Martin	" " " " " Nov.15,1961

COUNTY HOME

Released- Edwin Heilman, effective October 31,1961

RE: PETITION FOR CHANGE IN BUILDING ZONE ORDINANCE MAPS

Fred J. and Josephine L. Krueger filed a petition for rezoning part of the West 1/2 of the SW¼ of Section 28, Township 5 South, Range 10 West from (A) Agricultural to (B-3) proposed land use- motel, restaurant, service station and commercial stores. This was referred to the Planning Commission.

RE: APPOINTMENT ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

Commissioner Ashby made a motion to reappoint Kendle Pruitt to the Alcoholic Beverage Board for a period of one year, effective January 15, 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 27th 1961

RE: STATE SERVICE OFFICERS' CONFERENCE

Commissioner Edward Goebel announced a Conference for State Service Officers called by Governor Matthew Welsh, to be held in Indianapolis, State House on November 30th, 1961. Merville Ray, Veterans Service Officer for Vanderburgh County will attend this Conference.

RE: ASSOCIATION OF INDIANA COUNTIES, INC.

A meeting of the Association of Indiana Counties, Inc. is to be held at the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis on December 12th and 13th, 1961. Anyone wishing to go to this conference, is to notify Edward Goebel, President of the Board of County Commissioners.

RE: BIDS ON ALUMINUM DOORS FOR COURT HOUSE

The following bids were received and opened for new Aluminum Doors for the Fourth Street entrance of the Court House-

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY . . . . .	\$1913.00
CENTRAL GLASS COMPANY . . . . .	\$3500.00

Above bids are taken under advisement.

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

Bids were received and opened on the following supplies for the year 1962-

GREASES

	OHIO OIL COMPANY - TEXACO, INC.	NATIONAL PREMIUM
Multi-Purpose	.20 lb.	.17
Motor Oil	.65 - 55 gal.dr.	.52 - #30-40-50 .59 - MS-DG-DM-S1 .79 - DG-DM-DS-S3
Hydraulic Oil	.45	.45 .44
Auto.Trans.Fluid	1.25 - 16½ gal. 1.35 per gal.(qt. 8.10 " case cans)	1.10 1.28 7.79
Transm.Gear Lubricant	.16 (120lb.dr.)	.136

GASOLINE

	DUNBAR OIL CO - NATIONAL PREMIUM- OHIO OIL COMPANY		
Co.Owned Cars	.299 gal. (Park-a-Bit Station)		
Regular Gasoline	.1783	.1783	.1925 Burdette Pk & Co.Home
	.1733	.1783	.1732 Highway Dept.

DIESEL FUEL OIL

	.1010 gal.	-----	.115	
#1 FUEL OIL	.12	.1190	.125	
#2 FUEL OIL	.098 Tr.	.10	Tr..0975- TW.121	Co.Home
	.1010 T.W.	.10	Tr..0975 TW.121	Hillcrest
	.1010 T.W.	.10	Tr..0975 TW.121	Burdette

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 27th 1961

BATTERIESB.F.GOODRICH & CO.HOLDERFIELD &  
PINKERTON

Group No.1		
10 1/6"x 5 9/16"x8 5/16" high-	\$15.00	\$12.01
Group No.2		
12 1/2"x 5 1/2"x 8 15/16" "	18.00	16.01
Group No.3		
11 11/16"x 6 13/16"x 9 1/8"	22.00	18.52
Group No.4		
10 1/4"x 6 13/16"x 9 1/8" "	17.00	14.80

MAZDA LAMPS

(NO BIDS)

SANITARY SUPPLIESKOR X ALL COMPANY - McMURTRY-MARTIN PAPERS INC

Paper Towels - H'wy Dept. & Co.Home	4.00 case	3.63 case
Paper Towels - H. & W.Homes	4.75 "	4.53 "
Roll Toilet Tissue- H.&W.Homes- Jail-Co.Home-Hwy.Dept	9.32 "	10.05 "
Cab. Toilet Tissue- Ct.House-Jail-Co.Home	10.65 "	10.34 "
Toilet Seat Covers	4.50 M	3.38 M
Paper Cups	3.75 "	3.65 "
Hand Soap- Ivory or Equal	5.50	5.45
" " Lava or Equal	7.90	7.06
Mechanic's Liquid Soap	3.00	12.95 (5 gal.)
Vitreous Cleaner	6.00	6.00
Deodorant Dispenser- 4. oz.	2.75	2.75
" " 16 oz.	9.60	9.60
Floor Wax	4.75	3.63

TOWEL SERVICEEVANSVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE

Room No.1 - Roller Towels- 5 per wk -	\$3.25 per month
Boiler Room 6 " "	3.45 " "
Coliseum " "	2.65 " "
" Extra Rolls	1.00 each
County Jail	6.30 per month
Surveyor's Office	4.30 " "
Extra Rolls	1.00 each
Towels delivered to Custodian's Office- 55 Rolls @	.85 each

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 27th 1961TIRES and TUBESHIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

	<u>B.F.GOODRICH CO</u>	<u>- MASTER TIRE CO</u>	<u>- RABEN TIRE CO</u>
14.9 x 24 - 6 ply	52.00 - 5.00	57.81 - 6.62	51.80 - 6.12
13 x 24 -10 "	91.00 - 7.00	118.95 - 10.37	113.36 - 9.49
12 x 38 - 6 "	125.00 - 12.00	62.33 - 8.81	59.41 - 8.22
9 x 20 -10 "	54.00 - 4.00	58.78 - 5.57	57.56 - 4.97
825 x 20 -10 "	48.00 - 3.50	46.09 - 4.75	51.69 - 4.48
750 x 16 - 6 "	24.00 - 2.80	25.74 - 3.08	20.08 - 1.64
750 x 15 -12 "	49.00 - 2.70	54.38 - 2.75	49.56 - 2.10
750 x 14 - 4 "	14.00 - 1.80	13.00 - 1.50	13.09 - 1.21
670 x 15 - 4 "	14.00 - 1.80	10.91 - 1.50	10.56 - 1.27
650 x 16 - 4 "	-----	14.68 - 1.50	12.04 - 1.30

SUPT, OF COUNTY BUILDINGS

750 x 14 - 6 ply(Tubeless)	17.00 - 1.80	18.42 - 1.50	15.60 - 1.21
----------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

COUNTY SURVEYOR

850 x 14 - 4 ply	" 17.00 - 2.00	15.75 - 1.50	14.65 - 1.29
------------------	----------------	--------------	--------------

HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES & BURDETTE PARK

800 x 14 - 4 ply	15.00 - 1.80	14.41 - 1.50	14.65 - 1.26
670 x 15 - 4 "	14.00 - 1.80	10.91 - 1.50	10.56 - 1.27
600 x 16 - 4 "	16.00 - 1.80	10.95 - 1.50	10.38 - 1.19

COUNTY SHERIFF

800 x 14 Tubeless	15.00 - 1.80	14.41 - 1.50	14.20 - 1.26
-------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

COUNTY HOME

550 x 16 - 4 ply	15.00 - 1.80	10.24 - 1.50	9.24 - 1.08
750 x 20 - 8 "	32.00 - 3.30	37.69 - 3.99	33.64 - 3.10
800 x 14 Tubeless	15.00 - 1.80	14.41 - 1.50	14.65 - 1.26
1000 x 38 - 4 ply	40.00 - 5.00	47.72 - 7.42	39.80 - 5.31

Motion was made, seconded and carried unanimously to take all bids under advisement.

RE: CONTRACT ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME &  
HILLCREST AND WASHINGTON HOMES

The Board this day awards the following contracts-

COUNTY HOME

Dairy Products to Herrmann's Dairy  
Groceries to - Federal Produce Company

HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

Dairy Products to- Holland Dairy  
Groceries to - S. Kahn's Sons

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that since identical bids were received on Bakery products, the Auditor be instructed to obtain invitational bids on Bakery products.. Commissioner Ashbb seconded this motion and was carried unanimously.



147

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 27th 1961

RE: POOR RELIEF

Elmer Reininga, Scott Township Trustee and Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township presented a problem to the Board of Commissioners with regard to furnishing poor relief to indigents recently moved from one Township to another. After much discussion, it was decided that each Township Trustee be responsible for indigents living in his Township.

RE: SOUND EQUIPMENT AT COLISEUM

Lorin Kiely again appeared before the Board of Commissioners with regard to the contract entered into with Jack Kyler and the County Commissioners. Mr. Kiely is satisfied with the present contract as interpreted by the County Attorney, in that he has permission to use his own equipment when he wants to, without supervision by any other party.

RE: L. & N. RAILROAD REQUEST

The County Engineer reports that the Railroad bridge on Stinson Avenue is a private bridge and the approaches to said bridge are in the City and not the County. The request of the Railroad Company for load limits and signs being posted is therefore referred to the Board of Works of the City of Evansville.


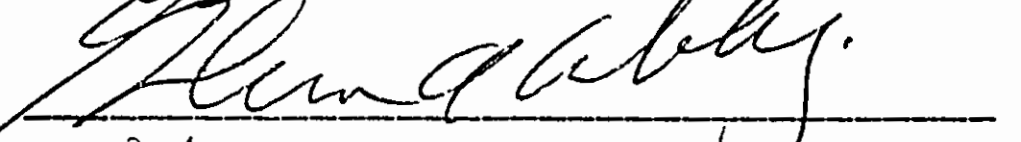
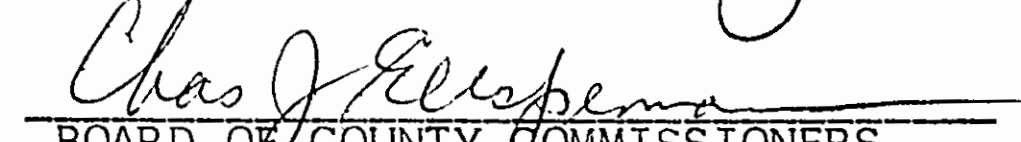
RE: WATER LINE UNDER BASELINE ROAD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant Leo Rexing permission to install a water line under the Baseline Road. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, passed unanimously.

RE: REPAIRS TO BOILER NO. 2

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings, reported that the repairs on Boiler No.2 were going along according to schedule.

On motion the Board recessed until Thursday, November 30th, 1961.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 30th 1961

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30th, 1961

A Special Meeting of the Board of Commissioners was held at 10:00 A.M. Thursday, November 30th, 1961, with the following members present: Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor.

On motion made, seconded and passed, minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

## RE: AWARD OF CONTRACT OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

Motion was made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Charles Ellspermann and unanimously passed to rescind the award of contract to the Holland Custard & Ice Cream Company, Inc. for dairy supplies for Hillcrest and Washington Homes for the first six months of 1962, as being an error.

Motion was made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Charles Ellspermann, that the bid of Herrmann Dairy to furnish dairy supplies for Hillcrest and Washington Homes for the first six months of 1962, be accepted. Contract was awarded to the Herrmann Dairy by a unanimous vote.

## RE: ALUMINUM DOORS FOR COURT HOUSE

Motion was made by Glenn Ashby, seconded by Charles Ellspermann, that the bid on Aluminum Doors for the Court House Fourth Street entrance, be awarded to the Central Glass Company in the amount of . . . . \$3500.00.

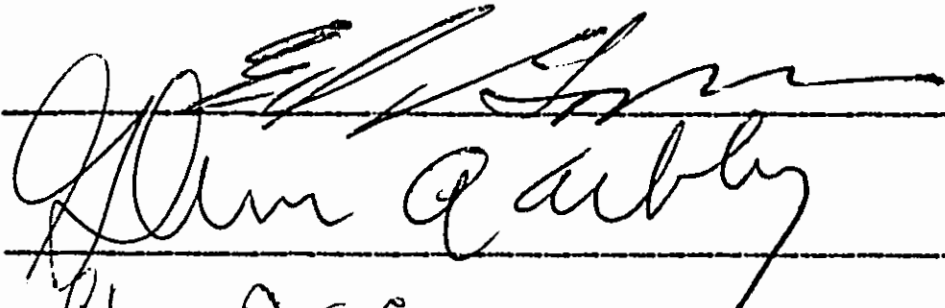

## RE: CORRECTION IN EASEMENT GRANT

Motion was made by Charles Ellspermann, seconded by Glenn Ashby, to accept and approve for recording, a Correction Easement Grant dated November 13, 1961, from Robert E. Leggett, Sr. and Emalu M. Leggett, Husband and Wife, Ferris E. Traylor and Mary V. Traylor, Husband and Wife, James Samuel Moffett, unmarried and John G. McLaughlin and Harriette H. McLaughlin, Husband and Wife, to Vanderburgh County.

## RE: YEARLY BIDS FOR 1962

Yearly bids on Fuel and Diesel Oils, Gasolines, Greases, Etc., were reviewed. No action was taken.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
Glenn A. Ashby  
  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 4th 1961

MONDAY, DECEMBER 4th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by George Osborne, Deputy County Sheriff.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

## RE: BIDS ON PRINTING SUPPLIES

Bids on Printing and Office Supplies were received and opened from Moser Printing Company, Burkert-Walton Printing Company and Smith & Butterfield.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to take the bids under advisement until the next meeting, Monday, December 11th. Commissioner Ashby seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## RE: CONTRACTS ON BAKERY PRODUCTS

Bids for Bakery supplies were received from Colonial Bakery, Lincoln Bakery Hartford Baking Company. All bids were identical to previous bids received. Commissioner Ashby made a motion to award contract for Bakery supplies for Hillcrest and Washington Homes and the County Home for the first six months of 1962 to the Colonial Bakery. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously.

## RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR 1962

The following bids were received on various supplies for the Highway Department and other Departments for 1962-

BITUMINOUS MATERIALJ.H. RUDOLPH & COMPANY, INC.

RC 1 and 2	A .139	B .158
RC 3 and 4	.147	.166
MC 0- MC 1	.143	.162
MC 2 and 3	.139	.159
SC 0 and 1	.112	.131
SC 2 and 3	.114	.133
AE 60- 90	.115	.134
AE 150	.117	.136

CEMENT and CONCRETEJOHN L. NEWMAN CO, INC. - CENTER HEIGHTS LBR. CO.

Cement	1.40 per bag	1.32
Brick Mortar	1.30 " "	1.23

COALKORFF COAL COMPANY

Stoker Coal 1 1/4"x 1/4" - \$5.85 per ton



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — DECEMBER 4th — 1961

COLD MIX ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

J.H.RUDOLPH &amp; CO.INC. - - - \$9.00 per ton

CRUSHED STONEMIDWEST CONSTR.MAT.CO - BEDFORD-NUGENT CO-E'VILLE CRUSHED  
STONE CO.

Broken Stone	\$2.50	size 4,5,7,9 11-12	2.30 2.24	2.18
Washed Chips	2.50	#2 63	2.09 2.09	2.35

ROAD & PEA GRAVELBEDFORD-NUGENT COMPANY

Road Gravel	-	1.90	per ton
Pea	"	1.55	" "

GRADER BLADES6"x 5/8"x 6 ft.

EBEL CORPORATION	1.50
RAPER CALMENSEN COMPANY	1.518
HALLEMBERGER INC.	35.57
DEEDS EQUIPMENT CO.	List Prices
INDIANA EQUIPMENT CO.	" "
REID-HOLCOMB COMPANY	1.33
FRED MALOTTE MCHY. CO.	1.37
FLESCH-MILLER INC.	Mfrs' Current List Prices

LUMBER3"x 8" Minimum width- 16'x 20' Lengths

E'VILLE LUMBER CO	16 ft.	150.00	20 ft	185.00	per M
MALEY-WERTZ LUMBER CO.	"	110.00	"	150.00	" "
CENTER HEIGHTS LBR.CO.	"	150.00	"	150.00	" "

OXYGEN & ACETYLENEHYLAND WELDING COMPANY

Oxygen	2.93	cylinder
Acetylene	3.20	"

PAINTGEHLHAUSEN BROTHERS

White Steel Bridge	3.00	per gal.
Black " "	1.75	" "
White Lead & Oil	3.25	" "
Yellow " "	3.25	" "
Alum.Bridge-Asph.Base	2.50	" "
" Chrome Base	2.50	" "
Center Line- White	4.25	" "
" " Yellow	4.25	" "
Omaha Orange	2.50	" "
V.M.P. Naphtha	.29	" "
Turpentine	.80	" "
Linseed Oil	1.65	" "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~DECEMBER 4th~~ 1961CONCRETE PIPECONCRETE PIPE COMPANY

12"	-	1.10	per ft.
15"	-	1.60	"
18"	-	2.10	"
21"	-	2.70	"
24"	-	3.50	"

CORRUGATED PIPE

	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"
ALL-METAL H'WY PROD. INC.	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88
CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY	1.63	1.94	2.27	2.60	3.65	4.45	7.37
JOHN L. NEWMAN CO. INC.	1.77	2.11	2.47	2.83	3.96	4.82	8.00
CONNER H'WY DRAINAGE CO.	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88
ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS INC.	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88
WHEELING CORRUGATING CO.	1.55	1.85	2.15	2.50	3.50	4.25	7.05
LOGANSPOUT METAL CULVERT CO. INC.	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88

	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
ALL-METAL PROD. INC.	10.55	12.09	14.53	20.87	22.66	24.85
CONCRETE PIPE CO.	8.02	10.03	12.06	17.32	18.81	20.63
JOHN L. NEWMAN INC.	9.50	10.89	13.08	18.79	20.40	22.37
CONNER HWY & DRNGE CO	10.55	12.09	14.55	20.87	22.66	24.85
ARMCO PRODUCTS INC.	10.55	12.09	14.55	20.87	22.66	24.85
WHEELING COR. CO.	8.40	9.65	11.60	16.65	18.10	19.85
LOGANSPOUT CULV. CO. INC.	10.55	12.09	14.53	20.87	22.66	24.85

WIPING RAGS

(NO BIDS)

## RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, to award contracts to low bidders, as follows-

HOLDERFIELD & PINKERTON	- -	Batteries
RABEN TIRE COMPANY	- -	Tires & Tubes
E'VILLE CLEAN TOWEL CO	- -	Towel Services
DUNBAR OIL COMPANY, INC.	- -	Diesel Fuel Oil
		Gasoline at Filling Stations
	"	for Burdette Park & Co. Home
	"	for Highway Dept.
NATIONAL PREMIUM GAS CO	- -	#1 Fuel Oil
		#2 " "
		Hydraulic Oil
TEXACO INC.	- -	Multi-Purpose Greases
		Motor Oil
		Transmission Fluid
		All Purpose Gear Lubricant

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 4th 1961

RE: USE OF COLISEUM

A letter was received from the Salvation Army, requesting the use of facilities of the Coliseum at 10:00 A.M. Saturday, December 23rd, 1961. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously to grant this request.

RE: COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE

A letter was received from Willard Yates and family, expressing appreciation for work done by Merville Ray, County Veterans Service Officer.

RE: ROAD IMPROVEMENTS &amp; WALKWAYS

Letters were received from Lynch-Oak Hill-McCutchanville P. T. A. Association and from West Terrace P. T. A. Association, asking for road improvements and walkways. The secretary was instructed to notify the School Board of a meeting on this set for Thursday at 1:30 P.M., asking that they send a representative to this meeting.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA	}	SS:	Commissioners Court
VANDEBURGH COUNTY			December Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Otis Gentry for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board of Commissioners the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Otis Gentry is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 4th day of December, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Glenn A. Ashby  
 (signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
 Commissioners

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion the Board approves the following employment change in the Sheriff's Office-

Appointed- S. Lee West, Deputy at \$4620.00 per year, effective Dec. 1, 1961.  
           Margaret Lehman, Matron, \$3230.00 " " " "  
 Released- C. H. Wire, Deputy, effective December 1, 1961  
           Betty J. Vinson, Matron " " "



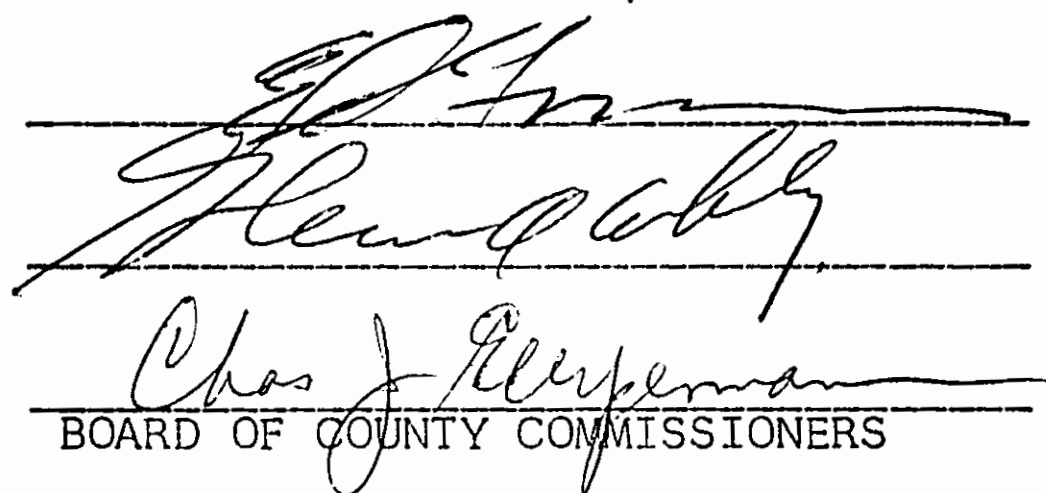
153

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 4th 1961

RE: VETERANS ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

A letter received from Senator Vance Hartke with regard to closing the Veterans Administration office, was ordered filed.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, December 11th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 11th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann and seconded by Commissioner Goebel, the Board makes the following awards this day on various supplies-

J.H. RUDOLPH & COMPANY	- -	Bituminous Material & Cold Mix
CENTER HEIGHTS LUMBER CO	- -	Cement & Concrete
KORFF COAL COMPANY	- -	Coal
E'VILLE CRUSHED STONE CO	- -	Stone
BEDFORD-NUGENT COMPANY	- -	Gravel
HALLENBERGER INC.	- -	Grader Blades
MALEY-WERTZ LUMBER CO.	- -	Lumber
HYLAND WELDING COMPANY	- -	Oxygen & Acetylene
GEHLHAUSEN BROS.	- -	Paint
CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY	- -	Concrete & Corrugated Pipe
McMURTRY-MARTIN PAPERS CO-	- -	Sanitary Supplies

RE: CONTRACTS ON PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLIES

On Motion by Commissioner Ellspermann and seconded by Commissioner Goebel, the Board makes the following awards on Printing and Office Supplies for 1961-

MOSER PRINTING COMPANY	- -	Class #2 and #5
BURKERT-WALTON PRtg. CO	- -	Class #1 and #4
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD	- -	Class #3

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 11th 1961

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:Commissioners Court  
December Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Louis Brown for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board, the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Louis Brown is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 11th day of December, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of October 28th to November 25th, 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Monthly reports were filed with the Board and approved-

County Treasurer for the month of November, 1961

County Clerk for the month of November, 1961

Division of Weights and Measures for the month of November, 1961

RE: PRELIMINARY SURVEY FOR AUDITORIUM

Letter received from Rudolf Frankel with regard to preliminary survey for the Auditorium, was ordered filed.

RE: FEDERAL AID PROJECTS

A letter received from the State Highway Commission regarding plans for County Federal Aid Secondary road construction projects, was ordered filed.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE IN COURT HOUSE

On motion the Board approves the following appointment and release in Court House-

Appointed- Burney Moore as Fireman at \$114.45 semi-monthly, effective  
December 1, 1961

Released- Cornelius Thornton, Watchman, effective Dec. 7, 1961

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 11th 1961

RE: VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

A letter received from the Veterans' State Service Department, with reference to Vanderburgh County's Service Officer, Merville Ray, was ordered filed.

RE: WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES MEETING

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to permit Matt Brite, Weights and Measures inspector for Vanderburgh County to attend a Federal and State meeting of all weight inspectors in Indianapolis on January 9th to 11th, 1962. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and said motion carried.

RE: DELIVERY OF PRINTING SUPPLIES

Robert Burkert appeared before the Board and in answer to their question regarding his Company moving from their present location, assured the Board the changing of location of his Company would have no effect on furnishing supplies within the thirty day specified time for delivery of such supplies as it appears on Printing specifications.

RE: CONSTRUCTION OF MEZZANINE

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to instruct the County Auditor to advertise for bids on construction of mezzanine or balcony for the County Clerk's office. Bids to be received on January 8th, 1962- advertisement to run on December 22nd and 29th, 1961.

RE: PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel, to authorize the Auditor to pay the following claims immediately-

Sparks Construction Company for work done on County Line Road Bridge in the amount  
of . . . . . \$8349.58

Kolb Plumbing & Heating Company for repair work on Boiler No.2, in the amount  
of . . . . . \$3008.20

The above motion carried unanimously.

RE: CONTRACT ON CLEANING DITCHES

The Board of County Commissioners signed contracts with John Mans, Jr. for cleaning the following ditches-

Little Pigeon Creek- from Old State Road to Highway #41

Carpenter Creek- from Expressway to Upper Mt. Vernon Road

Mosquito Road Ditch, between Pond Flat Ditch and Hilltop Road



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 11th 1961

RE: RESURFACING OF COUNTY ROADS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, authorizing the Auditor to advertise for bids on Bituminous Materials for resurfacing all County roads. Advertisement for bids to run on December 15th and 22nd; bids to be received on December 26th, 1961. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

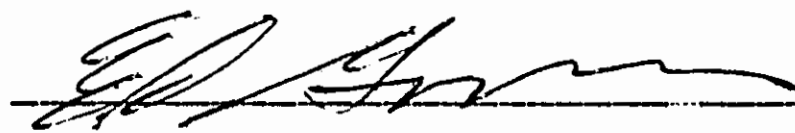
On motion the Board approves application from Southern Indiana Gas & Election Company for the following cut-in:

To construct H.P. steel gas mains as follows: (a) 2940 ft. of 4" northwesterly on Laubscher Road from the existing 4" H.P. main on Kratzville Road to Stucki Road; (b) 505 feet of 1½" northeasterly on Stucki Road from the proposed main of (a) above, to provide service to 6650 Stucki Road; (c) 510 feet of ¾" H.P. main south in a private drive to provide service to 1346 Laubscher Road.

RE: REPAIRS TO BOILER NO.2

Jay Kelly, Superintendent of County Buildings reported to the Board on the progress of work being done on Boiler No.2.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, December 18th, 1961.

Glenn A. Ashby (Absent)  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

157

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.....DECEMBER 18th 1961

MONDAY, DECEMBER 18th, 1961

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: LOCAL NO. 541

A letter has been received from the State, County and Municipal Employees Local No. 541, advising that two County Highway employees had been elected as union representatives- Al Eakins and Clarence Happe, Committeeman.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, read a petition from residents in the neighborhood of Outer First Avenue between West Buena Vista Road and West Mill Road for better drainage of their property. Commissioner Ashby's motion to refer this matter to the County Engineer, was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Mrs. Elmer Crabtree of 1001 Lohoff Avenue appeared before the Board of Commissioners in regard to drainage around her property. This was referred to the County Engineer and to the County Attorney.

RE: PETITIONS FOR REZONING

Attorney Benjamin Buente, Jr. appeared before the Board of Commissioners and asked that the petition of Fred J. and Josephine L. Krieger be postponed for action until January 8th, 1962. Commissioner Ashby's motion to grant request was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously.

On the petition of Charles and Hazel E. Smith for rezoning, Commissioner Ashby made a motion to defer action on same. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellsperman and carried unanimously.

RE: BIRD EXTERMINATING

A letter received from the National Bird Exterminating Engineers, Inc. was ordered filed.

RE: COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE

A letter received from Merville A. Ray, Service Officer of Vanderburgh County, was read and ordered filed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~DECEMBER 18th~~ 19-61

RE: 3-WAY STOP AT INTERSECTION OF  
BUENA VISTA & FIRST AVENUE

A letter was read by Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, from Bureau of Traffic Engineering, notifying the Board of Commissioners that the intersection of Buena Vista and First Avenue, which formerly was a three-way stop, has been discontinued and instead, traffic on Buena Vista be required to stop before entering First Avenue. M. C. Pohlkotte, Traffic Engineer asks for approval of the Board. Commissioner Ashby's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann was carried unanimously, complying with this request.

RE: REPORT OF CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPT

Monthly report was received from the City-County Health Department and ordered filed.

RE: BESSIE LUEDKE VS RESERVE LIFE INSURANCE CO

J. William Davidson, County Attorney, presented the Board of County Commissioners with a check in the amount of \$130.67, to be returned to Boehne Hospital account, in regard to the case of Bessie Luedke vs Reserve Life Insurance Company.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, approving for immediate payment, the claim filed by John Hagel, Architect, for fees on Burdette Park improvement, in the amount of . . . . \$4500.00. also mileage claims for County Commissioners.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

The Board approves list of tax refunds, as presented by the County Auditor.

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS,  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-101	Salary of County School Superintendent . . . .	\$ 700.00
7-102	Salary of Attendance Officer-County . . . .	329.67
	Salary of Attendance Officers-City . . . .	3080.00
	Salary of Deputy . . . .	225.00
	Salary of Clerk-Visual Education . . . .	155.00



# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

DECEMBER 18th 1961

RE: REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd)

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-430 Preliminary Survey for City-County Building  
County's Share (1/3 of cost) \$8000.00

REASSESSMENT-KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

26D-106 Computers, Urban Land . . . . . 7200.00

REASSESSMENT-PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR

26F-102 Chief Supervisor . . . . . 1250.00  
26F-106 Plats, Legals . . . . . 1500.00  
26F-109 Transcript and Record Clerks, Clerical & Other  
Office Workers . . . . . 7200.00

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND . . \$29,639.67

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUND

County General Fund Unexpended Balance . . . . . \$29,639.67

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 18th day of December, 1961.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Glenn A. Ashby

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
CLERK

A Council call for January 9th, 1962 is approved. Commissioner Ellspermann made motion that an additional \$8000.00 for Preliminary Survey of City-County Building be included in the Council call for January 8th. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously.

RE: CLEANING OF CRAWFORD-BRANDEIS EXTENSION

The Board of Commissioners sign construction agreement with John Mans, Jr. to clean with drag line, portion of Crawford-Brandeis Extension North of Boonville Highway to Boesche Extension in the amount of \$1000.00.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 18th 1961

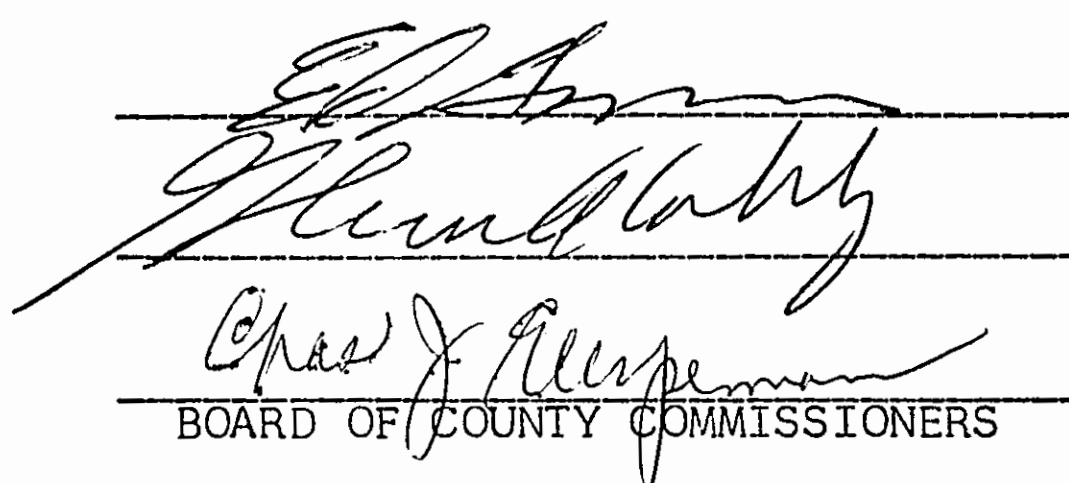
RE: COUNTY FAS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

Acknowledgement of request for FAS Construction Project located on FAS Route No. 1281, was received from the State Highway Commission.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Court House be closed on Monday, December 25th in observance of Christmas Day. The Court House will remain open on Friday, December 22nd; the number of employees in each office be left to the discretion of office-holder.

On motion the Board recessed until Tuesday, December 26th, 1961.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 26th, 1961.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board approves minutes of previous meeting as presented.

RE: PETITION FOR REZONING PROPERTY  
(Charles E. & Hazel Smith)

Attorneys Isadore Newman and Morton Newman appeared before the Board of County Commissioners representing the petitioners, asking that lots 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 in Hillsdale be rezoned to M-1 (light industrial). A large number of people were in the Court Room to vote favorably for the passing of this petition. Attorney Ed Smith represented the opposing residents. County Attorney, J. William Davidson suggested a paper be circulated and signed by those in favor and another paper be circulated and signed by those opposed to the rezoning. This petition has been denied by the Plan Commission.

After considerable discussion, Commissioner Ashby made a motion to defer action on this matter until January 8th, 1962. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 26th 1961

RE: CONTRACTS ON RESURFACING COUNTY ROADS

The following bids were received on resurfacing of County roads-

KIME CONSTRUCTION COMPANY - - - - - \$13,440.00

J.H. RUDOLPH & SONS COMPANY - - - - - \$13,023.00

Bids were opened and read by County Attorney, J. William Davidson. Commissioner Ashby made a motion that contract be awarded to the low bidder, viz: J. H. Rudolph & sons Company in the amount of . . . . \$13,023.00. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: CONTRACT ON AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT IN COLISEUM

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept and sign contract with Kyler's Sound Service for the Amplifying Equipment for use in the Coliseum for the year 1962. Commissioner Ashby seconded this motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: PETITION FOR REZONING

Petition of Edward A. & Judith A. Reuter to rezone the following property from B-1 and R-1 to B-1- Part of the SE¼ of NW¼ Section 7, Township 6, Range 10 West.

Commission Ellspermann's motion, seconded by Commissioner Ashby, carried unanimously, referring this petition to the Planning Commission.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Ashby made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, authorizing the payment of claims in the amount of \$3306.93 filed by Don Stucki Construction Company. These claims are to be paid immediately.

RE: F.A. PROJECT S-396(2)

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter from George E. Goodwin, Chief Engineer, advising that the structure designated as Vanderburgh 9117, F.A. Project S-396(2) has been completed and accepted by the Indiana Highway Commission. The bridge and approaches now revert to Vanderburgh County for maintenance.

RE: RE-DISTRICTING PRECINCTS

Commissioner Ashby made a motion to sign and accept a contract with William J. Zimmerman for redistricting precincts and preparing new precinct maps for Vanderburgh County, in the amount of \$4500.00. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and when put to a vote, motion carried.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 26th 1961

RE: DISTRICT INSPECTORS SCHOOL

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter regarding District Inspectors School, to be held January 22nd to 25th, 1962 inclusive in Vincennes, Indiana. Permission was given Thomas Jarvis, Sam Biggerstaff, Roy Shrote and Glenn Ashby to attend this school.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made, seconded and carried, the following changes were made and approved in County employment-

COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Appointed- Daniel E. Klein, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective Dec. 11, 1961

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Nettie Stanley, Extra Help at \$143.00 monthly, effective Dec. 1st  
Kenneth Badger, Houseman at \$130.00 " " Dec. 15th

Released- Harry Jones, Houseman, effective December 3, 1961  
Nettie Stanley, Extra Help " " 18, 1961

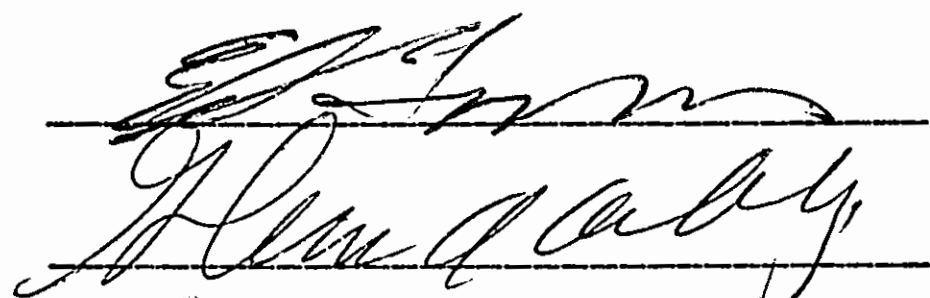
SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Released- Charles L. McQueen, Jail Guard, effective December 30, 1961

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE FOR HOLIDAY

The Board orders that the offices in the Court House be closed on Monday, January 1st, 1961 in observance of New Year's Day. County Commissioners will hold their annual organization meeting at 10:00 o'clock on January 1st, 1962 and their regular meeting to be held at 10:00 o'clock on Tuesday, January 2nd, 1961.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
Glenn Ashby  
Chairman  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~JANUARY 1st~~ 1962

MONDAY, JANUARY 1st, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day for the purpose of reorganizing the Board. There were present, Edward L. Goebel, Glenn A. Ashby and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened by Gresham J. Grim, County Sheriff, and Edward L. Goebel, presided.

Invocation was given by Father Joseph Anders of St. Boniface Church.

Commissioner Charles Ellspermann was sworn in by J. William Davidson, County Attorney, for a term of three (3) years.

Commissioner Ashby nominated Commissioner Goebel to serve as President of the County Commissioners for the year 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ashby and carried unanimously, making the following appointments-

Morris Tarrants	Building Commissioner
Michael Parkinson	Manager of Coliseum
J. William Davidson	County Attorney
William H. Miller	" "
Dr. H. M. Kauffman	County Home Physician
Dr. Robert Arendall	County Jail Physician
William S. Hirsch	E'ville-Vand. Regional Plan for four (4) years
Edward L. Goebel	License Examiners Board
Francis Miller	Museum Board
Merville A. Ray	Veterans Service Officer
Charles Bagby	Insurance Agent
Clarence Pfohl	Weights & Measures

All appointments to serve at the pleasure of the County Commissioners.

## RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY HOME SUPERINTENDENT

Commissioner Ashby made a motion to appoint Al Breedlove as Superintendent of the County Home for a period of four (4) years, beginning March 1, 1962 and ending February 28th, 1966. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## RE: RESIGNATION OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS

A letter of resignation from Jay Kelly, as County Buildings Superintendent was read. Motion was made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and when put to a vote, motion carried, to accept Jay Kelly's resignation.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 1st 1962

RE: APPOINTMENTS OF EMPLOYEES IN VARIOUS OFFICES

On motion made by Commissioner Ashby, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, the following appointments were approved-

COUNTY CLERK

Arthur J. Fellwock  
 Florence Bruck  
 Mabel Lurker  
 Virginia Miller  
 Merle Anderson  
 Alberta Schweikhart  
 Mary Rea  
 Marie Conner  
 Irene Austin  
 Vera Powell  
 Marjorie Paulson  
 Vivian Sutton  
 Bettye J. Felty  
 Georgiann Schmitt

COUNTY AUDITOR

John C. Behme  
 Lucille Elliott  
 Charlotte Ritter  
 Alice McBride  
 Loretta Stofleth  
 Margueritte Harding  
 Isabel Beck  
 M. Ione Hayes  
 Lewis Volpe  
 Maisie Collins  
 Marion L. Statz  
 Mildred Fuquay  
 Kathleen Reynolds  
 E. Nelle O'Day  
 Georgia Benson  
 Ruth Calhoun  
 Willetta Freihaut  
 Lillian Jarboe  
 Minerva Walton  
 Ruth Wilhite  
 Sylvia Williams  
 Carolyn Ransburgh  
 Zerline Wentzel  
 Barbara Halwes  
 Eva Lee Greeney

COUNTY TREASURER

Arthur W. Hebbeler  
 Mary Schimmel  
 Talitha Holzappel  
 Anna Lee Niethammer  
 Florence Barchet  
 Edna Mae Delgman  
 Elnora Sydnor  
 Vera Ellis  
 Margaret R. Hollman  
 Martha Wagner  
 Edith Fox  
 Emil Rohner  
 Florence Mullen  
 Evelyn Meisler  
 Viola Reyher

COUNTY RECORDER

Louis J. Carnaghi  
 Nina Rodgers  
 Kathryn McLaughlin  
 Wanda Davenport  
 Helen Shelton  
 Bettye Majors  
 Cora Hasson

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Jerry E. Riney - Chief Deputy

Bernard C. Betz }  
 Jack W. Meeks }  
 Jas. W. Phillips }  
 Warren L. Reynolds ) Jailers

Richard P. Gorman }  
 Wm. L. Henning }  
 Herman A. Peck }  
 Cornelius B. Smith ) Guards

Richard J. Ahlering }  
 Otis Bell }  
 Merrill E. Carr }  
 Frank C. Charlson }  
 Kenneth R. Collins }  
 Clarence Cotton, Jr }  
 Carroll L. Edwards }  
 Eral C. France }  
 Charlie Gibbs }  
 William C. Goad }  
 Elmer J. Hass }  
 Frank J. Huckleberry }  
 Bettie S. Jones }  
 Floyd E. Kassel }  
 Halsey J. Lamont }  
 Rich. H. O'Risk, Jr }  
 William J. Speicher }  
 S. Lee West }  
 Robert B. Wilder }  
 Bevlia Willingham ) Deputies

Margaret M. Lehman }  
 Anne K. Therber ) Matrons

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Thomas Jarvis  
 Clarence Werzner  
 James Josey  
 Woodrow Scilliam  
 Doris Jean Brown  
 Raymond Sutton  
 J.A. Ransburgh

VANDERBURGH COUNTY SCHOOL SUPT.

Keith A. Combs - Attendance Officer  
 Helen J. Dail - Secretary  
 Louise M. Graves - Audio-Visual Sec'y

COUNTY CORONER

Verner J. Stonestreet  
 Elsie Saberton

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Betty Cason  
 John Steinmetz  
 Jack Toon  
 Alice Meyer  
 Agnes Lichtenfeld  
 Etha Corley

ARMSTRONG TWP. ASSESSOR

Louise M. Luigs  
 Carol J. Luigs



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 1st 1962

RE: APPOINTMENTS -Cont'd-

KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

Edna M. Enlow  
M. E. Therber  
Emma Hood  
Margaret Walton  
Amelia Wargel

PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR

Fred Greubel  
Katherine S. Hoskinson  
Maxie Hatcher  
Zelma Eberhard  
Mary Hougland  
Ethel Bryant  
Elsie Weatherholt

PIGEON TWP. REASSESSMENT

James Kornblum  
Dona Reheman  
Maxine Ginger  
Marion Specht  
Bessie Wulff  
Mary Louise Rohner  
Marylou Ulrich  
Bernice Poag  
Ethel Kissel  
Esther Shrote  
Bessie Patterson

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

James Y. Wood  
Isadore Newman  
William D. Powell  
H. Wayne Kent  
Frank Freihaut  
Edward A. Salisbury  
Bernice Croddy  
Charles La Grone  
Martha D. Jack  
Janice Jordan  
Edna Ruth Kasper

CIRCUIT COURT

Oma Maidlow  
Harold H. Huck  
Joseph B. May  
George H. Osborne  
Edward Mueller  
Herschel Wire  
Mildred Morgan  
Harold Bennett  
Elzora Heierman  
John G. Bunner  
Mildred Harp

SUPERIOR COURT

Nadine Brady  
James L. Kiely  
F. M. Grisham  
Mary Alice Rapp

PROBATE COURT

Mary L. Blum  
Wilma Nelson  
Raymond J. Unfried  
Francis X. Stofleth  
Helen Geddes

COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE

Mary E. Jochim - Secretary

PROBATE COURT-JUVENILE DIVISION

Elvera Riggs  
Gladys E. Lovell  
Rosemary Norbury  
Merle Melton  
David Dudley  
Frances Williams

COURT HOUSE

Charles C. Willis	- Custodian
Lorraine Layson	Elevator Operator
William M. Seitz	Carpenter
William Francis Roland	Plumber
Charles W. Gorman	Painter
Clifford D. Adcock	Painter
Irven Hooe	Watchman
James H. Poole	Watchman
Arthus Douglas	) Janitors
Paul Dulin	
Mary Gray	
Dyer Johnson	
Marie Lee	
Clementine Montgomery	) Fireman
Wilbert S. Snorton	
Bernice Thomas	
Flossie Whitlock	) Fireman
Orval A. Marx	
Jack Shockley	
Burney Moore	
Vernon Wood	Utility Man

COUNTY HOME

Lillian Breedlove	- Matron
Bettye N. Williams	Bookkeeper
Helen A. Wade	Nurse Sup'r
Jessie F. Allen	Nurse
Martha Keeker	"
Flora Chapman	"
Edwin Zenthoefer	Farm Asst.
Arvis O. Houston	Engineer
Mabel Fitzgerald	Asst. Matron
Mary G. Williams	Cook
Ola Mae Houston	"
Retta Edith Gore	"
William R. Bryan	Orderly
Lottie Strode	Housekeeper
Vesta Hopkins	Housewoman
Darwin Lottes	Fireman
Clarence Choate	Night Attendant
Kenneth Badger	Houseman
Jack Williams	Laundryman

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENT

Jan Armstrong	- Home Dem. Agent
Owen McCain	Asst. County Agent
Eloise Schauss	Cler. Assistant
Margaret Robertson	Stenographer
Janet Wicker	Stenographer
Albert M. Bishea	County Agent

PLANNING COMMISSION

Morris Tarrants	- Secretary
James B. Conrad	Elec. Inspector
George Drufenbrock	Plbg. Inspector
Edward J. Weber	Heating Inspector
Virginia Haddock	Clerk

BOARD OF VOTERS REGISTRATION

Ernest A. Winfield	- Dem. Board Member
R. Kelly Cato	Rep. " "
Florence Lietz	Dem. Deputy
Agnes C. Brunson	" "
Essadee Detroy	Rep. " "
Bertha Glidden	" "

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 1st 1962

COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Roy G. Shrote	- Superintendent --	Edward Brown	Truck Driver
Fred W. Nenneker	Asst. "	Delbert T. Pinkston	" "
James F. Adkins	Foreman	Arthur L. Kibby	Night Watchman
Erma E. Haas	Personnel Mgr	James L. Neisz	" "
Dorothy G. McLain	Clerk	Homer L. Ray	" "
Joseph M. Gardner	Head Mechanic	Adam Bauer	Truck Driver
John B. Greene	Mechanic	John C. Combs	" "
Melvin Harper	Heavy Duty Oper.	Saul D. Cuellar	" "
Frank J. Tompkins	" " "	John E. Mills	" "
George H. Fehrenbacher	" " "	James William Bell	" "
Clarence J. Happe	" " "	Ernest G. Thacker	Bridge Lead Man
Joe W. Woods	" " "	Hallie Moore	Painter " "
Bethel Nichols	" " "	Martin H. Pretz	Sign " "
Carl L. Schulz	" " "	Aubrey K. Collins	Laborer
Cecil Ira Goff	" " "	Edd J. Baugh	"
Andrew B. Kuester	" " "	Robert Duerson	"
Edwin F. Goebel	" " "	Edward J. Lattner	"
Norman R. Clark	Truck Driver	Willard Lowe	"
Reuben Bailey	" "	Claude Mead	"
Alfred O. Eakins	" "	Homer Riddle	"
Jack H. Fisher	" "	Frank S. Roberts	"
Thomas Griffin	" "	Albert M. Runau	"
George N. Angermeier	" "	Frank Wilkerson	"
James T. Golden	" "	Charles E. Clem	"
James M. Wilson	" "	Albert Knarian	"
Thomas Wm. Jeffreys, Jr.	" "	Raymond G. Lowrance	"
John Pollard	" "	Carl William Gist	Dog Catcher
Max M. Small	" "	George M. Silvia	" "
Victor H. Stratman	" "		

RE: RESIGNATION OF GLENN ASHBY, COMMISSIONER

Glenn A. Ashby tendered his resignation as County Commissioner at 10:20 A.M. Commissioner Ellspermann nominated Roman Gehlhausen to fill the unexpired term of Commissioner Ashby. A vote was taken and Charles Ellspermann voted "aye" - Edward Goebel abstaining. Commissioner Ellspermann requested the County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff to break the tie. Another vote was taken with Commissioner Ellspermann and Auditor Schiff, voting "aye". Roman Gehlhausen was sworn in as County Commissioner by William H. Miller, County Attorney.

A letter was read concerning resignation of Roman Gehlhausen as City Councilman.

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Roman Gehlhausen and carried, the Board recessed until Tuesday, January 2nd, 1962.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 2nd 1962

TUESDAY, JANUARY 2nd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: HIGHWAY REPORT

Highway report for the month of November, 1961 was received and ordered filed.

RE: FAS PROJECT NO. S-418(1)

County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff, read a letter from the State Highway Commission regarding payment due on FAS Project S-418(1). Contract was awarded to John Mans, Jr., low bidder and signed by the Board of Commissioners for State's record. The secretary was instructed to mail copy back to the State Highway Commission.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
January Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Mary Huffman for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Mary Huffman is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 2nd day of January, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY HOME & VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY BOEHNE CONVALESCENT HOME

Letters from Robert O. Brown, Director, Division of Public Assistance, were read by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff; issuing a statement of conformance, approving Vanderburgh County Home as a place of voluntary residence and care for recipients of Old Age and Blind Assistance; and also a statement of conformance approving Vanderburgh County Boehne Convalescent Home as a place of voluntary residence, medical and nursing care for recipients of Old Age and Blind Assistance. These statements of conformance issued for the period ending December 31, 1962.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 2nd 1962

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY HOME

Commissioner Goebel asked that the minutes show that Al Breedlove's appointment as Superintendent of the County Home, is for a four (4) year term, beginning March 1st, 1962 and ending February 28th, 1966.

RE: APPOINTMENT ON BOEHNE HOSPITAL BOARD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Alvin V. Burch, Jr. be re-appointed to the Boehne Hospital Board for a term of four (4) years. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS

On motion made, seconded and unanimously carried, Sam Patterson is appointed as Superintendent of County Buildings.

RE: BURDETTE PARK REVOLVING FUND

A revolving cash fund in the amount of \$500.00 for Burdette Park manager was approved by the Board.

RE: APPOINTMENT ON REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION BOARD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Commissioner Roman Gehlhausen be appointed in place of Glenn Ashby who resigned, to serve on the Regional Planning Commission Board. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and when put to a vote, motion carried.

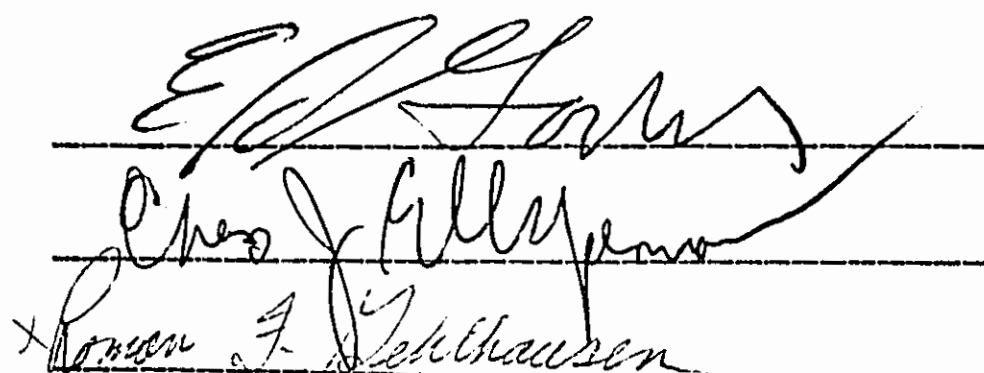
RE: READVERTISING FOR PAINT FOR 1962

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to rescind the Paint contract awarded to Gehlhausen Bros. for the year 1962, and to authorized the County Auditor to readvertise for paint bids. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: PAINT PURCHASES BY HIGHWAY DEPT

Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent reported that he needed to buy some paint in the immediate future. Commissioner Ellspermann suggested that this was an emergency and made a motion, which was seconded and unanimously carried, that Roy Shrote be allowed to buy any paint needed before the new contract is awarded, and that such paint be purchased on the open market.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the meeting recessed until Monday, January 8th, 1962.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS


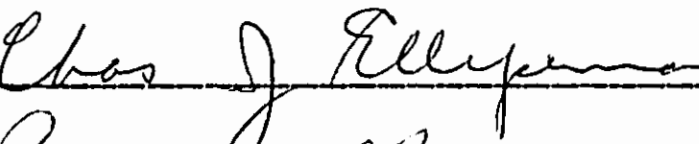

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3rd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in special session this 3rd day of January, 1962 with the following members present- Edward L. Goebel and Charles J. Ellspermann; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor.

The meeting was for the purpose of approving for immediate payment, the following claims-

KOLB PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY-	Partial payment	
	on Boiler No. 2 at County Jail	- - \$3806.12
Balance due on claims for	INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE CO	- - 904.82
" " " "	" SOUTHERN IND. G. & E. CO.	- - 1034.52

There being no other business to transact, the Board adjourned.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 8th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: REZONING OF SMITH PROPERTY

Attorney Isadore Newman appeared before the Board and asked that the petition of Charles E. & Hazel E. Smith be referred to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Planning Commission. Attorney Ed Smith representing the opposition to the petition, asked why this was being done. Commissioner Ellspermann replied, that he felt all the facts in the matter had not been presented to the Planning Commission; therefore in his opinion, the Planning Commission should hear the petition again. This was agreed upon by both sides; the Planning Commission to be notified that this petition should be reviewed at their regular meeting to-night.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion to this effect, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 8th 1962

RE: REZONING KRUEGER PROPERTY

Attorney Benjamin Buente, Jr. appeared before the Board of Commissioners and asked that the petition of Fred K. and Josephine L. Krueger be referred to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Planning Commission for further consideration. Commissioner Goebel made a motion to this effect, was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously.

RE: CASH CHANGE FUND FOR COUNTY CLERK

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, read a request from Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk for an additional \$100.00 cash change fund. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and was carried unanimously.

RE: RESURFACING BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, read a letter from the Scott Township Fire Department in regard to resurfacing Boonville-New Harmony road from St. Wendell to Warrick County Line. They reported the condition of the road makes it difficult to move fire equipment in answering fire runs. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: ROOM &amp; BOARD RATE AT COUNTY HOME

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, read a letter from Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home in regard to the rate to be used for subsistence pay for room and board for the employees of the County Home. He suggested the rate be set at \$2.00 per day, or \$60.00 per month. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Mr. Breedlove's recommendation be accepted and the rate be set as he requested, retroactive to January 1, 1962. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and when put to a vote, carried unanimously.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS:Commissioners Court  
January Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Oral W. Bolin for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Oral W. Bolin is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 8th day of January, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners



171

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 8th 1962

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
January Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Corinne Williams for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Thomas J. Mooney, Trustee of Knight Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Corinne Williams is a resident of Knight Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 8th day of January, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved-

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointed-	James W. Phillips	as Jailer	at \$4000.00	per year	effective Jan. 1, 1962
	Jack W. Meeks	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
	Herman W. Peck	" Guard	" \$3800.00	" " "	" "
Released-	James W. Phillips	" Deputy	at \$4770.00	" " "	" "
	J. W. Meeks	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
	H. A. Peck	" Jailer	" 4000.00	" " "	" "

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Otis L. Gentry as Houseman at \$100.00 per month, " Jan. 7, 1962

COUNTY AUDITOR

Appointed- Peggy Jeffers, as Clerk at \$3300.00 per year, effective Jan. 1, 1962

RE: MONTHLY REPORT OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES

A report on weights and measures for the month of December, 1961 was received and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of November 26th to December 30, 1961, which is approved by the Board and ordered filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: CARS FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, read a letter from Sheriff Gresham Grim, requesting the Board of County Commissioners to approve specifications for three new 8 cylinder automobiles and one 8 cylinder station wagon. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that these specifications be approved and the County Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids on January 11th and 18th and received on January 22, 1962. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried unanimously.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 8th 1962

RE: APPROVAL OF INSURANCE &amp; BOND CLAIMS

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to approve and accept for payment, the following claims for insurance and bonds, was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and unanimously carried-

BAGSBY'S GENERAL INSURANCE

Bond for Clarence J. Pfohl, Weights & Measures Inspector,	\$1000.00
" " County Garage Assistant Supervisor . . . . .	\$1000.00
County Highway Department- Workmen's Compensation	
County Employees, excluding Highway Dept. Workmen's Compensation	

RE: INCREASE IN PAY OF HIGHWAY HOURLY EMPLOYEES

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to raise hourly employees, including Dog Catchers ten (10) cents per hour and to raise the Assistant Highway Superintendent and Foreman from \$166.75 semi-monthly to \$175.00 semi-monthly; all raises to be retroactive to January 1, 1962. Commissioner Goebel seconded the above motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: MEZZANINE FLOOR IN CLERK'S OFFICE

The following bids were received on the Mezzanine Floor in the Clerk's Office-

THOMAS VAN ZANT . . . . .	\$4412.20
DEIG BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO . . . . .	\$6246.00
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION	\$6411.00

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried unanimously, the above bids are taken under advisement until the next regular meeting, in order to give the County Engineer and County Attorney time to study the bids.

RE: REPAIR OF ROADS

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board, asking for the repair of one mile of St. George Road from Oak Hill Road to Hitch-Peters Road and the repair of one mile of Hitch-Peters Road from St. George to Lynch Roads; also the repair of Ward Road from St. George north for one mile to Rucker Road. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to approve claim in the amount of \$2400.00 to the Consumers National Life Insurance Company, in payment of one-half premium on Group Policy GR-2 covering employees under County Sheriff Merit Board. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and was carried unanimously.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 8th 1962

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY CONVALESCENT HOME

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, read a letter from Dr. Paul Crimm, requesting permission to change the Vanderburgh County Convalescent Home to the Main Building, which has seventy-five beds, and transfer the Tuberculosis patients to the Mills Building, which has forty-one beds. Mr. Schiff also read a letter from State of Indiana, Welfare Department, with regard to this proposed change. Commissioner Ellspermann suggested that a meeting be set with Dr. Crimm and members of the Boehne Hospital Board, in order to go into this request further. Action was deferred at this time.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff presented the final claim for Sparks Construction Company in the amount of \$6121.97, for the County Line Bridge; and a bill for \$370.00 due John Leffel, Posey County Surveyor. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried unanimously, authorizing payment of these claims.

RE: L &amp; N RAILWAY CLAIM

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff reported that the County had been billed by the L. & N. Railroad Company in the amount of \$57.22. County Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to allow payment of this bill and instructed the County Engineer to have proper claim signed, Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and was unanimously carried.

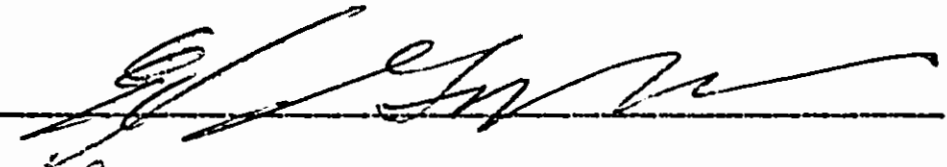
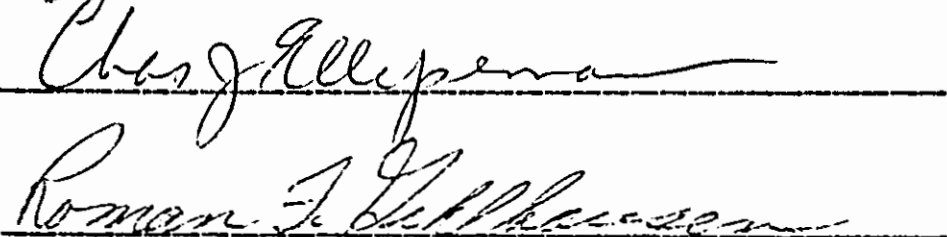
RE: EISSLER ROAD

Attorney Clarence Niederhaus appeared before the Board of Commissioners and asked that Eissler Road be extended. He contends the County had accepted this road for County maintenance years ago, but the road has grown up and needs to be cleaned and graded. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM ON GRAFFELOCK AVENUE

Gilbert Wolfinger, 3900 Graffellock Avenue appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a drainage problem at Richland and Graffellock Avenues. This was referred to the County Engineer for attention.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, January 15th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 15th — 1962

MONDAY, JANUARY 15th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

## RE: REZONING OF SMITH PROPERTY

In regard to the rezoning petition of Charles E. & Hazel E. Smith, the petition was again denied by the Planning Commission. Attorney Robert Hayes appeared before the Board, representing Mr. Smith. He presented photographs of the building and the neighborhood surrounding it, with various houses marked of those residents opposing the ordinance.

Isadore Fine and Richard Becker of the McCutchanville Benefit Association appeared to speak against approving ordinance. Mr. Fine argued this was strictly a case of "spot" zoning and therefore should be denied. Attorneys John Bunner and Ed Smith presented arguments against the ordinance, as did Mr. Brokaw, a resident of the neighborhood and Bill Hamley, a former member of the Plan Commission.

After much discussion, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the rezoning ordinance of Charles E. & Hazel E. Smith be passed. Motion died for lack of a second.

At this time Commissioner Ellspermann asked to speak and to explain why he could not vote for passing this ordinance - that although he sympathized with Mr. Smith and his problems, he felt the property owners must be protected. Commissioner Ellspermann then made a motion that this ordinance for rezoning be denied, Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.

Thereupon the Board recessed for five minutes.

## RE: PETITION FOR CHANGING NAME OF CALF LANE

Mrs. Ludwina Lindauer appeared before the Board of County Commissioners and presented a petition asking that the name of Calf Lane be changed to Royal Avenue. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this petition be referred to the Plan Commission, asking for their recommendation as soon as possible.

## RE: APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR FOR OLD STATE ROAD PROJECT

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Miles Saunders be appointed to act as inspector on the Old State Road project, when and if project begins. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM IN ALLENS LANE

Mora Seibert of 819 Allens Lane appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a drainage problem. This was referred to the County Engineer and Superintendent of County Highway Department.

RE: BRIDGE CONTRACT

A copy of Bridge contract #5445 on Project S-418 (1) over Little Pigeon Creek, Southwest of U.S. Road 41 at Hillsdale, awarded to John Mans, Jr., was received and ordered filed.

RE: APPROVAL & PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

Immediate payment was ordered to the Bagby Insurance Company for 1961 claims, for which there were not adequate funds. Claims total \$2628.13 for Fleet Policy, Voting Machine Floater, School Superintendent bond and the balance due on Burdette Park.

RE: POOR RELIEF

The following letter from Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township was read by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff-

December 27, 1961

"To all County Commissioners

Subject: Care of Indigents

As of January 1, 1962, all open cases receiving poor relief from the Pigeon Township Trustee, residing outside Pigeon Township, shall continue to receive aid from Pigeon Township until settlement is gained in the Township where they reside.

Assistance will be terminated for all persons moving outside Pigeon Township, after January 1, 1962.

Those persons applying to the Pigeon Township Trustee for assistance who have settlement in another Township, shall receive one (1) month emergency assistance from the Pigeon Township Trustee; after this they shall be returned to their place of legal settlement.

Poor Relief will be granted only to those persons residing within Pigeon Township, except as mentioned in the first paragraph.

We hope this will meet with your approval and that we may continue the friendly relationship between Townships.

Sincerely,

Robert T. Dorsey, (Signed)"

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to make this letter a part of the minutes of this meeting. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and motion carried unanimously.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY CONVALESCENT HOME

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the request of Dr. Crimm, Superintendent of Boehne Hospital, to move patients with Tuberculosis to the Mills Building, and use the main building for the County Convalescent Home, be granted; providing this request is approved by the Board of Health and other Agencies affected. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: WEIGHTS & MEASURES-STATION WAGON LETTERING

Matt Brite, inspector of Division of Weights & Measures appeared before the Board of Commissioners and requested that the lettering on the station wagon which he uses and which belongs to the Highway Department be changed. He asked that he be allowed to have this wagon lettered the same as the car furnished by the City. Motion to grant this request made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS MEETING

Request from Vanderburgh County Building Commission for permission for electrical inspector to attend the annual meeting of Indiana Electrical Inspectors Association to be held in Indianapolis on February 7, 8 and 9, was granted on motion made by Ellspermann, seconded by Goebel and carried. Expense not to exceed \$50.00 to be allowed.

RE: RESURFACING COUNTY LINE ROAD

A petition is received from residents of County Line Road, from the Five Dollar Road to the Upper Mt. Vernon Road, asking that this road be resurfaced. This was referred to the County Highway Department and County Engineer.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS OF CLERK & TREASURER

Comes now Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer and file their reports for the month of December, 1961, which reports were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES

The Board receives report of Weights & Measures for the year 1961, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION

County Attorney, J. William Davidson announced that he had prepared a rough draft or ordinance creating the Metropolitan Planning Commission under 1961 Acts.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 15th 1962

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to-

Construct 945 feet of 2" H.P. main north on Plaza Drive from the existing main on Lincoln Avenue to the north property line of lot twelve.

Construct 528 feet of 2" west on Hamilton Drive from the existing main on O'Hara Dr. to the north property line of lot #44; 478 feet of 2" north on Twickingham Dr. from the existing main on Ridgecrest to serve lot #35; 349 feet of 1 1/4" north on Twickingham Ct. from the end of the existing main to tie into the proposed main (b above) on Twickingham Dr; and 168 feet of 3/4" south on Hamilton Ct. from the end of the proposed main (above) to serve lot #43.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the above requests are granted.

RE: USE OF COLISEUM BUILDING

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that permission be given retroactively for use of the Coliseum for "March of Dimes" on January 14, 1962. Oral permission was given, so building could be used yesterday. A service fee to be charged. Commission Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION BOARD

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that William W. Fitch of 5408 Winding Way be appointed to the Planning Commission Board for a term of four (4) years, beginning January 1, 1962. By virtue of his office, Mr. Fitch becomes a member of the Board of Zoning Appeals. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT INVENTORY

The Board receives a copy of Inventory of the Highway Department for the year 1962 and ordered same filed.

RE: BIDS ON PAINT FOR 1962

The following bids on Paint for Highway Department were received and opened by County Attorney J. William Davidson-

	KARES CONTRACT. PAINT STORE	RED SPOT PAINT & VARNISH CO	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	LAMASCO LAQUER CO
	5 gal.	5 gal. Drums		
White Steel Bridge	3.85	3.81 3.71	4.50 4.35	3.95 3.95
Black " "	2.00	2.07 1.97	3.45 3.30	---- ----
Wht. Lead & Oil	3.85	4.66 4.56	4.40 ----	3.95 3.95
Yellow Lead & Oil	3.50	3.95 3.85	5.33 5.23	---- ----
Alum. Asphalt Base	2.50	2.65 2.55	2.75 ----	2.95 2.95
" Chrome Base	2.80	3.25 3.15	3.40 3.25	2.95 2.95
Center Line-Wht with Beads	5.25	4.75 ----	4.40 ----	3.95 3.95
Yellow " Yellow "	5.25	4.75 ----	4.75 ----	3.95 3.95
Omaha Orange	3.50	3.37 3.27	5.51 5.31	8.70 8.70
V.M.P. Naptha	.30	.42 .28	.86 .76	.42 .42
Turpentine	.95	.64 .52	.92 .77	.80 .80
Linseed Oil	1.90	1.65 1.52	1.84 1.64	---- ----

On motion made, seconded and carried, above bids are taken under advisement.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 15th 1962

RE: CONTRACT ON MEZZANINE FLOOR-CLERK'S OFFICE

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the contract for the Mezzanine Floor in the Clerk's Office be awarded to the low bidder, Thomas Van Zant in the amount of . . . . . \$4412.00. Commissioner Goebel seconded the notion and same carried unanimously.

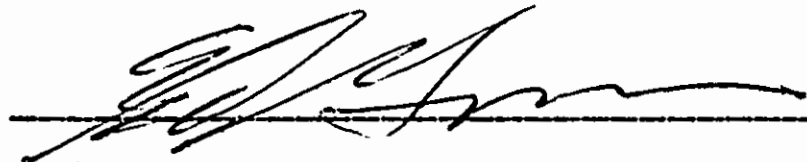
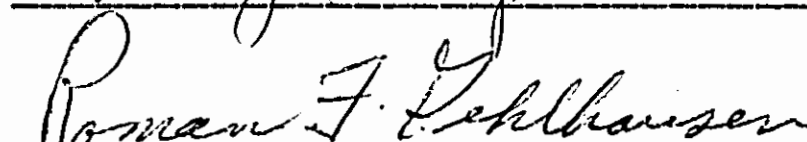
RE: APPROVAL OF BONDS

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, approving bonds of Elsie Saberton, Clerk in County Coroner's office and Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home.

RE: MEETING OF COUNTY OFFICIALS, INC.

Permission is granted the County Auditor to attend the County Officials, Inc. meeting at Indianapolis on January 16, 17 and 18, 1962, on motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Goebel.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, January 22nd, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chris J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. JANUARY 16th 1962

TUESDAY, JANUARY 16th, 1962

A special meeting was held by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County at 10:00 A. M. Tuesday, January 16th, 1962 with the following members present: Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman Gehlhausen; also William H. Miller, County Attorney, with President Edward L. Goebel presiding.

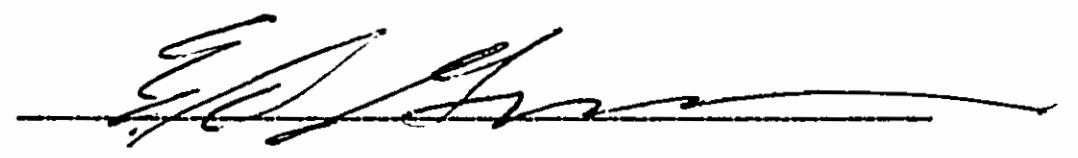
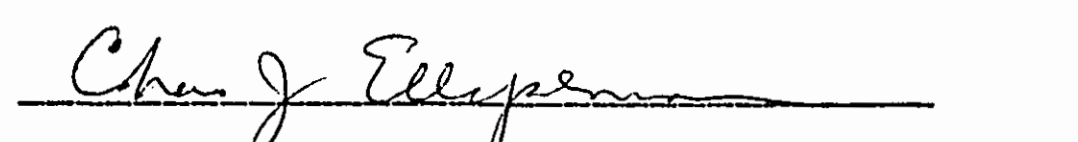

Attending this meeting were Walter Hayden and Claude Young, representing the Union. Two employees of the County Highway Department were also present.

This meeting was called in order to clarify the policy adopted by the County Commissioners with reference to seniority for County Highway employees.

The Commissioners reported that it would be necessary for a cut of from ten to thirteen employees from the Highway payroll. It is therefore necessary for the question of seniority to be determined, mainly as to the date seniority was established. The Union representatives and the Highway employees contend the date of seniority beginning should be January 1, 1960, or at the latest January 1, 1961. The Commissioners are of the opinion the date should be October 1, 1961, sixty (60) days after the adoption of the County policy, which states - "The dismissal of any County Highway employee during the next sixty (60) days may be made without cause, or during sixty (60) days of continuous employment of any County Highway employee. After the first sixty (60) days, dismissal only with adequate cause and the determining of adequate cause shall rest with the Board of Employees Appeals". (This policy was adopted on August 21, 1961)

After much discussion the matter was taken under advisement until next regular meeting, Monday, January 22nd, 1962.

On motion the Board adjourned.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 22nd 1962

MONDAY, JANUARY 22nd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board approves minutes of previous meeting as presented.

RE: STATION WAGON FOR WELFARE DEPT

Dale Work, Director of Welfare Department appeared before the Board of Commissioners and presented specifications for one new DeLuxe Model 4-door Nine Passenger Station Wagon, and requested that bids be advertised for same.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids to be received on February 5th, 1962 on Station Wagon according to specifications submitted. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried unanimously.

RE: REZONING PETITION OF EDWIN F. KORFF

Attorney Ben Buente, Jr. appeared before the Board and presented a petition of Edwin F. Korff, R.R. #7 for rezoning. This was referred to the Planning Commission.

RE: SENIORITY OF COUNTY HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Union representative Claude Young appeared before the Board of Commissioners requesting seniority list of County Highway employees be retroactive to January 1st, 1961. Commissioner Ellspermann explained to Mr. Young, that the Board was regulated by law since no seniority starting date had ever been established and since the resolution was adopted on August 21st with a sixty (60) day period during which any County employee could be dismissed without cause, after first sixty (60) days dismissal only with adequate cause, it is the Commissioners' understanding that seniority should begin on October 21, 1961.

Commissioner Ellspermann then made a motion that the date of October 21st, 1961 be adopted as the beginning of seniority of County Highway employees. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.

RE: PETITION FOR REPAIRING STREETS

Attorney, Robert Schuttler appeared with Paul Stevens and petitioned for improvement of the following west side streets- Sorenson Avenue, Werner Avenue, Pennington Avenue, Helfrich Avenue, Rosenberger Avenue, Bosse Avenue, Schaeffer Avenue and Craig Avenue. This matter was referred to the County Highway Superintendent and County Engineer.

181

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 22nd 1962

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made and seconded, the following employment changes were approved-  
COUNTY HOME

Appointed-

Nettie B. Stanley, Extra Help at \$157.00 per month, effective Jan. 16, 1962

Released-

Kennth Badger, Houseman, effective January 15, 1962

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed-

Anna M. Nolen, Secretary at \$3000.00 per year, effective Jan. 17, 1962  
(\$1500.00 from Co. Comrs Fund)  
(\$1500.00 from Highway Fund)

Dorothy G. McLain, Personnel Manager at \$145.00 semi-monthly, eff. Jan. 16, 1962  
F. Charlene Mattingly, Clerk at \$132.00 semi-monthly, effective Jan. 22, 1962

Released- Erma E. Haas, Personnel Manager, effective January 15, 1962

RE: AGENT OF COUNTY INSURANCE RECORD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Richardt Insurance Agency be appointed Agent of Record for Vanderburgh County insurance, effective as of January 22nd, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, Commissioners Ellspermann and Gehlhausen voted "aye" and Commissioner Goebel voted "nay". Motion carried.

RE: CHILD GUIDANCE CENTER

A request from the Child Guidance Center was read by County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff, asking that the money allotted them, be paid in monthly payments. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted, was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried unanimously.

RE: KNIGHT TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF

Thomas Mooney, Knight Township Trustee appeared before the Board with regard to furnishing relief for a certain Louis Martin. Mr. Mooney explained that the County had moved Mr. Martin to California last August, and according to the law, Mr. Martin was not entitled to poor relief assistance now. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Board of Commissioners uphold Mr. Mooney's action as Trustee of Knight Township. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

The application of Pete Seibert of Pigeon Township for admission to the County Home was ordered held up for further investigation.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 22nd 1962

RE: METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION

J. William Davidson, County Attorney, presented the following ordinance, creating a Metropolitan Plan Commission and read by County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff-

AN ORDINANCE CREATING A METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION

WHEREAS, Chapter 114 of the Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, authorized the creation of a Metropolitan Plan Commission for the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, and

WHEREAS, said Act further provides that the City Council of Evansville and The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh adopt identical ordinances creating a metropolitan plan commission, and

WHEREAS, the County of Vanderburgh desires to join with the City of Evansville in the establishment of said commission under the provisions and in accordance with the provisions of said Act,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana:

Section 1. There is hereby created as of January 1, 1963, the Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission.

Section 2. The Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission shall have such powers, functions and duties as are granted and imposed by said Chapter 114, Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, 1961.

Section 3. The Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission, as now constituted, shall cease to exist as of December 31, 1962.

Section 4. In the event that the Common Council of the City of Evansville, Indiana, does not pass an Ordinance, Acts or Resolution in conjunction with this Ordinance, then this Ordinance will be void and have no force or effect.

Section 5. If any part of this Ordinance shall be judged to be invalid, it shall be conclusively presumed that The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, would have passed the remainder of the Ordinance without such invalid part.

Section 6. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED by The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh this 22nd day of January, 1962.

(signed) Edward Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, to adopt the Ordinance as read, effective as of January 1, 1963.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 22nd 1962

RE: REPORTS OF HEALTH DEPARTMENT &  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Report and minutes of City-County Health Department of December 1961 were received and ordered filed; also report on Weights and Measures for the month of July 1961, which was approved and ordered filed.

RE: EVANSVILLE WATERWORKS DEPT. BOOSTER STATION

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to approve plans of the Evansville Waterworks Department, relative to booster station on water tower on Barker Avenue. The work to be done, is the removal of existing 100,000 gallon elevated water storage tank and erection of new 250,000 gallon elevated water storage tank.

Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.

RE: BIDS ON CARS FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on cars for the County Sheriff, come now the following and submit their bids-

KEM MOTOR COMPANY

1- 1962 Plymuth 4-door Sedan . . . . .	\$1274.81
1- 1962 Station Wagon . . . . .	1763.41
2- 1962 Plymouth 4-door Sedans , , , , ,	2483.52

KEY MOTORS CORPORATION

2- 1962 Fairlane 4-door Sedans . . . . .	\$2725.00
1- 1962 " " " . . . . .	1379.00
1- 1962 Ford Station Wagon . . . . .	1999.00

COOKE CHEVROLET COMPANY

1- 1962 Chevrolet Station Wagon . . . . .	\$1968.00
1- 1962 " 4-door Sedan . . . . .	1508.43
2- 1962 " " " . . . . .	3826.00

Above bids are taken under advisement until next meeting.

RE: CONTRACT ON PAINT

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to award contract on Paint to the low bidder, viz: Kares Contracting Paint Store, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried unanimously.

RE: DOWNSPOUTS IN COURT HOUSE

County Building Superintendent Sam Patterson appeared before the Board to report considerable damage to the Court House offices, due to leaking downspouts inside of building. County Commissioners requested the County Engineer to check feasibility of downspouts being put on the outside of the building.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 22nd 1962

RE: COUNTY LINE ROAD

Ed Reimann, R. #1, Poseyville, appeared before the Board, requesting the repair of County Line Road between Posey County and Vanderburgh County. This was referred to the County Engineer for further check.

RE: DAMAGED VOTING MACHINE

Roland Blades reported that one of the voting machines had been damaged, apparently in transit. This was referred to the County Attorney.

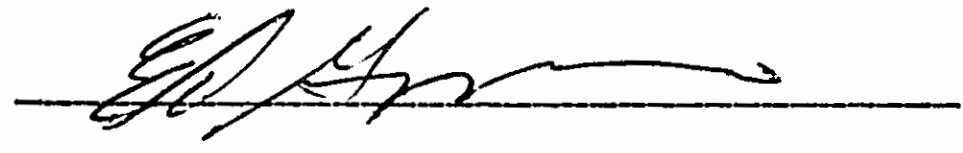
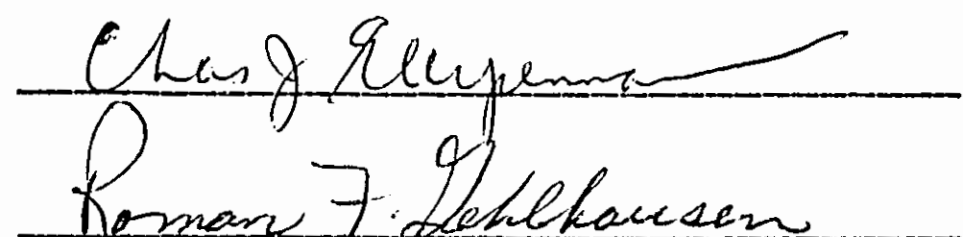
RE: CONTRACT FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY HOME

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Attorney be instructed to draw up a four (4) year contract for Al Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home, beginning March 1, 1962 and terminating February 28, 1966. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and motion carried unanimously.

RE: PIGEON NUISANCE

Michael Parkinson, Manager of the Coliseum reported to the Board that he had received many complaints regarding the pigeons around the Coliseum. This matter is taken under advisement.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, January 29th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Lehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen; members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: PERFORMANCE BONDS

Performance bonds of J. H. Rudolph Company and Thomas VanZant for the construction of the mezzanine floor in the County Clerk's office, were approved and signed by the Board.

RE: RELEASE OF JAIL GUARD

The Board approves the release of Richard Paul Gorman, Jail Guard, effective January 16th, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 19  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$25,129.67; and this matter having been set for hearing on January 22, 1962, 9:00 A.M., a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

APPROVED:

General Fund . . . . . \$25,129.67

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of above unit, adopted January 9, 1962.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
Richard L. Worley, Chairman (signed)

ATTEST:  
SECRETARY (SEAL)

State of Indiana  
Office of the  
State Board of Tax Commissioners

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 24th day of January, 1962.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 24th day of January, 1962.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 29th 1962

RE: APPROVAL AND PAYMENT OF CLAIM

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board approves claim for Gross Income Tax Division in the amount of \$289.08 for Burdette Park.

RE: ANNUAL REPORT OF COUNTY HOME

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home files his annual report for the year 1961, of fruit, hay and grain, meat, poultry, eggs produced and consumed; also livestock on hand as of December 31, 1961. Said report is ordered filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: CASHIER WINDOW IN TREASURER'S OFFICE

County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff read a request from Bert Reed, County Treasurer, for the installation of an extra cashier window, cost to be approximately \$300.00. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to take this matter under advisement for further study was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: CONTRACT ON CARS FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, to award contract for three (3) cars and one (1) station wagon for the Sheriff's Department to be low bidder, Kem Motor Company.

RE: STAGE HANDS AT COLISEUM

Adolph Leimgruber and Clarence Becker appeared before the Board with a complaint that when outside Sound Systems are used at the Coliseum, the regular Coliseum stage hands are not used; at least not the third man, which Mr. Leimgruber and Mr. Becker say should be used. After much discussion, it was decided to take this matter under advisement for one week.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Marie Naviaus of 908 W. Tennessee Street, is asking for poor relief. Pigeon Township Trustee says she should be helped by the Welfare Department. A representative of the Welfare Department was called in and she explained that Mrs. Naviaus had some money from the sale of real estate. Mrs. Naviaus was asked to bring receipts and to come back next Monday. In the meantime, Pigeon Township Trustee will furnish an emergency grocery order.

RE: RENTAL CHARGE FOR RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Michael Parkinson, manager of the Coliseum appeared before the Board in regard to charge for Churches and religious organizations. It has been the custom in the past, to charge only the service fee. Mr. Parkinson reports he now has a request from a church organization for use of the Coliseum for six days and nights, and he would like for the policy to be clarified. This matter was taken under advisement.

187

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 29th 1962

RE: FINANCIAL REPORT OF COUNTY AUDITOR

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, financial report of the County Auditor for the year 1961 was accepted by the Board.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM ON SPRY ROAD

William Walters and William Cherry appeared before the Board with a drainage problem on Spry Road. This was referred to the County Engineer and a meeting was set for 10:00 A.M. Tuesday at the site of the trouble.

RE: REZONING OF PROPERTY OF RONALD MOSSBERGER

Ronald Mossberger appeared before the Board, asking that the property owned by him be changed from residential to farm classification. County Attorney William Miller was asked to advise Mr. Mossberger if, and how this can be done.

RE: REPORT ON COUNTY BUILDINGS

Sam Patterson, Superintendent of County Buildings reported that the work on downspouts was progressing. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that after having visited Hillcrest and Washington Homes and having seen all the repairs and painting needed on these two buildings, Mr. Patterson be authorized to proceed with any and all repairs needed. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: TRANSPORTATION TO INDIANAPOLIS  
BY COUNTY ENGINEER'S EMPLOYEE

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that permission be granted to Tom Jarvis of the Engineer's office to go to Indianapolis to acquire ninety (90) additional miles on F.A.S. Program. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried unanimously.

RE: BACK HOE FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Highway Department, Roy Shrote, notified the Board that the Highway Department needed a "back hoe". Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Mr. Shrote have the County Engineer assist him in drawing up specifications. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Three claims for registration fees on County license plates were approved and ordered paid by the Board.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 29th 1962

RE: REPLACEMENT OF WOLF CREEK BRIDGE ON COUNTY LINE ROAD

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Wolf Creek Bridge on County Line Road South of Creamery Road, was damaged by the flood in the Spring of 1961; and

WHEREAS, an inspection by the County Engineer of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, has revealed that the Wolf Creek Bridge was permanently damaged and cannot be repaired; and

WHEREAS, the replacement of the Wolf Creek Bridge with a new bridge would serve the best interests and needs of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana and likewise Posey County, State of Indiana;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County:

1. That the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereby declares its willingness to aid Posey County, Indiana in the erection of a new bridge to replace Wolf Creek Bridge on County Line Road South of Creamery Road.

2. That the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is hereby directed to notify the County Commissioners of Posey County, Indiana that the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is willing to aid Posey County in the erection of a new bridge to replace Wolf Creek Bridge.

Adopted this 29th day of January, 1962.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

On motion made, seconded and carried, a copy of the above resolution was sent to Posey County Auditor.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM IN COUNTRY CLUB MANOR

Commissioner Ellspermann reported that the County has a problem regarding dirt that has been dumped on Right-of-Way, which, when it rains, washes down on residents living below. After much discussion this matter was taken under advisement.



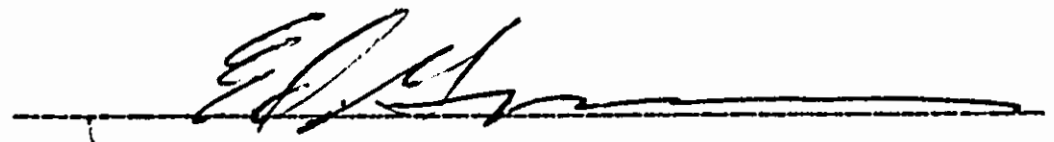
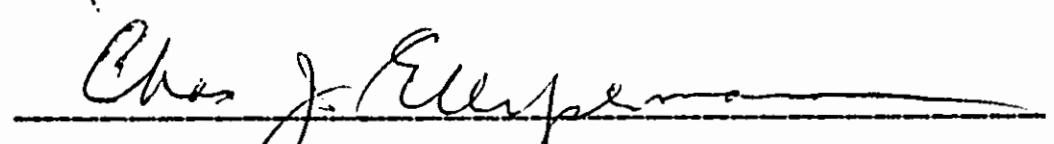

189

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 29th 1962

RE: NEW TAX MACHINES

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, presented specifications for approval of five (5) new Tax Accounting Machines to be advertised. Ad to be run on February 1st and 8th, 1962 and bids to be received on February 13th, 1962.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the meeting adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND & TAX LEVY

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE TAX BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

NO. 1894

Relative to establishment of Cumulative Bridge Fund, Pursuant to Chapter 299, Acts of 87th General Assembly, 1951.

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of Vanderburgh County, in the matter of establishment of Cumulative Bridge Fund and Tax Levy, and a transcript of these proceedings having been presented to the State Board of Tax Commissioners and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now hereby approve the creation of such Sumulative Bridge Fund and Tax Levy in the amount of 6½ cents on each \$100.00 of taxable property in said taxing district and being first levied in the year of 1961, payable in 1962, and continuing annually for a total period of five years, Any levy previously established for this purpose is hereby rescinded.

All according to resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, dated June 16, 1961.

The County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to accomplish the purpose of this Act.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

Richard L. Worley, Chairman (Signed)

ATTEST:

SECRETARY (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF  
TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this the 13th day of January, 1962.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 13th day of January, 1962.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman  
Secretary

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~FEBRUARY 5th~~ 1962

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Richard Ahlering.

The minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE IN HIGHWAY DEPT

On motion made, seconded and passed, the Board approves the appointment of William F. Aufterhaar as foreman in the Highway Department at a salary of \$175.00 semi-monthly, effective February 1, 1962; and the release of James F. Adkins effective January 31, 1962.

RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The Board approves the report of the Highway Department for the month of December, 1961 and is ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of December 31, 1961 to January 27, 1962, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: BIDS ON STATION WAGON FOR WELFARE DEPT

The following bids were received and opened for a Station Wagon for the Welfare Department-

COOKE CHEVROLET COMPANY - - \$2147.25

KEY MOTORS COMPANY - - - \$1961.60

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, above bids are taken under advisement until Tuesday, February 13th, 1962.

RE: REPAIR OF STREETS

Clifford Hale appeared before the Board, requesting that Bosse and Helfrich Avenues be repaired immediately. This matter was referred to the County Engineer and Superintendent of the Highway Department.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM IN SPRY ROAD

William Walters appeared before the Board with regard to a drainage problem in Spry Road. After considerable discussion, this matter was referred to the County Engineer for further check with the Planning Commission.

191

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 5th 1962

RE: CONTRACT AND APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY HOME SUPT.

WHEREAS, under the terms of Chapter 76, of the Acts of the General Assembly of Indiana for 1899, as amended, (Burns Sec. 52-204) the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, has the duty of appointing a superintendent of the County Asylum, also known as the Vanderburgh County Home, for a period of four (4) years from the 1st day of March 1962, and;

WHEREAS, said Board of Commissioners in compliance with said statute above cited, now agrees with said Albert Breedlove to appoint him as such superintendent of the Vanderburgh County Home for a term of four (4) years from the 1st day of March, 1962, and the said Albert Breedlove now hereby agrees to accept such appointment.

And now, said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, does hereby now make, constitute, and appoint the said Albert Breedlove as superintendent of the Vanderburgh County Home for a term of four (4) years, commencing March 1st, 1962, and running up to and until February 28, 1966, and the said Albert Breedlove does now hereby accept said employment.

Dated this 5th day of February, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Board of Commissioners of  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana

(signed) Albert Breedlove

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

RE: REQUEST FOR CUT-IN

The request of Clarence J. Wolf for permission to cut into road in front of 4808 First Avenue, was approved by the Board. The secretary was instructed to send proper forms to be filled out by Mr. Wolf.

RE: POOR RELIEF CASE OF MARIE NAVIAUS

Mrs. Naviaus, Pigeon Township Trustee, representative Morrison and members of the Welfare Department were questioned by the Board. It is hoped the Welfare Department will be able to make arrangements for the care of Mr. Naviaus, but no specific decision as made.



RE: RESURFACING OF SCHMITT LANE

Arthur Reutter appeared before the Board, requesting the resurfacing of Schmitt Lane. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: REPAIR OF ROADS

Judge F. Wendell Lensing appeared with a petition signed by over one hundred residents, requesting the repair of St. George, Hitch-Peters and Ward Roads. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: IDLEWILD SANITARY TRUNK SEWER

Contractor Don Stucki presented plans and specifications for Idlewild Sanitary Trunk Sewer for property at First Avenue Pumping Station to Idlewild Drive, West on Idlewild to Fulton, South on Fulton to Allens Road, West on Allens Road to the Railroad tracks. Commissioner Ellspermann made motion to approve the plans and specifications, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

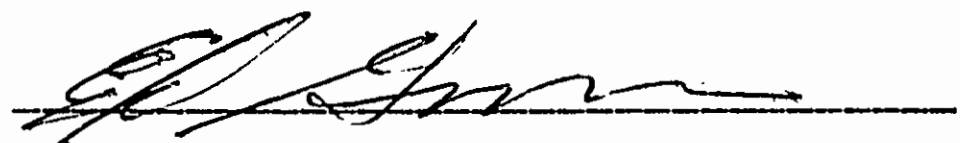
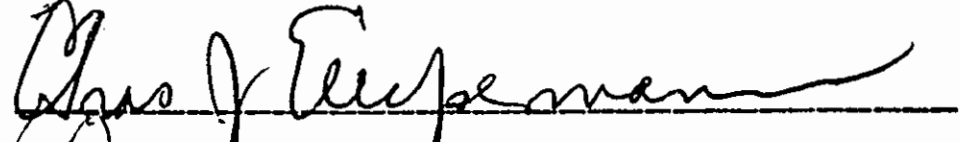

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Court House be closed on Monday, February 12th in observance of Lincoln's Birthday. and that the regular meeting of the Board to be held on Tuesday, February 13th, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: COLISEUM RENTAL

Mr. Parkinson, Manager of the Coliseum appeared before the Board of Commissioners for the Board's decision regarding the use of the Coliseum by religious groups for only service fee. The Commissioners recommend that the use of the Coliseum where rent fee is waived, be granted for only one day, and recommends that the request for six days and nights be refused.

On motion the Board recesses until Tuesday, February 13th, 1962.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 13th 1962

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: ADDITIONAL PHONE FOR AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The request of County Auditor Gilbert Schiff for an additional phone in the middle office, was presented to the Board. On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, request was granted.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made and seconded, the following employment changes were approved-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed-	Nettie Stanley, nurse at \$57.00 monthly, effective Feb. 1, 1962
	Robie Travis, houseman at \$115.00 " " Feb. 3, 1962
	Rudolph Jackson " " " " Feb. 5, 1962
Released-	Martha Keeker, nurse, effective January 29, 1962
	Flora Chapman " " February 8, 1962
	Otis Gentry, houseman " January 31, 1962

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Appointed- John A. Elam, carpenter at \$150.00 semi-monthly, effective Feb. 6, 1962

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointed- James R. Smith, Jail Guard at \$3800.00 per year, effective Feb. 4, 1962

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- Thomas Wm. Jeffreys, Truckdriver, effective Feb. 9, 1962

RE: USE OF COLISEUM

Rev. R. A. Ketterman, Victory Chapel Church of Nazarene, appeared before the Board, requesting that they reconsider allowing the use of the Coliseum for religious meeting for five nights and Sunday afternoon March 27th through April 1, 1962. Mr. Parkinson was consulted and after it was determined that the Coliseum was available on these dates, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to rescind the action taken at the last Commissioners' meeting and to reconsider request and grant permission for the use of the Coliseum for these series of meetings - fee to be \$50.00 for each session. Rev. R. A. Ketterman explained that these meetings were being sponsored by the Wesleyan Holiness League, composed of sixteen churches and five denominations.

Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded this motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — FEBRUARY 13th 1962

RE: POOR RELIEF

James Parker, 2530 W. Illinois Street appeared before the Board of Commissioners at the request of the Perry Township Trustee. Mr. Parker, a resident of Center Township, but at the present living with a sister in Perry Township, requested the Perry Township Trustee to pay a hospital bill for an operation that he needs in order to obtain a job. Mr. Parker said he will reimburse the Perry Township Trustee in monthly installments. William H. Miller, County Attorney, advised the Board that they could not legally endorse this procedure - that the decision on such was strictly up to the Trustee. No action was taken.

RE: CONTRACT ON STATION WAGON FOR WELFARE DEPT

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept the low bid of Key Motors Company for the 1962 Station Wagon for the Welfare Department. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded this motion and same carried.

RE: BIDS ON TAX ACCOUNTING MACHINES

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on five (5) Electric Tax Accounting Machines for the Auditor's office, come now the following bidders-

<u>NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY</u>	- - 3-Machines for . . . . \$55,050.00
	(which they said would do the work of the 5 Machines requested.)
<u>NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY</u>	- - Another bid on (5) . . \$34,350.00
<u>BURROUGHS CORPORATION</u>	- - - 5-Machines for . . . . \$57,938.00

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, and carried, above bids are taken under advisement until the next meeting, February 19, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board approves for payment, claim filed by the Sparks Construction Company in the amount of . . . \$1447.16, covering the 10% retainage on County Line Bridge.

RE: USE OF SPACE OUTSIDE OF PIGEON ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor asked for permission to use the space outside of the Pigeon Township Assessor's office, for exemption work starting the first day of March. Sam Patterson, Superintendent of Buildings was asked to determine the cost of installing lights above the alcove.

RE: REPORTS OF COUNTY CLERK & COUNTY TREASURER

Reports were filed by the County Clerk and County Treasurer for the month of January 1962, which were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.



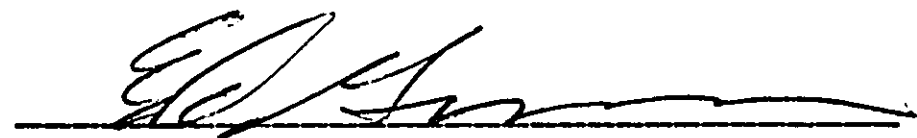
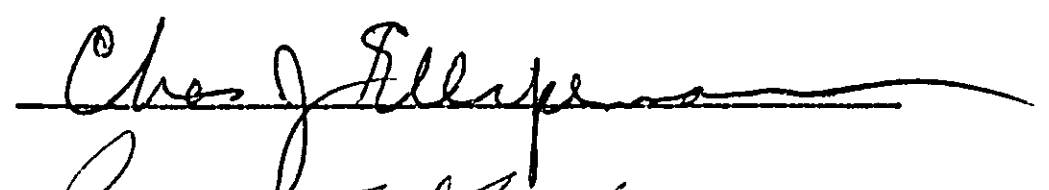

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 13th 1962

RE: GERMAN TOWNSHIP FIRE DEPARTMENT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the Highway Department reported to the Board, that the German Township Fire Department had requested a flasher signal at Kasson Drive and Highway 65. He explained that the German Township Fire Department would install the flasher if the Highway Department would purchase it.

Mr. Shrote explained to the Board that the City Traffic Department had approved and recommended that this signal be installed. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

On motion made and seconded, the Board recessed until Monday, February 19th, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 19th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minuyes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: REFUND FROM BAGBY'S GENERAL INSURANCE

A letter from Bagby's General Insurance was read by Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor in which they enclosed a check in the amount of \$124.36 for return premium on Workmen's Compensation Policy WC484192. On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, the check was accepted and letter filed.

RE: PETITIONS FOR REZONING

Attorney Benjamin Buente, Jr. appeared before the Board, reporting that the rezoning petitions of Fred J. & Josephine L. Krieger had been approved by the Planning Commission. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and pass this ordinance. Said motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

Attorney Benjamin Buente, Jr. also informed the Board that the petition of Edwin F. Korff for rezoning was approved by the Planning Commission. On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board accepted recommendation of the Planning Commission.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 19th 1962

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR BACK LOADER FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

County Highway Superintendent, Roy Shrote presented specifications for a new back loader for use in the Highway Department. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids on February 23rd and March 2nd; bids to be received on March 5th. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: MAINTENANCE CONTRACT ON COURT HOUSE &  
COUNTY JAIL ELEVATORS

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor read a letter from the F. Grote Mfg. Company, Inc., revising the prices now in effect on the maintenance of Court House and County Jail elevators. The Court House contract to be increased from \$65.00 to \$70.00 per month and the County Jail to be increased from \$20.25 to \$24.50 per month. The new contracts to be effective March 1st, 1962.

On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, this matter was taken under advisement until the next regular meeting.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The following application for cut-in was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

Permission to construct 273 feet of 2" and 378 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main as follows: a. 273 feet of 2" west on Chickasaw Drive from the end of the existing main to the west side of Audubon Drive; b. 378 feet of 1¼" south on Audubon Drive from the proposed main (a above) to provide service to 1920 Audubon Drive

On motion made and seconded, the above request was granted by the Board.

RE: COMMISSION ON THE AGING AND AGED

An invitation was extended the Board of Commissioners by the Commission on the Aging and Aged, to attend the fourth Annual County Home Superintendents' Training Institute at Purdue University, West Lafayette on February 20th and 21st.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

A motion was made, seconded and carried, to close the Court House on Thursday, February 22nd, in observance of George Washington's Birthday.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM ON SPRY ROAD

William Walters appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a drainage problem on Spry Road. The County Engineer is working with Mr. Walters on this problem.

197

FEBRUARY 19th 1962

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

RE: TAX MACHINES FOR AUDITOR'S OFFICE

A representative of National Cash Register Company and representatives of Burroughs Corporation appeared before the Board to present their arguments in favor of their respective machines. After much discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept the invitation of the Burroughs representatives to go to Anderson, Indiana on Wednesday of this week to inspect the machines they have installed there. The National Cash Register Company have offered to bring their two machines here to demonstrate. The Commissioners will inspect these machines. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, motion carried.

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau urged the Commissioners to attempt to see the machines in action; to buy the best machines- machines that would benefit Vanderburgh County. He reminded the Commissioners that a great deal of money was involved and extreme caution should be taken to assure buying the very best machines to do the work needed.

RE: TANK CAR RENTAL

J. C. Marrs of Farm Bureau appeared before the Board of Commissioners to say that the County had a tank car that had been used for storing asphalt, and the Farm Bureau was interested in leasing it or maybe buying it. The Commissioners asked Mr. Marrs to report back to them the amount of rental they would pay for ninety (90) days with an option to buy.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board approves for payment, claim filed by the Municipal Engineering & Construction Corporation in the amount of . . . \$1112.00 for alterations done in the County Engineer's office.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

The Board accepts and approves report filed by the City-County Board of Health for the month of January; also report for Weights & Measures, and ordered same filed.

RE: DUAL CALIBRATION SCALE FOR WEIGHTS & MEASURES INSPECTOR

Matt Brite, Weights & Measures inspector asked the Board to O.K. the purchase of a dual calibration scale at a cost of . . . \$216.00. He explained this was badly needed to check pre-packaged food in various markets and groceries. Mr. Brite was told to have the County Auditor check and see if money was available. If money is available, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Goeble, that Mr. Brite be instructed to purchase this scale.


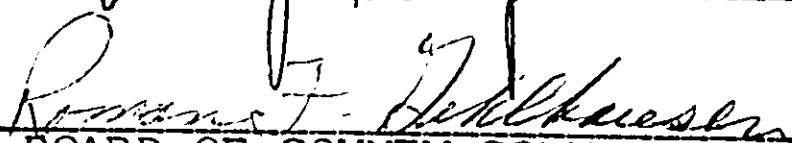


Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 19th 1962

RE: COUNTY INSURANCE.

Endorsement of P.I. Form of insurance for County buildings is received from the agent of record, and ordered to be made a part of the insurance contract.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, February 26th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were approved as presented.

RE: SURVEY OF COURT HOUSE

E. L. Roehm of Civil Defense appeared before the Board of Commissioners requesting permission to make a survey of the Court House with reference to fallout shelters. He asked that he have the cooperation of the Planning Commission for any assistance he might need. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted and that all cooperation and assistance be given with this project. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: MAINTENANCE CONTRACT ON ELEVATORS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept maintenance and service contracts submitted by the F. Grote Manufacturing Company, Inc. for the elevators in Court House and County Jail. The contracts are for a one (1) year term, starting March 1, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: TAX ACCOUNTING MACHINES

J. Parker of the National Cash Register Company reported that he would be ready to demonstrate his machines either Thursday or Friday of this week. Mr. Parker asked for permission to show these machines in his office. The Board grants requested permission.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 26th 1962

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES AT COUNTY HOME

The following employment changes were approved at the County Home-

Appointed-	Mary H. Fagner, Cook at \$157.50 per month,	effective Feb.14,1962
	Johnie W. Neveitt, Houseman at \$115.00	" " Feb.16,1962
	Nellie Englert, Nurse at \$157.00 per	" " Feb. 9,1962
	Rudolph Jackson, Laundryman, \$115.00	" " Feb.16,1962
	Lillian B. Brown, Nurse \$157.00	" " Feb.17,1962
	Grady E. Rushing, Cook \$143.00	" " Feb.21,1962
Released-	Mary Williams, Cook	effective February 15,1962
	Jack Williams, Laundryman,	" " "
	Rudolph Jackson, Houseman	" " 16, 1962
	Nellie Englert, Nurse	" " "
	Mary H. Fagner, Cook	" " 20, 1962

RE: DRAINAGE IN SPRY ROAD

William Walters of Spry Road and County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff, appeared before the Board with regard to a drainage problem. After much discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that if it was the County's responsibility, an emergency be declared and this work be started immediately. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and carried when put to a vote.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Herbert D. Smith, Director of Industrial Research of the Evansville Chamber of Commerce appeared before the Board with a drainage problem affecting the Maple Dinettes of Indiana, Inc. He informed the Board that water was backing up into the plant, causing damage and even forcing the closing of the plant. Mr. Morris, manager of the plant explained that this was a serious problem; one that needed to be solved as soon as possible.

James T. Odell of the Illinois Central Railroad and Charles L. Stainbrook of the New York Central Railroad were present, since the culvert under the railroad seems to be the main trouble. County Engineer Sam Biggerstall suggested that the Railroad Company Division Engineers meet with the Commissioners and others at the site; meeting to be set as soon as possible. Commissioner Ellspermann suggested that this problem be followed through and be worked out as soon as possible.

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINE

Wilfred Diekmann and a group of citizens appeared before the Board, and Wilfred Diekmann read a letter signed by James L. Angermeier, chairman of H.E.L.P. requesting the use of a voting machine to be used by the committee in its educational program. The machine is to be moved at the committee's expense and to be responsible for the machine.

When County Attorney, William Miller was asked for his opinion on this request, said that to his knowledge there never had been a machine loaned to any political group. It has been the practice to set up voting machines in public places for the instruction of voters. He said if this request was granted, the County Commissioners must be prepared for requests from other political groups.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 26th 1962

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINE -Cont'd-

After discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that permission be granted for the use of one machine, as long as it does not interfere with the functions of the Election Board and that the responsibility of moving such machine belongs to the H.E.L.P. committee from the time it is picked up until it is returned and that proof of any damage will be covered. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

RE: BASSETT AVENUE REPAIRS

Mrs. Carl Schofield presented a petition signed by property pwners, requesting repair and maintenance of Bassett Avenue from New Green River Road east to Jerry Avenue. She also presented an affifavit signed by a property owner who has lived on this street since 1950. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this road be accepted for maintenance as a gravel road. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Earl Smith of 1926 Oakland Avenue and Mrs. George Kruger of 1530 S. Parker Drive appeared on behalf of their mother, Mrs. Ora Knotts. Mrs. Knotts is in need of medical supplies and since she is no longer living in Knight Township and has moved with her daughter in Pigeon Township, Commissioners instructed the County Attorney to instruct Knight Township Trustee to give emergency relief to Mrs. Knotts. The Trustees of Pigeon and Knight Townships are asked to be at the meeting next Monday.

RE: REPAIR & MAINTENANCE OF IRENE AVENUE

Mr. Highman appeared before the Board of County Commissioners requesting repair of Irene Avenue. He reported that this road was accepted by the Board of Commissioners in 1949. County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff instructed Mr. Highman that an affidavit must be filed by someone living on this street before 1952. This was taken under advisement.

RE: FISH & GAME BOND

Jack Behme, Deputy Auditor appeared before the Board regarding payment of bonds for sub-agents for issuance of resident hunting, fishing and trapping licenses. This was referred to the County Clerk's office.

RE: POLICY WORKING CONDITIONS

Claude Young appeared before the Board and presented a statement of policy on working conditions. This was referred to the County Attorney for further study.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 26th 1962

RE: WOLF CREEK BRIDGE

The Board received a copy of the following resolution from Posey County Board of Commissioners with regard to replacement of bridge over Wolf Creek on County Line Road. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this resolution be adopted and made a part of the minutes of this meeting. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote-

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, signified their intention in the erection of a bridge to replace a destroyed bridge on the County Line Road South of Creamery Road known as Wolf Creek Bridge; and

WHEREAS, the said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana has forwarded to the Board of Commissioners of Posey County, Indiana a copy of a Resolution signifying such intentions.

The Board of Commissioners of Posey County, Indiana do hereby declare its willingness to aid in the erection and construction of such Wolf Creek Bridge, and to aid in such construction and such erection of such bridge to replace the Wolf Creek Bridge with a new bridge, and that the same would serve the best interest and needs of both Vanderburgh County and Posey County, Indiana.

1. That the Board of Commissioners of Posey County, Indiana, do hereby declare its willingness to aid Vanderburgh County in the erection and construction of a new bridge to replace Wolf Creek Bridge on the County Line Road south of Creamery Road.

2. That the Auditor of Posey County, Indiana is hereby directed to notify the County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, that this Board of Commissioners is willing to aid Vanderburgh County in the erection of such new bridge to replace Wolf Creek Bridge by forwarding to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, a copy of this Resolution, certified to by such Auditor of Posey County, Indiana.

3. Upon vote being taken, said Resolution was unanimously adopted.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF POSEY,  
STATE OF INDIANA

Ivan D. Williams (signed)

Kyle Riggs (signed)

Armenius Templeton (signed)

Herbert O. Lewis (signed)  
Auditor Posey County, Indiana

(SEAL)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 26th 1962

RE: SCALE FOR WEIGHTS & MEASURES

Matt Brite appeared before the Board and reported that after checking with the Auditor's office, he found there was no money available for the scale he needs. County Attorney, William Miller said he thought the City should buy this scale. No decision was reached.

RE: BOND FOR CUT-INS ON COUNTY ROADS

George Thromershaus of the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company appeared before the Board of Commissioners to ask if his Company would be required to furnish bond for cut-ins done on County roads. It was decided that bond should be furnished.

RE: DITCHES & CULVERTS

Chester McCleary presented plans for new ditches and new culverts on Heckel Road and Green River Road; total cost to be approximately . . . \$7000.00. This was taken under advisement until all rights-of-way are obtained.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The following application for cut-in was received and approved from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 50 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main north on South Bosse from the end of the existing 2" H.P. main at Arlington Avenue to provide service to 1317 South Bosse Avenue

RE: PAVING RED BANK & NURRENBERN ROADS

Specifications for hot mix for paving Red Bank and Nurrenbern Roads were presented by the County Engineer. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids on March 2nd and 9th, to be received on March 12th, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded this motion and said motion carried.

RE: DOWN-SPOUTS AT COURT HOUSE

Superintendent of Buildings, Sam Patterson, reported that down-spouts overflowing during hard rains, caused considerable damage in various offices in the Court House. Mr. Jarvis of the County Surveyor's office, suggested running a rotary cleaner through the down-spouts to see if they are stopped by debris. Mr. Patterson was instructed to talk with several Companies on this work and report to the Board next Monday.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 26th 1962

RE: RESURFACING BUENA VISTA ROAD

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to authorize the County Engineer to draw up specifications for resurfacing Buena Vista from First Avenue to Stringtown Road. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: RESIGNATION & APPOINTMENT IN SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff reported to the Board of Commissioners the following change in his personnel-

Resigned- Al Ransburgh, Field Engineer, effective Feb. 28, 1962  
Clarence Werzner, Deputy " "

Appointed- James P. Scott, Field Engineer at \$200.00 semi-monthly, effective March 1, 1962  
Richard N. DeSousa, Sec. Deputy " 170.83 " "

RE: REPAIRS AT COUNTY HOME

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home reported to the Board that the steam pipes at the Home were in bad shape and needed to be replaced. Superintendent of Buildings was instructed to proceed with repairs as necessary.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Sam Patterson, Superintendent of Buildings be instructed to prepare specifications for four (4) new ovens at the County Home. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

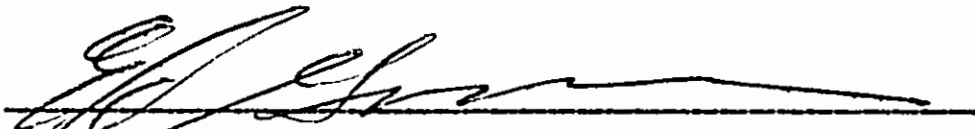
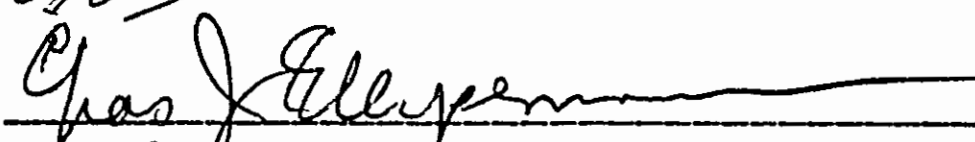
RE: FIELD EXAMINERS REPORTS

The Board received Field Examiners' reports on Burdette Park, Joint Service & Supply Fund of Superintendent of County Schools, School Funds, Treasurer of School Corporation, County Highway Department and Treasurer of Vanderburgh County. These reports were accepted and filed .

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINE

The Democratic Central Committee requested the use of a voting machine for Saturday, March 3rd, 1962. The machine is to be transported by the Committee and full responsibility for care of the machine is accepted by the Democratic Central Committee.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
George J. Ellspermann  
  
Raymond F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 5th 1962

MONDAY, MARCH 5th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and / members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Gresham Grim.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: REPORTS OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL

On motion made, seconded and carried, financial and medical reports for 1961 filed by Boehne Hospital, were accepted by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: BOND OF F. GROTE MFG. COMPANY

The Board receives performance bond from the F. Grote Mfg. Company for the maintenance service on Court House and County Jail elevators, and orders same filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: MEALS FOR PRISONERS

The Board receives authorization from State Board of Accounts of amounts to be allowed for meals for prisoners, beginning April 15th, 1962 and ending on the 14th day of each succeeding month, as follows-

In Counties having a population of more than 40,000 and less than 300,000, according to the last preceding United States Census.

For the first 1000 meals . . . . .	50¢ per meal
For meals in excess of 1000 and in excess of	
5000 . . . . .	45¢ " "
For meals in excess of 5000 . . . . .	40¢ " "

RE: POOR RELIEF CASE OF ORA KNOTTS

Pigeon Township Trustee Robert Dorsey and Knight Township Trustee Thomas Mooney appeared before the Board of Commissioners and Thomas Mooney explained his attitude in this case. He said. that since Mrs. Knotts had not established permanent residence in Knight Township, he could only furnish emergency medical relief. He explained further, that each and every time relief was desired, an application for such would have to be made to his office. Since the law does not specify the length of time relief may be given on a temporary basis, this is left to the discretion of the Township Trustee. The Commissioners suggested it might be better if Mrs. Knotts could be moved back to Pigeon Township since her residence was established there, but if this is not possible, it would be necessary to go along with Knight Township Trustee and ask for temporary relief from Knight Township.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 5th 1962

RE: DOWN SPOUTS ON COURT HOUSE

President Edward Goebel explained that the invitational bids for down spouts for the Court House would not be opened, as the Board decided to advertise for bids on different kinds, including copper, aluminum and stainless steel.

RE: POOR RELIEF FOR MRS. DARNELL

Mrs. White, wife of German Township Trustee appeared before the Board to report that the Darnell family had recently moved into German Township and since they had not established permanent residence, the only relief that German Township could furnish, would be emergency relief. She suggested that the Darnell family move back into Pigeon Township where their residence is established- German Township Trustee to pay moving costs.

RE: BIDS ON BACK HOE FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

President Goebel explained that all bids received on the Back Hoe for the Highway Department were being returned. New specifications are to be written and advertised. Mr. Goebel explained that the specifications were not written so as to assure the kind of equipment needed.

RE: TAX ACCOUNTING MACHINES

Attorney William H. Miller said, in his opinion the bids of the National Cash Register Company on the three (3) machine bid does not meet with specifications. The specifications definitely call for five (5) machines.

After much discussion and comments from Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau, Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, John C. Behme, Deputy Auditor, representatives of Burroughs Corporation and National Cash Register Company, it was decided to see a demonstration of the five (50 machines bid by the National Cash Register Company. A meeting is set for 1:00 P.M. Tuesday afternoon. No decision was made on the awarding of bids - this will be taken under advisement until next Monday, March 12th, 1962.

RE: REQUEST FOR USE OF VOTING MACHINE

Joseph O'Day, Democratic County Chairman, appeared before the Board with a request that a voting machine be placed in Democratic Headquarters at Seventh and Main for educational purposes. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote. The Democratic Central Committee is to be responsible for transportation and welfare of the machine.

RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Report filed by the Highway Department for the month of January was received and ordered filed.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 5th 1962

RE: SCHLENSKER ROAD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to give Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the Highway Department authority to have pipe installed on Schlensker Road, since the Highway does not have the proper equipment at this time to do this work.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The Board approves applications received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for the following cut-ins-

To construct 2850 feet of 4" H.P. gas main north on Stringtown Road from a point immediately north of Stringtown Bridge to the existing 4" main at Buena Vista Road.

To construct 450 feet of 2" and 623 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main as follows:

- a. 121 feet of 2" north on Larch Lane from the end of the existing 2" main to Pine Place, then;
- b. 329 feet of 2" east on Pine Place to Heather Court, then;
- c. 623 feet of 1¼" south on Heather Court around the cul-de-sac to the north property line of lot nineteen.

RE: RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that President Goebel write the C. & E.I. Railroad Company to check the approximate starting date of railroad crossings on Old Petersburg Road and Highway 41, and on Old State Road & Highway 41. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.

RE: APPOINTMENTS IN AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves the following appointments in the County Auditor's office-

Carole Boyles,	Extra clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective Feb. 27, 1962
Pauline Bline	" " " " " " " "
Ramona Barrett	" " " " " " " "
Charlotte Brantley	" " " " " " " March 1, 1962

RE: F.A.S. PROGRAM

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to request the State Highway Department to include approximately 59 miles of roads shown on the map of the F.A.S. Program, presented by County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

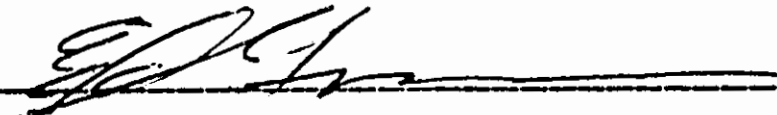
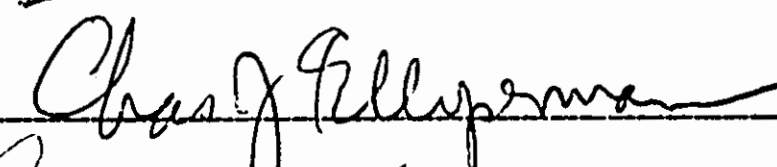
RE: RESURFACING OF BUENA VISTA ROAD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept the specifications prepared by the County Engineer for resurfacing of Buena Vista Road from First Avenue to Stringtown Road and to authorize the Auditor to advertise for bids on March 9th and 16th- bids to be received on March 19th. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — MARCH 5th — 1962

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 12th, 1962.

  
  
 Roman F. Gehlhausen  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, MARCH 6th, 1962

A special joint meeting of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and the Board of Commissioners of Posey County was held at 10:15 A.M. with the following members present: Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor, Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor, Thomas Jarvis, Deputy Surveyor and William H. Miller, County Attorney; Also Kyle G. Riggs, Armenius Templeton and Ivan D. Williams, Commissioners of Posey County, Herbert O. Lewis, County Auditor, John H. Leffel, County Surveyor, George B. Cottrell, Road Superintendent and William Espenschied, County Attorney.

Commissioner Kyle Riggs made a motion that Commissioner Edward L. Goebel be appointed temporary Chairman of the meeting. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Ivan Williams and motion carried when put to a vote.

County Attorney William H. Miller explained that this meeting was called for two purposes - First, to adopt plans and specifications prepared by the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, and - Second, to designate the date for a joint session at the site to determine the kind of bridge to be built.

Meeting adjourned at 10:30 A. M.

The meeting was reopened by Temporary Chairman Edward L. Goebel at the site of the bridge.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that John Leffel of Posey County be appointed superintendent. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded this motion and when put to a vote, motion carried. Bond for Mr. Leffel was set at \$1000.00.

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to accept plans and specifications as presented by County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff to replace present bridge known as Wolf Creek Bridge on County Line Road, south of Creamery Road, was seconded by Commissioner Armenius Templeton, and carried when put to a vote.

Estimate of the Bridge cost is as follows- - - - - \$35,335.15

Posey County's share - - - - - \$3,116.87

Part paid by C. D. - - - - - 7,000.00


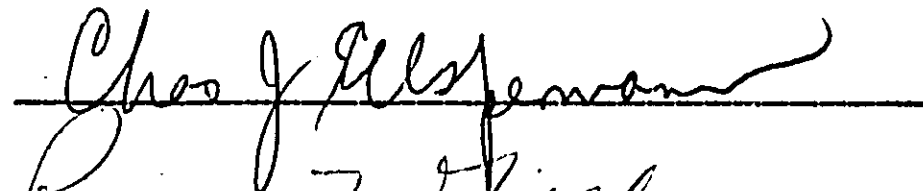
Vanderburgh County's share - - - 25,218.28

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 6th 1962

## SPECIAL MEETING - Cont'd-

County Attorney William H. Miller was instructed to notify the Governor and ask that a Wage Commission be appointed for the purpose of setting a wage scale. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids on March 13th and 20th, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote. Bids are to be received on April 9th, 1962. A joint meeting of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and the Board of Commissioners of Posey County will be held on April 9th, 1962 at 9:30 A. M. for the purpose of opening the bids.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 10:45 A. M.

  
  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 12th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: VOTING MACHINE & KEYS, BALLOT BOXES, ETC.  
FOR ELECTION BOARD

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff, read two requests from the Vanderburgh County Board of Election Commissioners. One request was, that all voting machines and keys to voting machines be turned over to the Election Board at the earliest possible time and that ballot boxes, booths, ropes and stakes to be used in the coming Primary Election be reconditioned. The other request was for telephone service in warehouse where the voting machines are stored, located in the L.A. Parker & Company building at 915 Main Street, 6th floor.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that these requests be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, and carried when put to a vote.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 12th 1962

RE: BOEHNE CONVALESCENT HOME

A letter is received from the Indiana State Department of Public Welfare enclosing a statement of conformance, approving Vanderburgh County Boehne Convalescent Home as a place of voluntary residence, medical and nursing care for recipients of old age and blind assistance. Statement of conformance is issued for the period ending December 31st, 1962.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board accepts the following reports for the month of February, 1962-

Division of Weights & Measures  
Clerk of Circuit Court  
County Treasurer  
County Highway Department

RE: RESIGNATION OF MUSEUM BOARD MEMBER

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept the resignation of Francis Miller, as a member of the Evansville Museum Board. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote. It was decided not to make an appointment to fill this vacancy at the present time.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR RANGES AT THE COUNTY HOME

Specifications for new ranges at the County Home were presented by the County Engineer. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to accept these specifications and authorize the County Auditor to advertise for bids was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and motion carried. Bids to be received on March 26th, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

A claim filed by the Bagby Insurance Company in the amount of \$419.20 was approved by the Board.

RE: DOWN SPOUTS ON COURT HOUSE

Specifications for replacing down spouts on the Court House were presented by the County Engineer. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to accept same and authorize the County Auditor to advertise for bids, was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried. Bids to be received March 26th, 1962.

RE: BIDS ON HOT MIX FOR RED BANK ROAD &amp; NURRENBERN ROAD

The following bids on hot mix for resurfacing Red Bank and Nurrenbern Roads were opened and read by County Attorney, William H. Miller-

FEIGEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY . . . .	\$59,498.84
MID-WEST CONSTRUCTION COMPANY . . .	70,924.88
KIME CONSTRUCTION COMPANY . . . .	61,371.64

On motion made, seconded and carried, above bids are taken under advisement until Monday, March 19th, 1962.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 12th 1962

RE: TAX ACCOUNTING MACHINES

Representatives of Burroughs Corporation and the National Cash Register Company appeared before the Board of Commissioners. After much discussion with Commissioners Ellspermann and Gehlhausen expressing their views on these bids, and Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau expressing his opinion, no definite decision was reached.

At this time Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Burroughs Corporation be awarded the contract, but motion died for lack of a second. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that new specifications be written and bids be readvertised, but motion died for lack of a second.

County Attorney William Miller reminded the Board that time was a factor to be considered and he suggested a special meeting to make a decision. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the date of the meeting be set for Thursday, March 15th at 10:00 A. M., which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board approves the following application for cut-in from Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 1260 feet of 2" H.P. gas main east on Heckel Road from the end of the existing 2" H.P. main to the vicinity of the west building line of Dr. Warren R. Rupper's residence.




RE: APPOINTMENT FOR BURDETTE PARK

The Board approves the appointment of J. Robert Mattingly for the rink at Burdette Park at \$1.00 per hour, effective February 23rd, 1962.

RE: TRAFFIC DETOUR -NORTH ON FIRST AVENUE

Paul Kinney, representing the merchants of North Park Shopping Center appeared before the Board, to thank the Commissioners for the detour put in by the County, allowing traffic to go north on First Avenue.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 19th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 15th 1962

THURSDAY, MARCH 15th, 1962

A special meeting of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana was held at 10:00 o'clock A. M., with the following members present: Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, John C. Behme, Deputy Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

This meeting was for the purpose of discussing the matter of new Tax Machines for the County Auditor's office.


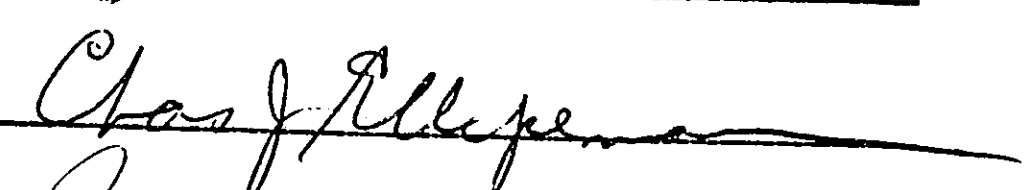

Commissioner Goebel asked that the representatives of the National Cash Register Company and Burroughs Corporation explain the merits of their respective machines. J. Parker, representative of the National Cash Register Company spoke first and Earl Seibert, representative of Burroughs Corporation spoke next. Mr. Parker and Mr. Seibert were given two minutes each for rebuttal.

Commissioner Goebel declared a fifteen minute recess for members of the Board to discuss the matter further. At the end of fifteen minute recess, Commissioner Goebel reported, that after considerable discussion, it was the Board's decision that new specifications should be drawn up, possibly in a broader form so that more Companies would be able to bid.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that all bids be rejected and new specifications presented for bids. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.

County Attorney, William H. Miller suggested, it might be wise to appoint a committee to prepare new specifications for these Tax Machines. Commissioner Goebel asked Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau to accept the chairmanship of this committee. Mr. Bailey accepted and promised to try and have specifications ready for acceptance on Monday, March 26th, 1962. Mr. Bailey was authorized to pick members of the committee.

On motion made by Charles Ellspermann, seconded by Roman Gehlhausen and carried unanimously, the meeting adjourned.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 19th 1962

MONDAY, MARCH 19th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: WORTMAN ROAD

G. A. Schoeny of R.R. #5 Wortman Road, appeared before the Board of Commissioners with the complaint that Wortman Road was being used as a "lover's lane", and that the ditch along the road was being used as a "dump" - beer cans and other debris floated down on his property when the ditch overflowed. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Sheriff's office be notified of this complaint and the Highway Superintendent check on the ditch situation. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## RE: PETITION FOR REZONING ROTH ROAD

C. E. Oswald presented a rezoning petition for Mr. & Mrs. Paul Kuhn, Mr. and Mrs. Omar Swaw and Omar Swaw, Jr. The petition is to rezone property on Roth Road presently zoned "agricultural" to "B-3" (boat sales and services) Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to refer this petition to the Planning Commission. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## RE: HECKEL &amp; GREEN RIVER ROAD REPAIRS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids for work to be done on Heckel and Green River Roads, as per specifications submitted by the County Engineer; bids to be received on April 2, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried unanimously.

## RE: CONTRACT ON HOT MIX FOR RED BANK &amp; NURRENBERN ROADS

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, contract on Hot Mix for Red Bank and Burrenbern Roads was awarded this day to the low bidder, Feigel Construction Company in the amount of . . . . . \$59,498.84.

## RE: LABOR CONDITIONS OF HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Claude Young and Walter Hayden, labor representatives appeared before the Board of Commissioners, protesting the four day week for Highway employees. The Commissioners explained that weather conditions had hampered work on all County roads and that as soon as weather conditions improved, employees would work a full week.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 19th 1962

RE: RESURFACING BUENA VISTA ROAD

One bid was received by the Board for the resurfacing of Buena Vista Road, viz:

J. H. RUDOLPH & COMPANY, INC. in the amount of . . . \$17,926.30.

On motion of the Board, the bid was taken under advisement until Monday, March 26th, 1962.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Rev. Miller of McCutchanville Methodist Church appeared before the Board with the request to cut under County roads Petersburg and Kansas, to run conduit for electric wiring to be used for the church. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant this request, which was seconded by Roman Gehlhausen and carried unanimously when put to a vote. Rev. Miller submitted regular cut-in request forms.

RE: EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH COUNTY BUILDING AUTHORITY

County Attorney, J. William Davidson read a letter from the Evansville-Vanderburgh County Building Authority, asking that the \$8000.00 which is the County's part, be deposited in the Auditor's Special Fund account; the money being needed to pay for space needs study. On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, this request is allowed.

REL REPORT & MINUTES OF BOARD OF HEALTH

The Board received report and minutes of meeting held by the City-County Health Department and order same filed.

RE: CITY-COUNTY BUILDING AUTHORITY

A copy of letter sent to D. Mead Johnson of Mead Johnson & Company by the Evansville Public Health Nursing Association, was read by the County Attorney. The letter states that the City-County Building Authority have requested a delay toward occupying the former St. Mary's Nurses Home until July 1st, 1962. This letter was ordered filed.

RE: SPEED ZONE IN SCHOOL DISTRICT

A letter was read by County Attorney from Mrs. K. W. Johann, corresponding secretary of the Lynch-Oak Hill-McCutchanville P. T. A. with regard to speed zones in school districts. This was referred to the Sheriff's office.

RE: RED BANK ROAD

Irvin Burgdorf of Red Bank Road appeared before the Board and asked that Red Bank Road (1½ miles past White School) be raised. The Commissioners explained that money was not available for this at the present time, since it would mean raising a bridge, etc., but assured Mr. Burgdorf that Red Bank road is being improved and it is hoped that sometime in the near future this situation may be improved.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 19th 1962

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court,  
 March Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Mary Wheeler for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Mary Wheeler is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, medical care and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 19th day of March, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 (signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
 March Term, 1961

In the matter of the application of Ernest Brown for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Ernest Brown is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of shelter, food and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 19th day of March, 1962.

(signed) Edward F. Goebel  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 (signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

The application for Arvilla Horney of Union Township is held in abeyance, on motion of Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of January 28th to February 24, 1962, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: ROAD SCHOOL

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Thomas Jarvis of the County Surveyor's office be authorized to attend the Road School to be held March 28th to 29th, 1962 at Purdue University. Commissioner Goebel seconded the Motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPOINTMENT FOR COLISEUM

On motion made, seconded and approved, Henry Francis is appointed as extra help in the Coliseum at \$1.10 per hour, effective March 13, 1962.

RE: CHANGE OF COMMISSIONERS' MEETING TIME

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the regular meeting of the County Commissioners next Monday, March 26th be set for 9:00 o'clock instead of the regular time of 10:00 o'clock. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded this motion and when put to a vote, motion carried. Commissioner Goebel was asked to notify the Alcoholic Beverage Commission of change of time.

RE: PIGEONS & STARLINGS

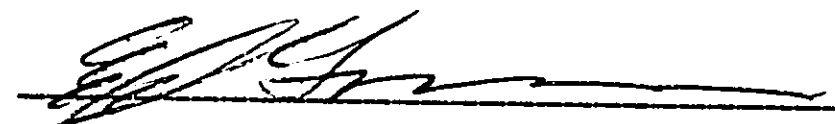
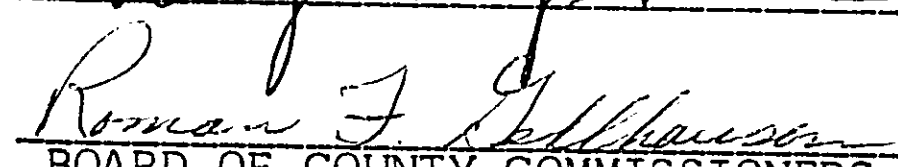
The Board of Commissioners signed a contract with Acca Antimite Company, Inc. to control pigeons and starlings on the Court House and Coliseum, at the following cost-

For the Court House - - - - - \$950.00

For the Coliseum - - - - - \$300.00

Payments to be made in three installments - April, July and December. The Commissioners have the right to cancel contract at the end of thirty (30) days.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, March 26th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 26th 1962

MONDAY, MARCH 26th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellsperman and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: REZONING PETITIONS

A prtition was filed by George T. Beck, Jr., 601 College Highway, requesting a change in zoning maps for premises in Northwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, from A-County to B-3 County. This petition was referred to the Planning Commission.

Gregory G. Kempf also files a petition, requesting change in zoning maps on premises in the North Side of Buena Vista, a distance of 290.4 feet West of the intersection of Buena Vista and First Avenue, from R-1 to B-3. This petition was also referred to the Planning Commission.

## RE: STATION AT OLD STATE &amp; STRINGTOWN ROADS

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that plans presented by the Ohio Oil Company for construction of a station at Old State and Stringtown Roads be accepted. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

## RE: SEWAGE DISPOSAL AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND COUNTY HOME

A letter was received from Dr. Arnold W. Brockmole, Health Officer of Evansville-Vanderburgh County Health Department, suggesting a meeting with the County Attorney, County Engineer, Dr. Crimm, Boehne Hospital Board and County Commissioners. This meeting is suggested for the purpose of discussing the sewage disposal problems at Boehne Hospital and County Home, and is set for Monday, April 2nd, 1962 at twelve o'clock noon. The Secretary was instructed to notify Dr. Crimm and Dr. Brockmole.

## RE: PIGEONS &amp; STARLINGS

James LeMaster, representing the Great American Exterminationg Company and Tri-State representative of Rid-A-Bird, appeared before the Board, suggesting that the placing of poison grain on ledges of Court House to eliminate pigeons and starlings was dangerous, not only to song birds, but to human beings. He suggested another method should be used to solve this problem. This matter was taken under advisement until next Monday, when Mr. LeMaster will submit a proposal to the Board.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 26th 1962

RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT. REPORT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of County Highway Department, filed report of the County Highway Department for the year 1961.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved-

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed-

Leo Buttrum, Field Man at \$208.33 semi-monthly, effective Mar.16,1962

Released- John Steinmetz, Field Man, effective March 15, 1962

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Released- James Scott, Field Engineer, effective March 23, 1962

RE: APPOINTMENT OF HEALTH OFFICER

A copy of letter from the State Board of Health addressed to Dr. Brockmole of City-County Health Department was received by the Board of Commissioners. After reviewing credentials, the Executive Board of Indiana State Board of Health is of the opinion that Dr. Brockmole is qualified to serve as health officer, appointed for a term beginning January 1, 1962 and expiring December 31, 1965.

RE: RESURFACING BUENA VISTA ROAD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that contract for resurfacing Buena Vista from First Avenue to Stringtown Road be awarded to J. H. Rudolph Company, Inc. for the amount of . . . . \$17,936.20. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: SPEED LIMIT ORDINANCE

Sheriff Gresham Grim presented the following ordinance to set speed limits for school zones of McCutchanville, Oak Hill and Lynch schools-

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

Section 1. Pursuant to the powers of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County as by statute provided, the Board does hereby determine that for the streets, highways or intersections hereafter set forth, the respective speeds indicated are reasonable and safe prima facie speeds and speed limits; and the same are fixed as the speed limits for such streets, highways or intersections as to the portions thereof described herein, to-wit:

- (a) School zones - twenty (20) miles per hour during school hours.

School zones apply to McCutchanville, Oak Hill Elementary and Lynch schools and consist of 600 feet - 300 feet on each side of said school.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 26th 1962

RE: SPEED LIMIT ORDINANCE - Cont'd-

Section 2. This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its passage, there being an emergency existing for the immediate effectiveness hereof.

(signed) Gresham J. Grim  
Sheriff Vanderburgh County

Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that ordinance be referred to the County Attorney for study was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that claims presented by the County Engineer in favor of John Mans, Jr. for cleaning County ditches in the amount of . . . . \$300.00, to be approved. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: BIDS ON DOWNSPOUTS FOR COURT HOUSE

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on downspouts for the Court House, the following bids are submitted and read by County Attorney, William H. Miller-

DEIG BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO	- - - - -	\$2498.00	
MIDWEST ROOFING & INSULATION CO	- -	1500.00	Copper
		1600.00	Stainless Steel
EVANSVILLE SHEET METAL COMPANY	- - -	1905.00	Copper
		2091.00	Stainless Steel

On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, above bids are taken under advisement for one week.

RE: BIDS ON OVENS FOR COUNTY HOME

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on Ovens for the County Home, the following bids are received and read by County Attorney, William H. Miller-

GOAD EQUIPMENT COMPANY	- - - -	\$1670.30
"	"	" Alt. Bid - 1749.00
WEBER EQUIPMENT COMPANY	- - -	1464.00

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, above bids are taken under advisement for one week.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — MARCH 26th — 1962

RE: TAX MACHINES FOR AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau presented new specifications for Tax Machines for the Auditor's office. Mr. Bailey prefaced his explanation of new specifications by complimenting the Auditor's office for doing an excellent job in getting tax bills out. He explained that the new specifications he and his committee had prepared, were designed to broaden and expand specifications. Representatives of the National Cash Register Company and Burroughs Corporation were present and offered suggestions. Commissioner Goebel thanked Mr. Bailey and his committee for their fine work in preparing the new specifications.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that these specifications be accepted and approved and that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to be received on April 30th, 1962 at ten o'clock A. M.. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

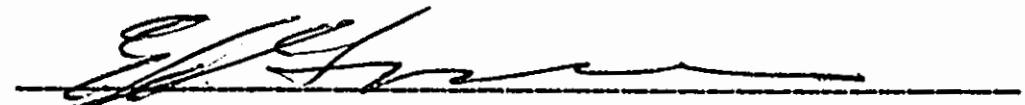
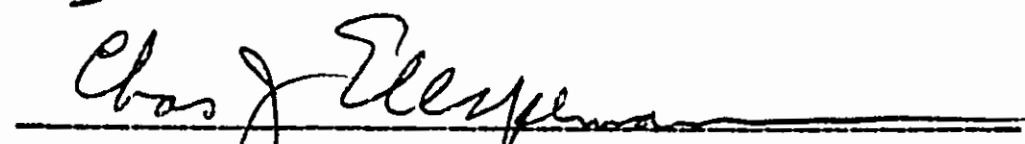
Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff be authorized to go to Indianapolis to get approval from the State Board on new tax bills. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded this motion and same carried when put to a vote. One change was made in specifications as presented. Item #20 was changed to read-

"All above functions are to be performed in a manner that all office forms, record sheets and statement forms currently being used may be utilized, except present journal sheets and bills. will be based upon two post card type tax bills for real estate and for personal property to be used, approved by the Auditor and the State Board of Accounts."

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that claims presented by Bagby Insurance Company in the amount of . . . . . \$3773.82 be accepted and approved for payment. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~APRIL 2nd~~ 1962

MONDAY, APRIL 2nd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Gresham J. Grim.

On motion made, seconded and passed, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: SPACE FOR ELECTION BOARD

Arthur Fellwock, Deputy County Clerk and Attorney Victor Ahrens appeared before the Board of Commissioners, requesting that the Pigeon Township Re-Assessment Board vacate the space they are now occupying in the County Clerk's office formerly used by the Election Board. William Klenck, Pigeon Township Assessor and James Kornblum told the Commissioners they must have space for their work; that they have records which must be kept locked up.

Rufus Hust, representing Justice of Peace Thomas Lockyear, was asked by the Commissioners if it would be possible to combine the two Justice of Peace offices for a period of about six weeks. Mr. Hust said he could not answer for Mr. Lockyear, but that he would check on this possibility.

RE: BIDS ON INSTALLATION OF CULVERTS ON NEW GREEN RIVER  
AND HECKEL ROADS

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on the installation of culverts and other work on New Green River Road and Heckel Road, County Attorney J. William Davidson now opens the following bids-

THOMAS VAN ZANT	- - - - -	\$6752.16
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING & CONST. COMPANY	-	5321.85
DEIG BROS. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	- - - -	9282.00
JOHN MANS, JR.	- - - - -	4001.25

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to take the above bids under advisement for one week, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: CONTRACT ON OVENS FOR COUNTY HOME

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the low bid of Weber Equipment Company in the amount of . . . \$1464.00 for new ovens for the County Home be accepted and contract awarded to them subject to approval of the State Board of Accounts. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 2nd 1962

RE: DOWNSPOUTS FOR COURT HOUSE

Awarding of contract for replacing the downspouts on Court House, was postponed for another week.

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS,  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY TREASURER

3-205	Repairs to Equipment	\$ 25.70
-------	----------------------	----------

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-101	Salary of County School Superintendent	700.00
7-102	Salary of Secretaries	380.00

COUNTY ASSESSOR

26-109	Salary of Clerk	2,200.00
--------	-----------------	----------

CENTER TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9B-201B	Postage	410.00
---------	---------	--------

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9D-103	Salaries of Extra Clerks- Field Deputies	6,000.00
26D-104	Commercial & Industrial Rate Setters	3,000.00

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

26F-109	Transcript & Record Clerks	3,500.00
---------	----------------------------	----------

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-205A	Repairs to County Buildings	9,536.00
19-401	County Insurance	10,000.00
19-408	Law Library	520.00
19-602A	Furniture & Fixtures	1,464.00

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND	\$37,735.70
---------------------------	-------------

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

206-403G	Child Welfare Service	\$ 1,050.00
206-403-6	Hospital Commitment-Medical & Hospital	73,000.00

TOTAL DEPT. OF PUBLIC WELFARE	\$74,050.00
-------------------------------	-------------

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY TREASURER

3-600	Equipment	\$ 25.70
-------	-----------	----------

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

26F-101	Residential Supervisor	2,000.00
26F-107	Residential, Commercial & Industrial Field Men	1,500.00

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-426	Sub-Basement Record Storage Room	5,000.00
--------	----------------------------------	----------

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND	\$ 8,525.70
---------------------------	-------------



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 2nd 1962

RE: REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 2nd day of April, 1962.

(SIGNED) Edward L. Goebel

(SIGNED) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(SIGNED) Roman F. Gehlhausen

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) Gilbert C. Schiff  
CLERK

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to approve Council Call for Tuesday, April 17th, 1962 at 10 o'clock A.M. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and carried when put to a vote.

RE: TRAFFIC ORDINANCE

Sheriff Gresham J. Grim presented a School Zone Traffic Ordinance, but on motion of the Board, action on same was postponed for one more week.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS ON BACK HOE FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the specifications for back hoe for use by the Highway Department, as presented by the County Engineer be accepted and the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to be received on April 16, 1962. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: CHLORINE SUPPLIES FOR BURDETTE PARK

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that specifications for chlorine supplies for Burdette Park be accepted and the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to be received on April 16, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 2nd 1962

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins by the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company were granted by the Board-

To install the necessary cathodic protection equipment to provide protection for the steel gas mains and services in the area along St. George Road west of Highway 41 and east of Little Pigeon Creek

To install the necessary cathodic protection equipment to provide protection for the steel gas mains and services in the Harwood area east of First Avenue.

RE: CHANGING NAME OF ROAD

Howard Moore and Roy Farthing appeared before the Board of Commissioners asking that a portion of what is sometimes known as Voight Road be changed to Headon Road. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be referred to the Planning Commission for action. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept this road for County maintenance and accept a fifty (50) foot Right-of-Way for extension of Headon Road. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

RE: HIGHWAY PERSONNEL

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that James P. Scott be placed on the Highway payroll - \$100.00 is due Mr. Scott for back pay. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

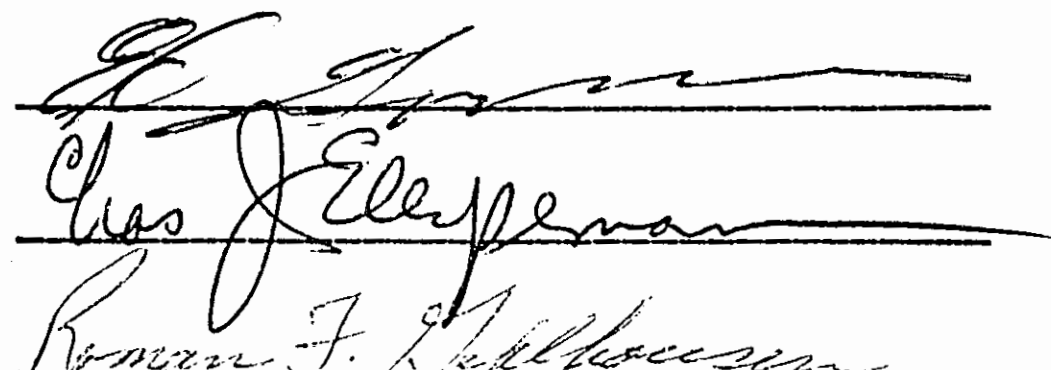
RE: APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR ON RED BANK ROAD

The County Engineer requested that C. Werzner be appointed as inspector for the work being done by the Feigel Construction Company on the Red Bank Road. Appointment to be effective this date, April 2nd, 1962 at a salary of \$400.00 per month. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and motion carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

On motion of the Board, claim filed by Lowell E. Morrison, Engineer for surfacing Old State Road, north of Camp Ground, in the amount of . . \$1007.49, was approved for payment.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, April 9th, 1962.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 9th 1962

MONDAY, APRIL 9th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputh County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Bailey Whitsell of 3017 Rode Road appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a drainage problem. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: BIDS ON WOLF CREEK BRIDGE

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on Wolf Creek Bridge, William H. Miller, County Attorney now opens the following bids-

RYAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY and  
SPARKS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY- Joint Bid - - - - \$24,575.61  
WILLIAM G. BYERS - - - - - \$22,819.99

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the above bids be taken under advisement until the next meeting, in order that the County Engineer may check further. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

The following reports for the month of March, 1962 were filed and accepted by the Board-

Weights & Measures  
Clerk of Circuit Court  
County Treasurer  
County Highway Department

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of February 25th to March 31, 1962, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: INSURANCE CHECK FOR DAMAGE ON COUNTY TRUCK

A check in the amount of \$107.37 was received from the Hartford Insurance Company, in payment of damage to a County truck.



RE: VOTING MACHINE REPAIRS

A letter was received from Rockwell Automatic Voting Machine Company, relative to damaged machine which was returned to them with the Commissioners' approval. The Commissioners have authorized the repair of this machine - cost to be either \$115.00, or if damage is more extensive, cost will be \$595.00.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this be a matter of record and be put in the minutes, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: WEIGHTS & MEASURES INSPECTORS' CONFERENCE

The forty-ninth annual conference of the Indiana Association of Inspectors of Weights and Measures will be held in Lafayette, Indiana, April 16th, 17th and 18th, 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that if the local Weights and Measures men are expected to attend this conference, permission be granted. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: CUT-IN ON COUNTY ROAD

Harold J. Peters appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a request to cut in the Hitch-Peters Road, approximately 500 feet north at Lynch Road. The request was granted on motion of the Board.

RE: BIDS ON HAULING OF VOTING MACHINES

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids on the hauling of voting machines on April 12th and 19th, to be received on April 23rd. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: POLICY OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Mr. "Buddy" Young appeared before the Board to present a statement of policy in regard to County employees. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to take this under advisement for further study, which was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote. County Attorney, William Miller received this document for further study.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Virginia Darnell appeared before the Board concerning establishing residency, so as to be eligible for poor relief. The County Attorney checked with the Trustee of German Township, the Township in which Mrs. Darnell is presently living, and the Trustee agreed to give her emergency temporary relief for a period of four weeks.

RE: CONTRACT ON DOWNSPOUTS FOR COURTHOUSE

Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept the bid of Evansville Sheet Metal Company in the amount of . . . . \$2091.00 for downspouts for the Courthouse; to be furnished in 24 gauge stainless steel with 20 gauge elbows at no increase in the price. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA REQUEST

The Evansville Philharmonic Orchestra requests that the rental fee be waived for their "pop" concert. Mr. Parkinson, Manager of the Coliseum explained that the cost involved, consisted of more than clean-up work.

After considerable discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to deny this request, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: INSPECTORS ON COUNTY ROADS

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Clarence Werzner and Miles Saunders be included on the Highway payroll as inspectors on County roads. Mr. Saunders is to work on the Old State Road and Mr. Werzner on the Red Bank Road. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR ON BUENA VISTA ROAD

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Vito Delli Gotti be appointed as inspector on work being done on Buena Vista Road, at the rate of \$4800.00 per year; to be paid out of Highway payroll; and to be paid only for days on which he works - at the rate of six days a week.

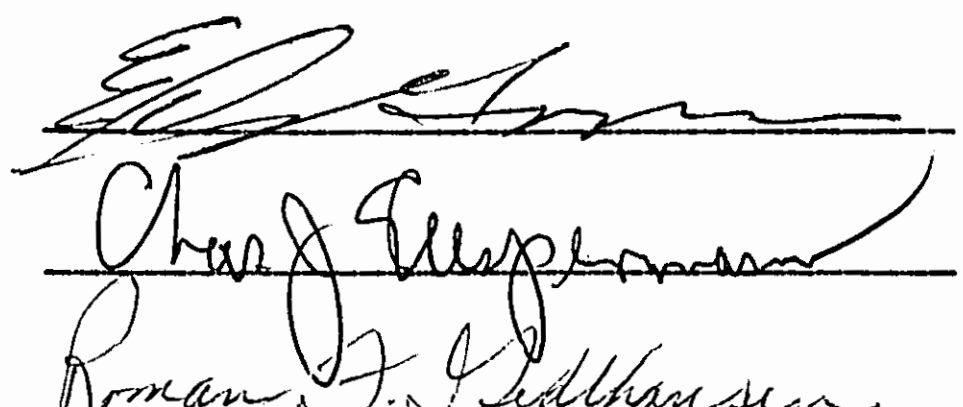
RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion the Board approves the following change in Highway Department personnel-

Appointed- Miles S. Saunders, inspector , effective April 5, 1962  
Clarence Werzner, " " " 2, 1962

Released- Andrew B. Kuester, truckdriver, " March 26, 1962

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 16th, 1962.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 16th 1962

MONDAY, APRIL 16th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: RENEWAL OF CARVER COMMUNITY CENTER CONTRACT

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Carver Community Center contract be renewed on a five year basis, retroactive to February 21, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: ELECTRIC SERVICE FOR COUNTY HOME

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to approve contract for electric service for the County Home with the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for a period of one year, from April 15, 1962 to April 15, 1963. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: REQUEST FOR SURVEY (Conversion of Boilers at County Home)

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company be asked to give quotations on the cost of converting boilers used at the County Home from oil to gas. Motion was seconded by Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES AT COUNTY HOME

The following employment changes at the County Home were approved-

- Appointed- Virgie Vandiver, Cook at \$157.50 per month, effective April 1, 1962
- Myles F. Turner, Houseman at \$115.00 " " " 4, 1962
- Released- Robie Travis, Houseman, effective Feb. 28, 1962
- Retta Edith Gore, Cook " March 31, 1962

RE: CONTRACT ON WOLF CREEK BRIDGE

On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, contract on Wolf Creek Bridge work was awarded to William G. Byers, the low bidder, in the amount of . . . . . \$22,819.99.

RE: CONTRACT ON GREEN RIVER & HECKEL ROADS

On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, the Board accepts low bid of John Mans, Jr. for work on Green River and Heckel Roads for the amount of . . . . \$4001.25.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 16th 1962

RE: RESURFACING OF SCHMITT LANE

Arthur Ruetter appeared before the Board, requesting resurfacing of Schmitt Lane. This was referred to the County Highway Department.

RE: REQUESTS OF ELECTION BOARD

County Attorney, J. William Davidson read several letters from the Vanderburgh County Board of Election Commissioners with the following requests-

Permission to use the Coliseum on Sunday, May 6, 1962, commencing at 2:00 P.M., for the purpose of instructing the Election Boards.

Payment of Election Boards.

Permission to use the Commissioners' room from 4:00 P.M. Friday, May 4, 1962 to 8:00 Saturday, May 5, 1962 for the purpose of distributing supplies.

Permission to use the Commissioners' room on Tuesday, May 8, 1962 for the purpose of receiving inspectors' reports and supplies.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that these requests be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: URBAN PLANNING PROJECT NO. IND.P-2

A letter was received and read by County Attorney, J. William Davidson with reference to Urban Planning Project No. Ind. P-2; amount of money needed to be appropriated, \$61,425.00. \$40,950.00 Federal Contributions and \$20,475.00, Planning Commission.

Upon recommendation of the County Attorney, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to approve this and refer to the County Auditor for consideration at the next County Council meeting. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPLICATION OF INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE CO

The Indiana Bell Telephone Company asked permission to place 175 feet of 2- 4" sewer tile conduit and push 1- 3" steel pipe under First Avenue near Rex Mundi High School. Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant this request, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: BIDS ON CHEMICALS FOR BURDETTE PARK

One bid was received for Chemicals to be used at Burdette Park, viz:

ULRICH CHEMICAL COMPANY of 1102 N. Governor Street.

Soda Ash . . .	\$3.40 per ¢
Liquid Chlorine . . .	6.50 "

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that this bid be taken under advisement until next meeting was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — APRIL 16th — 1962

RE: POLICY OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Walter Hayden and Claude Young, Union representatives appeared before the Board and submitted the following statement of policy:

The Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County desires to outline for County Highway employees, within the bounds of its legal authority, its policies relative to employment and working conditions, so these employees may attain a measure of job security and have incentive for better and more efficient job performance.

To carry out these objectives, the following statement of policy is adopted:

WHEREAS:

1. County Highway employees have the right to join and participate in the activities of a labor organization to seek to improve their wages, hours and working conditions. There shall be no discrimination against these employees for exercising the right to join or refrain from joining a Union.
2. Employees shall not be required to make a financial contribution to any organization in order to secure employment or as a condition of continued employment. The fact that an employee has made, or refrained from making such contribution shall not be used as grounds for discrimination either for or against the employee with relation to his conditions of employment.
3. It is the desire of the County Commissioners to afford each of its employees the best possible working conditions, having due regard to the job required of each employee and the necessary conditions and inconveniences in connection with such employment. As nearly as it is possible to do so, the County Commissioners desire to establish procedures by which employees may secure a hearing of and possible redress and adjustment of, employee grievances, and in pursuance of this purpose, the following procedure is provided:
  - A. An employee having a grievance relative to working conditions shall present it as clearly as possible to the County Highway Superintendent. The grievance shall be presented at a time when the Superintendent can give it full and proper consideration and not cause interruption of the employee's regular working day. The employee may be accompanied by a representative of his Union, or other employee organization.
  - B. Should the employee and his chosen representative and the County Highway Superintendent be unable to satisfactorily adjust the grievance, it shall be presented in writing to the Board of County Employee Appeals. This Board shall be appointed in the manner as hereinafter designated.
  - C. The decision of a majority of the members of this Board shall be binding upon both employee and the County Commissioners within the limits of the law.
4. The Board of County Employee Appeals shall be appointed in the following manner:
 

Two members shall be appointed by the County Commissioners, with not more than one member of the Commissioners serving as a member of the Board of Employee Appeals. The third member shall be appointed by the County Council, and shall not be a member of any governmental agency.
5. Such Board shall make and adopt rules and regulations governing its procedures in the hearing of employee appeals. Such rules and regulations shall, among other things, provide:
  - A. Such Board shall meet not less often than once each month for the purpose of hearing and considering employee appeals.
  - B. Such meetings shall be held in the Court of the County Commissioners, or such place convenient for the presentation of employee appeals.
  - C. Appealing employees may present their case in person or by a representative of his Union, or a representative of his choice. They shall have the right to present such witnesses as may assist them in their appeals, and such witnesses as the Board may desire.
  - D. Such meetings shall be held when convenient for the presentation of appeals by County employees, but will not interfere with the regular workday of employees, or their representatives or witnesses.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 16th 1962

RE: POLICY OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES-Cont'd-

## 5. Continued-

- E. A record of each appeal shall be kept by the Board, along with a record of the decision. It shall not be necessary to report the evidence and testimony.
- F. Two members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the hearing of appeals. Two members shall be required to reach a decision.
- G. The Board may in its discretion, order the rehiring of an employee who shall have been wrongfully discharged, or the reinstatement of an employee who shall have been wrongfully omitted from recall or rehiring after a lay-off. The Board shall further have the right, in connection with its orders for rehiring or reinstatement to award to an aggrieved employee all or any part of wages to which he would have been entitled had he not been wrongfully dealt with, within the limits of the law.

## 6/5. The following policies shall govern decisions of the Board in relation to appeals presented regarding seniority and dismissals:

- A. Dismissal of an employee during the first sixty days of continuous employment may be at the discretion of the County and without cause. After the first sixty days of employment, dismissal shall be only for adequate cause. The determination of adequate cause shall rest with the Board of County Employee Appeals. The Board shall, in making such determination, be governed by policies set forth herein as far as applicable. PROVIDED, HOWEVER, the County shall have the right, without cause, and without restriction, to lay off employees, such layoff being subject only to policies governing the same which are hereinafter set out.
- B. Layoff and rehiring of employees shall be governed by the following policies:
  - (1) After the expiration of sixty days of continuous employment with the County, an employee shall begin to accumulate seniority, provided all employees who both started to work prior to, and were in the County employ on October 21, 1961, shall accumulate seniority beginning with that date. County Highway employees with no seniority shall be laid off first, and beyond that layoff shall be in inverse sequence to seniority. Employees laid off with less than sixty days continuous employment shall have no right to be recalled or rehired. Employees with seniority shall be recalled and rehired in direct sequence to seniority. Recall and rehiring after layoff shall be upon notice by regular mail to the employee's last address shown on County employment records. Failure of the employee to report to work on the day designated, or to provide adequate excuse before said date for not reporting, shall constitute grounds for dismissal. Such notice shall be mailed not less than five working days before the date designated for return to work.

This Statement of Policy is adopted by the County Commissioners, as amended on April 16, 1962, and replaces the Resolution adopted August 7, 1961 and August 21, 1961.

RE: PETITIONS FOR REZONING

A letter was read by County Attorney, J. William Davidson with the following information-

- #1 PC. Petition of Edward A. and Judith A. Reuter - Denied
- #7 PC. Petition of George Beck, Jr. - Approved
- #8 PC. Petition of Paul H. Kuhn et al - Approved
- #9 PC. Petition of Gregory G. Kempf - Deferred

Attorney Ole Olsen appeared before the Board, representing Edward A. and J. A. Reuter. He asked that this be returned to the Plan Commission for further consideration. Attorney Robert Hayes presented the opposition, representing residents of the area. After considerable discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the recommendation of the Plan Commission be accepted and the petition be denied. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and carried when put to a vote.



RE: PETITIONS -Continued-

On the petitions of Paul Kuhn and George Beck, Jr., Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and ordinance be passed. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: BIDS ON TRACTOR & BACK HOE FOR HIGHWAY DEPT.

The following bids were received on Tractor and Back Hoe for the County Highway Department-

P. E. PHILLIPS & SON . . . . .	\$4885.00
EMBRY BROS. INC. . . . .	5130.95
HALLENBERGER, INC. . . . .	7446.92

On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, above bids are taken under advisement until next Monday, April 23rd, 1962.

RE: SANITARY SYSTEM AT COUNTY HOME

At a meeting at the County Home, County Commissioners authorize the County Engineer to draw up corrective measures needed on Sanitary System at the County Home.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE OFFICES

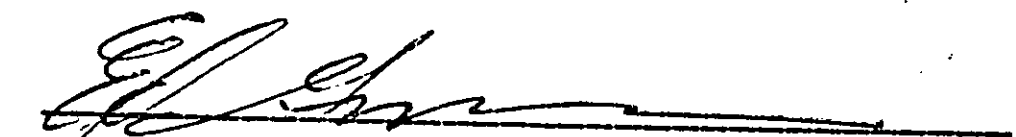
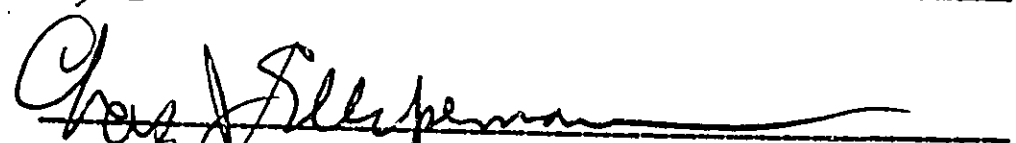

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Court House offices be closed Friday, April 20, 1962 in observance of Good Friday. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

The Board approves the following claims for payment-

Lowell E. Morrision, Civil Engineer, Princeton, Indiana - For furnishing survey party on Old State Road Survey, north of Camp Grounds Road . . .	\$371.09
John Mans, Jr. - Cleaning drainage ditch from Carpenter Creek west to Red Bank Road . . . . .	\$450.00
John Mans, Jr. - Cleaning Carpenter Creek from L. & N.R.R. to Upper Mt. Vernon Road . . .	\$572.50
John Mans, Jr. - Cleaning Carpenter Creek with dragline . . . . .	.\$ 1000.00

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 23rd, 1962.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 23rd 1962

MONDAY, APRIL 23rd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: POSTAGE APPROPRIATION FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
REGIONAL PLAN COMMISSION

A letter was received from Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission, asking that the County's share of \$100.00 for postage (Appropriation overlooked when the 1962 budget was approved) be appropriated. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be referred to the County Auditor, to be included as a request for an additional appropriation in the next County Council call. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved-

County Treasurer-

Appointed- Esther Kuebler, Clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective Apr.13/62

Highway Dept.

Appointed- Thomas Wm. Jefferys, Jr., Truckriver at \$1.55 per hour,  
effective Apr.16,1962  
Released- James L. Neisz, Night Watchman, effective Apr. 8, 1962

RE: PETITION FOR REZONING

A petition was filed by Union Carbide Corporation of Indianapolis, Ind. requesting that the property at Allens Lane and Sixth Avenue be rezoned from R-1 to M-1. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be referred to the Planning Commission. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: SURPLUS EQUIPMENT AT COLISEUM

Two Reitz High School students, Bruce Mercer and Don Ennis appeared before the Board with regard to purchasing old movie equipment now stored at the Coliseum. The Coliseum Manager, Michael Parkinson was consulted and it was<sup>his</sup> opinion that this was "surplus" and could be sold. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this equipment be declared "surplus" and the County Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to dispose of same. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: CONTRACT ON EQUIPMENT FOR HIGHWAY DEPT.

On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, contract for Back-hoe Tractor for the Highway Department was awarded to Hallenberger, Inc., for the amount of . . . . \$7446.92. Commissioner Ellspermann explained that the Board finds the bid of Hallenberger, Inc. meets with the specifications in every detail.

RE: CONTRACT ON CHEMICALS FOR BURDETTE PARK

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the bid of Ulrich Chemical Company be accepted and contract awarded for chemicals to be used at Burdette Park. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion, and it carried when put to a vote.

RE: TAX ACCOUNTING MACHINES

A letter was received from Bert Reed, County Treasurer with regard to Tax Accounting Machines. Letter was ordered filed.

RE: RESOLUTION (John Munger)

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, to adopt the following resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED-

That, John Munger of Television Station W E H T, be publicly commended for services he has rendered to the Board of County Commissioners in reporting in a fair and unbiased manner, coverage of the meetings of said Board.

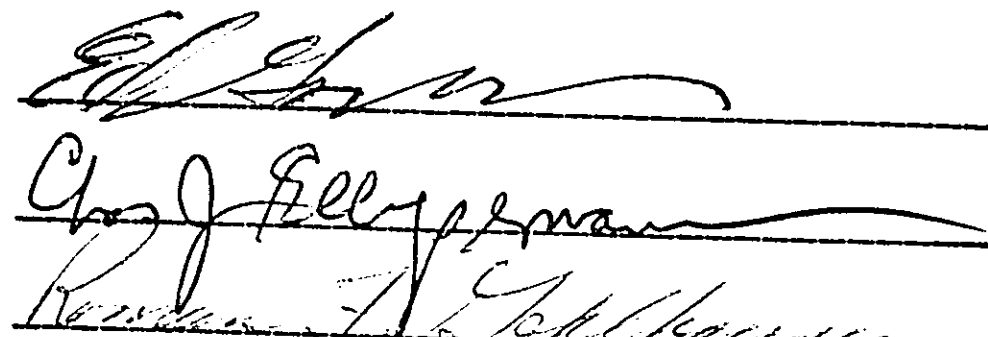
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County want to go on record, extending best wishes to Mr. Munger in his new position."

When motion was put to a vote, the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

RE: GARNISHEE OF WAGES

It was brought to the attention of the Board of Commissioners that garnishee action had been brought against one of the County employees, namely, James Wilson. Since the Board of Commissioners do not honor such action, Roy Shrote, Superintendent of Highway Department was instructed to inform Mr. Wilson that he would be given one week in which to get his financial affairs in order, and if at the end of this time he has not complied with this order, he will be discharged.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 30th, 1962.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — APRIL 26th — 1962

THURSDAY, APRIL 26th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in special session this 26th day of April, 1962 at 10:00 o'clock A. M., when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

## RE: VOTING PLACES

Joe O'Day, County Chairman appeared before the Board and presented the following list of voting places for approval, to be used in the Primary Election on May 8th, 1962. He explained that public buildings were being used whenever possible. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Auditor notify the Superintendent of public schools and head of parochial schools by phone and by letter, which schools are to be used. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

POLLING PLACESPRECINCT- WARD

1	1	Fraternity House Tau-Kappa-Epsilon	1103 Lincoln Ave.
2	1	Bosse Hight School	1300 Washington Ave.
3	1	Madge Bell	1122 Marshall Ave
4	1	Frank DeShields	1150 E. Riverside Dr
5	1	Maurice White	1312 Marshall Ave
6	1	Edward Buth	1825 Bellemeade
7	1	Wayne Howards	1510 Adams Avenue
8	1	Washington School	1801 Washington Ave
9	1	Holy Spirit Recreation Hall	1800 S. Lodge Ave
10	1	Salvation Army Church	2212 Lodge Avenue
11	1	Gross Income Tax Office	612 S. Weinbach Ave
12	1	East Side Christian Church	2001 Bayard Park Dr.
13	1	Colonial Bowling Lanes	1100 S. Weinbach Ave
14	1	Fairlawn School	2021 S. Alvord Blvd
15	1	Dexter School Gym	917 S. Dexter Ave.
16	1	Ross Theatre	2513 Washington Ave
17	1	First Community Church	Bellemeade & Lombard
1	2	Wheeler School	310 Mulberry Street
2	2	Gertrude Butke	600 Cherry Street
3	2	No-Rus Grotto	911 S.E. Second Str.
4	2	No.6 Hose House	Eighth & Powell
5	2	Maggie Reulett	911 Judson Street
6	2	George Dawson	501 E. Mulberry St.
7	2	Lincoln High School	635 Lincoln Ave.
8	2	Sarah Erskine	726 E. Chnadler Ave
9	2	East Side Library	840 E. Chandler Ave
10	2	H. D. Hart	1407 Parrett Street
11	2	James W. Hall	87 Adams Avenue
12	2	Bessie Gillian	503 Jefferson Ave
13	2	Greene's Eat Shop	731 Adams Ave
14	2	Culver School	1301 Judson St
15	2	Linwood Church	S.Evans & Waggoner Aves
16	2	Joe C. Martine	1404 S. Bedford Ave
17	2	Oakdale Recreation Center	1800 S. Governor St.

PRECINCT-WARD

1	3	James Baumgart	211 S. New York Ave
2	3	Howard Roosa School	1216 E. Illinois St
3	3	Pete Schindler	1123 E. Iowa St.
4	3	St. Benedicts Auditorium	530 S. Harlan Ave. (Lobby New School)
5	3	Frances Hawkins	217 S. Willow Road
6	3	Myrtle Jones	1307 E. Eichel Ave
7	3	National Guard Armory	201 S. Rotherwood
8	3	Effie Brown	1614 E. Franklin St.
9	3	Harper School	21 S. Alvord Blvd
10	3	Sudie Frohbieter	1917 E. Franklin St
11	3	Jeff Davis	2124 E. Virginia St
12	3	Virgil Smith Garage	304 S. Harper Ave.
13	3	Sam Patterson	516 S. Villa Drive
14	3	New Vogel School	1500 Oak Hill Road
15	3	Brenner Party House	1311 Oak Hill Road
16	3	Fenrich Field Club House	Diamond Avenue
17	3	North Park Rec. Center	1144 Joan Avenue
1	4	Chestnut-Walnut School	910 Chestnut St.
2	4	Bessie Sharp	407 Canal Street
3	4	Mrs. Pauline Griffin	505 S. Linwood Ave
4	4	Fred H. Reel	204 S. Grand Ave
5	4	Louise Reeber	15 S. Denby Ave
6	4	No. 9 Hose House	322 Olive Street
7	4	Richard Collier	616 E. Michigan St
8	4	Irl Roth	218 E. Michigan St
9	4	Clifford Burks	756 E. Columbia St
10	4	No. 10 Hose House	Columbia & Heidelberg
11	4	Dorothy Lynn	1203 N. Evans Avenue
12	4	Lydia Schoenbaechler	218 E. Oregon St.
13	4	Mrs. George Kirkwood	102 E. Tenn. Street
14	4	North High School	2319 Stringtown Road
15	4	Henry Reis School	1900 Stringtown Road
16	4	Gresham Home	Wedeking & Herndon
17	4	Perry Lampton	901 E. Idlewild Dr.
18	4	Morman Church	519 Olmstead Ave
1	5	St. John's Meth. Church	628 Walnut Street
2	5	Police Station Garage	Walnut Street
3	5	Central High School Gym	200 N.W. Sixth St.
4	5	Jesse Croft	412 Market Street
5	5	No. 4 Hose House	Baker & Illinois
6	5	No. 3 Fire Station	First Ave. & Penn.
7	5	Cozy Book Restaurant	4th Ave. & W. Franklin
8	5	Baker School	Baker & Virginia
9	5	Margie De Talente	410 Edgar Street
10	5	Jack Jarvis	408 Second Ave
11	5	Mr. & Mrs. Hart	516 N. Third Ave
12	5	Max Small	105 E. Maryland St
13	5	William Morris	321 W. Maryland St.
14	5	Columbia School Gym	601 W. Columbia St
15	5	Kathleen Mangold	1110 Fourth Avenue
16	5	Fred W. Freyburger, Sr.	1320 Read Street
17	5	No. 12 Hose House	First Avenue
18	5	Ottie Cordle	1918 N. Fourth Ave.
1	6	Cedar Hall School	2100 N. Fulton Ave
2	6	Fulton Sq. Housing Adm. Bldg.	1328 Dresden St
3	6	John Kuhn	1324 N. Fifth Ave
4	6	Ivy Majors	1407 Fountain Ave
5	6	Fulton School	400 N. Fulton Ave
6	6	Walter O. Jackson	1920 W. Illinois
7	6	Mrs. Dena Davis	714 N. 11th Avenue
8	6	Milton Buckman	2226 W. Delaware St
9	6	West Side Library	
10	6	Noah Harp Home	2001 W. Ohio St
11	6	No. 5 Hose House	St. Joe & Michigan
12	6	Louis Hertel	2420 W. Illinois
13	6	Reitz High School	Forest Hills
14	6	Della Hill	2815 "C" Street
15	6	West Heights School	1430 Harmony Way
16	6	Henry L. Stephan	2903 Mt. Vernon Ave.
17	6	Tekoppel School	3401 Igleheart Ave.
18	6	Ind. State Highway Garage	Addison Avenue
19	6	Daniel Wertz	Emerson & Delmar Ave.
20	6	Woods Garage	1806 Glendale Ave.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 26th 1962KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	Andrew Barber	1718 Theater Drive
	2	Julius P. Folz	5621 Oak Grove Road
	3	Lawrence Keller	29 Euclid Avenue
	4	Hebron School	4401 Lincoln Avenue
	5	Plaza Park School	7301 Outer Lincoln
	6	First Presbyterian Church	5501 Washington Ave.
	7	Eagles Club House	Lenn Road
	8	Caze School	Green River Road
	9	Omer Drach	2117 S. Green River Road
	10	Robert Young	2401 Margybeth Ave

CENTER TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	Stringtown School	4720 Stringtown Road
	2	Old North Meth. Church	4201 Stringtown Road
	3	Harwood School	3013 First Avenue
	4	Harold W. Seavers	1013 Allens Lane
	5	Center Twp. Trust. Office	3220 N. Fifth Ave.
	6	Salem Methodist Church	Kratzville Road
	7	Highland School	6701 Darmstadt Rd.
	8	McCutchanville School	Petersburg Road
	9	Lynch School	3820 Oak Hill Road

GERMAN TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	German Twp. Fire Dept	Kasson Drive
	2	Zoar Church	Church Rd. near Rt. 460
	3	St. Joe School	R.R. #4 St. Joe Road

PERRY TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	Allen Commens	2415 Harmony Way
	2	Bernard Gardner	201 N. Elm Street
	3	Vacant Building	515 S. Bosse Ave
	4	Perry Twp Fire Dept	1/4 Block South of Claremont
	5	White School	4301 Lower Mt. Vernon Rd
	6	Alfred Winternheimer	R.R. #13-Up. Mt. Vernon Rd.

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	Armstrong School	Hwy. 65 & Baseline Road
----------	---	------------------	-------------------------

PIGEON TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	Riverview Road
----------	---	----------------

UNION TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	Union Twp. School	Cypress-Dale Road
----------	---	-------------------	-------------------

SCOTT TOWNSHIP

PRECINCT	1	Blue Grass Com. House	Petersburg Road
	2	Scott Twp. School	Old State Road
	3	Salem United Church of Christ	Darmstadt Road

William H. Miller, County Attorney, reminded the Board that no changes in voting places may be made later than two days prior to the Election.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Auditor be instructed to advertise according to law, a list of the voting places to be used in the Primary Election. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried unanimously.



RE: CHANGE OF TELEPHONE

James Kornblum of Pigeon Township Reassessment Office appeared before the Board of Commissioners, requesting that permission be granted to move the telephones used by his office, from the office now in use to the office in the hall, which office they will be using from Monday of next week. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this permission be given, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried unanimously when put to a vote.


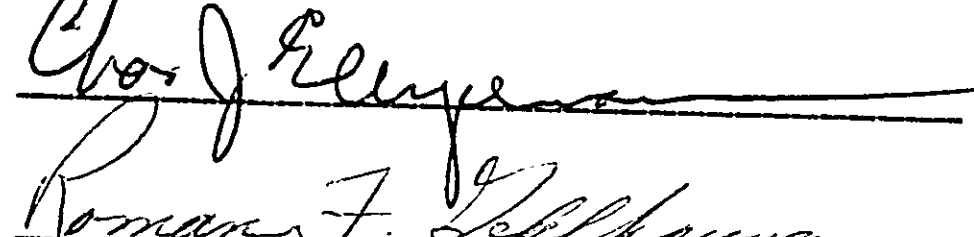
RE: REZONING PETITION

Attorney John Bunner appeared before the Board with a corrected petition of Gregory Kempf, for change of building zone ordinance. The property affected is at Buena Vista and First Avenue, and to be changed from R-1 to B-3. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that this request be referred to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: ELECTION BALLOTS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Board of Commissioners call to the attention of the County Election Board, that the ballots call for the election of one Justice of Peace and one Constable in Center Township, and the Commissioners believe it is the responsibility of the Election Board to take any further action in the matter, because the County Commissioners had not made a recommendation for a change. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 30th, 1962.

  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 30th 1962

MONDAY, APRIL 30th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Göebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: SPEED LIMITS AND SIGNS-LOWER ST.GEORGE ROAD

Mrs. Donald Kvam of 2501 St.George Road appeared before the Board, requesting that speed limits be set lower on St.George Road from Oak Hill Road to Peters Road. She asked that signs be erected, calling attention to children in that section of the Melody Hills area. This was referred to the County Engineer and County Sheriff for study and a report.

The Board of Commissioners requested the Sheriff to also study conditions as to speed limits and needed signs on the following roads: Red Bank & Nurrenburn, Buena Vista from First Avenue to Stringtown Road; Green River Road, south of the bridge and Petersburg Road from Stringtown to Highway No. 41.

RE: HAULING ROCK TO PRIVATE HOMES

Mr. Allen of Fisher Road appeared before the Board with a complaint, regarding hauling rock to private homes. President Edward Boebel assured Mr.Allen that the Commissioners were checking on this matter and that the Board does not approve of this in any way. The men responsible, have been discharged from the Highway Department.

RE: RESURFACING BAUMGART ROAD

Carl Winstead of Baumgart Road presented a petition requesting the resurfacing of Baumgart Road from Mt.Pleasant Road to Browning Road. This was referred to County Highway Superintendent.

RE: CHANGE OF VOTING PLACES

On a motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously, following changes in voting places were made-

Ward 2-Pct. 18- Glenwood School, 901 Sweetser Avenue (new)

Pigeon ABC - Katy Downey, 132 Riverview (new)

Ward 5- Pct.10- Jack Jarvis, 408 First Avenue (formerly listed 408 Second Ave.)

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 30th 1962

RE: LEASE ON CARVER COMMUNITY CENTER

THIS INDENTURE, made on this 21st day of February, 1962, be and between the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, party of the First Part, and Carver Community Organization, Inc., Party of the Second Part, witnesseth: That said First Party, in consideration of the covenants of said Second Party, hereinafter set forth, doth by these presents, lease to said Second Party, the following described real estate in the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of block nine (9) and ten (10) Columbia Addition, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of block nine (9) and extending thence east along the north line of blocks nine (9) and ten (10) to the northeast corner of block ten (10) thence south 335 feet, thence west 297.9 feet to the west line of block nine (9), thence north 335 feet to the place of beginning.

To be used and occupied by said Second Party as a Community Center. To have and to hold the same Second Party, from the 21st day of February, 1962, to the 21st day of February, 1967.

It is covenanted and agreed by and between the Parties, that the Party of the First Part will, at its expense, place the said buildings in good and adequate repair, and at all times during the term of this lease, keep said buildings and grounds in a good and sufficient state of repair, in order to maintain and preserve the same; and the Second Party agrees to permit nothing to be done on said premises which might become a charge or lien thereon.

Party of the First Part assumes the risk of injury or damage to persons on or about said premises while the said Party of the First Part may be repairing and maintaining the same, but at all other times and in all other situations, Party of the Second Part agrees to and does hereby assume all risk of injury and damage caused by its negligence; or by the negligence of its officers, directors, servants and employees, and all injury and damage which may be sustained by any and all persons in and about said leased premises; and Second Party does further agree to hold harmless, Party of the First Part from any loss or liability by reason thereof.

If during the term of this lease, the said building shall be so injured by fire or other casualty that the leased premises are rendered unfit for occupancy, then this lease shall terminate.

The Second Party further covenants, that it will use said premises in a careful and proper manner, and commit no waste thereon; that it will not re-lease or sub-let said premises, or any part thereof, or assign this lease, or any part of said term nor make any alterations therein, without the written consent of said First Party, and that at the expiration of the time mentioned in this lease, peaceable possession of said premises shall be given to said First Party in as good condition as they are now, the usual wear and accidents by fire and the Acts of Provi-



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 30th 1962

RE: LEASE OF CARVER CENTER- Cont'd-

dence excepted; and that upon the non-performance by the Second Party of any of the covenants hereinbefore or hereafter mentioned, by it to be kept and performed, the said First Party may, at its election, re-enter and take possession of said premises; and said Second Party hereby waives any notice of such election, notice to quit possession of said premises; or for the performance of any of the covenants, provided however; that the failure and omission of said First Party to declare this lease forfeited for non-performance of any or either of the covenants of the said Second Party, hereinbefore or hereafter mentioned, shall not operate to bar, abridge or destroy the right of said First Party to declare this lease null and void upon any subsequent forfeiture or cause of forfeiture of this lease by said Second Party.

This lease shall take effect and supercedes the lease of February 21st, 1957, by and between the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and the Carver Community Organization, Inc., and upon the execution of this instrument, the above said lease made February 21st, 1957, shall be and is hereby rendered null and void.

IT WITNESS THEREOF, the said Parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 21st day of February, 1962.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

Edward L. Goebel (signed)

Chas. J. Ellspermann (signed)

Roman F. Gehlhausen (signed)

ATTEST:

Gilbert C. Schiff (signed)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

CARVER COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION, INC.

E. N. Marshall (signed)  
PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

Mabel C. Holley (signed)  
SECRETARY

The above lease on Carver Community Center, was duly signed by all members of the Board, as presented to the County Commissioners on April 16, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board of Commissioners approves payment of claim filed by the Richardt Insurance Agency for Steam Boiler insurance, in the amount of . . . \$3832.90.

RE: REPAIR OF BEXLEY COURT ROADWAY

William D. Stephens appeared before the Board and presented a petition repair and resurfacing of Bexley Court Roadway. This was referred to the Superintendent of County Highway Department.

# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 30th 1962

RE: REPORT OF CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPT

The Board receives report and minutes of City-County Health Department for the month of March 1962, and orders same filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: WATER METER-BURDETTE PARK

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter from the Waterworks Department, informing the Board of Commissioners that the Board of Trustees of Waterworks Department had approved a one inch tap-in from the main line of Nurrenbern Road to the property line of Burdette Park. A meter will be installed after the Sesquicentennial charges will be made for water use. The Board of Trustees have approved the installation of a fire hydrant adjacent to the new swimming pool. The letter was ordered filed.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 51 feet of 2" H.P. gas main south on Red Bank Road from the end of the existing 2" H.P. main, south of Ogden Avenue, to provide service to 2010 South Red Bank Road

To construct 70 feet of 3/4" H.P. gas main north on Peters Road from the end of the existing 6" H.P. main to provide service to a residence owned by H. J. Peter. (See attached drawing)

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes at the County Home-

Appointed- Retta Edith Gore, Cook at \$157.00 per month, effective Apr. 16, 1962  
Mary Kinman, 143.00 " " " "

Released- Virgie Vandiver, Cook, effective April 15, 1962  
Grady Rushing " " " "

RE: DUST PROBLEM ON HIGHWAY #41

Morris Tarrants, Secretary of the Planning Commission appeared before the Board with a report on the dust problem on Highway 41. It was ascertained the cause of the complaint is the excessive amount of dust being caused by the handling of crushed stone by the Midwest Construction Company. This was referred to Mr. Tarrants for further investigation.

RE: REQUEST OF SOIL CONSERVATION DEPT

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer appeared before the Board and asked that permission be granted the Soil Conservation Department in a program with farmers, to install concrete catch basins at certain roadside ditches where they intersect with farm ditches. Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, County Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — APRIL 30th — 1962

RE: FILLING IN LOT

Mrs. Ruby Weisinger of 2517 N. Grove Street appeared before the Board, asking for permission to fill in a lot owned by herself, but the neighbors object. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: TAX STATEMENT &amp; RECEIPT FORMS

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter received from the State Board of Accounts, in answer to Bert Reed, County Treasurer, in regard to tax statement and receipt forms. This was ordered filed.


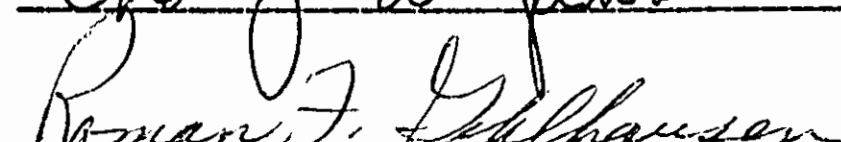
RE: BIDS ON TAX MACHINES

The following bids on Tax Machines were received and opened-

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO -	4 Machines . . . . .	\$53,400.00 Net
BURROUGHS CORPORATION -	4 " . . . . .	44,147.20 "
BURROUGHS CORPORATION -	5 " . . . . .	55,684.00 "
	Alt. Bid	

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that above bids be taken under advisement until next week. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 7th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Jerry Riney, Deputy County Sheriff.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE FOR PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

Pigeon Township Assessor, William Klenck appeared before the Board requesting installation of another phone in his office. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted, was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 7th 1962

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- Adam Bauer, Truckdriver at \$1.55 per hour, effective May 7, 1962  
 Alfred B. Kibby, Laborer " " " " " "

Released- Clarence Happe, Truckdriver & Dist. Operator " Apr. 30, 1962  
 Louis Lamb " Apr. 27, 1962  
 Claude Mead Laborer " "

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Charles O. Allender, Utility Man at \$117.70 " May 1, 1962  
 Released - Vernon Wood " " " Apr. 23, 1962

RE: SCHOOL FUNDS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the report on Common School Funds be approved as submitted and signed by Commissioners. Commissioner Roman Gehlhausen seconded the motion and carried when put to a vote.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BARTON LANE

Mrs. Leona Stephenson of Barton Lane appeared before the Board and presented a petition on behalf of the residents of Barton Lane, for the improvement of Barton Lane. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that this matter be referred to the County Highway Department was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: SPEED LIMITS

Mrs. Charles Leggett, Jr. of 7920 Newburgh Road and John A. Koch, appeared before the Board, requesting a speed limit be authorized and signs be erected from Heckle Road south to the City Limits. Mr. Koch and Mrs. Leggett were informed that the Sheriff was making a study of several County roads and the need of speed limits. Sheriff Grim appeared before the Board with recommendations for speed limits on several County roads. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the following resolution on the recommendation of the Sheriff be accepted as to fixing speed limits on various County roads:

BE IT RESOLVED: That speed limits on the following County Roads be set as follows; to-wit:

Red Bank Road- South of Broadway (old Highway 62) to Nurrenbern Road- speed limit 40 miles per hour

St. George Road- from Kentucky Avenue to Highway 41 - speed limit 30 miles per hour

Buena Vista Road- from First Avenue to Stringtown Road- speed limit 30 miles per hour

Green River Road- from Heckle Road south to City Limits- speed limit 45 miles per hour

Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 7th 1962

RE: INSURANCE CLAIM

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that a letter received in regard to insurance claim of Nellie Becker, be referred to the County Attorney. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, 201 STATE BUILDING  
INDIANAPOLIS 4 INDIANA

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 364  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named Unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$76,725.70; this matter having been set for hearing on April 30th, 1962, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

General Fund . . . . .	\$32,675.70
Welfare Fund . . . . .	<u>34,050.00</u>
TOTAL . . . . .	66,725.70

## REDUCTIONS:

General Fund . . . . .	\$ 8,525.70
------------------------	-------------

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of said Unit, adopted April 18th, 1962.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

Richard L. Worley, Chairman (signed)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 1st day of May, 1962.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS

Lawrence Kifzinger, President of Local 808 appeared before the Board with a request for the installation of concrete tile in front of Union property at 5801 N. Fares Avenue. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted subject to approval of the County Engineer. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

245

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 7th 1962

RE: REPORT ON PETERSBURG ROAD

Sheriff Gresham Grim reported that after a study of conditions of Petersburg Road, in his opinion, nothing needs to be done with regard to signs, etc. He reported the Highway Department had done a good job on this road.

RE: NEW STREET FOR GROSSMAN GARDENS

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff submitted plans of Mr. Grossman for new street for Grossman Gardens. This was referred to the County Engineer's office for further study and recommendation.

RE: CLOSING COUNTY OFFICES

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that all County offices, other than those necessary for election work, be closed on Tuesday, May 8th, 1962 for the Primary election. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: PAYMENT FOR LABOR & ROCK

A check in the amount of \$15.58 was received from George E. and Zola F. Lenfers, in payment for labor and rock used on their drive-way at Route 4, Box 314.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Monthly reports of County Highway Department and Division of Weights & Measures for the month of April 1962 were received and filed.

RE: FIELD EXAMINERS REPORTS

Field Examiners reports of State Board of Accounts on Department of Public Welfare and County Recorder were received and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REQUEST FOR ACCEPTANCE OF HOMESTEAD AVENUE

A letter was received from James Powless requesting that Homestead Avenue to Grafflock Avenue be investigated and if acceptable, be accepted as part of the Vanderburgh County Road System. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: EASEMENT-WATERWORKS DEPARTMENT

It was brought to the attention of the Board of Commissioners that the request of the Waterworks Board of January 22, 1962, in regard to easement relative to Burdette Park pumping station, was approved, but was inadvertently left out of minutes of that meeting. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this approval be made a part of to-day's minutes and that the Waterworks Department be notified. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 7th 19 62

RE: CONTRACT ON TAX MACHINES

There was much discussion before awarding the bids on Tax Machines for the Auditor's office. Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau said, in view of several things that had happened recently, viz: the withdrawal of approval of State Board of Accounts for use of post card tax billing. Due to the County Treasurer's rejection of this plan, it might be well if the County Commissioners forgot about purchasing the Machines this year. He suggested that probably later something could be worked out by the Auditor and Treasurer, and at that time the Machines could be purchased.

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor said, that in his opinion, the new Machines would more than pay for themselves and he felt that the County Treasurer will approve the post card billing after a few details are worked out. He also pointed out that the money to purchase these Machines had been appropriated this year and if this money was not used to purchase these Machines, it was very doubtful if money would be appropriated next year. Mr. Schiff said he would like for the Commissioners to approve purchase of five (5) Machines; that an additional Machine would be helpful in case of a breakdown of any of the other Machines.

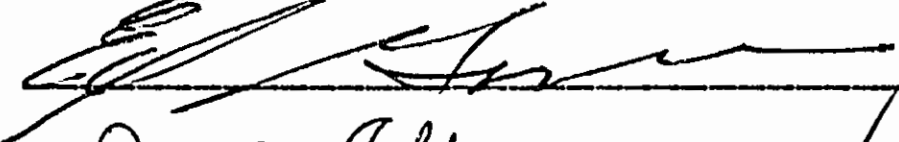
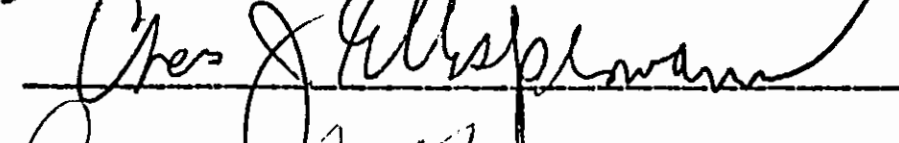
Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that a five minute recess be taken, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

Commissioner Edward Goebel called the meeting to order at the end of the five minute recess. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the contract to furnish four (4) Tax Accounting Machines be awarded to the low bidder, the Burroughs Corporation, for the sum of ..... \$44,147.20, delivery to be made on or before November 1st, 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: SEWAGE DISPOSAL AT COUNTY HOME

A representative of the Drake Supply Company appeared before the Board to submit a proposal for eliminating sewage problem at the Vanderburgh County Home. Commissioners will request approval from Dr. Brockmole of the City-County Health Department. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to take this matter under advisement, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, May 14th, 1962.

  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
Raymond J. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 14th 1962

MONDAY, MAY 14th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: SPEED LIMITS ON COUNTY ROADS

Ordinance establishing speed limits on County roads was presented by County Attorney, J. William Davidson. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this Ordinance be accepted, was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, when put to a vote-

AN ORDINANCE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH ESTABLISHING A SPEED LIMIT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES FOR RED BANK ROAD, ST. GEORGE ROAD, BUENA VISTA ROAD AND GREEN RIVER ROAD IN SAID COUNTY.

WHEREAS, Chapter 141, Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, 1959, authorizes The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to determine and declare a reasonable and safe prima facie speed limit for motor vehicles on roads, streets and highways within Vanderburgh County under certain conditions; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, as determined upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that the prima facie speed for motor vehicles presently permitted by State Law on the roads more precisely described as follows, to-wit:

1. Red Bank from Broadway South to Nurrenbern Road.
2. St. George Road from Kentucky Avenue to Highway 41.
3. Buena Vista Road from First Avenue to Stringtown Road.
4. Green River Road from Heckle Road South to the City Limits.

is greater than is reasonable and safe under the conditions found to exist on said roads.

WHEREAS, the sections of roads hereinbefore described are part of the County Road System and are under the jurisdiction of said Board of Commissioners.

SECTION 1. It is hereby determined and declared that the prima facie speed limit for motor vehicles on the following sections of roads are as follows:

- a. Red Bank Road from Broadway South to Nurrenbern Road - Speed Limit 40 M.P.H.
- b. St. George Road from Kentucky Avenue to Highway 41- Speed Limit 30 M.P.H.
- c. Buena Vista Road from First Avenue to Stringtown Road- Speed Limit 30 M.P.H.
- d. Green River Road from Heckle Road South to City Limits - Speed Limit 45 M.P.H.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 14th 1962

RE: SPEED LIMITS - Cont'd-

SECTION 2. It is further determined and declared that signs shall be erected and posted along said roads giving notice of said speed limit.

SECTION 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

PASSED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh on this 14th day of May, 1962, and on said day signed by the members of said Board of Commissioners and attested by the County Auditor.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

ATTESTED:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
COUNTY AUDITOR

RE: SURVEY OF COUNTY HOME

County Attorney, J. William Davidson read a letter with reference to survey findings of sanitary, nursing and nutritional facilities of the County Home. This survey was made on April 23rd, 1962 by Lee S. Moore, Sanitary Engineer, Southwestern Branch Office, Indiana State Board of Health.

All items of sanitation, Regulation 7-108 through 7-111 are satisfactory except 7-110-e. The Home is qualified for licensure.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this report be received and filed. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINES

The Board of Commissioners want to go on record as having given oral permission to the Democratic Central Committee and the Republican Central Committee for use of voting machines on Saturday, May 12th, 1962 for election of officers of two Central Committees.

RE: POOR RELIEF PROBLEM

Mrs. James E. Rickard of 22 E. Oregon Street appeared before the Board with a poor relief problem. This was referred to Pigeon and Knight Township Trustees to work out a satisfactory solution.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 14th 19-62

RE: FLOODING CONDITION NEAR HARWOOD STATION

Herbert Smith of the Chamber of Commerce appeared before the Board with regard to the srainage problem near Harwood Station. County Attorney, J. William Davidson read a letter from the Illinois Central Railroad, agreeing to do their part in remedying this problem by installing pipe as suggested by the County Engineer. Mr. Davidson assured the Board he would keep informed and would follow through with the County Engineer on this problem.

RE: SANITARY SYSTEM AT COUNTY HOME

County Superintendent Sam Patterson reported that the Sanitary System at the County Home, with new material being used, should be cleared up within ninety (90) days. Action was approved by the County Commissioners, County Engineer and the Board of Health.

RE: STREET IN GROSSMAN GARDEN SUBDIVISION

Construction plans prepared by John Leffel for a street in Grossman Garden Subdivision in Section 30-6-11, were presented by the County Engineer. On motion by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, construction plans are accepted as recommended by the County Engineer.

RE: BIDS ON HAULING OF VOTING MACHINES

(The following minute was omitted from the minutes of April 23rd, 1962-)

Bids were received on the hauling of voting machines to various polling places for the Primary Election, as follows:

NUNLEY-GARDNER, INC. . . . .	\$2816.10
SHETLER MOVING & STORAGE CO . . . . .	\$2797.20
BELMONT MOVING & STORAGE INC. . . . .	\$2805.00

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to award the contract to the low bidder, viz: Shetler Moving & Storage Company for the amount of . . . . \$2797.20. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: WARD ROAD

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board requesting that Ward Road be repaired. He explained that a Home Show would be held on June 4th and that several thousand people would be using the road, which was in very bad condition. Commissioner Ellspermann nade a motion that a letter be written to the Board of Waterworks, requesting that they enforce the liability of the contractor on the Ward Road project, and repair this road immediately. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 14th 1962

RE: OFFICE SPACE FOR PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

James Kornblum, representing Pigeon Township Assessor, appeared before the Board, requesting more office space. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: COUNTY OFFICIALS CONVENTION

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to grant permission to Harold Barr, County Councilman and to Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor to attend County Officials convention to be held in New York City, July 8th to 11th, 1962. His motion also included allowance of \$100.00 to County Attorney, William H. Miller to attend this meeting. President, Edward L. Goebel will also attend. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of April, 1962, were filed by the Clerk of Circuit Court, Clyde Oviatt and the County Treasurer, Bert Reed, which were approved and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of April 1st to 28th, 1962, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Leona Byrd, Housewoman at \$143.00 per month, effective May 3rd

Released- Vesta Hopkins " effective April 30, 1962

COLISEUM

Appointed- Leo Shirley, Extra Help at \$1.10 per hour, effective May 4, 1962

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Omer Mattingly, Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour, effective May 1st  
Ernest L. Jenkins " " " " " " " "

PROS. ATTORNEY

Appointed- Mildred Morgan, Investigator at \$4300.00 per year, effective May 15

Released- Bernice Croddy " effective May 15, 1962

COUNTY ASSESSOR


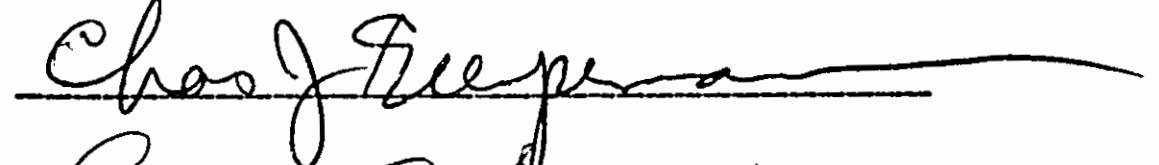

Released- James L. Toon, Field Man, effective May 1, 1962

CIRCUIT COURT

Elzora Heierman ( Appointed by Court Order) Probation Officer of  
Circuit Court at \$4300.00 per year, effective  
May 10, 1962

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 14th 1962

On motion, the Board recessed until Monday, May 21st, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 21st, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: REPORT OF CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Minutes and report for the month of April, 1962 were received from the City-County Health Department, and ordered filed.

RE: PETERSBURG ROAD

A letter was received from Edward G. Moser of 6311 Petersburg Road, expressing his appreciation for the repair of Petersburg Road, and ordered filed.

RE: VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

A letter was received from Colonel Harold A. Schindler of the Indiana State Soldiers' Home in Lafayette, Indiana, with regard to cooperation of Merville Ray, County Service Officer of Vanderburgh County. This letter was ordered filed.

RE: SEMI-YEARLY SUPPLIES

Specifications for semi-yearly bids for dairy, bakery and grocery supplies for the County Home, Hillcrest and Washington Homes were signed by the Commissioners. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that County Auditor Gilbert Schiff be instructed to advertise for bids to be received on June 11th, 1962, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: WARD ROAD

A letter from Randolph Walther, Executive Secretary of Evansville, Indiana Waterworks Department with regard to the condition of Ward Road, was received and ordered filed.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 21st 1962

RE: REZONING PETITIONS

Report on petitions was received from the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission. The petition of Union Carbide Corporation to rezone property located north of Allen Road, east of the Illinois Central Railroad, west of Sixth Avenue from County R.1 to County M.L. was approved unanimously. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the recommendation of the Planning Commission be accepted, was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: SPEED LIMIT ON OLD HENDERSON ROAD

County Sheriff, Gresham J. Grim appeared before the Board, requesting a speed limit fixed at forty-five miles per hour on the Old Henderson Road - south from Riverview Road to Hoppe Road. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Sheriff's recommendation be accepted, setting a forty-five miles per hour speed limit on this road. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MAKING OF  
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY TREASURER

3-205	Repairs to Equipment	\$ 38.00
-------	----------------------	----------

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-602B	Purchase of Vehicles	2,000.00
--------	----------------------	----------

COUNTY SURVEYOR

6-213	Other Operating Expense-Stakes	177.77
6-602	Equipment	765.00

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-102	Salary of Attendance Officers	272.27
-------	-------------------------------	--------

COUNTY ASSESSOR

9-103	Wages of other Employees	1,650.00
-------	--------------------------	----------

CENTER TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9B-103	Salary of Deputies	1,400.00
9B-201B	Postage	120.00

KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR-REASSESSMENT

26D-101	Residential Supervisor & Office Supervisor	\$1,500.00
26D-104	Commercial & Industrial Rate Setters	1,200.00
26D-109	Transcript and Record Clerks, Clerical and Other Office Workers	7,200.00

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9F-211	Office Supplies	1,000.00
--------	-----------------	----------

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR-REASSESSMENT

26F-109	Transcript and Record Clerks, Clerical and Other Office Workers	6,000.00
---------	--	----------

SCOTT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9G-103	Salary of Deputies	400.00
9G-211	Office Supplies	50.00

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9A-201D	Transportation	50.00
---------	----------------	-------

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

10-104	Witness Fees and Procuring Evidence	500.00
10-201D	Transportation	500.00

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-106	Board of Review	2,800.00
19-201D-1	County Officials' Assn. Meetings	500.00
19-205A	Repairs to County Buildings	9,000.00
19-416	Expense-Eville-Vand.Regional Plan Comm	100.00

BURDETTE PARK

23-301	Buildings, Hardware & Lumber	1,000.00
23-602	Equipment, Park & Playground	2,000.00

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND	\$40,223.04
---------------------------	-------------

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND

187-103D	Salaries Asst. Highway Supervisor & All Other Personal Services	\$ 8,133.25
187-208C	Tires and Tubes	2,000.00
187-303	Tile and Sewer Pipe	2,000.00
187-317	Contractual Work	19,116.27

TOTAL VAND.CO. HIGHWAY DEPT.	\$31,249.52
------------------------------	-------------

CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

191	Wolf Creek Bridge	\$23,819.99
-----	-------------------	-------------

TOTAL CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND	\$23,819.99
------------------------------	-------------

BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND

198-102A	Office Supplies & Stationery	200.00
198-102B	Postage	100.00
198-102C	Printing	100.00
198-103F	Freight & Express	100.00
198-103G	Legal Advertising	300.00
198-103L	Collection of Old Accounts	50.00
198-202C	Dishes & Silverware	200.00
198-202D	Kitchen Utensils	50.00
198-202E	Soap (Kitchen)	100.00
198-203A	Bakery Products	500.00
198-203B	Canned Goods	1,000.00
198-203C	Dairy Products	1,500.00
198-203E	Fruits & Vegetables	500.00
198-203F	Meats & Fish	500.00
198-203G	Other Groceries	1,000.00
198-302A	Soap, Bleach, Etc.	200.00
198-402A	Clothing, Bedding	500.00
198-402B	Janitor Supplies	600.00

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 21st 1962

## BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND- (Cpnt'd)

198-502A	Coal	\$1,400.00
198-502B	Light & Power	1,000.00
198-502C	Water	50.00
198-503A	Supplies & Materials -Building	2,500.00
198-602A	Drugs & Medicines	1,500.00
198-602B	Other Medical & Surgical Supplies	500.00
198-803B	Repair of X-Ray Equipment	100.00
TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND		\$14,550.00

E'VILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COM'N FUND

247-201B	Postage	200.00
147-215	Indiana P-2- 701 Federal Grant	40,733.53
TOTAL EV-VAND. REGIONAL PLAN		\$40,933.53

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY AUDITOR-Mechanized Accounting

2A-602	Equipment	\$ 9,500.00
--------	-----------	-------------

COUNTY TREASURER

3-600	Properties	38.00
-------	------------	-------

COUNTY SURVEYOR

6-102	Salaries	324.99
-------	----------	--------

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-401	Expense-County Teachers Institute	75.00
-------	-----------------------------------	-------

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND		\$ 9,937.99
---------------------------	--	-------------

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.

187-305	Culverts	2,000.00
187-317	Contractual Work	10,133.25

TOTAL VAND.CO.HIGHWAY DEPT.		\$12,133.25
-----------------------------	--	-------------

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 21st day of May, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
CLERK

On motion made, seconded and carried, the County Auditor was authorized to advertise for a Council meeting to be held on June 5th, 1962 at 10:00 A.M.



RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE-KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

The following employment change was approved-

Appointed- Mary Elizabeth Koressel, Chief Deputy at \$208.33 semi-monthly  
effective May 16th, 1962  
Released- Edna M. Enlow, Chief Deputy, effective May 15, 1962

RE: APPOINTMENT IN AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves the appointment of Irene Bender, as extra clerk in the Mechanized Department at \$12.00 per day, effective May 21, 1962.

RE: APPOINTMENTS IN COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves the following appointments for County Assessor-  
Bettye Vinson, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective May 16, 1962  
Helen Paulina Bruin, Clerk at \$10.00 per day " "  
James R. Marshall, Field Man at \$208.33 semi-monthly, effective May 21, 1962

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

The Board approves the following claims for payment-

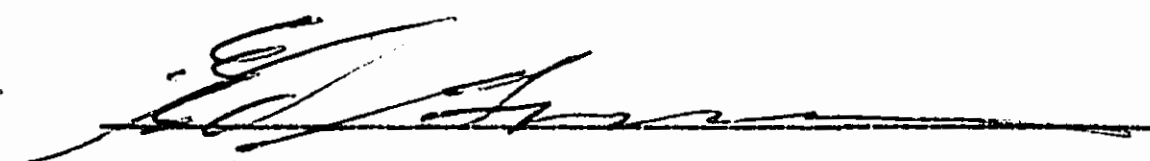
J. FEIGEL - Resurfacing Red Bank Road from Lower Mt. Vernon Road to  
Nurrenbern Road and Nurrenbern Road from Red Bank Road  
to Lower Mt. Vernon Road . . . . . \$57,258.30

LOWELL MORRISON - Survey work on Old State Road north of Camp Ground  
Road . . . . . \$ 584.12

RE: HEARING ON POOR RELIEF LAW

Pigeon Township Trustee, Robert Dorsey appeared before the Board and requested permission to use the County Commissioners' Room May 28th at 7:30 P.M. for a hearing on Poor Relief Law. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that permission be granted, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, motion carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, May 28th, 1962.

  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 28th 1962

MONDAY, MAY 28th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: REZONING PETITION

A petition was filed by Victor J. Wiggers, 3900 Oak Hill Road for a change in Building Zone Ordinance Maps. Property to be rezoned from R-1 to B-1, is Part of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section Ten (10) Township Six (6), corner Lynch Road and Oak Hill Road. This was referred to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Planning Commission.

## RE: AMENDED REZONING PETITION

A petition was received from Gregory Kempf, Edward A. Reutter et al for a change in Building Zoning Ordinance Maps. Property to be rezoned from R-1 to B-3 is Part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$  of NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section Seven (7) Township Six (6) South, Range Ten (10) West. This was referred to the Planning Commission.

## RE: REZONING PETITION

A petition was received from Lawrence Carrel for a change in Building Zoning Ordinance Maps. Property to be rezoned from Agricultural to B-3 is Part of SE $\frac{1}{4}$  of NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section Seven (7) Township Six (6) South, Range Ten (10) West. This was referred to the Planning Commission.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed-	Charles E. Elder, Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour, effective May 19, 1962					
	R. James Schafer, Pool, at \$10.00 per day,	"	"	"	"	"
	H. Noel McDonald	"	"	"	"	"
	L. David Cannon	"	"	10.83	"	"

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Clyde Bailey, Extra Farm Hand at \$120.00 per month, eff. May 16, 1962

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointed-	James W. Phillips, Deputy, \$4770.00 per year, effective June 1, 1962				
	William L. Henning, Jailer	4000.00	"	"	"
	Richard McGee, Guard,	3800.00	"	"	"

Released-	Halsey Lamont, Deputy	effective June 1, 1962
	James W. Phillips, Jailer	"
	William L. Henning, Guard	"

HIGHWAY DEPT

Released- Frank Wilkerson, Laborer, effective May 27, 1962

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 28th 1962

RE: APPROVAL OF BOND

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept and sign bond for Elzora Heierman, as investigator in Probation Department of Vanderburgh Circuit Court. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

On motion made, seconded and carried, all offices in the Court House will be closed Wednesday, May 30th, 1962 in observance of Memorial Day.

RE: REQUEST OF VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

A letter was received from Frank H. Wipf, Parade Chairman of Veterans of Foreign Wars, requesting permission to install a reviewing stand 20' x 20' for the State Convention Parade, to be held Saturday June 16, 1962 at 10:00 A.M. The stand to be erected on the Fourth Street side of the Court House. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that permission be granted, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: REPAIR OF ALLEY

Ralph Boberg of 1630 S. Red Bank Road appeared before the Board with a petition that the tile in the alley behind properties of the petitioners be dug up, cleaned and replaced. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: INVITATION TO CHARLES V. RHEINLANDER

County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff was authorized to write a letter to Charles V. Rheinlander, inviting him to the next meeting of the Board of Commissioners.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Mrs. John Crenshaw of 5300 Oak Hill Road appeared before the Board, asking that a drainage problem be looked into. After much discussion, Commissioners referred this problem to the County Engineer.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF WESTMORE DRIVE

Lucille A. Weese of Westmore Drive asked that the County Commissioners accept Westmore Drive for County maintenance. This was referred to the County Engineer for recommendation.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

William B. Herndean of 8150 Maple Lane appeared before the Board with a drainage problem. This was referred to the County Engineer for further study.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 28th 1962

RE: WARD ROAD

Judge Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board, again asking for help in getting Ward Road in passable condition. He asked that the County at least fill in some large chuck holes. After discussion it was decided that the Commissioners should attend the regular meeting to-day of the Waterworks Board, to see if something could be worked out with regard to Ward Road.

RE: CONSOLIDATION OF PRECINCTS

A letter from the members of Voters Registration Board, was read by County Attorney, J. William Davidson, asking that the 4th precinct in the 5th Ward be consolidated with the 5th precinct in the 5th ward; also that Pigeon Township outside be consolidated with precinct 14 in the 6th ward, for voting purposes. County Attorney, Davidson recommended that this matter be taken under advisement for further check and discussion.

Commissioner Ellspermann advise the Board that Ralph Quisser, representative of the Automatic Voting Machine Company would be here in a few weeks to discuss the possibility of buying new machines. At this time however, the Board of Commissioners has received no request for more machines. If necessary, plans could be made to buy more machines before the 1964 election.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following cut-ins on County roads requested by Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company are approved-

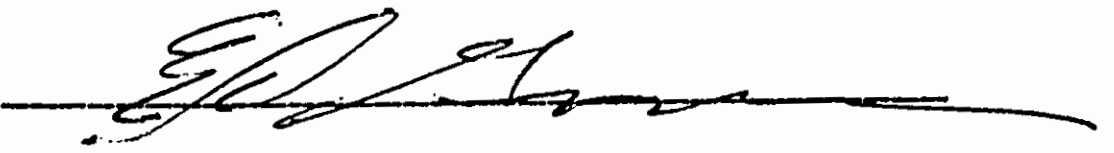
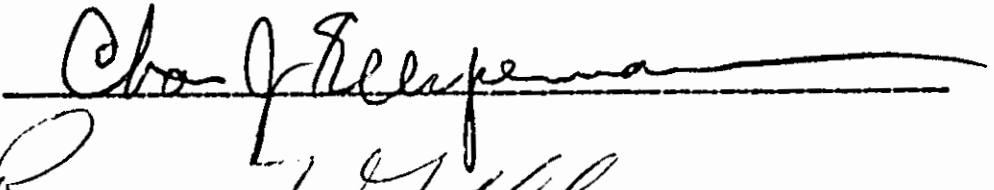

To construct 4368 feet of 4" and 1071 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main as follows: a. 4368 feet of 4" H.P. main north on Oak Hill Road from the end of the existing main at Whetstone Road to the north building line of Oak Hill School- b. 1071 feet of 1½" gas main west on Eastview Road from the proposed main on Oak Hill Road to service 2900 Eastview Road.

To construct 630 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main south on Audubon Drive from the end of the existing 1½" main south of Chickasaw Drive to provide service to two residences located at 2026 Audubon Drive and 7020 Pollack Avenue.

To construct 3860 feet of 4" and 4675 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main as follows: a. 2885 feet of 4" north on Petersburg Road from Whetstone Road to S.E. Browning Road; b. 975 feet of 4" east on Kansas Road from the proposed 4" main (a above) to Moffett's Lane; c. 795 feet of 1½" north on Beatty Lane from the proposed 4" main (a above) to provide service to M. Melton's residence; d. 2005 feet of 1½" S.E. & S.W. on S.E. Browning Road from the proposed 4" main (a above) to provide service to D. Kloke's residence; e. 645 feet of 1½" north on Erskine Drive from the proposed 4" main (b above) to provide service to A. Hahn's residence; f. 1230 feet of 1½" south on Moffett's Lane from the proposed 4" main (b above) to provide service to T. Herron's residence.

To construct 4150 feet of 4", 433 feet of 1½" and 460 feet of ¾" H.P. gas main as follows: a. 4150 feet of 4" on Whetstone Road from Maple Lane to Petersburg Road; b. 433 feet of 1½" main east on Sharon Drive from the proposed main of (a) above to provide service to J. Iglehart's residence.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 4th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened in due form by Willaim Goad, Deputy Sheriff.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Mrs. Harry Williamson of 500 Rosewood Drive appeared before the Board with a drainage problem. This was referred to the County Engineer for his recommendation.

RE: WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN PROGRAM

A copy of a letter written to Roy Ryan Sons Company Inc. by the Waterworks Department with regard to final grading, etc. in connection with the water transmission main program, was received. They listed the most critical areas as follows:

St. George Road west of Highway 41    -- Ward Road  
Area along 12 inch line across Knob Hill to Oak Hill Road  
North side of Campground Road near Old State Road  
Area behind County Infirmary    -- Entire reservoir area

They ask that these conditions be remedied immediately.

RE: SPACE PLANNING SERVICES

A letter was received from Becker & Becker Associates of 375 Park Avenue, New York City, reporting that their analysis will be completed by the 1st of June, 1962 and ask that a meeting be set on June 6th to meet with their representatives to conduct individual reviews of their report. A meeting is set for 1:30 P.M. Wednesday, June 6, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF BOND

The Board approves and signs bond of Maxine G. Buchanan, as clerk of Probation Department of Vanderburgh Circuit Court.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 4th 1962

RE: ST. GEORGE ROAD AT WARD ROAD  
(Speed Limit)

A letter was received from F. Wendell Lensing in regard to St. George Road at Ward Road. Mr. Lensing asks the County Commissioners to establish a twenty (20) mile per hour speed zone at this intersection and for a distance of nine hundred (900) feet east and west thereof along St. George Road. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be referred to the Sheriff of Vanderburgh County for further study and for his recommendation. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: FLOOD PLAIN STUDY ON PIGEON CREEK

Letters were and filed from the U. S. Army Engineers, with regard to Notice of Initiation of Flood Plain Information Study on Pigeon Creek, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

RE: CONSOLIDATION OF PRECINCTS

County Attorney, J. William Davidson reported that after investigating certain precincts for voting purposes and after studying the Indiana Statutes, he was of the opinion that this could not be done. He therefore recommended that the request of the Registration Office be denied. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the request of the Registration Office be tabled at this time, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and when put to a vote, carried.

RE: FIRST AVENUE BY-PASS

A thank you note was received from L. Seifert of North Park Merchants Association, in appreciation for the effort in keeping the First Avenue By-Pass open and maintaining it.

RE: CLEANING OF DITCH

A delegation of citizens appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking that a ditch between First Avenue and Fulton Avenue from Mill Road south to Locust Creek (branch of Locust Creek) be cleaned. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Engineer be instructed to take the necessary steps to have this ditch cleaned- cost not to exceed \$1000.00. Property owners are to work with the County Engineer as far as permitting ingress and egress, and to obtain necessary temporary rights-of-way easements to do this work, as prescribed by law. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF ASSISTANCE

Mrs. J. Leathco of 617 W. Illinois Street appeared before the Board, asking for more poor relief. Mr. Monnig, representing Pigeon Township Trustee, explained the situation to the Commissioners. After discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion not to take any action in this case, but to refer it to the Pigeon Township Trustee and his investigators.



RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Arthur Graulich of Bassett Avenue appeared before the Board with a drainage problem. The County Engineer recommended that the elevation of the ditch in question be checked. It was so ordered.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. James Rickard appeared before the Board with reference to payment of a hospital bill. There seems to be a controversy between Pigeon and Knight Township Trustees as to who is responsible for this bill. The Secretary was instructed to ask both Trustees to appear at the next meeting of the Board, June 11th, 1962.

RE: COUNTY NEEDS & EXPENDITURES

William Chreste of Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission appeared before the Board, asking for a meeting with the Board of Commissioners with intention of making a recap of County needs and anticipated County Capital expenditures. This is necessary in order to spend tax money in an orderly way over a period of years. A meeting is set for next Monday, June 11th at noon.

RE: RECOUNTING OF VOTES

The Clerk of Circuit Court requests that the County Auditor be instructed to give to the Clerk, the keys to the forty-one (41) voting machines in Knight Township for the purpose of recounting votes, starting on Wednesday June 6th, 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: MEETING WITH VETERANS ORGANIZATION

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor reports to the Board, that he had been asked by the Veterans Organization to arrange a meeting some evening with their representatives. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, that they (Ellspermann and Gehlhausen) would meet with them at any time convenient to the Veterans Organization. Commissioner Goebel said he would meet with the Veterans at any public meeting, but not at a secret meeting.

RE: HIGHWAY AREA MEETING

Permission is granted to Road Superintendent Roy Shrote, to take three clerks to the Highway Area meeting to be held June 7th and 8th in Petersburg, Indiana. Permission is granted the County Engineer and other County officials to attend this meeting on Thursday, and Roy Shrote and three clerks to attend on Friday.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 4th 1962

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

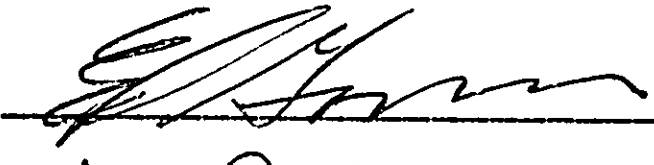

The following application for cut-in is received from Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company and approved by the Board-

To construct 6590 feet of 4", 600 feet of 1½" and 385 feet of ¾" H.P. gas main as follows: a. 6590 feet of 4" gas main south on Petersburg Road from the proposed 4" main at Whetstone Road to provide service to R. Lindenschmidt's residence; b. 600 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main west along a private drive to provide service to Kent Kreyling's residence; c. 385 feet of ¾" H.P. gas main west in a private drive to provide service to S.W. Cook's residence. (Drawing attached to application)

RE: EXTENSION OF BUENA VISTA

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that upon advice of County Engineer, Buena Vista be extended west of Stringtown Road to Weaver Road. County Engineer is to notify J. H. Rudolph Company of this additional work to be done. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 11th, 1962.

  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 11th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME, HILLCREST &amp; WASHINGTON HOMES

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on food supplies for the County Home, Hillcrest and Washington Homes for six months period ending December 31, 1962, come now various parties and submit their bids-

<u>FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY</u>	<u>GROCERIES - COUNTY HOME - HILLCREST &amp; WASHINGTON HOMES</u>
	\$3194.22                      \$2976.98
<u>S. KAHN'S SONS</u>	3142.16                      2922.64

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 11th 1962

DAIRY PRODUCTSIDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY

		<u>COUNTY HOME</u>	<u>- HILLCREST &amp; WASHINGTON HOMES</u>
Whole Sweet Milk	½ gal.	.3895	.3895
Creamed Buttermilk	qts.	.1990	-----
Bulgarian Buttermilk		----	.1990
Cottage Cheese	lb.	.2090	.2090

BAKERY PRODUCTSCOLONIAL BAKERY - HARTFORD BAKERY - LINCOLN BAKING CO

White Bread	.18	.18	.18	} COUNTY HOME
Doughnuts	.45 dz.	.45	.45	
White Buns	.28 "	.28	.28	
White Bread	.18	.18	.18	} HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES
Whole Wheat Bread	.21	.21	.21	
Rye Bread	.21	.21	.21	
Sweet Rolls	.47	.47	.47	
Doughnuts	.45	.45	.45	

Motion was made by Roman Gehlhausen, seconded by Charles Ellspermann and carried, to take all bids under advisement until Monday, June 18th, 1962.

## RE: DAMAGED VOTING MACHINE

A letter from Rockwell Manufacturing Company was read by Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor with reference to damaged voting machine belonging to Vanderburgh County. They reported that the damage to machine is extensive and would cost \$595.00 F.O.B. Jamestown, New York. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Commissioners approve the repair and restoration of this machine and that the Rockwell Mfg. Company be authorized to proceed with this work. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote. County Attorney J. William Davidson was instructed to proceed with filing claim with the Insurance Company for this damage. This machine was damaged two years ago.

RE: COUNTY NEEDS & EXPENDITURES  
(Meeting with Wm.Chreste)

The meeting with William Chreste was deferred, due to the absence of Commissioner Edward L. Goebel, President of the Board.

## RE: ROAD REPAIRS

Roland Blades of 312 Monroe Avenue reported that the road at the end of Weinbach Avenue is in need of repair. This was referred to the Highway Superintendent.

## RE: CONDITION OF ROADS IN MCCUTCHANVILLE AREA

County Auditor Gilbert Schiff read a letter from the McCutchanville Benefit Club, explaining the condition of roads in McCutchanville area. This was referred to the Highway Superintendent and County Engineer.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 11th 1962

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids on a 1962 - 8 cylinder 4-door Sedan, according to specifications submitted by the Sheriff's Department; bids to be received on June 25th, 1962. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: REPAIR OF PETERSBURG ROAD

Two letters were read by Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, received from M. G. Berges, 7901 Petersburg Road, with regard to improving road and shoulders in front of his home. This was referred to the County Engineer and Highway Superintendent.

RE: HOT MIX &amp; CHIP AND SEAL

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the County Engineer be instructed to draw up specifications for hot mix and chip & seal, not to exceed \$70,000-roads to be designated by the County Commissioners. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: BRIDGE ON RODENBERG AVENUE

A letter from Lisette Ungetheim of 4601 Kasson Drive, regarding the condition of bridge on Rodenburg Avenue in Perry Township. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board approves the following application for cut-in from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To construct 3300 feet of 4"; 2400 feet of 2" and 2075 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main as follows:

a. 3300 feet west on W. Broadway from west of Middle Mt. Vernon Road to Reiter Drive; b. 1550 feet of 2" south on Rollet's Lane from the proposed main of (a) above to provide service to 1818 Rollet's Lane; c. 850 feet of 2" south on Speaker Road from the proposed main of (a) above to provide service to 1801 Speaker Road; d. 855 feet of 1¼" south on Johnson's Lane from the proposed main of (a) above to provide service to 1717 Johnson's Lane; e. 1465 feet of 1¼" north on Reiter Drive from the proposed main of (a) above to DeShield's Drive; f. 1465 feet of 1¼" north on DeShield's Drive from the proposed main of (a) above to tie-in to the proposed main of (e) above; g. 1290 feet north on Hillside Drive and west on Ayers Drive to tie-in to the proposed mains of (a) and (f) above.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF REPORTER FOR PROBATE COURT

Report was received of the appointment and oath of Karen Parton, Reporter for Juvenile Devision of Probate Court, effective June 11th, 1962.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 11th 1962

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of April 29th to May 26th, 1962, which was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

The following monthly reports for the month of May 1962 were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office- County Clerk, County Treasurer and County Highway Department.

RE: MEETING OF ASSOCIATION OF INDIANA COUNTIES, INC.

A letter from the Association of Indiana Counties, Inc. with regard to a two day meeting in Indianapolis on June 24th, 1962, was received and ordered filed.

RE: WORK IN NEW ROOM IN CLERK'S OFFICE

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that after checking with the Auditor's office and if money is available, the Superintendent of Buildings Sam Patterson be authorized to proceed with the electrical work, with underlaying floor on first floor and rubber matting over steel floor on second floor. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: CLEANING OF DITCH

County Engineer reports that all property owners have given permission in writing, to use their premises in cleaning of the ditch west of First Avenue and south of Mill Road, with the exception of one, a Mr. Moore. The County Engineer reported that no action will be taken until a solution can be worked out.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen to authorized the Auditor to make immediate payment of the following claims-

JOHN MANS, JR. -	Ditch Cleaning . . . . .	\$ 750.00
THOMAS VAN ZANT-	Work on mezzanine floor in the office of County Clerk . . . . .	\$4150.80
J.H. RUDOLPH COMPANY-	Highway Department . . . . .	\$12,942.03
" "	" " . . . . .	15,279.25

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPOINTMENTS &amp; RELEASES

The Board approves the following appointments in the Auditor's Office-

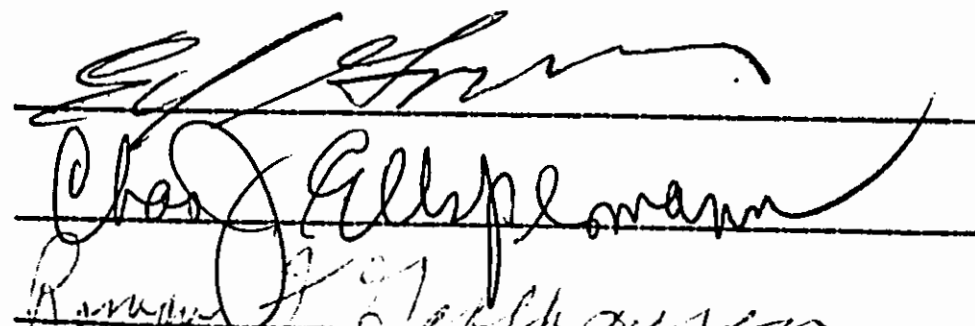
Irene Bender, Extra Clerk Mech. Dept.	at \$12.00 per day effective	May 21, 1962
Elizabeth Acker	" " " " " " " "	May 28, 1962
Sharon Reynolds	" " " " " " " "	June 11, 1962

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 11th 1962

RE: APPOINTMENTS &amp; RELEASES - Cont'd-

COUNTY TREASURERAppointed- Marguerite L. Ungethim, Extra Clerk at \$12.00 per day effective  
June 4, 1962COUNTY HOMEAppointed- Clyde Bailey, Laundryman at \$130.00 per month, effective June 1, 1962  
James H. Stanley, Farm Hand, \$120.00 " " " "Released- Rudolph Jackson, Laundryman, effective May 31, 1962  
Clyde Bailey, Extra Farm Hand " "HIGHWAY DEPARTMENTAppointed- Robert Alan Davidson, Laborer at \$1.55 per hr, effective June 5, 1962  
Joseph J. Rider " " " " " " 6, 1962  
Daniel Townsend " " " " " " "  
Ronald F. Wannamuehler " " " " " " "  
James C. Roper " " " " " " 6, 1962  
Bill F. Cotton " " " " " " 7, 1962Released- Bethel L. Nichols, Operator, effective June 1, 1962  
John Mills, Truckdriver " June 8, 1962BURDETTE PARKAppointed- Albert Goins, Carpenter at \$1.00 per hour, effective June 7, 1962  
David Cannon, Pool Maintenance, \$65.00 per week, effective May 21, 1962  
Jerry Canterbury " 50.00 " " " "  
Jack Weatherholt " 50.00 " " " "  
Keith Combs, Manager Pool, 92.33 " " " "  
Dale Hillenbrand, Guard 50.00 " " " "  
Gary Barker " 50.00 " " " "  
Mary Baumgart " 40.00 " " " "  
Ray Bippus " 50.00 " " " "  
Don Henry Asst. Mgr. 75.00 " " " "  
Joseph Freeman Head Guard 60.00 " " " "  
Noel McDonald " " 60.00 " " " "  
Annette Tapley " " Asst. 55.00 " " " "  
Nancy Stofleth " " " 55.00 " " " "  
Kathy Giorgio " " 40.00 " " " "  
Walter Jankowski " 50.00 " " " "  
Connie Kollker " 40.00 " " " "  
Candace MacGregor " 40.00 " " " "  
Jerry D. Miller " 50.00 " " " "  
JoAnn Miller " 40.00 " " " "  
Richard Nau " 50.00 " " " "  
Bob Schafer " 50.00 " " " "  
Judie Shafer " 50.00 " " " "  
Janie Schiff " 40.00 " " " "  
Gwen Taylor " 40.00 " " " "  
Suzanne Surza " 40.00 " " " "  
Marcia Brown Extra " 7.50 per day  
Don Buttrum " " 7.50 " " " "  
David Carl " " 7.50 " " " "  
Sandra DeToro " " 7.50 " " " "  
Suzanne Hevron " " 7.50 " " " "  
Bernard Klein " " 7.50 " " " "  
Fred Naab " " 7.50 " " " "  
Bob Cook " " 7.50 " " " "  
Lana Rettig " " 7.50 " " " "  
Martha Stockfleth " " 7.50 " " " "  
Mike Taylor " " 7.50 " " " "  
Janie Vezzose " " 7.50 " " " "  
Thomas Stuckey " " 7.50 " " " "

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 18th, 1962.


  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, JUNE 18th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY -ELMER STEURER

Elmer Steurer of 7324 Marx Road appeared before the Board reporting that the Post Office wants to change his address. He owns property at the intersection of Church Road and Marx Road and is paying taxes on a 12 foot strip of land that is being used by other property owners. Mr. Steurer wants to give the County this strip of land for Right-of-Way purposes. This was referred to the County Engineer for further study.

RE: ZONING PETITION

Report of Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission was received, approving petition of Gregory G. Kempf, Edward Reuter et al. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the recommendation of the Planning Commission, that petition #15PC as amended, be approved and ordinance signed. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried when put to a vote.

RE: POPPY DAY PROGRAM

A letter was read by County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff, received from the Funkhouser Unit No.8, American Legion Auxiliary, thanking the Board of Commissioners for the use of Commissioners' room, as headquarters for Poppy Day program.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board approves the appointment of Joseph A. May as laborer in the Highway Department at \$1.55 per hour, effective June 14th, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Deputy Sheriff, Jerry Riney explained to the Board, that an emergency existed on June 5th, making it necessary to get work done on Security Sound System. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that payment of this claim in the amount of \$382.48 for Ohio Valley Sound be authorized to be paid from building maintenance fund. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 18th 1962

RE: BUDGET FOR EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH  
BUILDING AUTHORITY

The following letter was read by the County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff:

"Board of County Commissioners  
Vanderburgh Courthouse  
Evansville, Indiana

Gentlemen:

As attorney for the Evansville-Vanderburgh Building Authority, I have been instructed to transmit to you the proposed budget for the year 1963. Therefore, I am enclosing a copy of the minutes of the last meeting of the Authority, which record the adoption of that budget.

Since it soon will be necessary for the Authority to retain architects and other personnel to begin advance planning for the city and county governmental offices, sufficient funds must necessarily be appropriated for planning purposes.

Mayor McDonald has suggested that application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for advance planning funds to finance this program in its initial stages. The Housing and Home Finance Agency could advance possibly as much as eighty-five thousand dollars, which could be repaid later out of the sale of bonds.

However, regardless of the source of such planning advances, it is essential for the City and County Councils to appropriate the funds necessary for the letting of contracts and for other expenses.

Very truly yours,

William G. Greif (signed)  
Executor Director"

A copy of their proposed budget was included in this letter, as follows:

"RESOLVED, that the following proposed budget be approved for the year of 1963, and that the Attorney, Mr. William G. Greif send a letter to the City and County Administrations setting out the budget:

Architects and Consultant Fees	\$75,000
Attorney Fees	5,000
Options on Land	10,000
Administration Expense	15,000
Manager and Secretary (par time)	
Office rent and supplies, etc.	
Accountant Fee	1,000
Travel and Misc.	1,500
	<hr/>
	\$107,500 "

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this letter and request budget be made a part of the minutes of this meeting, that money be set aside and made available at budget time - the amount the County is to pay, to be determined later. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: AWARDED OF CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR  
COUNTY HOME & HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

Upon recommendation of A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the contract for Grocery Supplies be awarded to FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY, since their bid seemed to meet specifications as to quality of merchandise. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

269

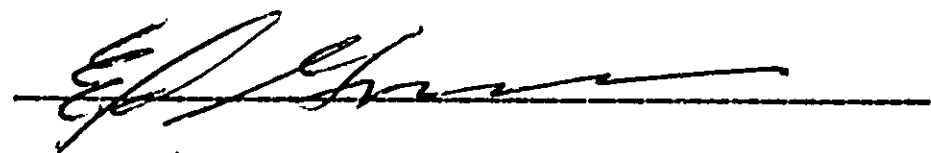
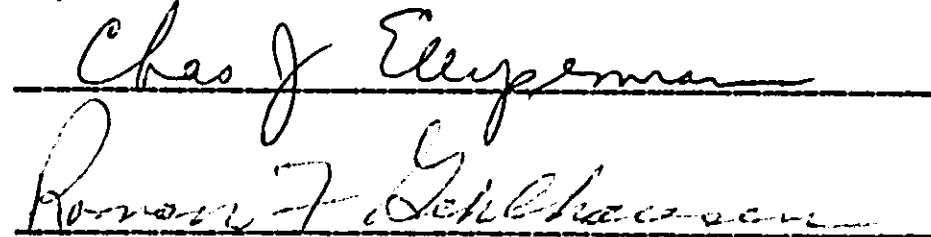
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JUNE 18th — 19-62

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES -Cont'd-

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote, other contracts were awarded as follows:

DAIRY SUPPLIES - IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY  
BAKERY SUPPLIES- COLONIAL BAKERY - For County Home  
HARTFORD BAKERY - For Hillcrest and Washington Homes

On motion, the Board recessed until Monday, June 25th, 1962.

  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 25th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: BID ON CAR FOR SHERIFF

This being the time fixed for the receiving of bids on a car for the County Sheriff, the Kem Motors Company submitted their bid in the amount of . . . \$1877.03. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that contract be awarded to the Kem Motor Company, provided they provide the County, in writing, verification that all specifications will be met. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: CONDITION OF ROADS

A copy of letter written to Roy Ryan Sons Co, Inc. by the Waterworks Department was received and read by the County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff, with regard to certain areas and roads that have not been restored to their original condition. The letter requests that these conditions be corrected immediately.

RE: REPORT OF INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

The Board received report of inspection of the County Home. All requirements were met and they recommended that license for 1963 be approved.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 25th 1962

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointment- Ruth Salyer, Extra Nurse at \$157.00 per month, effective 6/23/62

Released- Myles F. Turner, Houseman, effective June 23, 1962

BURDETTE PARK

Appointments-	Jerry L. David,	Pool Watchman	at \$50.00	per week
	Leroy Hayes	" Guard	" "	" "
	Sandra DeToro	Extra Guard	" 7.50	" day
	David Jordan	" "	" "	" "
	Dorothy Euler	" "	" "	" "

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board approves partial payment to William H. Chreste (Tax Adm. Service) for services to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Yeull Barton Mayes of 117 Chandler Avenue appeared before the Board with request for relief from Pigeon Township Trustee. This was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: ROOF REPAIRS FOR HILLCREST &amp; WASHINGTON HOMES

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann that the H. A. Roofing Company Inc. of 906 Varner Avenue be authorized to repair the roofs of Washington and Hillcrest Homes at an estimated cost of \$320.00. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Dorothy Phillips appeared before the Board requesting Poor Relief. There was a question as to which Township should furnish relief. The Secretary was requested to notify Center and Knight Township Trustees to appear at the meeting next Monday morning, July 2nd with reference to this case.

RE: APPOINTMENT ON LEVEE AUTHORITY

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that William J. Buente be appointed to a three (3) year term on the Levee Authority, starting July 1, 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: NEW TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of County Highway Department presented specifications for the purchase of four (4) new Trucks to be used by the County Highway Department. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids on these Trucks; bids to be received on July 9, 1962. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

JUNE 25th 1962

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Application was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to construct 52 feet of 2" H. P. gas main west on Sunrise Drive from the end of the existing 2" main to the west property line of 40 W. Sunrise Drive. On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board grants request.

RE: BEXLEY COURT BLVD

A letter of thanks was received from Mrs. William D. Stephens of 3510 Baxley Court Boulevard, for a job well done in the mowing of their Boulevard.

RE: VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

A letter was received from Mrs. Morris B. Goldbach, commending Merville Ray, Veterans Service Officer for a job well done. Letter was ordered filed.

RE: BURKHARDT ROAD

Commissioner Gehlhausen presented plans for levelling of an area on North Burkhardt Road, approximately 600 feet. Agreement was signed by the Commissioners and Joseph H. Mesker. Mr. Mesker is to furnish earth for the complete fill and the County is to remove and reset new culverts, move and reset necessary fencing.

RE: RESURFACING OF COUNTY ROADS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for hot mix and chip and seal to be used on County roads, as designated by the County Commissioners; bis to be received on July 9th, 1962 and specifications to be prepared by the County Engineer. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for }  
County Unit, Vanderburgh County, Indiana } No. 538

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named Taxing Unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$122,391.63; this matter having been set for hearing on June 12, 1962, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

General Fund . . . . .	\$35,523.04
Highway Fund . . . . .	22,116.27
Cumulative Bridge Fund for Wolf Creek	
Bridge . . . . .	23,818.99
Regional Plan Commission Fund . . . . .	<u>40,933.53</u>
Total . . . . .	\$122,391.63

## REDUCTIONS:

General Fund . . . . .	\$8,437.99
Highway Fund . . . . .	<u>3,000.00</u>
Total . . . . .	\$11,437.99

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 25th 1962

RE: APPROVAL OF ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of said unit, adopted June 5, 1962.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 14th day of June, 1962.

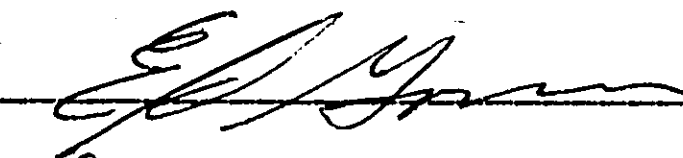


Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 14th day of June, 1962.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to make payment of all work done to date, on Wolf Creek Bridge - 90% payment to be made to William G. Byers. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 2nd 1962

MONDAY, JULY 2nd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Jerry Riney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: POOR RELIEF CASE- DOROTHY PHILLIPS

In answer to a request from County Commissioners, representatives of Center and Knight Township Trustees appeared before the Board with reference to poor relief for Dorothy Phillips. After a discussion, the matter was left to be worked out by the respective Trustees.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

The following claims were approved for payment-

THOMAS H. VAN ZANT- Mezzanine Floor Office-Co. Clerk . . .	\$4150.80
RICHARDT INSURANCE AGENCY . . . . .	\$1300.00

The Commissioners also approved a Change Order in the amount of \$200.00, additional cost to Thomas Van Zant.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approved the following employment changes-

#### HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- Timothy Goodman, Engineer at \$4800.00 per year, effective July 1, 1962

Released- James P. Scott, effective June 30, 1962

#### COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointed- James P. Scott, Engineer at \$5200.00 per year, effective July 1, 1962

#### COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Dan Sanders, Watchman at \$2400.00 per year, effective July 1, 1962

Released- Irvin Hooe, " Effective June 30, 1962

RE: WARD & ST. GEORGE ROADS

Wendell Lensing appeared before the Board, requesting that Ward and St. George Roads be included in plans for road resurfacing. This matter will be taken under consideration.

RE: CONTRACT ON BRUCELLOSIS TESTING

Contract was signed by the Commissioners for the year 1963 with Indiana State Livestock Sanitary Board for Area Bovine Brucellosis Eradication in Vanderburgh County and Knight Township.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 2nd 1962

RE: PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF MARTIN ROAD

A petition was received signed by residents of Martin Road for the improvement of said road. This was referred to the County Engineer and Superintendent of County Highways.

RE: WAIVERS OF FEDERAL AID SECONDARY FUNDS FOR 1962

Notices of signed waivers of Federal Aid Secondary funds for the fiscal year 1962 in the amount of \$84,782.00 in favor of Vanderburgh County from Hendricks County and \$44,019.00 in favor of Vanderburgh County from Gibson County. This money is to be used on secondary roads and bridges - matching funds.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried unanimously, that all County offices be closed on Wednesday, July 4th in observance of Independence Day.

RE: REPAIRS IN COUNTY BUILDINGS

Sam Patterson, Superintendent of County Buildings was authorized to obtain bids on installing Water Softener and plumbing work at the County Home and for work of installing ceiling in the new room in Clerk's office.

RE: SALVAGE & JUNK AT COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home is granted permission to sell obsolete equipment at the Home, as salvage and junk.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Ed Godby appeared before the Board of Commissioners, representing residents of Sheffied Road with a drainage problem. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioners approve payment of claim filed by John Mans, Jr. in the amount of \$3601.12 for work on Green River and Hockel Roads. Also claim filed by Lowell E. Morrison, Civil Engineer, for survey work on Camp Ground Road in the amount of \$347.67.

RE: COLISEUM RENTAL TO SESQUICENTENNIAL GROUPS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Michael Parkinson, Manager of the Coliseum, be authorized to exercise his judgment as to renting the Coliseum on minimum rental basis to Sesquicentennial Group, but dates should not conflict with other commitments. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and it carried when put to a vote.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 9th, 1962.

*Ed Ellspermann*  
*Chas J Ellspermann*  
*Roman F Gehlhausen*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 9th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members of the Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: BIDS ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The following bids were received on four (4) trucks for the Highway Department-

KENNY KENT CHEVROLET COMPANY . . . . .	\$11,453.68
COOKE CHEVROLET COMPANY . . . . .	11,313.36
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY . . . . .	10,134.00
VANDEVEER, INC. . . . .	9,649.60

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, that these bids be taken under advisement until next Monday, unless a special meeting should be called before then.

RE: BIDS ON RESURFACING COUNTY ROADS

The following bids were received on resurfacing county roads-

MIDWEST CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, INC. . . . .	\$45,802.00
FEIGEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY . . . . .	42,389.90
J. H. RUDOLPH COMPANY - Road Mix . . . . .	16,405.00
Chip & Seal . . . . .	16,730.00

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that these bids be taken under advisement until next Monday, or until a special meeting is called. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: ROAD COMPLAINT

Oscar J. Bumb of #4224 Mesker Park Drive appeared before the Board with a request for guard rails. This was referred to the County Highway Superintendent.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 9th 1952

EW: COUNTY LINE ROAD REPAIRS

Herb Welte and Charles Titzer of R. R. #3 appeared before the Board requesting road repairs on the County Line Road between Boonville Highway and New Harmony Road. The Board of Commissioners are to check the road program for the balance of the year to see if it would be possible to include this road in the road repair schedule.

RE: LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE OF EVANSVILLE FUTURE MEETING

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau appeared before the Board of Commissioners, requesting permission to use the Commissioners' Court Room on Thursday, July 26th at 4:00 P.M. for a meeting of the Legislative Committee of Evansville Future. Commissioner Behlhausen's motion to grant this request was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

Deputy Auditor John Behme on behalf of Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, requests permission to invest the balance of Cumulative Bridge Fund in U. S. Government Bonds at slightly under 3% interest. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to proceed with such investment, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, and carried.

RE: CITY-COUNTY BUILDING

John C. Behme, Deputy Auditor read the following letter from Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor-

"Board of County Commissioners  
Court House  
City

Gentlemen:

As a private citizen and as County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, I would like to go on record as being opposed to locating the new City-County Building at the proposed location.

As a citizen it was my understanding that the original purpose of our new City-County Building was for the convenience of the taxpayer. By this I mean all City-County Offices would be located close together so we the citizens would be able to get our local government business transacted without running all over Evansville.

As County Auditor I was led to believe the proposed new City-County Building was to provide closer contact and cooperation between government offices and provide additional space for same. If the new City-County Building is located in the 8th and Main area, then our present County operation will be disrupted. We do daily business with our Courts, Sheriff, Prosecutor, Coroner and County Clerk offices.

It is my understanding the above offices will remain in the Court House. Therefore, if the new City-County Building is not located across from our present Court House, daily trips will have to be made between the above offices which are to remain in the Court House and other County offices that will move to the new building.

This will add additional cost to our already overburdened taxpayers. Before any final decision is made, I hope these points will be considered.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vand. County Auditor"

277

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 9th 1962

RE: INVITATIONAL BIDS ON CEILING IN CLERK'S OFFICE

Sam Patterson, Superintendent of Buildings presented the following invitational bids received on ceiling in the Clerk's office-

GENERAL INSULATION COMPANY . . . . .	\$493.00
ANNING & JOHNSON . . . . .	528.00
EVANSVILLE LUMBER COMPANY . . . . .	494.00

All bids are referred to the County Engineer for further study and check.

RE: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS ON COUNTY BUILDINGS

The Board of Commissioners discussed capital improvements with the Superintendent of Buildings and the County Home. Mr. Patterson was asked to get quotations on the costs of roofing, guttering and painting. These costs are to be included in the 1963 budgets.

RE: PROBATE COURT BUDGET FOR 1963  
(Air Conditioning of Court Room)

Morris S. Merrell, Judge of Probate Court requests that money be provided in the next year's budget to air condition the Court Room. He also asks that additional money be included in the budget to make certain changes and alterations in the Probation Office of the Juvenile Division.

RE: EVANSVILLE PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING BUDGET

The Evansville Public Health Nursing Ass'n presented their budget request in the amount of . . . \$24,000.00

RE: VOTING MACHINES

Ralph Quisser, representative of the Automatic Voting Machine Company will meet with County Commissioners to study further needs and possible purchases of voting machines in the future.

RE: AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM SERVICE

A letter was received from the American District Telegraph Company with regard to contract which will expire in the near future, for the automatic fire alarm service in the Court House. They ask an increase in their rate for this service, which will become effective on January 1, 1963. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this increase be granted and be included in the next year's budget. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves the appointment of Margaret Alice Lee as clerk in the County Assessor's office at a salary of \$125.00 semi-monthly, effective July 2, 1962.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 9th 1962

RE: HIGHWAY DEPT REPORT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of Highway Department, filed his report of work done in the month of June 1962, which is filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: F A S PROJECTS

The Board received approval of F.A.S. applications for the following-

Bridge on Mill Road east of St. Joe Avenue - (S-818 (1)  
 Bridge on St. George Road west of Highway 41- (S-818 (2)  
 Three (3) Bridges on Old State Road north of Camp Ground Road- (S-418 (3)

The Indiana State Highway Commission will contribute the following amounts toward the cost of said Bridges-

On Project S-818 (1)	. . . . .	\$27,000.00
On Project S-818 (2)	. . . . .	31,000.00
On Project S-418 (3)	. . . . .	50,000.00

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 16th, 1962.

Edward L. Goebel - Absent

Charles J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 16th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: CONTRACTS ON RESURFACING COUNTY ROADS

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, contracts on resurfacing County roads were awarded to the following low bidders-

FEIGEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	. . . . .	Resurfacing County Roads
J. H. RUDOLPH COMPANY	. . . . .	Resurfacing Materials

RE: CONTRACT ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, contract on four (4) Trucks for the Highway Department was awarded to VANDEVEER, INCORPORATED for . . . . \$9649.60



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 16th 1962

JULY 16th 1962

RE: APPOINTMENT ON BOARD OF APPEALS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Rev. Donald B. Orander of 3601 Washington Avenue, Pastor of United Church of Christ, be appointed as the Commissioners' appointment to the Board of Appeals. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: DREDGING OHIO RIVER

A notice was received from U. S. Army Engineer District, Louisville Corps of Engineers, Louisville, Ky., with regard to commercial dredging of the Ohio River by various parties. This notice was ordered filed.

RE: REPORTS FOR JUNE, 1962

Reports were filed by the County Clerk, County Treasurer and City-County Health Department for the month of June, 1962.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed-	Shirley Stover; Laundryman at \$100.00 per month, effective July 2, 1962
	Thomas Brooks " " " " 7, 1962
	Florence Sanderson, Cook " 157.00 " " " "
Released-	Shirley Stover, Laundryman, effective July 4, 1962
	Ruth Salyer, Extra Nurse " " 9,
	Retta Edith Gore, Cook " June 30, 1962
	Thomas L. Brooks, Laundryman " July 9, 1962

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed- William Jos. Hayes, Laborer at \$1.55 per hour, effective July 10, 1962

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed-	Name	Position	Rate	Effective Date
	Judith Hagan	Pool Guard	\$7.50 per day	June 30, 1962
	Lana G. Rettig	"	"	"
	June E. Shafer	"	"	"
	Martha Stockfleth	"	"	"
	David Cook	"	"	May 25, 1962
	Lester James	Extra Help	\$1.00 hour	July 5, 1962
	John McCulley	"	"	June 20, 1962
	Leon Smith	"	"	" 25
	Meredith Smith	"	"	July 6, 1962

RE: AMENDMENT TO ZONING ORDINANCE

The Board received report from the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission, approving petition of Lawrence Carrel. Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote, to accept and sign ordinance, as follows:

Ordinance No. 1049

"BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, upon the endorsement and recommendation of the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission that said Board of Commissioners ratifies, confirms and approves the action taken by said Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission in altering, changing and amending the zoning ordinance master map of Vanderburgh

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 16th 1962

RE: AMENDMENT TO ZONING ORDINANCE- Cont'd-

County, Indiana, so that the following described real estate in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 14, Township 6 South, Range 11 West lying in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the North line of said quarter quarter section which lies 587.4 feet East of the Northwest corner thereof, thence East along the North line of said quarter quarter section for a distance of 14.55 feet to the center line of Indiana State Road Number 66, thence South 76 degrees and 51 minutes East along the center of said State Road for a distance of 382.37 feet, thence South Zerp (0) degrees and 40 minutes and 30 seconds West for a distance of 200 feet, thence North 76 degrees and 51 minutes West and parallel with the center of said State Road for a distance of 397.27 feet, thence North Zero (0) degrees, 40 minutes and 30 seconds East for a distance of 196.61 feet to the place of beginning.

The above described real estate is subject to a legal right-of-way for said State Road Number 66 off the North side thereof with said right-of-way being 40 feet wide from its center.

be and the same is rezoned and classified as B-3 General Business Zone.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
The Board of Commissioners of the  
County of Vanderburgh

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY TREASURER

3-103	Extra Clerical Help	\$2600.00
3-205	Repairs to Equipment	35.53

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-201A	Radio Line Charge	75.00
5-201B	Radio Repair & Maintenance	250.00
5-208	Garage and Motors	601.23
5-211C	License Record Books	500.00

COUNTY CORONER

8-602	Equipment	70.00
-------	-----------	-------

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 16th 1962

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR-REASSESSMENT

26D-101	Residential Supervisor & Office Supervisor	\$2190.00
26D-104	Commercial & Industrial Rate Setter	2320.00
26D-109	Transcript & Record Clerk, Clerical and Other Office Workers	8400.00

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9D-103	Salaries of Extra Clerks-Field Deputies	1440.00
--------	---	---------

PERRY TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9E-103	Salary of Deputies	175.00
--------	--------------------	--------

PERRY TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR-REASSESSMENT

26E-211	Office Supplies, Postage & Telephone	300.00
---------	--------------------------------------	--------

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR-REASSESSMENT

26F-101	Residential Supervisor	1200.00
26F-102	Chief Supervisor	2900.00
26F-106	Plats, Legals	2280.00
26F-107	Residential, Commercial & Industrial Field Men	720.00

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

10-104	Witness Fees & Procuring Evidence	1000.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------

CIRCUIT COURT

11-114	Expense of Paupers	2000.00
--------	--------------------	---------

PROBATE COURT

13-104	Salary of Court & Special Reporter	150.00
13-211	Office Supplies	300.00
13-602A	Equipment	600.00

JUVENILE COURT

13A-201E	Transportation of Children & Misc. Expense	500.00
13A-211	Office Supplies	200.00
13A-602	Equipment	200.00

COURT HOUSE

14-602	Equipment	350.00
--------	-----------	--------

COUNTY HOME

16-205	Repair to Equipment	400.00
16-213	Other Operating Expense	600.00

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-106	Per diem & Expense Board of Review	3800.00
19-205A	Repairs to County Buildings	4900.00
19-415	Change of Venue	17,474.37
19-602A	Equipment	1,750.00

ELECTION BOARD

21-201D	Travel Expense & Taxicabs	280.00
21-204	Printing & Advertising	270.00
21-211B	Printing Ballots	250.00
21-211C	Election Supplies	2,050.00

COUNTY SERVICE OFFICER FOR VETERANS

24-602	Equipment	200.00
--------	-----------	--------

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND	\$63,331.13
---------------------------	-------------



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 16th 1962

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND

187-103D	Salaries, Ass't Supervisor & All Other Personal Services	\$8,133.25
187-204	Printing & Advertising	1,200.00
187-503	Social Security	600.00

TOTAL VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT	\$9,933.25
---------------------------------------	------------

CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

191-1	Wolf Creek Bridge	2,045.00
-------	-------------------	----------

BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND

198-102A	Office Supplies & Stationery	200.00
198-102B	Postage	100.00
198-102C	Printing	100.00
198-103F	Freight & Express	100.00
198-103G	Legal Advertising	300.00
198-103L	Collection of Old Accounts	50.00
198-202C	Dishes & Silverware	200.00
198-202D	Kitchen Utensils	50.00
198-202E	Soap (Kitchen)	100.00
198-203A	Bakery Products	500.00
198-203B	Canned Goods	1,000.00
198-203C	Dairy Products	1,500.00
198-203E	Fruits & Vegetables	500.00
198-203F	Meats & Fish	500.00
198-203G	Other Groceries	1,000.00
198-302A	Soap, Bleach, Etc.	200.00
198-402A	Clothing, Bedding	500.00
198-402B	Janitor Supplies	600.00
198-502A	Coal	1,400.00
198-502B	Light & Power	1,000.00
198-502C	Water	50.00
198-503A	Supplies & Materials-Building	2,500.00
198-602A	Drugs & Medicines	1,500.00
198-602B	Other Medical & Surgical Supplies	500.00
198-803B	Repair of X-Ray Equipment	100.00

TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL	\$14,550.00
-----------------------	-------------

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY TREASURER

3-600	Equipment	\$ 35.53
-------	-----------	----------

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-602B	Purchase of Vehicles	601.23
--------	----------------------	--------

COUNTY CORONER

8-211	Office Supplies	70.00
-------	-----------------	-------

PERRY TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9E-213	Office Rent	175.00
--------	-------------	--------

JUVENILE COURT

13A-101B	Asst. Chief Probation Officer	1,950.00
----------	-------------------------------	----------

COUNTY HOME

16-206	Food	500.00
16-209	Institutional, Medical & Clothing	500.00

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 16th 1962

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

## REPEAL OF FUNDS- Cont'd-

ELECTION BOARD

21-105	Salary Clerical Assistants, Deputies & Canvassing Board Clerks	\$ 700.00
21-106	Salary Mechanics & Watchmen	500.00
21-107	Salary of Carpenters for Ballot Boxes & Voting Machines	300.00
21-201A	Freight, Express, Drayage on Machines	500.00
21-201B	Postage	350.00
21-405A	Meals of Election Officers	500.00

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND	\$6,581.76
---------------------------	------------

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT

187-313	Painting County Bridges	1,200.00
187-317	Contractual Work	8,133.25

TOTAL VAND. CO. HIGHWAY DEPT.	\$9,333.25
-------------------------------	------------

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 16th day of July, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas..J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
CLERK

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for a meeting of the County Council at 10:00 A.M. July 31, 1962, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Frances M. Watson of 2518 Haag Avenue and her father appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking for poor relief. This was referred to the County Attorney and Knight Township Trustee.

RE: CHANGE ORDER ON WOLF CREEK BRIDGE

A change order on Wolf Creek Bridge project was presented by the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this change order be approved. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JULY 16th — 1962

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS


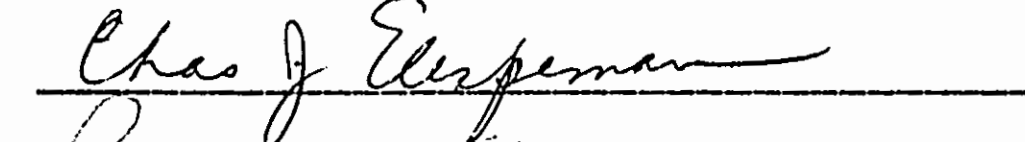

The Board approves the following claims for payment-

William G. Byers . . . . . \$10,478.92 and Edgar M. Greenwell  
in the amount of . . . \$1250.00 for pictures of Wolf Creek Bridge.

RE: PICTURES OF BRIDGES

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff requested permission to have photographs taken of bridges completed this year, for a permanent record. Request was granted.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 23rd, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 23rd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of May 27th to June 30th, 1962, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Clarence Bryan, Laundryman at \$120.00 per month, effective  
July 16, 1962

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Irvin Hooe, Watchman at \$100.00 semi-monthly, effective  
July 24, 1962  
Released- San Saunders, Watchman, effective July 23, 1962



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 23rd 1962

RE: PRINTING ORDER- COMPLAINT

Gilbert C. Schiff, Auditor, reported to the Board of Commissioners, that last October an order was given to Burkert-Walton Printing Company for certain forms, printing of which is under contract with Burkert-Walton Company, and to this date, forms have not been received. Mr. Schiff said that Mr. Burkert had been contacted several times by telephone with regard to this order. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to refer this matter to the County Attorney and to report to the Board next Monday. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: DITCH CLEANING

Henry Schillinger of R. R. #5 Schillinger Road, appeared before the Board, requesting that the ditch on this road be cleaned. This matter was referred to the Highway Superintendent.

RE: CLEANING RUSTON CEMETERY

Mr. Grimwood and Mr. Huebner appeared before the Board, requesting that Ruston Cemetery in Scott Township be cleaned. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this matter be referred to Scott Township Trustee, since the Board of Commissioners have no jurisdiction over matters of this nature. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENT CLINIC

A letter was received from the Citizens Committee of the Community Council requesting creation of a Psychiatric Out-patient Clinic for adults to be established in Vanderburgh County. The amount needed would be \$59,970.00 - 50% from State Funds and 50% from County Funds. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the amount of \$29,985.00 be included in the budget for this purpose. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

Meeting recessed at 10:30 A.M., and later reconvened.

RE: VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER

Representatives of Veterans' Organizations appeared before the Board, Charles Rheinlander speaking for the group. He asked that the Commissioners cooperate with the Veterans' Organizations and reestablish the policy of permitting the Veterans' Council screen any appointments of any veteran to a County Office. Mr. Rheinlander charged that politics should play no part in the appointment of a Veterans' Service Officer. He asked that the present Veterans' Service Officer be replaced - that more efficient men were available.

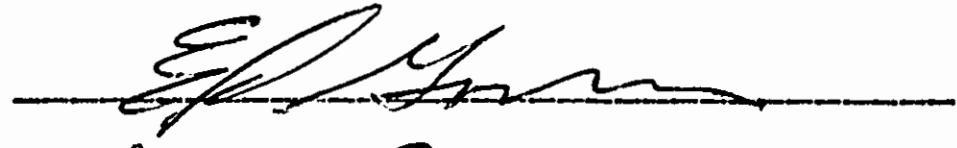
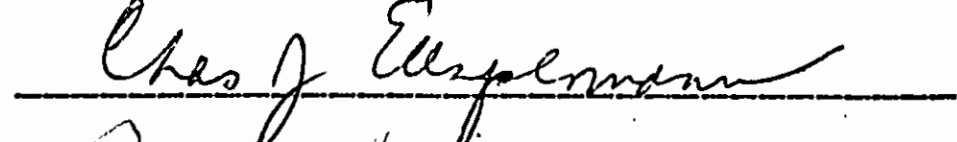

Commissioner Gehlhausen suggested that any charges against the present Officer should be presented to the Board of Commissioners in writing. Commissioner Ellspermann said, he felt the Veterans' Organizations should have this appointment,

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 23rd 1962

RE: VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER- Cont'd-

but he would urge this matter be discussed more fully and any charges to be made, should be presented in writing. No further action was taken.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 30th, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 30th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted and presented.

RE: CHANGING NAME OF ROAD

Don Woods of #6 School Road appeared before the Board with a petition signed by residents of #6 School Road, requesting that the name of the road be changed to Valley Drive. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the petition be accepted and action be deferred until recommendations from the Planning Commission and Post Office Department are received. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: E'VILLE FUTURE, INC. (Special Meeting)

William Greif reminded the Board of the meeting on August 2nd at 7:00 o'clock P.M. in the Great Hall of Evansville College. All office holders are invited to attend this meeting with Becker & Becker Associates.

RE: APPOINTMENT ON APPEALS BOARD

Claude Young, representative of the Union appeared before the Board of Commissioners and asked that the third member of the County Appeals Board be appointed. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Charles J. Ellspermann be appointed to serve for the balance of the year. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 30th 1962

RE: SANITARY SEWER IN LYNCH ROAD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that plans and specifications for the construction of a sanitary sewer in Lynch Road, extending from the Hitch-Peters Road east approximately 4000 feet, be approved subject to the following conditions as recommended by the County Engineer, to-wit:

1. The road base shall be replaced with 9" of compacted rock over all cuts.
2. The surface shall be replaced with 2" of hot mix or cold mix bituminous surface over all cuts.
3. The contractor will be required to make all repairs within the right-of-way limits to the roadway, shoulders or ditches, resulting from this construction.
4. Quarter section corners at Lynch Road, 1/4 mile east, 1/2 mile east and 3/4 mile east shall be referenced and replaced. Copies of references shall be furnished the County Surveyor.

Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: RESURFACING FREY ROAD

A motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen that the petition for resurfacing Frey Road be referred to the County Engineer. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: SESQUICENTENNIAL DECORATIONS

Sam Patterson, Superintendent of County Buildings appeared before the board to present sesquicentennial drapes for County Buildings at a rental charge of \$7.50 each. Mr. Patterson said he thought it would take at least ten of these drapes. After some discussion, this matter was taken under advisement.

RE: REPORTS OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION

Annual report and monthly reports for May and June, for Division of Weights and Measures were received and ordered filed.

RE: BUDGET OF E'VILLE PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING ASS'N

The proposed budget of Evansville Public Health Nursing Association for the year 1963 was received by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

Commissioner Goebel announced that the Commissioners had received a number of letters, sixteen to be exact, asking that Merville Ray be kept on as Service Officer. Mr. Ray appeared before the Board, to assure them that these letters had not been solicited. A motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann that these letters be filed as part of the minutes of this meeting. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 30th 1962

RE: PRINTING ORDER-COMPLAINT

County Attorney, J. William Davidson reported that a letter had been written to Burkert-Walton Inc. with regard to their failure to fill an order sent them from the County Auditor's office last November. Mr. Davidson read the letter in its entirety to the Board. Robert Burkert, representing Burkert-Walton Inc. said, in his opinion, since the forms ordered were not to be used until the year 1962 and these forms were on the 1961 contract, his Company would not be compelled to furnish forms or fill the order.

After some discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this order be filled and ledger sheets furnished the County Auditor - that the contract was binding since the order was received in 1961 for delivery in 1961. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: INSPECTOR ON PROJECT S-418(1)

A copy of letter was sent to Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer, regarding inspector for project S-418 (1). Letter written by Mr. Biggerstaff, authorizing the State Highway Department to furnish the inspector for this job, was approved and signed by the County Commissioners.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

COMMISSIONERS COURT  
JULY TERM, 1962

In the matter of the application of Sarah Bethel Cattron for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Sarah Bethel Cattron is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, medical care and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 30th day of July, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:.

Commissioners Court  
July Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Rockford Jones for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Rockford Jones is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need and food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 30th day of July, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 30th 1962

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court

July Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Carroll Benson Estep for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Carroll Benson Estep is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 30th day of July, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 (signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
 Commissioners

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board approves for payment, claim filed by John Mans, Jr. for cleaning Lower Pigeon Creek from the Old State Road to Highway 41, in the amount of \$500.00.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*E. L. Goebel*  
*Chas. J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 4th 1962

RE: SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY SCHOOLS

The following are minutes of a meeting of the Township Trustees:

Meeting of the Township Trustees of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, acting as the Vanderburgh County Board of Education was held in the Civil Township Office in the home of Clarence Martin, Trustee of Center Township at 8:30 P. M. Saturday, August 4th, 1962.

There were present, Ray L. Luigs, Armstrong Township Trustee, Clarence Martin, Center Township Trustee, James White, German Township Trustee, Elmer Reininga, Scott Township Trustee, Donald Kolb, Union Township Trustee, Elder J. Eberhart, Superintendent of County Schools and John C. Behme, Chief Deputy Auditor of Vanderburgh County. Absent were Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township, Thomas Mooney, Knight Township Trustee and Dale Morgan, Perry Township Trustee.

This meeting was called by Elmer Reininga, Vice-President of the Vanderburgh County Board of Education for the purpose of amending the minutes of the meeting of May 3rd, 1961, electing the County School Superintendent. Mr. Reininga called the meeting to order and Mr. Eberhart explained the problem. Mr. Reininga said a motion was in order, whereupon Mr. White made the following motion:

"I move that we amend the minutes of the May 3rd, 1961 meeting by eliminating the last part of the sentence which reads as follows:

"When put to a vote, Elder Eberhart was unanimously elected for a term of four (4) years, effective August 16, 1961, or until school consolidation takes effect," and replace it by saying- "when put to a vote, Elder Eberhart was unanimously elected for a term of four (4) years, effective August 16, 1961,"

which motion was seconded by Mr. Luigs. When Mr. Reininga called for a vote, the five Trustees present voted unanimously to the affirmative, thereby so amending the minutes of the May 3rd, 1961 meeting.

There being no further business, Mr. Kolb moved for adjournment, which motion was seconded by Mr. Martin.

---

Presiding Officer

---

Deputy County Auditor of Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana and Clerk of the  
meeting of Township Trustees.



291

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 6th 1962

MONDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Gresham J. Grim.

The minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: CHANGING NAME OF NO. 6 SCHOOL ROAD

Commissioner Goebel reported that a letter received from the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission stated there was a street called Valley Street; therefore Valley Drive would conflict. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor notify Don Wood of No. 6 School Road, suggesting he get in touch with Mr. Jones of the Plan Commission. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COURT HOUSE-

Appointed-Edgar J. Wall, extra janitor at \$10.00 per day, effective August 3, 1962

HIGHWAY DEPT.

Released- Bill F. Cotton, Laborer, effective July 30, 1962

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF LAKEVIEW DRIVE

On recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept for County maintenance, Lakeview Drive from Harmony Way 750 feet east-50 foot Right-of-Way. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: PROPOSED COMBINING OF PLAN COMMISSIONS

Michael Ellenstein, member of the County Council appeared before the Board to propose the abolishment of the County Building Commission and combining it with the City Planning Commission. Mr. Ellenstein pointed out, that by combining these two offices, a saving of from \$25,000 to \$30,000 per year would be realized. He asked that the Commissioners go along with this plan.

Mr. Ellenstein explained that according to advice from the City Attorney, this merger would be legal and that condemnation of property would be legal, providing the City Building Commissioner would be at the head of this new Department, comprised of City and County Building Commissions. The Board told Mr. Ellenstein they felt it should be the other way around; the County Plan Commissioner should head the Department.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 6th 1962

RE: COMBINING OF PLAN COMMISSIONS- Cont'd-

After discussion, Commissioners Ellspermann, Goebel and Gehlhausen agreed that if all legal problems could be worked out, they would approve this measure.

RE: KNIGHT TOWNSHIP EQUIPMENT

Earl Suddoth, Knight Township Assessor appeared before the Board and asked the Commissioners to sign for receipt of Typewriter and Calculator from his office.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

The Board receives report from the Highway Department for the month of July 1962 and from the Division of Weights & Measures for July 1962, which reports are approved and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT FROM EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH  
AIRPORT AUTHORITY DISTRICT

The Board receives annual report for the year 1961 from the Evansville-Vanderburgh Airport Authority District, and orders same filed.

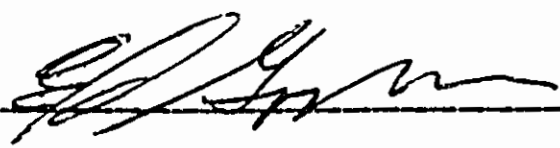

RE: VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

The Board received eight letters in favor of retaining Merville Ray as Veterans Service Officer, which were ordered filed.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board approves for payment, a claim filed by the Clearcrest Country Club in the amount of \$423.90 for refund of taxes paid in error over a period of ten years. A motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, to allow this claim.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 13th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman J. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 13th 1962

MONDAY, AUGUST 13th, 1962

[ The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted and presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

BUILDING COMMISSION

Appointed- Katherine Burggrabe, Secretary-Clerk at \$275.00 per month, effective Aug. 13, 1962  
Released - Virginia Haddock, " " effective August 13, 1962

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Charles Heaton, Engineer, \$165.00 monthly, effective Aug. 2, 1962  
Released - Arvis O. Houston " " July 26, 1962  
Florence Sanderson, Cook " Aug. 6, 1962

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Charles Taylor, Extra Help at \$7.50 per day, " July 4, 1962  
Helen Taylor Maid " 1.00 " hour " July 31, 1962

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Bert Reed, County Treasurer filed his report for the month of July, 1962 and Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk filed his report for the month of July, which reports were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: DAMAGED VOTING MACHINE

A letter and invoice in the amount of \$595.00 was received from the Rockwell Mfg. Company for the repair of a damaged voting machine. This was referred to the County Attorney for attention.

RE: TREE TOP LANE

Commissioner Goebel announced he wanted to go on record, that it be understood he was not consulted in connection with improving Tree Top Lane and that he thought the money for labor and materials used should be reimbursed to the County. He also reported that it had been brought to his attention, that County employees in County-owned trucks were hauling rock to be placed on the Old State Road in Scott Township. Commissioner Goebel asked that the County be reimbursed for this labor and material.

Commissioner Ellspermann said that since the resurfacing of Tree Top Lane was apparently his error, he would personally contact each resident of this road and attempt to rectify this error.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 13th 1962

RE: LAKESHORE DRIVE

A petition was received from property owners living on Lakeshore Drive, asking that this road be accepted for County maintenance. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this road be accepted for County maintenance, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 20th, 1962.

*E. L. Goebel*  
*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: COUNTY HOME REPORT

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of July 1st to 28th inclusive, which was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: BURDETTE PARK SEWAGE WASTE PLANT

A report was received from Shouse-Brill Machinery Company regarding Burdette Park Sewage Waste Plant. They reported that the equipment is operating in perfect condition.

RE: COUNTY LINE ROAD

Claude Young appeared before the Board requesting that the County Line Road from Upper Mt. Vernon Road to the Five Dollar Road be improved. Mr. Young said that when the new bridge on this road was completed last year, the weather prohibited the improvement of the road. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this improvement be included in the 1963 Road Program. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 20th 1962

RE: STATE APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 807  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$72,484.38; this matter having been set for hearing on August 89, 1962, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

General Fund	\$60,706.13
Highway Fund	9,733.25
Cumulative Bridge Fund for Wolf Creek Bridge	<u>2,045.00</u>
TOTAL	\$72,484.38

## REDUCTIONS:

General Fund	6,306.76
Highway Fund	<u>9,133.25</u>
TOTAL	\$15,440.01

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of said unit, adopted July 30, 1962.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 14th day of August, 1962.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 14th day of August, 1962.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: POOR RELIEF

Dorothy Shiver appeared before the Board asking that prescriptions be filled. She claimed the Pigeon Township Trustee refused to have this done. After much discussion, the matter of poor relief is to be left to the discretion of the Trustee.

RE: RELEASE IN HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board approves the following release in the Highway Department-

Daniel Townsend, Laborer, effective August 15, 1962  
Ronald F. Wannemuehler " " " 17, 1962

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 20th 1962

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF STREETS IN MELODY HILL

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept the following streets for County maintenance, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote-

Paving of O'Hara Drive for a distance of 660 feet from the North line of Melody Hill No. 6 North to the North line of Melody Hill No. 7

Twickingham Drive for a distance of 750 feet North from the North line of Melody Hill No. 6 to the North line of Melody Hill No. 7

Twickingham Court for a distance of 670 feet from its Southern intersection with Twickingham Drive to its Northern intersection with Twickingham Drive

Hamilton Drive for a distance of 480 feet from its intersection with O'Hara Drive, to the North boundary line of Melody Hill No. 7

Concrete paving of Ridgecrest for a distance of 477 feet from Twickingham Drive East to O'Hara Drive, Melody Hill No. 7

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SANITARY ENGINEER  
FOR HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Dr. Brockmole of the City-County Health Department appeared before the Board to present Harvey Green, the new Sanitary Engineer for that Department.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF FREELS LANE

Virgil Hogan appeared before the Board, asking for the improvement of Freels Lane. This matter was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF PART OF TREE TOP LANE

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept for County maintenance, approximately 1300 feet of Tree Top Lane, south and west from Upper Mt. Vernon Road. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion, Commissioner Goebel offered an amendment to the motion, to the effect that this road should only be accepted after the County is reimbursed by residents for work done on said road by the County. This amendment died for lack of a second. The original motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen was put to a vote; Commissioners Gehlhausen and Ellspermann voting "aye" and Commissioner Goebel voting "nay". Motion carried.

Commissioner Goebel asked the County Highway Superintendent to check with the County Engineer in the future, to be sure any road to be improved by the County had been accepted by the County for maintenance.

RE: PAYMENT ON MEZZANINE FLOOR IN CLERK'S OFFICE

The Board approves final payment on contract for Mezzanine Floor in the Clerk's office, in the amount of . . . \$461.20 to Thomas VanZant.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 20th 1962

RE: SEWER TAP IN PERMITS

William Chreste appeared before the Board with the suggestion that the County issue a sewer tap in permit in County sewer lines that connect with City sewer lines. It was suggested that the County Engineer include this in the new building code ordinance being prepared. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Building Commissioner be instructed to notify the City Sewer Department whenever there is any construction that necessitates tap-in to City Sewer System. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY CLERK

1-402	Other Expense Incidental to Commitment of Patients to State Institutions	\$ 1,000.00
-------	--	-------------

COUNTY RECORDER

4-211	Office Supplies	1,011.00
-------	-----------------	----------

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-211	Office Supplies & Film	478.17
-------	------------------------	--------

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND		\$ 2,489.17
---------------------------	--	-------------

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND

187-301	Stone	\$20,000.00
---------	-------	-------------

TOTAL VAND.CO.HIGHWAY FUND		\$20,000.00
----------------------------	--	-------------

BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND

198-102A	Office Supplies & Stationery	200.00
198-102B	Postage	100.00
198-102C	Printing	100.00
198-103F	Freight & Express	100.00
198-103G	Legal Advertising	300.00
198-103L	Collection of Old Accounts	50.00
198-202C	Dishes & Silverware	200.00
198-202D	Kitchen Utensils	50.00
198-202E	Soap (Kitchen)	100.00
198-203A	Bakery Products	500.00
198-203B	Canned Goods	1,000.00
198-203C	Dairy Products	1,500.00
198-203E	Fruits & Vegetables	500.00
198-203F	Meats & Fish	500.00
198-203G	Other Groceries	1,000.00
198-302A	Soap, Bleach, Etc.	200.00
198-402A	Clothing, Bedding	500.00
198-402B	Janitor Supplies	600.00
198-502A	Coal	1,400.00
198-502B	Light & Power	1,000.00
198-502C	Water	50.00
198-503A	Supplies & Materials- Building	2,500.00
198-602A	Drugs & Medicines	1,500.00
198-602B	Other Medical & Surgical Supplies	500.00
198-803B	Repair of X-Ray Equipment	100.00

TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL		\$14,550.00
-----------------------	--	-------------

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 20th 1962

RE: REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY RECORDER

4-205	Repairs to Equipment	\$ 500.00
4-602	Filing Equipment	<u>511.00</u>
TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND		\$1,011.00

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND

187-302	Gravel	20,000.00
---------	--------	-----------

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 20th day of August, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
President

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff, Clerk  
By J.C. Behme

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, that the County Auditor be authorized to advertise for a County Council meeting on September 4th, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board approves the following claims for payment-

William G. Byers -	Wolf Creek Bridge . . . . .	\$ 6249.85
Floyd I. Staub Inc -	Cleaning part of Wolf Creek . .	154.50
" " " "	Cleaning ditch south of Houge Rd	739.75
" " " "	Cleaning ditch west of First Ave.	712.00
	Buene Vista to Mill-Part of Locust Creek	
John Mans, Jr. -	Green River & Heckel Roads	1008.42

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 27th, 1962.

Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 27th 1962

MONDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: DISPOSITION OF PUBLIC RECORDS

A letter from Circuit Court Clerk, Clyde Oviatt regarding the disposition of public records meeting at 1:30 P.M., September 26th, 1962, was received and read. Motion was made by Charles Ellspermann and seconded by Roman Gehlhausen to refer this letter to Sam Pattefson, Superintendent of Buildings. This motion carried when put to a vote.

RE: INCREASE IN SALARIES OF POSTAL &  
CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES

A copy of a letter to Hon. Vance Hartke, United States Senator from Richard E. Meier, regarding salary increases for Postal and Civil Service employees was received and ordered filed.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made and seconded, the Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- Claude Meade, Laborer at \$1.55 per hour, effective Aug. 23, 1962  
Released- Wm. Joe Hayes " " " 20

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Thelma Ross, Extra Help at \$157.00 per month, effective Aug. 24, 1962  
Ruth Salyer " " " " " " 16  
Dorothy Parson " " " " " " 14  
Released- Ruth Salyer " " " " " " 22

KNIGHT TWP ASSESSOR

Appointed- Pearl L. Suddoth, R.E. Deputy at \$400.00 per month " " 17  
Released- M. E. Therber " " " " " 17

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Rosalee Buchenberger, Extra Help, \$7.50 per day, " " 11  
Maralee Buchenberger " " " " " " 11  
Constance Jo Skidmore " " " " " " 20  
Thomas S. Anderson " " " " " " 21  
Cynthia Sue Skidmore " " " " " " 21  
Steven Fletcher " " 1.00 " hour " " 11

## RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY EMPLOYEE

In the absence of the Grievance Board, the Commissioners requested that Claude Meade be reinstated with the Highway Department, with no back pay, according to rules and regulations, and that this be made a matter of record.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 27th 1962

RE: SESQUICENTENNIAL

Commissioner Ellspermann made the motion that a letter be written to the Sesquicentennial chairman, thanking them for a terrific job done and the good will fostered by their efforts, and that they be publicly thanked. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and passed unanimously, and the letter was ordered written.

RE: DUMPING OF TRASH

Gilbert Kirves, 1100 Cedar Street, complained about the Zeidler Floral Company dumping trash on the creek bank, causing water to back up in basements through the sewers and burning trash here, which threatened the burning of homes. The Commissioners referred him to the Board of Works and the City Attorney.

RE: BLACK-TOPPING COUNTY LINE ROAD

Ed Reimann and a committee from Armstrong Township, appeared before the Board, requesting that the County Line road be black-topped. Gravel was put on last Spring - nothing since. This road is used by school buses. Posey County has consented to extend the black top. The road extends from Emge Road to St. Wendell. This request will be taken into consideration.

RE: SCHOOL BUS SHELTERS

Richard Byers appeared before the Commissioners, representing the Shelton Manufacturing Company of Kansas City, Mo., regarding the building of shelters for school children waiting for buses. There would be no cost to the County for these; they would be paid for out of advertising, but his question would be "how close to the road would he be permitted to set the shelters"? The County Attorney suggested that sites be brought in and approved individually on their merits.

RE: RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Clarence Martin, Center Township Trustee reported that Railroad crossings need repairs. The Commissioners recommended that the County Surveyor contact the New York Central Railroad Company and ask them to correct crossing hazards at Allens Lane and Mill Road. Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann and seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: STATE EXAMINERS REPORTS

The State Board of Accounts filed examiners reports on the Clerk of Circuit Court, Levee Authority District, Sheriff, Auditor and Boehne Hospital. Filing of these reports is made a part of the minutes of this meeting.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 27th 1962

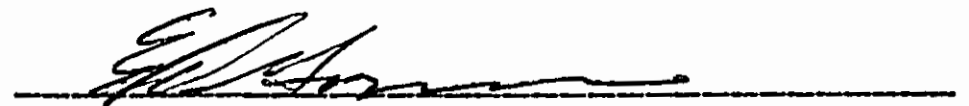
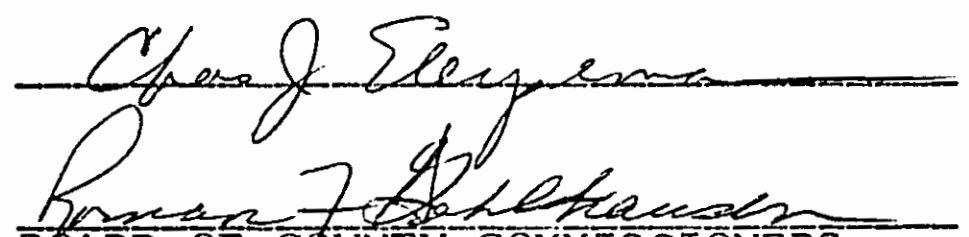
RE: LOCUST CREEK BRIDGE

The County Engineer appeared before the Board to request that some provision be made for the payment to contractor William Byers for the bridge over Locust Creek on St. Joe Avenue. Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann that items #31, 32 and 33 be deleted from Bridge contract #5302, Project S-396 (2). This is a County-State contract for a bridge over Locust Creek on St. Joe Avenue and Mill Road. He further moved that the Commissioners, the Surveyor and the County Attorney meet with the contractor and sub-contractor, to work out the method of payment of \$1106.70 in question. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Court House be closed on Monday, September 3rd, 1962 in observance of Labor Day, and that the next meeting of the Commissioners be held at 9:00 A.M. Tuesday, September 4th, so as not to interfere with the meeting of the County Council on that date. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Sheriff, Gresham J. Grim.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made and seconded, the following employment changes were approved-  
PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Appointed- Terry D. Dietsch, Deputy at \$5000.00 per year, effective Sept. 1, '62  
 Released- Isadore Newman " " "

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- Robert A. Davidson, Laborer, effective August 31, 1962  
 Joseph J. Rider " " "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 4th 1962

RE: POOR RELIEF BUDGETS

Report of Poor Relief expenditures and budget estimates for 1963 were submitted by the following Townships- Armstrong, Center, German, Knight, Perry, Pigeon, Scott and Union.

RE: UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

A memorandum of understanding between the United States Air Force and Vanderburgh County, Indiana was presented by Sheriff Gresham J. Grim, for making use of such equipment as necessary for emergency use, by the United States Air Force.

Memorandum will be studied and presented at the next meeting.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Thomas Samsil appeared before the Board, asking for assistance. He lives in Perry Township, but not long enough to get on Poor Relief. He was advised that if he would find a place to live in Pigeon Township, Perry Township Trustee would move him back there where he has residency.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

John Koch, 4000 N. Green River Road appeared before the Board with an engineering drainage problem on N. Green River Road between Boonville and Heckel Roads. This was referred to the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff for advisement.

RE: RESURFACING BOONVILLE & NEW HARMONY ROADS  
EAST OF ST JOE AVENUE

A request for resurfacing Boonville & New Harmony Road, east of St. Joe Avenue, was presented by Wallace Egbert. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann to refer this to the County Engineer and take it under advisement. Motion carried.

RE: CHANGING NAME OF #6 SCHOOL ROAD

A recommendation made by the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission to change the name of #6 School Road to Misty Lane, was put to motion by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann. When put to a vote, motion carried.

RE: PRISONER-PATIENT AT DEACONESS HOSPITAL

At a private meeting of the Commissioners with the Sheriff and Judge Elvin H. Hewins, it was resolved that the claim of Deaconess Hospital for services to Clarence Hutchinson, would be paid at a reduced figure which would be submitted later.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — SEPTEMBER 4th 1962

RE: EXTENSION OF LARCH LANE

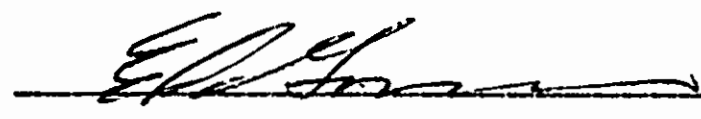

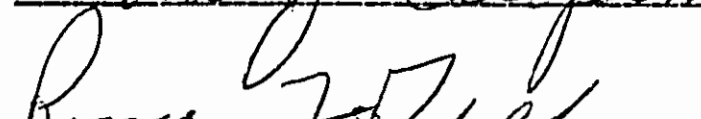
William Newcom appeared before the Board and submitted a plan for the extension of Larch Lane between Old State and Darmstadt Roads for five hundred (500) feet, concrete paved and thirty (30) feet wide. Motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann that this be done, was passed unanimously when put to a vote.

RE: BIDS ON BITUMINOUS MATERIAL

The County Auditor was requested to advertise for bids on resurfacing Vanderburgh County roads with a road-mix bituminous material as follows-

A. Bituminous Material for Prime . . . . .	28,000 gallons
B. " " " Mix . . . . .	46,000 "
C. Aggregate . . . . .	3,000 tons

On motion made and seconded, meeting recessed until Monday, September 10, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: DAMAGED VOTING MACHINE

Commissioner Ellspermann reported that the damaged voting machine repaired by the Rockwell Automatic Voting Machine Company at a cost of . . . . \$595.00, had been returned to Vanderburgh County. Payment of same was referred to County Attorney J. William Davidson, as he is handling the matter.

RE: SCHOOL ROAD NO. 6

L. P. Layson of R. #4 appeared before the Board, objecting to changing the name of #6 School Road to Misty Lane. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to rescind action taken at the last meeting, changing name of #6 School Road to Misty Lane.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — SEPTEMBER 10th 1962

RE: POOR RELIEF COMPLAINT

Deloris McDaniels of 115 First Avenue appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. There was a discussion as to whether Pigeon or Knight Township Trustees should give poor relief. This was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF EASTVIEW DRIVE

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept Eastview Drive from Oak Hill Road west one-quarter ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) mile, for County maintenance. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and motion carried when put to a vote.

RE: ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS MEETING

The Board receives a request from the Building Commissioner for permission to send an electrical inspector to the annual meeting of Western Section of Electrical Inspectors, to be held in Chicago on the 17, 18 and 19th of September, 1962. He further requests a leave of absence with full pay and an amount not to exceed \$50.00 for expenses. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: ASSOCIATION OF INDIANA COUNTIES, INC. MEETING

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant County Auditor, Gilbert Schiff permission to attend a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Association of Indiana Counties, Inc. on Thursday, September 13th, 1962 in Indianapolis, Indiana. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: REPORT OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES

The Board receives a monthly report of Division of Weights & Measures for the month of August, 1962, and orders same filed.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL FUND LOAN APPRAISORS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to appoint William S. Henrich, Arthur L. Ritchey and James Schubert, as appraisors for School Fund loan. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: RELEASE OF COUNTY HOME EMPLOYEE

On motion made and seconded, the Board approves the release of James Stanley, farm hand at the County Home, effective September 4, 1962.

RE: CLARENCE HUTCHINSON ACCOUNT

The Board receives a corrected invoice for ~~xxx~~ Clarence Hutchinson, prisoner-patient at the Protestant Deaconess Hospital, in the amount of \$552.10, reduced \$50.00 from the original charge of \$602.10.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~SEPTEMBER 10th 1962~~

RE: UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
(Memo of Understanding)

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Commissioners approve the request of the County Sheriff and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to enter into a lend-lease basis contract with the United States Air Force, in case of an emergency. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: ADDITIONAL MONEY FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be instructed to check accounts, to see if any money is available to transfer to the contractual work fund. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEMS

County Surveyor, Sam Biggerstaff, reported the following drainage problems to the Board-

On Green River Road in the vicinity of 4000 N. Green River Road, he reported the pipe was too small and ditch needed cleaning. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion upon the recommendation of the County Surveyor, that pipe be replaced with larger pipe and that the ditch be cleaned.

On Bassett Avenue drainage problem, Mr. Biggerstaff reported that the pipe being used is too small. Property owners should be notified. This was referred to the County Engineer to follow through.

Drainage problem on Cherry & Maple Lane off Highway #57. Since this is a big problem and a lot of money involved, it was decided that a meeting with Mr. Herndon and the County Commissioners would be feasible. The County Surveyor is to set the meeting.

Drainage trouble in the alley behind Helfrich and Red Bank Road, running north from Mabel Brower - to replace existing field tile with new pipe. Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this work be done. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

On motion made and seconded, the Board approves claim filed by Bagby's General Insurance in the amount of . . . \$83.88, additional premium due on the addition of 4 Units - 1962 Dodge Trucks.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The Board receives the following applications for cut-ins from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To remove as much paving as necessary to construct 441 feet of 1 1/4" H.P. gas main to provide gas service to the residence of Edward Marcus, in highway known as Miller road from 460 feet south of Hogue Road to 901 feet south of Hogue Road.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 10th 1962

RE: CUT-INS -Cont'd-

To construct 235 feet of 2" H.P. main south on S. Green River Road, from the end of the existing main to the north building line of 2901 S. Green River Road.


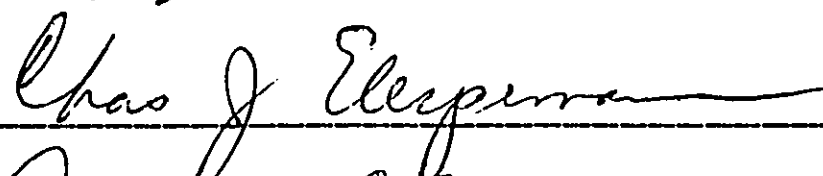
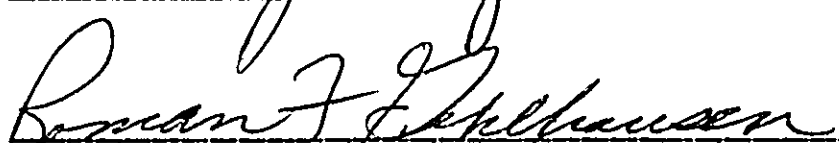
To construct 63 feet of 2" H.P. gas main south on Speaker Road from the end of the proposed 2" H.P. main to provide service to 1900 Speaker Road.

To construct 120 feet of 3/4" H.P. gas main east on Sharon Place from the end of the existing main to the west property line of 2334 Sharon Place.

To construct 136 feet of 2" H.P. gas main north on Audubon Drive from the end of the existing main at Chickasaw Drive to provide service to 1921 Audubon Drive.

To construct 3045 feet of 4" H.P. main north on Browning Road from the existing 4" main on Petersburg Road to provide service to R. Orr's residence (see attached drawing)

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, September 17th, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF OLD HIGHWAY #62

Joe Mesker appeared before the Board asking that Old Highway #62, north by Burkhardt School, be repaired. This was referred to the County Highway Department.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

The Board receives reports from the Clerk of Circuit Court and County Treasurer for the month of August, 1962, which were ordered filed.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY -WESTMORE DRIVE

Clarence & Lucille Weese of 501 Westmore Drive and a delegation of residents of Westmore Drive appeared before the Board, to ask for help in securing the necessary Right-of-Way for approximately 650 feet northwest of Hogue Road. The Right-of-Way is presently only 30 feet. In order to petition for County acceptance of their road, a minimum of 40 foot Right-of-Way is needed. This was referred to the County Engineer.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana 307  
SEPTEMBER 17th 1962

RE: INSURANCE CLAIM

A claim filed by the Bagby Insurance Company in the amount of \$408.16 was reviewed by the Richardt Agency. The Richardt Agency reports that the endorsements were issued in error by the American Surety Company.

RE: CAUSE OF CARL MOSBY vs BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to allow payment of expenses for the County Attorney, J. William Davidson to attend the Appellate Court session in Indianapolis, starting on September 27, 1962. Mr. Davidson will represent the Board of Commissioners in a case now pending, "Carl Mosby vs Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County."

RE: LETTER OF THANKS (Mead Johnson Picnic)

A letter of thanks was received from Elmer Schlumpf, chairman of the grounds committee for the Mead Johnson picnic, for courtesies extended in the use of Burdette Park.

RE: BUZZERS INSTALLED IN CLERK'S OFFICE  
& ELECTION WORKERS' ROOM

Clyde Oviatt, Secretary of Election Board, asked by way of a letter for permission to have buzzers in the County Clerk's office worked on, and a new one installed in the new room where the Election workers will be. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant this request, which Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded and motion carried.

RE: PROPOSAL OF VETERANS ORGANIZATION

Upon recommendation of the County Attorney, proposal submitted by the Council of Veterans Organization was referred to the County Attorney for study and discussion with the County Commissioners. Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann to accept the recommendation of the County Attorney regarding this proposal. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: MEETING OF COUNTY OFFICIALS BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board grants Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor permission to attend the County Officials Board of Directors meeting in Indianapolis, on September 18, 1962.

RE: RESIGNATION OF COMMISSIONERS' SECRETARY

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann and seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, the Board accepts resignation of Anna Nolen, Secretary for the Board of Commissioners, effective October 1, 1962.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 17th 1962

RE: BID ON RESURFACING MATERIALS

The Board received one bid for bituminous material for resurfacing County roads from the J. H. RUDOLPH COMPANY, INC. This being the only bid submitted, the Board now awards contract to the J.H. RUDOLPH CO. INC.

RE: TRANSPORTATION COST ON VOTING MACHINE

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to refer claim for transportation cost on the voting machine which was repaired, to the County Attorney. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the Highway Department files report for the month of August 1962, which was ordered filed.

RE: REPAIR OF COUNTY GARAGE ROOF

Roy Shrote, Highway Department Superintendent reports that the roof of the County Garage is leaking and needs immediate attention. This was referred to the Superintendent of Buildings for further check. He also reported several requests for road repairs on Wildwood Drive and Bartels Road. This was referred to the County Surveyor for further check.

RE: CLAIM OF DRAKE SUPPLY COMPANY

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that F. G. Drake and his engineer be invited to attend next Monday's meeting to discuss the claim filed in the amount of \$900.00 for 6- 25# drums of Master-Zyme used at the County Home. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote. The Secretary was ordered to write a letter to Mr. Drake.

RE: REQUESTS FROM THE SECRETARY OF ELECTION BOARD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant the following requests from the Election Board-

For permission to use the Coliseum on Sunday, November 4th, commencing at 2:00 P.M., for the purpose on instructing the Precinct Election Boards.

The use of Commissioners' Room on Tuesday, November 6th for the purpose of receiving inspectors' reports and supplies.

Hand over to the Board of Election Commissioners, all voting machines and keys to voting machines. Recondition ballot boxes, booths, ropes and stakes.

Setting payment of election Precinct Boards as follows: Inspectors \$24.00, Judges, Clerks and Assistant Clerks \$12.00 and Sheriffs \$9.00.

Phone service to be installed in the warehouse, where voting machines are stored in the L.A.Parker & Company building, sixth floor at #915 Main Street.

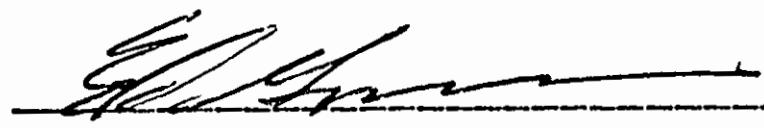
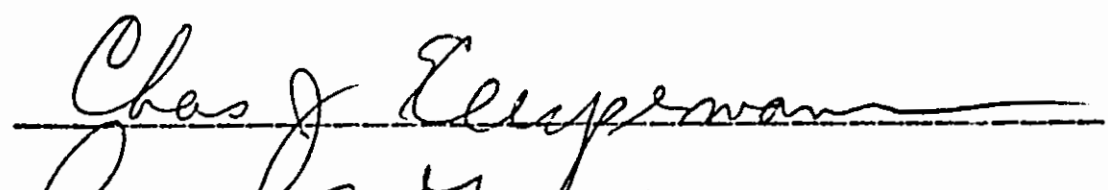



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 17th 1962

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF LAKE SHORE DRIVE (Addition to minutes of August 13, 1962)

Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor, asked that the acceptance of Lake Shore Drive for County maintenance, be clarified. The number of feet accepted was 780, running west off Highway 66 in Section 9, Township 6, Range 11, Southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$ - 50' Right-of-Way.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, September 24th, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Gooble, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- Agnes Merle Martin, Clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective Sept. 20, 1962  
 Bobby F. Wolf, " " 275.00 per month, " " 16

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed- Irene Bender, Clerk at \$125.00 semi-monthly, " " 16, 1962  
 Released- Margaret Alice Lee, Clerk, effective Sept. 15, 1962

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Thelma Ross, Extra Help at \$157.00 monthly, effective Aug. 24, 1962  
 Released- " " " " " Sept. 15, 1962  
 Appointed- Earl B. Sloan, Farm Hand, \$130.00 " " " 18  
 Thelma Ross, Nurse at 157.00 " " " 19  
 Released- James Stanley, Farm Hand, " " 4th  
 Nettie Stanley, Nurse " " 18,

HIGHWAY DEPT.

Released- Adam Bauer, Truckdriver, " " 17,  
 Edward Brown " " 17  
 Alfred B. Kibby, Laborer, " " 20

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 24th 1962

RE: STATE APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
 STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
 201 State Office Building  
 Indianapolis 4

In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
 For County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 1001  
 Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named Taxing Unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$27,691.00; this matter having been set for hearing on September 12th, 1962, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund	\$ 2,011.00
County Highway Fund	20,000.00
Boehne Hospital Fund	5,680.00
Total	\$27,691.00

## REDUCTIONS:

County General Fund	\$ 1,011.00
County Highway Fund	20,000.00
Total	\$21,011.00

County Council Order 9-4-62

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of said unit, adopted September 4th, 1962.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
 (signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

(SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
 OFFICE OF THE  
 STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 13th day of September, 1962.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 13th day of September, 1962.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF WILDWOOD AVENUE

The Board received a letter from residents of Wildwood Avenue, located just off Boonville-New Harmony Road in Scott Township, asking for County maintenance of Wildwood Avenue. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ERADICATION APPROPRIATIONS

The Board received a letter from the Indiana State Livestock Sanitary Board, relative to money not expended during the calendar year, reverting to the General Fund at the close of the year. According to this letter, none of the money appropriated should revert to the General Fund, but should continue to be available for use in accordance with the contract in the succeeding year.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~SEPTEMBER 24th 1962~~

RE: CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. REPORT

A report from the City-County Health Department for the month of August, 1962 is received and approved by the Board, and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: LETTER FROM RUDOLF FRANKEL, ARCHITECT

County Attorney, William H. Miller read a letter received by Edward L. Goebel from Rudolf Frankel, Architect and Planning Consultant, which was ordered filed.

RE: POOR RELIEF-(Raymond Johnson)

Raymond Johnson of 767 S. Governor Street appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. This was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: CLAIM OF DRAKE SUPPLY COMPANY

F. G. Drake of the Drake Supply Company and a representative of Biotic Laboratories Inc., appeared before the Board to defend claim for payment of materials used to dispose of waste matter at the County Home. Sam Patterson, Superintendent of Buildings explained that the material did not perform the work as guaranteed, and Mr. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home agreed that the chemical did not do the job as represented; it had done some good, but not what it was primarily purchased for.

After considerable discussion, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to disallow payment of this claim, subject to re-opening in fifteen (15) days, if performance can be proved. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellsperman, and carried when put to a vote.


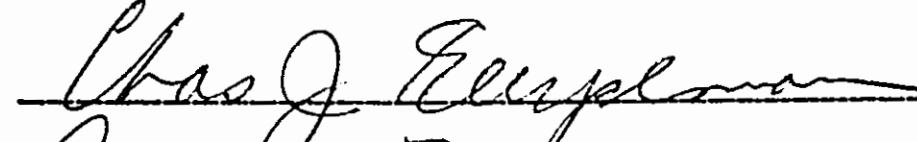

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Michael Jacobs appeared before the Board with a drainage problem on Sweetser Avenue between Indian Mounds and Fuquay Road. This was referred to the County Engineer and County Attorney for further check.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to approve claim in the amount of \$168.00 for payment to Charles Richardville of R. #1, for work done on the Old State Road. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 1st 1962

MONDAY, OCTOBER 1st, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Richard Ahlering.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: REPORT OF CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPT

The Board received report from the City-County Health Department for the month of July, 1962 and orders same filed.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
                          ) SS:  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

Commissioners Court  
October Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Sophia Kelly for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Sophia Kelly is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, medical care and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 1st day of October, 1962.

(signed)  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY CLERK

1-205	Repairs to Equipment	\$ 100.00
1-211	Office Supplies	2,000.00

COUNTY TREASURER

3-205	Repair of Equipment	107.50
3-600	Properties	392.50

# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

OCTOBER 1st

313

1962

## COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-101 Salary of County School Supt.	\$ 700.00
7-201D Transportation of Att. Officers	50.00

## COUNTY CORONER

8-104 Per Diem of Autopsy	500.00
---------------------------	--------

## COUNTY ASSESSOR

9-211 Office Supplies	200.00
-----------------------	--------

## KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

9D-201D Transportation	300.00
------------------------	--------

## PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR

9F-103 Wages & Salaries- Other Employees	1,000.00
--	----------

## PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

10-201B Postage	50.00
10-602B Law Books	125.00

## SUPERIOR COURT

12-602B Law Books	575.00
-------------------	--------

## PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR-REASSESSMENT

26F-211 Supplies	100.00
------------------	--------

## COURT HOUSE

14-213 Other Operating Expense	565.00
--------------------------------	--------

## BUILDING COMMISSIONER

18-109 Salary of Board Members-Zoning Appeals	50.00
---	-------

## COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-102 Salary of County Council	480.00
19-106 Expense- Board of Review	4,000.00
19-107 Per Diem-Tax Adjustment Board	144.00
19-201C Telephone & Telegraph	3,000.00
19-205A Repairs to County Buildings	6,000.00
19-405 Burial of Soldiers, Sailors & Marines, their Wives & Widows	5,000.00
19-406 Expense Voting Machines	703.95
19-411 Expense-Inmates in State Institutions	8,525.00

## BURDETTE PARK

23-202B Gas, Oil & Repair	150.00
23-201C Telephone	225.00
23-213A Advertising & Sign Painting	225.00

Total County General Fund	\$35,267.95
---------------------------	-------------

## VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT. FUND

187-301 Stone	\$20,000.00
187-308 Asphalt & Road Oil	25,000.00

Total Co. Highway Dept.	\$45,000.00
-------------------------	-------------

## CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

191-1 Wolf Creek Bridge	\$ 2,385.63
-------------------------	-------------

## BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND

198-103G Legal Advertising	150.00
198-503A Maintenance Supplies & Materials-Bldgs	1,500.00

Total Boehne Hospital Fund	\$ 1,650.00
----------------------------	-------------

314  
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~OCTOBER 1st~~ 19.62

VANDERBURGH COUNTY WELFARE FUND

206-403L	Hospital Commitment & Medical & Hospital	\$29,000.00
206-408	Old Age and Survivors Insurance	<u>100.00</u>
Total County Welfare Fund		\$29,100.00

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COM'N FUND

247-213	Drafting Paper & Supplies	\$ 375.00
---------	---------------------------	-----------

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH AIRPORT AUTHORITY DISTRICT

22	Heat, Light, Power and Water	\$ 1,000.00
38	Supplies, General	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Airport Auth. District		\$ 2,000.00

REPEAL OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY TREASURER

3-205C	Rebinding Records	\$ 500.00
--------	-------------------	-----------

COUNTY ASSESSOR

9-201D	Transportation	200.00
--------	----------------	--------

KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR - REASSESSMENT

26D-109	Transcript & Record Clerk-Clerical & Other Office Workers	300.00
---------	--	--------

PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR-REASSESSMENT

26F-201D	Transportation	100.00
----------	----------------	--------

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

10-602A	Furniture	50.00
10-602C	Equipment	<u>125.00</u>

SUPERIOR COURT

12-105A	Special Reporter & Clerical	400.00
12-205	Repair to Equipment	50.00
12-602A	Equipment	<u>125.00</u>

COURT HOUSE

14-103	Extra Help	250.00
14-205	Repairs to Equipment	250.00
14-602	Equipment	<u>65.00</u>

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-201A	Postage	1,000.00
19-507	Social Security	2,000.00
19-508	Gross Income Tax Expense	<u>60.72</u>

BURDETTE PARK

23-202A	Electric, Power & Water	450.00
23-213D	Transportation Allowance	<u>150.00</u>

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND	\$6,075.72
---------------------------	------------



315

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 1st 1962

REPEAL OF FUNDS- Cont'd

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COM'N FUND

247-204	Advertising & Printing	\$ 200.00
247-205	Repair of Equipment	25.00
247-208	Operating Station Wagon	<u>150.00</u>
TOTAL E'VILLE-VAND.REG.PL.COM'N		\$ 375.00

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH AIRPORT AUTH. DISTRICT

11	Salary and Wages	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
TOTAL E'VILLE-VAND*AIRPORT AUTHORITY DIST.		\$2,000.00

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 1st day of October, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
\_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for a County Council call , to be held on October 16, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: ADDITION TO COUNCIL CALL

Upon recommendation of the County Attorney, J. William Davidson, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the amount of \$703.95 be included in the Council call; amount of repairing damaged voting machine. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: PRINTING BIDS

Specifications for printing bids for the year 1963 were presented to the Board by the County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff. Mr. Schiff reported that each office holder had been contacted and his requirements for the coming year carefully scrutinized. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that upon recommendation of the Auditor, specifications be approved as presented and the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 1st 1962

RE: SIGNAL LIGHT COST ADJUSTMENT

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the Highway Department be authorized to work with George Thromershaus of the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company to adjust the cost of electrical service for various signal lights; that due to the annexation are now in the City, but which the County has been paying for. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: REPORT FROM SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS

Sam Patterson, Superintendent of Buildings reported to the Board that the water softener has arrived and is installed at the County Home.

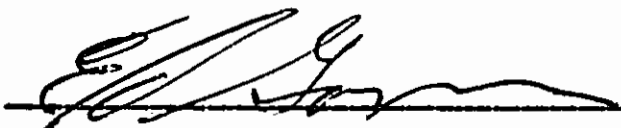
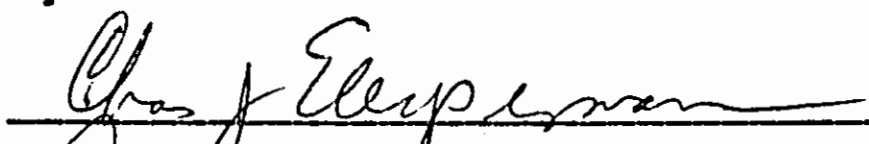

RE: SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD

Gilbert Schiff, County Auditor, requested a special meeting of the County Commissioners Wednesday morning at 10:00 o'clock for the purpose of considering appeals on cuts made in budgets by the Tax Adjustment Board. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to grant this request, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: VIADUCT ON STINSON AVENUE  
(L. & N.R.R.Co.)

A letter was received from the L. & N. Railroad Company, reporting that the Railroad Company wants to repair the viaduct on Stinson over yard tracks in South Howell. The County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff stated it might be wise for the County Highway Superintendent to put up some detour signs on the Henderson Road south of the bridge.

On motion the Board recessed until Wednesday, October 3rd, 1962.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3rd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in special session this 3rd day of October, 1962, with the following members present: Edward L. Goebel and Roman F. Gehlhausen; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: ACCIDENTS AT INTERSECTION OF HIGHWAY 57 & WHETSTONE ROAD

Commissioner Goebel read a letter from the McCutchanville Benefit Club, Inc. regarding the large number of accidents at the intersection of Highway 57 and Whetstone Road, and suggesting that additional signs be put up to warn people of the dangerous intersection. This was referred to Commissioner Gehlhausen.

RE: APPEALS FOR RESTORATION OF CUTS IN BUDGETS

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, presented a list of six appeals to the State Board of Tax Commissioners. Before the appeals were read, County Attorney J. William Davidson read the law concerning these appeals. He explained, these appeals should be sent to the State Board of Tax Commissioners in the form of a petition, along with a resolution to be adopted by the County Council. Mr. Schiff then read the following requests:

COUNTY AUDITOR

Restoration of salary for Payroll & Welfare Assistant Clerk . . \$3300.00

SUPT. of COUNTY BUILDINGS

Restoration of salaries for Janitors- from \$19,733 to \$25,371  
 Restoration of cut in Other Operating Exp. Acct. from \$3500 to \$4000

CENTER TWP. ASSESSOR

Restoration of salary for Chief Deputy- from \$2800 to \$3000  
 Restoration of salary of R.E. Deputy- from \$2600 to \$2800  
 Restoration of salary of Second Deputy- \$2600

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

Restoration of salary for Attendance Officer- \$7054  
 Restoration of Transportation for Att. Officers- \$500

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Restoration of \$5000 in Acct. 19-602A- to be used for purchase of Industrial Type Washer for County Home

COUNTY HOME

Restoration of wages for Other Employees- from \$24,500 to \$26,748  
 Restoration of Medical & Inst. Expense- from \$5000 to \$6000  
 Restoration of Other Operating Expense- from \$1500 to \$2000  
 Restoration of Furniture & Fixtures- from \$2750 to \$3250

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the petition of appeals for those units of County government as submitted, be approved subject to the ultimate approval of the County Council.

(See Petition of Appeals recorded in County Council Record No. 8, page 99 )



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 3rd 1962




RE: FEDERAL GRANTS

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, read a letter from the National Association of County Officials, regarding Federal Grants. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: FIFTEEN (15) YEAR ROAD PROGRAM

A letter was read by the County Auditor, received from Governor Matthew E. Welsh, with regard to developing a fifteen (15) year Road Program.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, October 8th, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 8th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented, on motion made, seconded and carried.

RE: REPORT ON WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES

The Board received report on weights and measures for the month of september, which is approved and filed.

RE: REPORT ON RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report on residents in the Home for the period of July 28th to August 25th and August 26th to September 29th, 1962, which reports are approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The Board receives report from the Highway Department for the month of September 1962, which is approved and ordered filed.

RE: BLOCKING ROAD BY L. &amp; N. R.R. COMPANY

Highway Superintendent Roy Shrote, reported to the Board that the L. & N. Railroad Company were blocking railroad crossing on the small road adjoining Hybrid Inn between Red Bank and Old Henderson Roads. Commissioner Ellspermann made motion that the Auditor be instructed to write the Railroad Company and ask for cooperation in this matter. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — OCTOBER 8th — 1962

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion the Board approves the following employment changes-

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- John F. Purtell, Night Watchman at \$100.00 semi-monthly,  
effective October 1, 1962  
Released- Irvin Hooe, Night Watchman, effective September 3, 1962

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- Edward Brown, Truckdriver or Laborer at \$1.55 per hour, effective  
September 28, 1962  
Dave Cannon, Laborer at \$1.55 per hour, effective Oct. 4, 1962

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, that all County offices be closed on Friday, October 12, 1962, in observance of Columbus Day.

RE: COMMERCIAL DREDGING IN OHIO RIVER

A letter with regard to commercial dredging in the Ohio River was received from the U.S. Army Engineer District, Louisville Corps of Engineers, and ordered filed.

RE: DAMAGE SUIT ON VOTING MACHINE

County Attorney, J. William Davidson reported that the Liability Insurance Company of Belmont Moving & Storage Company had offered a compromise settlement in the damage suit on voting machine of 50% or an amount of \$351.76.

Upon recommendation of the County Attorney, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept this settlement. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried. Release was signed by the County Commissioners.

RE: INSPECTION OF COUNTY HOME

Recommendations from the State Department of Public Welfare, that the County Home interior be painted and that the exterior metal work be painted, was taken under advisement.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

William Walters of 8201 Spry Road appeared before the Board, regarding a problem of drainage on Spry Road. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: BRIDGE REPAIR ON BARTELS ROAD

C. Gerard and T. Reed appeared before the Board, asking that the bridge on Bartels Road be repaired. The question before the Board is, whether the Commissioners representing the County, are responsible for fixing this bridge. The Board had a discussion with the County Attorney, and the Board is to visit the site of the bridge immediately following to-day's meeting.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 8th 1962

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The Board approves the following applications for cut-ins filed by the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 231 feet of gas main north on Helfrich Avenue from Nolan Avenue to the north building line of 1820 S. Helfrich Avenue.

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 1071 feet of gas main as follows: (a) 665 feet of main east on Fairway from the end of the existing main to the east building line of 117 Fairway; (b) 406 feet of main on Sheridan Drive from the proposed main (a above) on Fairway to the north building line of 232 Sheridan.

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 350 feet of 8" main north on Darmstadt Road from 7310 to the north building line of 7414 Darmstadt Road.

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 147 feet of gas main on Elna Kay Drive from the end of the existing main to the north building line of 7919 Elna Kay Drive.

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 126 feet of gas main north on Greenfield Road from the existing main on E. Oak Street to the north building line of 508 S. Greenfield Road.




RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept claim for lightning damage done to an electrical heater at Burdette Park in the amount of \$35.76. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: U. S. TREASURY BILLS  
(Cumulative Bridge Fund)

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff asked permission to invest \$65,000.00 of Cumulative Bridge Fund in U. S. Treasury Bills. The Funds are presently invested in Treasury Bills maturing October 15th, 1962. Permission is granted.

On motion the meeting recessed until Monday, October 15th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, OCTOBER 15th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: REZONING PETITION

John Carroll presented a petition by Business Buildings Inc., for change in building zone maps. The premises situated at the southwest corner of intersection of the Indiana State Highway #66 and Mesker Park Drive to be rezoned from County R-1 to County B-3. This was referred to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission.

RE: REQUEST FOR ACCEPTANCE OF WEISS ROAD

Mrs. J. Burkdoll appeared before the Board for information necessary to get Weiss Road accepted for County maintenance. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: BY-PASS IN UNION TOWNSHIP

Luther B. Abshier of Union Township, R.R. 2, Box 71, appeared before the Board to report that the crossing over L. & N. tracks on the temporary by-pass on the Old Henderson Road was very dangerous. After some discussion it was decided that the County Highway Superintendent should paint yellow lines on approaches to the track. This by-pass will have to be used for approximately thirty (30) days until repair on the viaduct is completed.

RE: RED BANK ROAD PROBLEM

T. Whitsitt appeared before the Board with a road problem. It seems a portion of Red Bank Road was vacated in 1956 and Mr. Whitsitt was not notified. He is asking that this road be reopened. This was referred to the County Engineer and County Attorney.

RE: F. GROTE MFG. COMPANY

A letter was received informing the Board that F. Grote Mfg. Company have discontinued business operations and Ceder Elevators & Equipment Inc. are the new owners. They enclosed a certificate on continuation of \$1000 bond, to be in effect until March 1, 1963.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports were received from the Clerk of Circuit Court and County Treasurer for the month of September, 1962 and ordered filed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 15th 1962

RE: REQUEST FOR ACCEPTANCE OF HAPPE ROAD

A request was received from Arthur W. Reising, 7115 Happe Road and Al Keerl of 6901 Happe Road, for acceptance of Happe Road, north approximately one-half mile from Mill Road. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: CONFERENCE OF HIGHWAY SUPERVISORS

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, request of the Highway Superintendent to attend a meeting October 29th, 1962 at Jasper, Indiana, is granted. Permission was granted also for two clerks of the Highway Department to attend this meeting, in order to familiarize themselves with new forms to be used next year.

RE: HAULING VOTING MACHINES

The Board received a request from the County Clerk to advertise for the hauling of voting machines and supplies for the General Election on November 6, 1962, to various precincts. On motion made, seconded and carried, the Auditor is authorized to advertise for the hauling of voting machines and supplies.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, to approve the following claims for payment-

County's share for Civil Defense for 1962 . . . . .	\$4200.00
Amount due the City on County's share of Weights & Measures . . . . .	4075.71
County's share of Health Dept. for 1960 . . . . .	16,805.56
County's share of Health Dept. for 1961 . . . . .	23,593.05

RE: CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTY HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Proposed re-classification of County Highway employees was received and referred to the County Attorney.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

William Walters of 8201 Spry Road appeared before the Board with a drainage problem on Spry Road. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that upon the advice and recommendation of the County Engineer, the County Highway Department be authorized to dig a ditch along the south side of Spry Road from Indian Mounds to Fuquay Road. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board approved for payment, claim filed by John H. Leffel, in the amount of \$847.11.

328

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 15th 1962

RE: SURVEY OF COUNTY ROADS & BRIDGES

At the request of the County Surveyor, the Board of Commissioners authorize the hiring of a man for the purpose of surveying County roads and bridges in Vanderburgh County, as requested by the State; salary to be paid out of County Highway Department Fund.

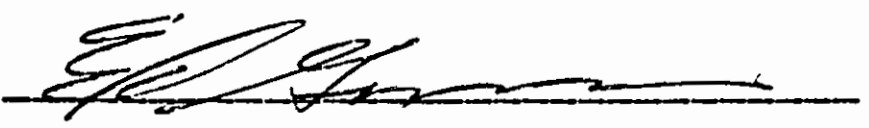
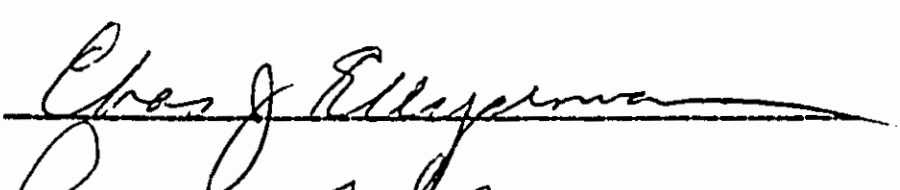
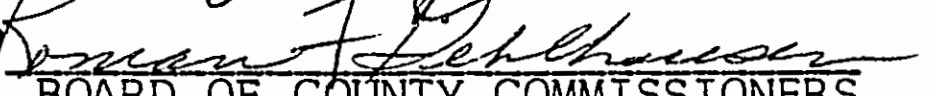
RE: REPORTS OF COUNTY ENGINEER

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer reported that he had notified the residents of Bassett Avenue east of Green River Road; that a change in size of tile along their road was necessary. He was authorized to give the residents thirty days notice; after that, the Highway Department will remove all tile of improper size.

He also reported that the ditch on West Franklin Road was stopped up. The County Engineer recommends re-opening this ditch from Schuessler Road to the present ditch on West Franklin Road. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Highway Department be authorized to proceed with this work. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

The bridge on Bartels Road, he reported is located on an unaccepted road. County Attorney, William H. Miller reports that Bartels Road has not been accepted, and therefore repair of said bridge cannot be made. Request was denied. Motion was made and unanimously adopted by County Commissioners.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board recessed until Monday, October 22nd, 1962.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 22nd 1962

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22nd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilber C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: REZONING PETITION

Robert Kahn, representing George and Evadene Brackett and Charles V. and Mary E. Herron, presented a petition for change of building zone ordinance maps. The premises affected being part of the East  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the Southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 13, Township 6 South, Range 10 West and designated as R-1 County and requested to be changed to M-1 County. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this petition be referred to the Planning Commission for their recommendation. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

## RE: SPEED ZONE

Commissioner Gehlhausen reported he had been requested to see that a forty (40) mile speed zone be set on the Old Boonville Highway. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to refer this request to the County Sheriff for his recommendation. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

## RE: INTERSTATE HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

A letter was received from the State Highway Department with Governor Welsh's proposed construction program for interstate highway construction, 1965 through 1967. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this letter be turned over to the County Engineer, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

## RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company filed application for permission to remove as much paving as necessary for construction of 504 feet of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H.P. gas main, to provide service to 1815 Heinlein Avenue. On motion made and seconded, the Board grants request.

## RE: VOTING PLACES FOR GENERAL ELECTION

Since a list of voting places for the general election must be advertised ten days prior to election, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Auditor be authorized to advertise on Friday, the 26th of October, voting places to be used, and any changes in same, to be made later. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion.

325

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 22nd 1962

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF LAKELAND DRIVE

A petition was received from residents of Lakeland Drive for acceptance of the road, for County maintenance. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to turn petition over to the County Engineer, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

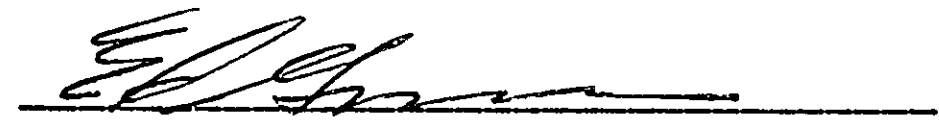
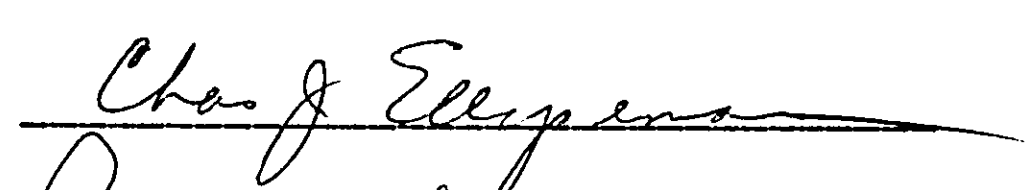

RE: F.A.S. PROJECT (S-1444)

Authorization was received to proceed with grade crossing project F.A.S.- S-1444, I.C.R.R. crossing at Mill Road, approximately 550 feet east of St. Joe Avenue. The cost is as follows: Federal Government 50% - Vanderburgh County 40% - I. C. Railroad Company 10%. This was signed and approved by the Board of Commissioners.

RE: COUNCIL OF VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

A letter is received from the Council of Veterans Organizations regarding proposal that was adopted by them on September 7th, 1962. Letter was ordered filed.

On motion the Board recess until Monday, October 29th, 1962.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 29th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel and Charles J. Ellspermann, members of the Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board receives application from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 450 feet of gas main north on North Eleventh Avenue from the existing main on Allens Road, to the north property line of 3200 North Eleventh Avenue.

The Board approves above request.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 29th 1962

RE: BIDS ON HAULING VOTING MACHINES

The following bids were received on hauling voting machines to various precincts for the General Election on November 6th, 1962-

SHETLER MOVING & STORAGE COMPANY . . . . .	\$2779.50
NUNLEY-GARDNER INC. . . . .	2754.20
BELMONT MOVING & STORAGE COMPANY . . . . .	2705.00

On motion the Board awards contract to the Belmont Moving & Storage Company, that being the lowest bid submitted.

RE: SIDEWALK FOR WEST TERRACE SCHOOL

The Board receives a request from the Parent-Teachers Association of West Terrace School for new sidewalk. This was referred to the County Surveyor. A letter is to be sent to this organization, asking for clarification of this request.

RE: APPRAISERS FOR SCHOOL FUND LOAN

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann and seconded by Commissioner Goebel to appoint William Henrich, James Schubert and Arthur Ritchey, to appraise the property of James C. and Mildred DeMar at 825 Stewart Avenue, for a school fund loan.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed-	Lloyd Roethemeier, Orderly at \$143.00 per month, effective	October 16, 1962
	Ethel Myers, Cook at \$157.00 per month, effective	Oct. 19th
Released-	Dorothy Parsons, Cook, effective	October 16, 1962
	William Bryan, Orderly	" " "
	Clarence Bryan, Laundryman	" " 19th

RE: EDMOND DITCH

Clem McGinness, representing Woodland Lake Corporation, appeared before the Board, protesting the cleaning of Edmond Ditch. Mr. McGinness reported, he had paid to have his ditch cleaned, but others did not have this work done and he did not think it fair for him to pay an additional assessment. Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor explained, that this assessment was for the repair of ditch and for using a drag-line to cut the growth and remove silt in the ditch. He reported that a petition representing approximately 11,000 feet of ditch, asked that this work be done. Joe Eisterhold appeared in favor of this work.

Upon recommendation of the County Attorney, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to take this matter under advisement for a period of two weeks, to find out the cost, etc. of this work. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion, and same carried.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — OCTOBER 29th — 1962

## RE: VOTING PLACES

The following voting places for the General Election on November 6th, 1962 were approved by the Board=

WARD 1- Pct. 1-	Fraternity House Tau-Kappa-Epsilon	1103 Lincoln Avenue
2-	Bosse High School	1300 Washington Ave
3-	Madge Bell	1122 Marshall
4-	Frank D. Shields	1150 E. Riverside
5-	Maurice White	1312 Marshall
6-	Edward Buth	1825 Bellemeade
7-	Wayne Howards	1510 Adams
8-	Washington School	1801 Washington
9-	Lawrence Parton	1607 Cass Avenue
10-	Salvation Army Church	2212 Lodge
11-	Gross Income Tax Office	612 S. Weinbach
12-	East Side Christian Church	2001 Bayard Park Drive
13-	Colonial Bowling Lanes	1100 S. Weinbach
14-	Fairlawn School	2021 S. Alvord Blvd
15-	Dexter School Gym	917 S. Dexter Ave
16-	Ross Theatre	2513 Washington
17-	First Community Church	Bellemeade & Lombard
WARD 2- Pct. 1-	Wheeler School	310 Mulberry St
2-	Gertrude Butke	600 Cherry Street
3-	No Rus Grotto	911 S.E. Second St
4-	No. 6 Hose House	Eighth & Powell
5-	Maggie Revlett	911 Judson
6-	George Dawson	501 E. Mulberry
7-	Lincoln Elementary School	635 Lincoln
8-	Daisy Quilliams	605 E. Powell
9-	East Side Library	840 E. Chandler
10-	Vacant House	1317 S.E. Second St
11-	Mrs. James W. Hall	87 Adams Ave
12-	Bessie Gillion	503 Jefferson Ave
13-	Greene's Eat Shop	727 Adams Ave
14-	Culver School	1301 Judson St
15-	Donald Moore	654 Taylor Ave
16-	Mrs. Earl Russell	844 Taylor Ave
17-	Oakdale Recreation Center	1800 S. Governor
18-	Glenwood School	901 Sweetser Ave
WARD 3- Pct. 1-	James Baumgart	211 S. New York Ave
2-	Howard Roosa School	1216 E. Illinois St
3-	Pete Schindler	1123 E. Iowa St
4-	St. Benedict's Auditorium	530 S. Harlan
5-	Frances Hawkins	217 S. Willow Road
6-	Myrtle Jones	1307 E. Eichel
7-	National Guard Armory	201 S. Rotherwood
8-	Effie Brown	1514 E. Franklin St
9-	Harper School	21 S. Alvord Blvd
10-	Mrs. Beulah Roper	107 N. Rotherwood
11-	Jeff Davis	2124 E. Virginia
12-	Virgil Smith	304 S. Harper
13-	Sam Patterson	516 S. Villa Drive
14-	New Vogel School	1500 Oak Hill Road
15-	Brenner Party House	1311 Oak Hill Road
16-	Fendrich Field Club House	Diamond Avenue
17-	North Park Recreation Center	1144 Joan Avenue
WARD 4- Pct. 1-	Chestnut-Walnut School	910 Chestnut St
2-	Bessie Sharp	407 Canal St
3-	Mrs. Pauline Griffin	505 S. Linwood
4-	Ruth Hawkins	323 S. Bedford
5-	Margaret Potter	638 John St
6-	No. 9 Hose House	Olive & Governor
7-	Ruth Miller	618 E. Illinois
8-	Irl Roth	218 E. Michigan
9-	Clifford Burke	756 E. Columbia
10-	No. 10 Hose House	Columbia & Heidelberg
11-	Dorothy Lynn	1203 N. Evans Ave
12-	Lydia Schoenbachler	218 E. Oregon
13-	Mrs. George Kirkwood	102 E. Tennessee
14-	North High School	2319 Stringtown
15-	Henry Reis School	1900 Stringtown
16-	Gresham Home	Wedeking & Herndon
17-	Perry Lampton	901 Idlewild
18-	Mormon Church	519 E. Olmstead

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 29th 1962

WARD 5- Pct. 1- St. John's Methodist Church  
 2- Police Station Garage  
 3- Central High School Gym  
 4- Jesse Croft  
 5- No. 4 Hose House  
 6- No. 3 Hose House  
 7- Mrs. Frank Fambrough  
 8- Baker School  
 9- Margie De Talente  
 10- Jack Jarvis  
 11- Betty Sanders  
 12- Max Small  
 13- Carl Mullen  
 14- Columbia School Gym  
 15- Mrs. Kathleen Mangold  
 16- Fred W. Freyberger, Sr.  
 17- No. 12 Hose House  
 18- James Wilhite

628 Walnut Street  
 Walnut Street  
 200 N.W. Sixth St  
 412 Market St  
 Baker & W. Illinois  
 First Ave. & Penn.  
 1030 W. Franklin  
 415 Baker Avenue  
 410 Edgar Street  
 408 First Ave  
 1013 W. Virginia  
 105 W. Maryland  
 915 Harriet St  
 601 W. Columbia  
 1110 N. Fourth Ave  
 1320 Read St  
 First Ave. & Eichel  
 1118 Uhlhorn St

WARD 6- Pct. 1- Cedar Hall School  
 2- Fulton Sq. Housing Adm. Bldg.  
 3- Ollie Moore  
 4- Ivy Majors  
 5- Fulton School  
 6- Fred Peaugh  
 7- John Cramer  
 8- Milton Buckman  
 9- West Side Library  
 10- Noah M. Harp  
 11- No. 5 Hose House  
 12- Louis Hertel  
 13- Reitz High School  
 14- Della Hill  
 15- West Heights School  
 16- Henry Louis Stephan  
 17- Tekoppel School  
 18- State Highway Garage  
 19- Daniel Wertz School  
 20- Ellis Wood's Garage

2100 N. Fulton (5th Ave. Side)  
 1328 Dresden St  
 1528 W. Florida St  
 1407 Fountain  
 400 N. Fulton  
 1913 W. Illinois  
 708 N. 11th Ave  
 2226 W. Delaware  
 West Franklin St  
 2001 W. Ohio St  
 St. Joe & Michigan  
 2420 W. Illinois  
 Forest Hills  
 2815 "C" Street  
 1430 Harmony Way  
 2903 Mt. Vernon Ave  
 3401 Igleheart Ave  
 Addison Ave  
 3111 Emerson  
 #1806 Glendale

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

Pct. 1- Andrew J. Barber  
 2- Burkhardt School  
 3- Lawrence Keller  
 4- Hebron School  
 5- Plaza Park School  
 6- Totten Hall-First Presb. Church  
 7- Eagles Club House  
 8- Caze School  
 9- Omar L. Drach  
 10- Richard Lynn

1718 Theatre Drive  
 Burkhardt & Old Boonville Hwy  
 29 Euclid  
 4401 Lincoln Ave  
 7301 Outer Lincoln Ave  
 5501 Washington  
 Lenn Road-off Pollack Ave  
 New Green River Road  
 2117 S. Green River Road  
 2201 E. Riverside

CENTER TOWNSHIP

Pct. 1- Stringtown School  
 2- Old North Methodist Church  
 3- Harwood School  
 4- Harold W. Seavers  
 5- Center Twp. Trustee's Office  
 6- Salem Methodist Church  
 7- Highland School  
 8- McCutchanville School  
 9- Lynch School

4720 Stringtown Road  
 4201 Stringtown Road  
 3013 First Ave  
 1013 Allens Lane  
 3220 N. Fifth Ave  
 Kratzville Road  
 6701 Darmstadt Road  
 Petersburg Road  
 3820 Oak Hill Road

PERRY TOWNSHIP

Pct. 1- Allen Commens  
 2- Burney Gardner  
 3- Margaret Hart  
 4- Perry Twp. Volunteer Fire Dept.  
 5- White School  
 6- Alfred Winternheimer

2415 Harmony Way  
 201 N. Elm  
 515 S. Bosse Ave. (1/4 Blk. So. of Claremont  
 Hwy. 62 Johnson Lane  
 4301 Lower Mt. Vernon Road  
 R.R. #13 Upper Mt. Vernon Rd

GERMAN TOWNSHIP

Pct. 1- German Twp. Fire Dept  
 2- Zoar Church  
 3- St. Joe School

Kasson Drive  
 Church Road  
 R.R. #4, St. Joe Road

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 29th 1962

## VOTING PLACES - Cont'd-

SCOTT TOWNSHIP

Pct. 1- Blue Grass Community House  
 2- Centenary Methodist Church  
 3- Salem United Church of Christ

Petersburg Road  
 R.R. 5 Old State Road  
 Darmstadt Road

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP

Pct. 1- Armstrong School

Hwy 65 & Baseline Rd

PIGEON TOWNSHIP- ABC

Pct. 1- Katie Downey

132 Riverview

UNION TOWNSHIP

Pct. 1- Union Twp. School

Cypress-Dale Road




## RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

A problem concerning the drainage of Cherry and Maple Lanes, was taken under advisement by the Board.

## RE: BARNETT DITCH

The Board receives a request of 100% of property owners for cleaning and repair of Barnett Ditch. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Surveyor be instructed to proceed with this work and to bill the property owners accordingly. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2nd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in special session with the following members present: Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members of the Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor.

Meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, George Osborne.

## RE: CHANGE IN VOTING PLACES

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen to make the following changes in Polling places-

Ward 2- Pct 13- From Green's East Shop, 727 Adams Avenue to Gary Hendrick's, 827 Adams Avenue

Ward 6- Pct 10- From Noah M. Harp, 2001 W. Ohio Street to Oddfellows Home, 2119 W. Pennsylvania Street



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FRIDAY 2nd 1962

There being no other business before the Board, motion was made and seconded to recess until Monday, November 5th, 1962.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Betty Polk of #521 Read Street appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. This matter was referred to Pigeon and Knight Township Trustees.

RE: PRINTING SPECIFICATIONS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to authorize the County Auditor to advertise for bids on printing specifications for various County offices for the year 1963 on November 21st and 28th, and bids to be received on December 3rd, 1962. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: RIPRAPPING & BLOCKING DRAIN

The Board receives a petition from property owners of North Lake Estates West Association, asking that riprapping and blocking the drain into the lake from Neu Road be done. This was referred to the County Engineer and County Highway Superintendent.

RE: INSURANCE CHECK FROM BAGBY'S INDURANCE COMPANY

A check in the amount of \$100.00 was received from Bagby's Insurance Company for the claim of County Board of Education.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, to close Court House offices on Tuesday, November 6th, 1962 for the General Election.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

E. A. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home files his report of residents in the Home for the period of September 30th to October 27th, 1962, which report was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 5th 1962

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

On motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconde by Commissioner Goebel and carried, all offices in the Court House will be closed on Monday, November 12th, in observance of Veterans' Day. The next regular meeting of the Board will be held on Tuesday, November 13th, 1962.

RE: STATE APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations )  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, ) No. 1379  
Indiana )

A Petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$104,688.58; this matter having been set for hearing on October 26th, 1962, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund	\$24,177.95
County Highway Fund	45,000.00
County Cumulative Bridge Fund	2,385.63
for Wolf Creek Bridge	
Boehne Hospital Fund	1,650.00
County Welfare Fund	29,100.00
Plan Commission Fund	375.00
Co. Airport General Fund	2,000.00
Total	\$104,688.58

## REDUCTIONS:

County General Fund	\$ 4,535.72
Plan Commission Fund	375.00
Co. Airport General Fund	2,000.00
Total	\$ 6,910.72

County Council Order 10-16-62

Reference being to Appropriation Ordinance or Resolution of proper appropriating officials of said unit, adopted October 16th, 1962.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

SEAL

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 29th day of October, 1962.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 29th day of October, 1962.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 5th 1962

RE: CAPITOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 1963-1967

Sam Biggerstaff, County Surveyor, presented the Capitol Improvement Program for the next five years. Robert Bailey, Tax Research Bureau, complimented the Surveyor on this program, but raised the question whether the money will be available to do the County building program as scheduled in the 1963 program. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept this five year Improvement Program as submitted by Sam Biggerstaff. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: MILL ROAD BRIDGE- EAST OF COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE

The County Engineer reported that Right-of-Way grants were needed from three property owners. Two of the owners had agreed, but one refused. Sam Biggerstaff reported, that these Rights-of-Way must be obtained before the bridge could be built. This was referred to the County Attorney, William H. Miller for further study.


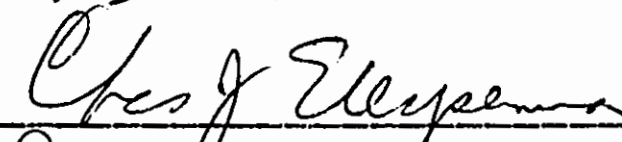
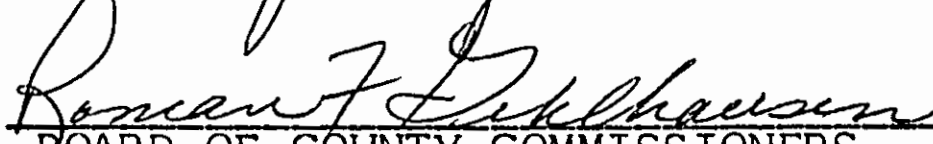
RE: BOILERS AT WASHINGTON & HILLCREST HOMES

County Building Superintendent, Sam Patterson was authorized to buy materials to clean the boilers at Washington and Hillcrest Homes.

RE: LOAD LIMIT ON OAK HILL ROAD BRIDGE

Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that a five ton load limit be placed on Oak Hill Road Bridge across Pigeon Creek. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Tuesday, November 13th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 13th 1962

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: KEYS FOR ELECTION MACHINE

Roland Blades, inspector and mechanic of voting machines, appeared before the Board and requested the keys for election machine #90798, to be used to check election procedure by the Election Board. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

## RE: ADOPTION OF JOB CLASSIFICATION

Claude Young, representing the Union appeared before the Board, asking that the County Highway Department classifications and procedure for promoting, and demotioning County Highway employees be adopted. This had previously been referred to the County Attorney, William H. Miller. Mr. Miller reported that he would recommend approving these classifications as now written. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept and adopt County Highway classifications as follows:

LABOR CLASSIFICATION- An employee who performs unskilled jobs.  
 TRUCK DRIVER- This employee is responsible for his truck and for other employees with him. He is assigned to a truck and should be the only employee regularly assigned to drive this designated truck.  
 PAINTER- This employee is required to do the painting, such as Highway equipment, etc.  
 MECHANICS- Repairing Highway equipment and keeping in good order.  
 BODYMEN- Those who do this work on Highway equipment.  
 HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS- This equipment should consist of- Grader, Payloader, Bulldozer, Backhoe, Roller, Distributor, Jack-hammer and Tractor Drivers.  
 SMALL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS- This equipment should consist of: Mulcher Machines and Power Saws.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ALL CLASSIFICATIONS

1. The employee should be qualified to perform the work required.
  2. The employee to be the one with the greatest seniority.
- Employees desiring to work on a higher classification should make application. When all qualifications are equal, the employee with the most seniority shall be promoted.

If an employee on a lower classification is authorized by the foreman or superintendent to work as much as a full day on a higher classification, he receives pay for the higher classification.

If an employee on a higher classification works on a lower classification, he still receives pay for the higher classification, until re-classified.

This motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 13th 1962

RE: REQUEST FOR TILE FOR DITCH

Roger Klassy appeared before the Board to request that the County install tile in ditch along Hogue Road where he is constructing a house. This matter was referred to the County Surveyor.

RE: EDMOND &amp; BARNETT DITCHES

Joe Eisterhold and Mr. Siebeking appeared before the Board with regard to the cleaning of Edmond and Barnett ditches. Since no remonstrators appeared and upon recommendation of the County Surveyor that this work be done at a price not to exceed \$13.00 per hour or 15¢ per running foot, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this work be ordered done; approximately 15,395 feet of ditches to be cleaned. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: DIRECTORS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF INDIANA COUNTIES MEETING

Commissioner Gahelhausen made a motion that the County Auditor, Gilbert G. Schiff, be granted permission to attend the Directors' meeting of Association of Indiana Counties, to be held in Indianapolis on Wednesday November 14th, 1962. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF BOND

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the claim for bond for Elder J. Eberhart, County School Superintendent be approved, with the understanding that when Mr. Eberhart's term expires, said bond to be cancelled. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

The following monthly reports for October were received and filed-  
County Highway Department, Division of Weights & Measures and City-County Health Department

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- Douglas Ames, inspector at \$15.00 per day effective Nov. 9, 1962

COUNTY HOME

Appointed-	Cassel Emmons, Laundryman at \$130.00 per month, effective Oct. 29th	
	Mary Lipford, Nurse at \$157.00	" " " Nov. 1st
	Thelma Ross, Nurse Supervisor, \$210.00	" " "
Released-	Helen Wade	" effective October 31, 1962
	Thelma Ross Nurse	" "

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed- Margaret Alice Lee, Clerk at \$125.00 semi-monthly, effective November 1st  
Released- Irene Bender, effective October 31, 1962

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 13th 1962

RE: SPRY ROAD DITCH

William Aufterhaar, foreman of the County Highway Department appeared before the Board regarding ditch on Spry Road. Property owners on Spry Road object to digging of ditch, unless the County is going to lay tile. The Board of Commissioners are to visit the site of dispute to-morrow, Wednesday the 14th. This matter is taken under advisement.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS ON COUNTY SUPPLIES

Specifications for supplies for various County Departments were submitted by the County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff. These were taken under advisement for a period of one week, to give the Commissioners time to study specifications.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann that the following claims submitted by the County Surveyor be approved for payment-

Charles Richardville-	For drilling test holes for bridge construction in St. George Road and Kentucky . . . .	\$ 32.00
Feigel Construction Co-	For work on Old State Road . . . .	215.00
John Mans, Jr. -	For ditch work along Pollack Avenue . . .	75.00

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF COUNTY ROADS

Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann to accept the following roads for County maintenance-

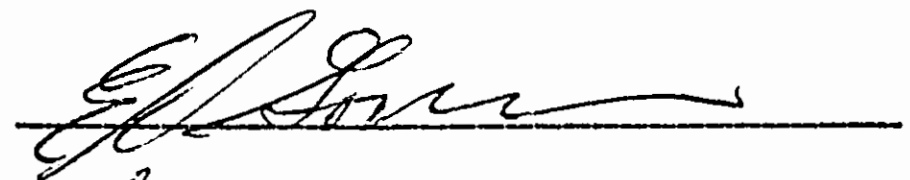
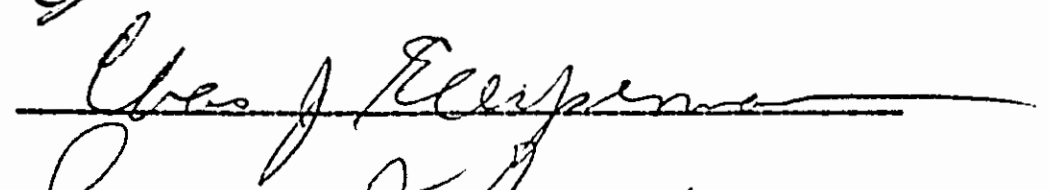

Vanness Avenue between Upper Mt. Vernon Road and Hogue Road	
Cort Street - 400 feet west of Vanness	
Gayne Avenue- 400 "	" " " 310 ft. East of Vanness
Walcott - 400 "	" " " "
Kedzie - 400 "	" " " "

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPROVAL OF BRIDGE PLANS

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to accept plans and specifications as submitted by the County Surveyor for bridge to be built on Mill Road, off St. Joseph Avenue. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and when put to a vote, motion carried. This is known as Project S-818(1) F.A.S. Route S-1444.

On motion, the Board recessed until Monday, November 19th, 1962.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 19th 1962

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR COUNTY SUPPLIES

At a special meeting on Tuesday afternoon, November 13th, the Commissioners approved specifications on Greases, Oil and Gasoline for the year 1963; advertisement to be published November 16th and 23rd and bids to be received on November 26th.

## RE: REZONING PETITIONS APPROVED

Petition of Business Buildings Inc.- #36 PC-County.

John Carroll appeared before the Board, asking that property at the Southwest intersection of Highway No.66 and Mesker Park Drive be rezoned from R-1 to B -3 - property to be used as a family type shopping center. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Commissioners concur with the decision of Planning Commission and approve this petition. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

Petition of George & Evadene Brackett and Charles V. & Mary E. Herron- #37 PC- County.

Robert Kahn appeared before the Board, asking that Part of the E½ of the SW¼ of Section 13, Township 6 South, Range 10 West be rezoned from R-1 to M-1. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Commissioners concur with the decision of the Planning Commission and approve this petition. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gahlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: IMPROVEMENT OF MULBERRY STREET

Correspondence and a set of plans were received from the Indiana State Highway Commission covering improvement of Mulberry Street to approximately .03 mile northwest of Court Street. Bids for this project, namely U Project #887(4) to be received on November 29th, 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that this be made a part of Monday's minutes and referred to the County Engineer was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of October were received from the Clerk of Circuit Court and the County Treasurer were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 19th 1962

RE: ELBERFELD TELEPHONE CO. INC.

A request was received from the Elberfeld Telephone Company for permission to replace the existing pole line facilities with underground facilities on the following roads-

1. Seven Hills Road from the junction of Highway #57 west to the entrance to telephone lake camp ground; a distance of one and one-half miles
2. Elberfeld south road from the junction of Highway #57 east to the County line; a distance of about one-half mile
3. Elberfeld-Warrenton Road along the Vanderburgh-Gibson County line from the Warrick County line west to Highway #57- west to Martin Blesch farm

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer that this request be granted, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant permission with the understanding that the Elberfeld Telephone Company would work with our County Engineer and keep him informed of their progress. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded this motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: XEROX COPYING MACHINE

Fred DeWeese, representing the Xerox Corporation appeared before the Board for permission to make a survey of various offices to ascertain if renting a Xerox Copying Machine would be feasible for the County. He presented brochures to the County Commissioners, showing the work that can be done on this machine. The cost of rental for the machine could be \$95.00 per month for 2000 copies.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Mr. DeWeese be allowed to make this survey and report to the Board of County Commissioners on his findings. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COLISEUM

Appointed- Leo Morell as Custodian at \$270.00 per month, effective Nov. 16th  
Released- J. C. Tomlinson, custodian, effective Nov. 15, 1962

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- Miles Saunders, Engineer, effective Nov. 15, 1962

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointed- Miles Saunders, Rodman at \$3300.00 per year, effective Nov. 16th  
Released- Woodrow Scillion " effective October 31st, 1962

RE: INJURIES-POLL WORKER

A letter is received from Robert S. Matthews, assistant City Attorney, with regard to injuries received by Clara Vincent, a poll worker on election day. A copy of the letter was sent to the Richardt Insurance Company.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~NOVEMBER 19th~~ 1962

RE: PROJECT S-418 (1)

A letter is received from George E. Goodwin, accepting bridge over Little Pigeon Creek, about .23 mile southwest of Hillsdale, F.A. Project S-418(1). Bridge and approaches revert to Vanderburgh County for proper maintenance.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The following application is received from Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 525 feet of gas main, north on Larch Lane from the existing main on Pine Place to the north property line of Outlot "D", to provide service to lots 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 and outlot D on Larch line in Evergreen Acres Sub.

The Board grants above request.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
November Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Mary Anna Reeder for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Mary Anna Reeder is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 19th day of November, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
November Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Rudy Gipson for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Rudy Gipson is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of shelter, food and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 19th day of November, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 19th 1962

RE: SPECIFICATIONS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME, HILLCREST  
& WASHINGTON HOMES

Specifications were approved for grocery supplies for the County Home, and County Orphanages for six months period, beginning January 1, 1963. Advertisement to be run on November 29th and December 6th and bids to be received on December 10th, 1962.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Eileen Price appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. this was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann to close Court House offices on Thursday, November 22nd in observance of Thanksgiving Day. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR TIRES, TUBES, SANITARY SUPPLIES,  
MAZDA LAMPS, BATTERIES & TOWELS

Specifications were submitted by the County Auditor on various supplies for the County and approved by the Board. Advertisement to be published on November 21st and 28th, and bids to be received on December 3rd, 1962 for one year, beginning January 1, 1963.

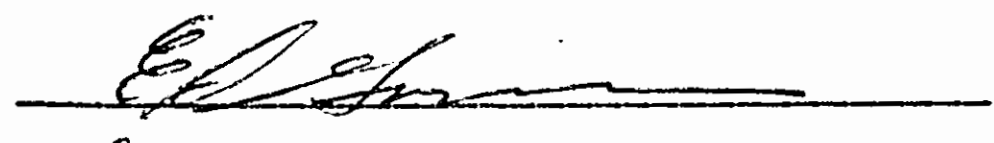
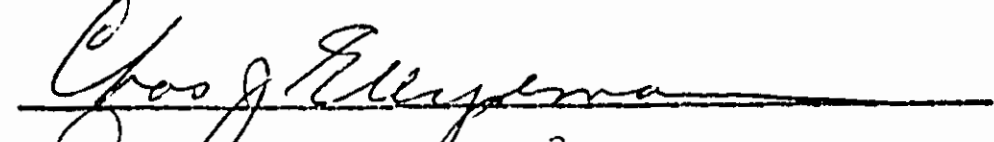
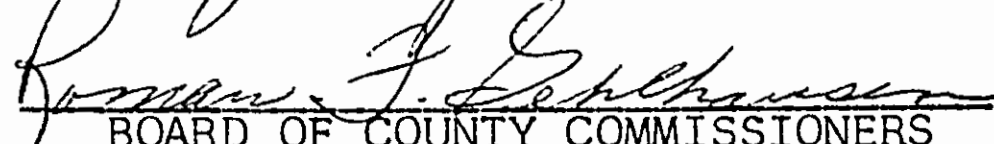
RE: HIGHWAYS & DITCHES

A letter is received from John A. Koch, 1108 N. Third Avenue, regarding safety and needed attention to highways and ditches. This was referred to the County Surveyor, County Highway Department and City Board of Works.

RE: USE OF COLISEUM

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that permission is given the Salvation Army to use the Coliseum for their annual Christmas party on Saturday morning, December 22nd, 1962. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, November 26th, 1962.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 26th 1962

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME, HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

Specifications for Dairy and Bakery supplies for County Home and County Orphanages were approved at the same time the Grocery specifications were approved on November 19th, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications for supplies for County Highway Department for the year 1963 were presented by the County Auditor and approved by the Board. The Auditor is authorized to advertise for bids, to be received on December 10th.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF CLERK IN AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves the appointment of Mary L. Daniels as clerk in the Auditor's office at a salary of \$12.00 per day, effective November 19, 1962.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
November Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Marie Key for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Marie Key is a resident of Pigeon township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 26th day of November, 1962.

{signed} Edward L. Goebel  
{signed} Chas. J. Ellspermann  
{signed} Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

RE: HOGUE ROAD DITCH

Roger Klassy again appeared before the Board with regard to tiling ditch along Hogue Road. Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Mr. Klassy be notified he may install tile in ditch at his own expense, but according to specifications of the County. The County will furnish rock and place it on shoulders of the road. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 26th 1962

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

Bids were received and opened on various Greases, Oils and Gasoline for the year 1963, as follows-

	DUNBAR OIL CO -	MARATHON OIL CO -	NATIONAL PREMIUM GAS	
Diesel Fuel Oil (Hwy Dept)	.1115 Gal	.1150	.0990	
No.2 Fuel Oil (Co.Home & Hillcrest)	.0965	.0975	.0990	Transport
(Burdette Park)	.1115 T.W.	.0975 Tr. .1150 T.W.	.0990	
Regular Gasoline (Burdette Park)	.1883	.1925	.1797	OHIO V.OIL CO .1885
(County Home)	.1883	.1925	-----	-----
(Hwy Dept. )	.1733	.1732	.1797	.1885
Prem. Gasoline for County-owned Vehicles-	PARK-A-BIT	.299		

Greases -Highway Dept.	MARATHON -	TEXACO -	NATIONAL PREM.GAS -	DUNBAR OIL
Multi-Purpose	.205	.18	-----	-----
Hydraulic Oil	.49	.42	.42	-----
No.1 Fuel Oil (Kerosene)	.125	----	.1065	.125
Transm.Gear Lub.(80-250)	.165	.135	(80-90-140)	
Motor Oil (100 G.Dr)	.65	.51		
(50-55 G.Dr)	.95	.60		
	.85	.78		
Automatic Trans.Fluid	1.25	1.10	.96 (55 Gal.Dr.)	
16 Gal.Dr.	1.35	1.29		

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that bids be taken under advisement for a period of two weeks, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Harold McCoy of 1721 Fuquay Road appeared before the Board with a ditch drainage problem. This was referred to the County Surveyor.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Earl Wade of 606 Bond Street appeared before the Board, asking that his rent be paid. Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee explained that his funds were running low and he felt Mr. Wade should be able to get work enough to pay his rent.

Bernard McAtee, Union representative of United Fund appeared before the Board in defense of Mr. Wade. He said jobs were very scarce and that funds should be restored to the Trustee's budget to care for indigent families unable to help themselves.

RE: MOVIE EQUIPMENT AT COLISEUM

A letter was received from Bruce Mercer in regard to purchasing old movie equipment stored at the Coliseum. This letter was ordered filed.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 26th 1962

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME, HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

Specifications for Dairy and Bakery supplies for County Home and County Orphanages were approved at the same time the Grocery specifications were approved on November 19th, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications for supplies for County Highway Department for the year 1963 were presented by the County Auditor and approved by the Board. The Auditor is authorized to advertise for bids, to be received on December 10th.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF CLERK IN AUDITOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves the appointment of Mary L. Daniels as clerk in the Auditor's office at a salary of \$12.00 per day, effective November 19, 1962.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }	SS:	Commissioners Court
VANDEBURGH COUNTY }		November Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Marie Key for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Marie Key is a resident of Pigeon township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 26th day of November, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 (signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
 Commissioners

RE: HOGUE ROAD DITCH

Roger Klassy again appeared before the Board with regard to tiling ditch along Hogue Road. Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that Mr. Klassy be notified he may install tile in ditch at his own expense, but according to specifications of the County. The County will furnish rock and place it on shoulders of the road. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 26th 1962

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

Bids were received and opened on various Greases, Oils and Gasoline for the year 1963, as follows-

	<u>DUNBAR OIL CO -</u>	<u>MARATHON OIL CO -</u>	<u>NATIONAL PREMIUM GAS</u>	
Diesel Fuel Oil (Hwy Dept)	.1115 Gal	.1150	.0990	
No.2 Fuel Oil (Co.Home & Hillcrest)	.0965	.0975	.0990	Transport
(Burdette Park)	.1115 T.W.	.0975 Tr. .1150 T.W.	.0990	
				<u>OHIO V.OIL CO</u>
Regular Gasoline (Burdette Park)	.1883	.1925	.1797	.1885
(County Home)	.1883	.1925	-----	-----
(Hwy Dept. )	.1733	.1732	.1797	.1885
Prem. Gasoline for County-owned Vehicles-	PARK-A-BIT	.299		

	<u>MARATHON -</u>	<u>TEXACO -</u>	<u>NATIONAL PREM.GAS -</u>	<u>DUNBAR OIL</u>
Greases -Highway Dept.				
Multi-Purpose	.205	.18	-----	-----
Hydraulic Oil	.49	.42	.42	-----
No.1 Fuel Oil (Kerosene)	.125	----	.1065	.125
Transm.Gear Lub.(80-250)	.165	.135	(80-90-140)	
Motor Oil (100 G.Dr)	.65	.51		
(50-55 G.Dr)	.95	.60		
	.85	.78		
Automatic Trans.Fluid	1.25	1.10	.96 (55 Gal.Dr.)	
16 Gal.Dr.	1.35	1.29		

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that bids be taken under advisement for a period of two weeks, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Harold McCoy of 1721 Fuquay Road appeared before the Board with a ditch drainage problem. This was referred to the County Surveyor.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Earl Wade of 606 Bond Street appeared before the Board, asking that his rent be paid. Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee explained that his funds were running low and he felt Mr. Wade should be able to get work enough to pay his rent.

Bernard McAtee, Union representative of United Fund appeared before the Board in defense of Mr. Wade. He said jobs were very scarce and that funds should be restored to the Trustee's budget to care for indigent families unable to help themselves.

RE: MOVIE EQUIPMENT AT COLISEUM

A letter was received from Bruce Mercer in regard to purchasing old movie equipment stored at the Coliseum. This letter was ordered filed.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 26th 1962

RE: FEDERAL AID SECONDARY FUNDS

A letter is received from the State Highway Department with initial apportionment of Federal Aid Secondary funds to each County. based on the Federal Aid Formula. This was ordered filed.

RE: USE OF COLISEUM

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that permission be granted Mayor Frank McDonald and other officials, the use of the Coliseum morning and afternoon on November 29th, to be used for display of defense items. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

The County Surveyor presented for approval of the Board, claims for John Mans, Jr. in the amount of \$277.50 for ditch cleaning, and for Feigel Construction Company for the Peerless & Schutte Road contract in the amount of \$36,508.51. The contract was for \$42,389.80 and this is for payment in full. Claims were approved by the Board.



RE: COUNTY ROAD CUT-IN

The Temple Drilling Company, Inc. requests premission to cut across Dezner Road, one and one-half miles off Highway 460 South. Permission was granted by the Board.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Helen Masterson of 2814 Eloise Avenue appeared before the Board, asking for relief, having been demied by the Knight Township Trustee. The Board requested the Knight Township Trustee to furnish Mrs. Masterson with an emergency food order and asked that the Trustee and Mrs. and Mr. Masterson appear before the Board next Monday morning.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~DECEMBER 3rd 1962~~

MONDAY, DECEMBER 3rd, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme., Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Jerry Riney, Deputy County Sheriff in due form.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: REQUEST OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCOUNTY SCHOOLS

E. J. Eberhart, Superintendent of County Schools appeared before the Board to request permission to start moving all Audio-visual equipment, films, strip films and film and strip film storage cabinets, except the following-

Opaque Projector, 70x70 Projection Screen, 16 mm Projector (Sound)

He also asked for all school records, teachers' personal records, one book case, one tub file and three file cabinets. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to grant this request and allow Mr. Eberhart to move records and other things pertinent to school operation with the provision that the filing cabinets are to be returned as property of the County. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

## RE: LEGAL AID SOCIETY

A letter was received and ordered filed from the Legal Aid Society of Evansville, Inc., requesting if at all possible, there be made available to this Society, any surplus bookshelves and one filing cabinet; providing such equipment is made available with the disbanding of the County School office.

## RE: BIDS ON PRINTING AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

County Attorney, J. William Davidson opened bids on Printing and Office supplies for the year 1963, as follows-

MOSER PRINTING CO - BURKERT-WALTON CO - SMITH & BUTTERFIELD

Class #1	-----	8,855.70	-----
Class #2	10,915.82	11,096.11	-----
Class #3	-----	-----	6,962.38
Class #4	2,656.24	3,153.00	-----
Class #5	3,774.05	4,083.16	-----

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to take above bids under advisement for a period of two weeks, was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 3rd 1962

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

County Attorney, J. William Davidson, opened bids on Tires and Tubes,  
Sanitary Supplies, Batteries and Towels for the year 1963, as follows-

DRY STORAGE BATTERIESHOLDERFIELD & PINKERTON

Group #1 Heavy Duty	\$12.01
" #2 " "	15.49
" #3 " "	17.69 - 11 11/16x6 13/16x9 1/9
" #3 " "	17.69 - 19 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 9"
" #4 " "	14.30 - 10 1/2 x 6 13/16 x 9 1/8

MAZDA LAMPS

( NO BIDS SUBMITTED )

SANITARY SUPPLIESMCMURTRY-MARTIN PAPERS INC.

Paper Towels - Highway & Co. Home	3.44 per case
Hillcrest & Washington Homes	4.75 " "
Roll Toilet Tissue " " )	
Highway & Co. Jail )	8.95 " "
Cabinet T. Tissue - County Home, Jail )	
& Court House )	10.34 " "
Toilet Seat Covers-	3.38 per M
	16.90 " case
Paper Cups - Jail & Co. Home	3.65 " "

TOWEL SERVICEEVANSVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE

COURT HOUSE - 26 Towels per week	.85 each
ROOM NO. 1 - 5 Roller Towels per week	3.25 per month
BOILER ROOM - 6 Bath Towels each week	3.45 " "
COLISEUM - 2 Roller Towels each week	2.65 " "
Extra Rolls	1.00 each
COUNTY JAIL - 12 Roller Towels per week	6.20 per month
4 11 1/2 x 47' Towels " "	1.00 each

TIRES and TUBESHIGHWAY DEPT

		MASTER TIRE CO	-	RABEN TIRE CO	-	REIS TIRE CO	-	WINDMILL TIRE SERVICE
14.9x24- 6 ply-	61.18 - 7.17	58.36 - 6.21		51.09 - 6.18		74.72 - 7.02		
13.00x24- 10 "	110.87 - 9.24	112.68 - 8.90		112.61 - 9.38		150.56 - 8.77		
12.00x38- 6 "	65.34 - 10.40	70.93 - 7.96		56.85 - 8.17		88.60 - 11.43		
9.00x20- 10 "	51.64 - 4.61	63.63 - 4.40		55.79 - 3.81		58.00 - 4.88		
8.25x20- 10 "	41.49 - 3.93	53.52 - 3.98		45.60 - 3.29		50.87 - 4.20		
7.50x16- 6 "	25.46 - 2.64	20.63 - 2.28		18.45 - 1.89		30.54 - 2.70		
7.50x15- 12 "	55.03 - 3.24	50.48 - 2.94		45.98 - 2.29		61.14 - 2.50		
7.50x14- 4 "	13.12 - 1.33	13.53 - 1.26		14.10 - 1.45		16.26 - 1.35		
6.70x15- 4 "	11.47 - 1.31	11.18 - 1.38		13.44 - 1.45		14.78 - 1.32		
6.50x16- 4 "	13.53 - 1.40	13.86 - 1.44		14.59 - 1.62		15.67 - 2.00		
16.9x28- 6 "	75.77 - 10.69	67.03 - 8.31		70.63 - 9.14		99.95 - 10.52		
14.00x24- 12 "	145.58 - 9.24	135.15 - 9.14		132.41 - 11.16		195.88 - 8.98		
13.00x26- 8 "	62.37 - 9.19	88.27 - 7.84		59.87 - 7.38		85.36 - 9.02		

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 3rd 1962

TIRES and TUBES - Cont'dSUPT. OF BUILDINGS

## WINDMILL

MASTER TIRE CO - RABEN TIRE CO - REIS TIRE CO - TIRE SERVICE

7.50x14- 6 ply- Tubeless	21.17 - 1.33	18.84 - 1.26	17.21 ----	21.13 - 1.35
-----------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	--------------

COUNTY SURVEYOR

8.50x14- 4 ply Tubeless	16.31 - 1.45	16.54 - 1.64	18.41 ----	19.55 - 1.43
----------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	--------------

HILLCREST and WASHINGTON HOMES

8.00x14- 4 ply	14.93 - 1.45	15.90 - 1.34	16.68 ----	16.96 ----
----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

BURDETTE PARK

12.4x28	41.58 - 6.91	46.44 - 6.23	42.91 - 6.84	54.91 - 6.81
8.00x16- 4 ply	11.51 - 1.35	16.92 - 1.94	16.68 - ----	----- ----
6.70x15- 4 "	11.47 - 1.31	11.18 - 1.38	13.44 - 1.45	14.78 - 1.32

COUNTY SHERIFF

Tubeless 7.50x14- 4 ply	13.12 - 1.33	13.53 - 1.26	14.10 ----	16.26 - 1.35
8.00x14- 4 "	14.93 - 1.45	15.90 - 1.34	16.68 ----	17.81 - 1.43
8.00x14- Snow Tires	15.65 - 1.45	16.89 - 1.34	16.96 ----	17.81 - 1.43

COUNTY HOME

5.50x16- 4 ply	9.76 - 1.59	9.66 - 1.18	9.20 - 1.30	12.52 - 1.55
7.50x20- 8 "	36.59 - 3.46	34.52 - 3.24	38.40 - 3.87	39.72 - 3.74
8.00x14- 4 " Tubeless	14.93 - 1.45	15.90 - 1.34	16.68 - ----	15.74 - 1.43
10.00x38- 4 ply	46.74 - 7.15	32.10 - 5.60	42.96 - 6.19	72.00 -10.27

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to take bids under advisement for a period of two weeks. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — DECEMBER 3rd — 1962 —

RE: APPROVAL OF BOND

Motion was made by Commissioner Ellspermann to approve the bond of County Sheriff Gresham J. Grim in the amount of \$5000, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: STATE CONVENTION

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that permission be granted to any County official desiring to attend the State Convention on December 11th and 12th in Indianapolis. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: DRAINAGE DITCH ON BASSETT AVENUE

Carl Schofield, Don Shofstall and Thomas Hale appeared before the Board objecting to proposed drainage ditch project on Bassett Avenue at the present time. They presented the Commissioners with written statements as to why they objected. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Graulich appeared, asking that this work not be delayed.

After much discussion, Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the Board and the County Highway Superintendent meet to-morrow morning and visit the site. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Application was received from the Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Inc. for permission to bury a cable for approximately one (1) mile along the west berm in County highway known as the Old Petersburg Road from 3300 feet north of Green River Road to State Highway 57. Request is granted by the Board.

RE: SUPERIOR COURT ROOM

Judge Benjamin E. Buente of Superior Court appeared before the Board and requested that the Commissioners inspect the Court Room and Judge's Chamber with regard to the condition of window shades in these two rooms.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Helen Masterson appeared before the Board asking for poor relief, and Mr. Hunter, investigator for Knight Township Trustee reported that Mrs. Masterson was not legally entitled to any more relief. The Commissioners asked that the Trustee furnish Mrs. Masterson with another emergency food order and that her husband appear before the Board next Monday.

Gilbert Peckinpaugh reported to the Commissioners, that Pigeon Trustee had refused him poor relief. Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon township Trustee appeared to give his reasons. This matter was taken under advisement.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 3rd 1962

RE: WEIGHTS & MEASURES INSPECTOR REQUEST

Matt Brite, Weights & Measures inspector appeared before the Board to inquire into the legality of a City ordinance, as it pertains to the County with reference to coal brought into the City, having to be weighed on City scales. Mr. Brite wondered if such an ordinance could also be enforced by the County. This matter was referred to the County Attorney.

RE: SCOTT TOWNSHIP CIVIC CLUB INC.

A letter was received from Scott Township Civic Club Inc., notifying the Board that their Club had passed a resolution, asking that the Boonville-New Harmony Road be resurfaced the full length through Vanderburgh County. This was referred to the County Highway Superintendent and the County Engineer.

RE: USE OF COMMISSIONERS' ROOM

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau appeared before the Board, requesting the use of the Commissioners' room Tuesday, December 11th at 4:00 P.M. for a meeting of the Legislative Advisory Sub-Committee for Evansville Future, Inc. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to grant this request, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

Application was received from Frank H. Wipf for the position of Veterans Service officer.

RE: AUTO FLEET POLICY

The Insurance Agent of Record presented the Auto Fleet Policy for December 1st, 1962 to December 1st, 1963.

RE: INVENTORY OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY SCHOOLS

An inventory of furnishings and equipment was submitted by the Superintendent of County Schools.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE IN CLERK'S OFFICE

The Board approves the release of Mary Rea, clerk in County Clerk's Office, effective November 30, 1962, and the appointment of Carolyn Sauer at a salary of \$3300.00 per year, effective December 1st, 1962.

RE: APPROVAL OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR POSTAGE METER MACHINE

Specifications for Postage Meter Machine was presented by the County Auditor. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids on a Postage Meter Machine was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried - bids to be received on December 17th, 1962.

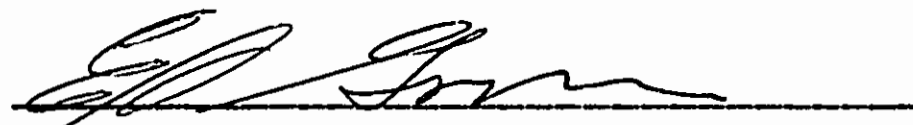

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 3rd 1962

RE: ROADS TO BE CHIP AND SEALED

Superintendent of the Highway Department, Roy Shrote suggested the the following roads be the first to be chip and sealed in 1963-

Bexley Court	.8	mile
East View Drive	.4	"
Millersburg	2.5	"
Ruston Lane	8	"
Boonville-New Harmony	-	Various spots
Vanderburgh-Warrick County Line	2.5	miles
Mt. Pleasant	1.3	"
Baumgart	1.6	"
Old Princeton	3.5	"
Adler	2.6	"
Frey	.4	"
Selzer	1.5	"
Rollett	.3	"

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board recessed until Monday, December 10th, 1962.

  
 Roman F. Gehlhausen  
  
 Charles J. Ellspermann  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 10th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: CLEANING & REPAIRING EAGLES SLOUGH DITCH DRAIN

Paul Padgett appeared before the Board on behalf of a group of land owners, including himself, in Knight and Pigeon Townships who own land along the Right-of-Way of City flood protection levee, commonly known as Eagle Slough Ditch and presented a petition asking that this ditch be drained and opened. Mr. Padgett said that this ditch was constructed in the year 1893 and that no repair work had been done on this ditch for about forty years. He said the City of Evansville would also be involved as well as the property owners. Property owners would be willing to absorb their fair share of the cost of the work necessary.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this would be taken under advisement and referred to the County Engineer for further study, as to the amount of work involved and the amount of money it would cost for this work. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 10th 1962

RE: CUTTING SALARIES OF RECORDER'S DEPUTIES

Buddy Cole, County Recorder, appeared before the Board and read a request regarding cutting of salaries in his Department - this being done on a voluntary basis by the present employees, in order to keep from eliminating one deputy from their office. Mr. Cole explained that the County Council had cut the salary of one full time deputy from his budget in the amount of \$3300.00. The present employees have volunteered to have their salaries cut in order to make up the \$3300 ordered cut by the Council. He asked that the County Commissioners approve this action - he explained he had talked with the State Board of Accounts and they had no objection to this measure.

Commissioner Ellspermann stated that he thought these employees should be commended on this action and he made a motion that this matter be taken under advisement for one week and referred to the County Attorney. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mr. and Mrs. Masterson appeared before the Board for a review of their appeal for more poor relief from Knight Township Trustee. Mr. Hunter, investigator of that Township stated that this couple had not proven residence in Knight Township and until they were able to give him proof, he could not give them any more relief. The Board approved this decision and asked Mr. Masterson to present his proof to the Knight Township Trustee; otherwise he could not expect any more relief.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME & HILLCREST  
AND WASHINGTON HOMES

The Board of Commissioners received and opened bids for a six months period, beginning January 1st, 1963 on supplies for the County Home and Hillcrest and Washington Homes, as follows:

GROCERIESCOUNTY HOMEWASHINGTON &  
HILLCREST HOMES

FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY	- - -	\$3367.16	\$3071.51
-------------------------	-------	-----------	-----------

BAKERY PRODUCTSCOLONIAL BAKERY - HARTFORD BAKERY - LINCOLN BAKERY

White Bread (per loaf)	.18	.18	.18	) HILLCREST and WASHINGTON HOMES
Whole Wheat Bread	.21	.21	.21	
Rye Bread	.21	.21	.21	
Sweet Rolls (per dozen)	.47	.47	.47	
Doughnuts " "	.45	.45	.45	
White Bread	.18	.18	.18	) COUNTY HOME
Doughnuts	.45	.45	.45	
Buns	.28	.28	.28	

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 10th 1962DAIRY SUPPLIESHOLLAND DAIRY CO - IDEAL PURE MILK CO

Whole Sweet Milk	.41	½ gal	.41	)	
Cottage Cheese	.22	lb.	.26	)	
All Purpose Cream	.25	½ pt	.28	)	HILLCREST &
Half & Half	.25	pt	.28	)	WASHINGTON
Bulgarian Buttermilk	.18	qt.	.22	)	HOMES
Whole Sweet Milk	.41		.41	)	
Buttermilk	.18		.22	)	COUNTY HOME
Cottage Cheese	.22		.26	)	

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, and carried, above bids are taken under advisement until next Monday, December 17th.

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE YEAR 1963

Bids for various materials for use on County highways for the year 1963 were received and opened by the County Attorney, William H. Miller. Various parties submitted bids, as follows-

BITUMINOUS MATERIALSJ. H. RUDOLPH CONST. COMPANY

RC-1 - RC-2	.139
RC-3 - RC-4	.149
MC-0 - MC-1	.145
MC-2 - MC-3	.139
SC-0 - SC-1	.112
CS-2 - SC-3	.114
AE-60- AE-90	.115
AE-150	.117

CEMENT and CONCRETE

(NO BIDS)

COALKORFF COAL COMPANY

Stoke Coal - 1¼" x 1/4" 5.85 per ton

COLD MIX ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

J.H.RUDOLPH COMPANY - - - 9.00 per ton

CRUSHED STONEMIDWEST CONST.  
MATERIALS INCMULZER BROS. &  
EVILLE CRUSHED STONE CO

Broken Stone	2.45	2.18	per ton
Washed Chips	2.45	2.35	" "
Crushed Gravel	----	2.35	" "

ROAD & PEA GRAVELE'VILLE MATERIALS INC

Pea Gravel- 20,000 ton or less	1.55
Road " 40,000 "	1.90

GRADER BLADES

6"x 5/8"x 6 ft - 6"x 5/8"x 7 ft

RIDDLE ROBINSON CO	217.74	252.32
PAPER CALMENSEN & CO.	1.52	1.52
INDIANA EQUIPMENT CO	1.36	----
REID-HOLCOMB COMPANY	1.38	----
HALLEMBERGER INC.	35.57	----
FRED MALOTTE MCHY CO.	1.37	----
MILLER MACHINERY INC	231.84	1.61
ELESCH-MILLER INC.	(Current list price- F.O.B. Indianapolia)	

LUMBER

MALEY-WERTZ LUMBER COMPANY

3" x --wide 8" width accepted - 16 ft.	\$110.00
Length 16 ft.x 20 ft as required-20 ft.	150.00

OXYGEN and ACETYLENE

(NO BIDS SUBMITTED)

PAINT

KARES PAINT STORE

White Steel Bridge Paint	3.85	
Black " " "	2.00	
White Lead & Oil "	3.85	
Yellow Lead & Oil "	2.50	
Aluminum Bridge & Asph. Base	2.50	
Alum. Chrome Base	2.80	
Center Line Paint (white)		
with Leads	5.10	3.85
Omaha Orange Paint	3.75	
V.M.P. Naphtha	.22	
Turpentine	.75	
Linseed Oil	1.75	

CONCRETE PIPE

CONCRETE PIPE INC.

12"	1.75 per ft.
15"	2.30 " "
18"	2.90 " "
21"	3.75 " "
24"	4.50 " "

CORRUGATED PIPE

	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"
J.L.NEWMAN CO.INC.	1.77	2.11	2.47	2.82	3.95	4.82	7.98
LOGANSFORT MET.CULV.CO.	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88
LADOGA CULV.CO.INC.	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88
ARMCO METAL PRODUCTS	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88
CONNER HWAY DRAINAGE CO	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88
CONCRETE PIPE INC.	1.97	2.34	2.74	3.13	4.40	5.35	8.88



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 10th 1962CORRUGATED PIPE -Cont'd

	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
J.L.NEWMAN CO.INC	9.50	10.87	13.07	18.77	20.39	22.36
LOGANSPOET METAL CULV.CO.INC	10.55	12.09	14.53	20.87	22.66	24.85
LADOGA CULV. CO. INC	10.55	12.09	14.53	20.87	22.66	24.85
ARMCO METAL PRODUCTS	10.55	12.09	14.53	20.87	22.66	24.85
CONNER HWY DRAINAGE CO.	10.55	12.09	14.53	20.87	22.66	24.85
CONCRETE PIPE INC.	10.55	12.09	14.53	20.87	22.66	24.85

WIPING RAGS

(NO BIDS SUBMITTED)

All of the above bids are taken under advisement until December 27th.

## RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that all offices in the Court House be closed on Monday, December 24th, Christmas Eve. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## RE: AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, contracts were awarded on various supplies as follows:

Diesel Fuel #2	DUNBAR OIL COMPANY
#2 Fuel Oil	" " " (Hillcrest, Co.Home & Burdette Park)
Regular Gas	" " " (Burdette Park & Co.Home)
Premium Gas	PARK-A-BIT (County-owned Vehicles)
Regular Gas	MARATHON OIL CO. (County Highway Dept.)
Greases	TEXACO, INC.
Hydraulic Oil	" "
Trans. Gear Lubricant	" "
Motor Oil	" "
Automatic Trans. Fluid	" "
Fuel Oil #1 (Kerosene)	DUNBAR OIL COMPANY
Batteries	HOLDERFIELD & PINKERTON
Sanitary Supplies	McMURTRY-MARTIN PAPERS Inc
Tires & Tubes	REIS TIRE COMPANY
Towels	E'VILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE
Mazda Lamps	(NO BIDS)

## RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the County Highway Department filed his report for the month of November, 1962, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 10th 1962

RE: AUDITORIUM

Commissioner Ellspermann read a letter from Virgil J. Miller, Architect, regarding lay-out or sketch of a possible development of the area in which the C. & E. I. grounds and adjacent environs lie, featuring the proposed Auditorium on this site. He asked that the Board of Commissioners give him a letter of intent, to use the services of Mr. Miller and Mr. Frankel when the project can be legally promulgated. Upon the receipt of this letter, Mr. Miller assures the Board, preparation of a sketch for the site mentioned will be done at no cost to the Board.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Attorney, William H. Miller be instructed to write such a letter of intent for the County Commissioners. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
December Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of Elmer Rice for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Elmer Rice is a resident of Pigeon Township; and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 10th day of December, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Board of Commissioners

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of October 28th to November 24th, 1962, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF COUNTY ROADS

A request was received from W. C. Bussing, Jr., 2905 Bayard Park Drive for acceptance of the following roads for County maintenance-

Larch Lane - Starting at Evergreen Road- north approximately 1500 feet

Pine Place - Starting at the intersection of Larch Lane and Pine Place-  
east 300 feet to the intersection of Heather Court

Heather Court-Starting at the intersection of Pine Place and Heather Court-  
south 500 feet to the Culdesac

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be referred to the County Engineer.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 10th 1962

RE: LETTER OF THANKS

A letter was received from Mayor Frank McDonald, thanking the Board of Commissioners for making available to the City and the Army, the Coliseum, for the recent Military Procurement Fair. Mayor McDonald especially thanked Mr. Parkinson and Mr. Morell for their cooperation.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

The Auditor's recapitulation on refund of taxes for the December Settlement, was signed and approved by the Board of Commissioners.



RE: APPOINTMENT OF CLERK IN TREASURER'S OFFICE

The Board approves the appointment of Frances A. Feltner as clerk in the County Treasurer's office at a salary of \$12.00 per day, effective November 26, 1962.

RE: RENEWAL OF CONTRACT ON SOUND SERVICE IN COLISEUM

Mike Parkinson appeared before the Board with request for renewal of contract with the Kyler Sound Service- amount paid the County by Mr. Kyler is \$100.00 per year. Commissioner Ellspermann made motion that this contract be renewed, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, December 17th, 1962.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: CONTRACTS ON PRINTING &amp; OFFICE SUPPLIES

On motion made by Commissioner Ellspermann, seconded by Commissioner Behlhausen and carried, the following contracts were awarded this day, as follows:

Class #1- BURKERT-WALTON INC.  
" #2-4-5 MOSER PRINTING COMPANY  
" #3 SMITH & BUTTERFIELD



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 17th 1962

RE: POOR RELIEF

Clyde Adams of 811 W. Illinois Street appeared before the Board, asking that his relief from Pigeon Township be allowed. Robert Olsen, investigator for Pigeon Township reported to the Board on this case. After discussion, the case was left to the judgment of Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: POSTAGE &amp; CHECK SIGNING MACHINE

The Board received and opened a bid on a combination mailing and check signing machine from Pitney-Bowes Company in the amount of . . . \$1896.30. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this contract be awarded to the Pitney-Bowes Company, the only bidder. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
December Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of George Gamble for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that George Gamble is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 17th day of December, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
December Term, 1962

In the matter of the application of James Moss for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that James Moss is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 17th day of December, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 17th 1962

## RE: TELEPHONE-REGISTRATION OFFICE

A request was received from Ernest A. Winfield of the Voters' Registration office for two extension telephones at a cost of \$6.00 each for installation and \$1.75 per month thereafter. Mr. Winfield explained that these phones were necessary, because of the busy year ahead; revision of precincts, purge and City election. Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and County Treasurer, Bert Reed, filed their reports for the month of November, 1962, which were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: VOTING MACHINE STORAGE

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that if the contract on storage of voting machines has expired, invitational bids be issued. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

## RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

Commissioner Ellspermann's motion to award some of the contracts to-day that were supposed to have been awarded on December 27th, was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

The following contracts were awarded for the year 1963-

Concrete Pipe	- - - - -	CONCRETE PIPE INC.
Paint	- - - - -	KABES PAINT STORE
Lumber	- - - - -	MALEY-WERTZ LUMBER CO.
Gravel	- - - - -	EVANSVILLE MATERIALS INC.

## RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME &amp; ORPHANAGES

On motion made, seconded and carried, the following contracts were awarded on supplies for the County Home, Hillcrest and Washington Homes for a six months period, beginning January 1, 1963-

Groceries	- -	FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY	-	County Home & H. & W. Homes
Dairy Products	- -	HOLLAND CUSTARD & ICE CREAM	" "	" "
Bakery Products	-	LINCOLN BAKERY	- -	County Home
" "		COLONIAL BAKING CO	- -	Hillcrest & Washington Homes

## RE: SALARIES OF COUNTY RECORDER'S DEPUTIES

Commissioner Gahlhausen made a motion that the request of County Recorder of keeping six (6) deputies at a reduction in their salaries be approved. This motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana 357  
DECEMBER 17th 1962

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

To remove as much pavement as necessary to install 42 feet of gas main west on Rose Avenue from the end of the existing main to the west property line of 4108 Rose.

To remove as much pavement as necessary to construct 147 feet of 3/4" H.P. gas south on Craig Avenue from the end of the existing main to the south building line of 701 Craig Avenue.

On recommendation of the County Surveyor, above applications were approved by the Board.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF HAPPE ROAD

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff recommended the acceptance of Happe Road from Mill Road north approximately 2880 feet. Mr. Biggerstaff explained that the necessary Right-of-Way dedication had been granted. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this road be accepted for County maintenance, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

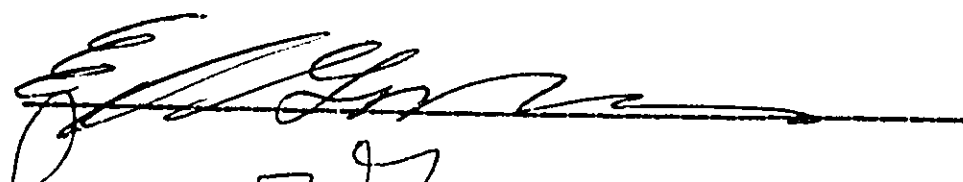
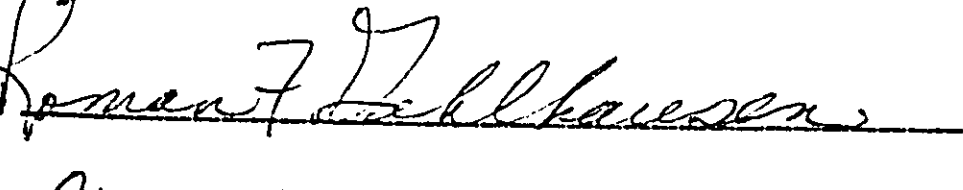
RE: ALLOWANCE OF CLAIM

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that payment of claim in the amount of . . . \$786.00 due Don Stucki for cleaning the ditch on the south side of Lynch Road from Peters Road east, be approved. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: LYNCH ROAD

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion upon the advice of the County Engineer to advise Leo Weiss of Engineers Associates, that section corners of Lynch Road should be replaced and sewer trench should be patched to the satisfaction of the County Highway Superintendent. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded this motion and same carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Wednesday, December 26th, 1962.

  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27th, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: REZONING PETITION

A petition was received from Geoffrey Kaho for rezoning the premises in Perry Township from Co-Agricultural to County-B-3. Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that this petition be referred to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

## RE: APPOINTMENT ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOARD

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that John A. Crouch of 722 Lombard Avenue be appointed as a member of the Alcoholic Beverage Board, effective January 15, 1963 for a period of one year. Mr. Crouch is a Republican and will succeed Kendall Pruitt. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

## RE: WAGES OF BURDETTE PARK EMPLOYEE

A letter was received from Joseph Freeman III, protesting the amount of wages paid him for employment at Burdette Park. This was referred to County Attorney, William H. Miller.

## RE: BOEHNE CONVALESCENT HOME

A statement of Conformance was received, approving the Vanderburgh County Boehne Convalescent Home as a place of voluntary residence, medical and nursing care for recipients of old age and blind assistance and assistance to the disabled, effective January 1, 1963. Capacity is fixed at seventy-five (75) beds.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved-

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- Dorothy C. Rawlings, clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective	
	December 10, 1962
Edward L. Knight	" " " December 12, 1962

COUNTY HOME

Released- Mary A. Kinman, Cook, effective December 18, 1962

## RE: CONVERSION OF BOILERS AT COUNTY HOME

A letter was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, regarding the conversion of boilers to gas at the County Home. This letter was ordered filed.

RE: APPROVAL OF BOND

The Board approves and signs the bond of County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff.

RE: ENCUMBRANCES OF REGIONAL PLAN COM'N

A letter was received from Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission with regard to balance of \$8116.69 in the 247-215 account. Commissioner Ellspermann's motion that this amount be encumbered in next year's budget was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

RE: INTERMENT FEE

A letter was received from Robert Tackett, Secretary of Locust Hill Cemetery Board, notifying the Board that effective, as of January 1, 1963, the interment fee for Vanderburgh County will be \$75.00 instead of \$50.00.

RE: BRUCELLOSIS AREA

A letter is received from the Livestock Sanitary Board with the information that Vanderburgh County has been continued as a Modified Certified Brucellosis Area for the period of January 16, 1963 to January 16, 1966. A Modified Certificate was also received.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Charles Flutey of 1410 N. Fifth Avenue appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee was interviewed concerning this case. After discussion, the County Commissioners recommended that Mr. Flutey be given one order a month for two months and at the end of the two months period, all assistance be discontinued.

RE: AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

Wilbur Reke of the Midwest Construction Materials, Inc. appeared before the Board, suggesting that mileage be considered in the purchase of stone. Mr. Reke suggested that the bid on stone be split and stone be purchased from the Company nearest location where materials were being used. Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau stated that this might be a point to consider in the future.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the following contracts be awarded to low bidders, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried unanimously when put to a vote-

MULZER BROTHERS	- - - - -	Stone
J.H.RUDOLPH CO. INC.	- - - - -	Bituminous Materials
" " " "	- - - - -	Cold Mix Asphalt Patching Material
JOHN L.NEWMAN COMPANY	- - - - -	Corrugated Pipe
KORFF COAL COMPANY	- - - - -	Coal

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 27th 1962

RE: TIRE BID

Commissioner Goebel recommended that the Tire bid be reconsidered and be awarded on the extended price basis instead of the unit price. Kenneth Reis, representing the Reis Tire Company and Francis Herr, representing the Master Tire Company, appeared before the Board to present their case. After much discussion, Mr. Goebel and Mr. Ellspermann indicated it was their belief that the bid should remain as it was awarded, but Mr. Goebel indicated it was his belief the contract should be awarded to the lowest bidder on an extended basis. Mr. Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau suggested that specifications in the future, should specify how bids are to be awarded, either on unit or extended price basis.

RE: RELEASE CLAIM

The Board of County Commissioners signed a release claim in the amount of . . . . \$198.32 against the Hoover Motor Express Company in regard to an accident on Highway #41 on December 10, 1962.

RE: DITCH CLEANING CONTRACTS

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, the following contracts were approved-

Floyd I. Staub Inc.	- -	Cleaning ditch, east of Burkhardt Road from Slaughter Avenue south 1320 feet - east 660 feet - south 850 feet - - - - -	\$ 656.00
		Cleaning ditch on Lenn-Burkhardt Road - -	\$275.00
		Cleaning ditch on Baehl Road - - - - -	\$335.00
John Mans, Jr.	- - - -	Cleaning ditch east of Green River Road from Slaughter Avenue to Green River Road - - - - -	\$610.00
		Cleaning and replacing pipes along east side of West Franklin Road north of Schissler Road - -	\$225.00

RE: RAISE FOR COUNTY HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Claude Young, representing Local #541 requested, that effective January 1st, 1963, the County Commissioners eliminate the differential in the rate of pay between County and City employees, and bring the rate of pay by job classification of County employees up to that of the City employees. This was taken under advisement.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY HOME

A statement of conformance approving the Vanderburgh County Home as a place of voluntary residence for recipients of old age or blind assistance and assistance to the disabled, effective January 1, 1963.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Application was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company and approved by the Board, for permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 575 feet of gas main west on Wimberg Road from the end of the existing main to the east building line of 1431 Wimberg Road.



RE: GARNISHEE OF WAGES


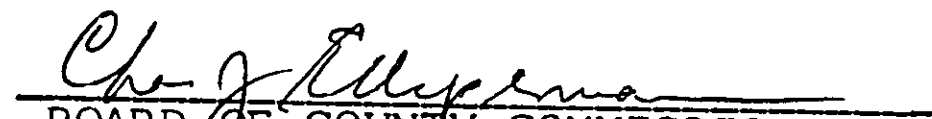
The Board of County Commissioners adopted the following policy regarding garnishee of wages of County employees-

"At such a time the Auditor receives an order from the Court to garnishee a County employee's wages, employee's services will be terminated until a satisfactory agreement has been made and the Court order satisfied."

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE ON DECEMBER 31st

In answer to many inquiries regarding closing the Court House on Monday, December 31st, it was decided by the Board, that the Court House would be open all day

On motion made and seconded, the meeting adjourned until Monday, December 31st, 1962, and reorganization meeting will be held on Tuesday, January 1st, 1963.

  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 31st, 1962

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion, the Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointment- Jewell M. Weis, Cook at \$143.00 per month, effective December 27, 1962

PROS. ATTORNEY

Appointment- Milford M. Miller, Chief Deputy at \$8000 per year, effective January 1, 1963

Released- James Y. Wood, Chief Deputy, effective December 31, 1962

RE: REPORT OF EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH REGIONAL PLAN COM'N

Report of Evansville-Vanderburgh Regional Plan Commission, listing work completed in 1962 was received and ordered filed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 31st 1962

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

Commissioners Court

December Term, 1962

In the matter of application of Lewis Marion Tinsley for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Thomas J. Mooney, Trustee of Knight Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Lewis Marion Tinsley is a resident of Knight Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1962.

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

RE: AWARDING OF CONTRACT ON GRADER BLADES

Upon recommendation of the County Highway Superintendent, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the bid of Riddle Robinson Company be accepted and contract awarded for Grader Blades for the Highway Department for the year 1963. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: ENCUMBRANCES FOR 1963

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff presented a list of encumbrances for the year 1963, as follows-

APPROPRIATIONS CARRIED FORWARD TO 1963COUNTY REVENUE

Appro. No.	2-211	Burkert-Walton Inc.	\$ 10.00
	2A-211	" " " P.O.7926	185.00
	2A-602	Pitney-Bowes	1896.30
	19-120	Rearranging Voting Precincts	4500.00
		Contract of Dec.'61	
	19-409	Brucellosis Contract	1466.50
	19-409A	Bovine Contract	1300.12
	19-427	Weights & Measures	5400.00
	19-418A	Floyd I. Staub-	610.00
		John Mans, Jr.-	225.00
			<u>835.00</u>

Total County Revenue - - - - \$15,592.92

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

187-202	Korff Coal Co. P.O.	8729	228.50	
187-208A	Dunbar Oil Co. P.O.	8763	729.57	
"	Nat'l Prem. Gas P.O.	8770	26.60	
"	Dunbar Oil Co. P.O.	8773	26.77	
187-208D	Reis Tire Sales P.O.	8750	71.00	
"	Gibson Company P.O.	8774	22.47	
187-213	Siemers Glass P.O.	8769	13.75	
"	Nat'l Chemsearch	8711	253.65	
"	Shortys Wrecker Serv	8760	12.00	
187-301	Ev. Crushed Stone	8745	13,180.72	
187-302	Ev. Materials	8778	592.84	
187-311	Center Hts. Lbr	8777	1.50	
187-403	Floyd I. Staub		656.00	
"	John Mans, Jr.		610.00	
187-602A	Ohio Valley Hdwe	8762	<u>129.60</u>	\$16,554.97

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana 363  
DECEMBER 31st 1962




RE: ENCUMBRANCES - Cont'd-

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that these encumbrances be allowed.  
Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: COMMENTS BY ROBERT BAILEY

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau, Inc. commented that it had been a pleasure working with the Commissioners this year and that he was looking forward to the new year. Mr. Goebel thanked Mr. Bailey and assured him, his help and cooperation was deeply appreciated by the Board of Commissioners.

On motion made, seconded and carried unanimously, meeting adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 1st — 1963

TUESDAY, JANUARY 1st, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day pursuant to law, for the purpose of reorganizing the Board. There were present, Edward L. Goebel, Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened by Deputy Sheriff, William C. Goad.

Invocation was given by Father Gabriel of St. Benedict's Church.

Oath of office was given Commissioner Roman F. Gehlhausen by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff.

Commissioner Charles J. Ellspermann was appointed temporary Chairman of the meeting.

Commissioner Goebel nominated Commissioner Gehlhausen as President of the Board, but motion died for lack of a second.

Commissioner Gehlhausen nominated Commissioner Ellspermann as President, which motion carried.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: APPOINTMENTS FOR 1963

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that lists of employees submitted by various office holders for the coming year, be approved. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried-

COUNTY CLERK

Arthur J. Fellwock  
Marie Conner  
Florence Bruck  
Irene Austin  
Mabel Lurker  
Vera Powell  
Virginia Miller  
Marjorie Paulson  
Merle Anderson  
Vivian Sutton  
Alberta Schweikhart  
Bettye J. Felty  
Carolyn Sauer  
Emma Bissell

COUNTY AUDITOR

John C. Behme  
Lucille Elliott  
Charlotte Ritter  
Loretta M. Stofleth  
Alice M. McBride  
Peggy M. Jeffers  
Margueritte Harding  
Isabel Beck  
M. Ione Hayes

MECHANIZED DEPT.

Lewis Volpe  
Maisie Collins  
Marion L. Statz  
Mildred Fuquay  
Kathleen Reynolds

MECHANIZED DEPT- Cont'd

Edith Nelle O'Day  
Georgia B. Benson  
Ruth L. Calhoun  
Willettta Freihaut  
Lillian Jarboe  
Carolyn B. Ransbirgh  
Minerva E. Walton  
Ruth K. Wilhite  
Sylvia Williams  
Zerline Wentzel  
Barbara J. Halwes

COUNTY TREASURER

Arthur W. Hebbeler  
Mary L. Schimmel  
Talitha Holzappel  
Florence Barchet  
Edna Mae Delgman  
Elnora Sydnor  
Vera Ellis  
Margaret Hollman  
Martha Wagner  
Edith Fox  
Emil Rohner  
Evelyn Meisler  
Eva Lee Greeney

COUNTY RECORDER

Louis J. Carnaghi  
Nina Rodgers  
Kathryn McLaughlin  
Wanda Davenport  
Helen Shelton  
Bettye Majors  
Cora Hasson

COUNTY SHERIFF

Jerry E. Riney Chief Deputy  
Jack W. Meeks " Jailer  
Bernard C. Betz )  
William L. Henning ) Jailers  
Warren L. Reynolds )

Richard L. McGee )  
Herman A. Peck )  
Cornelius B. Smith ) Guards  
James R. Smith )

Richard J. Ahlering )  
Otis Bell )  
Merrill E. Carr )  
Frank C. Charlson )  
Kenneth R. Collins )  
Clarence Cotton, Jr. )  
Carroll L. Edwards )  
Ermal C. France )  
Charlie Gibbs )  
William C. Goad )  
Elmer J. Hass )  
Frank J. Huckleberry ) Deputies  
Bettie S. Jones )  
Floyd E. Kassel )  
Richard H. O'Risky, Jr. )  
James W. Phillips )  
William J. Speicher )  
S. Lee West )  
Robert B. Wilder )  
Bevlia Willingham )

Margaret M. Lehman )  
Anne K. Therber ) Matrons

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Thomas Jarvis )  
Richard De Sousa ) Deputies  
Miles Saunders - - Rodman  
James P. Scott - - Draftsman  
James Posey - - Instrumentman  
Doris Jean Brown - Secretary

COUNTY CORONER

Verner J. Stonestreet - Deputy  
Elsie E. Saberton - Clerk

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Bettye Cason  
Alice Meyer  
James R. Marshall

PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR

Katherine S. Hoskinson  
Fred Greubel  
Zelma Eberhard  
Mary Hougland  
Ethel Bryant  
Elsie Weatherholt

KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

Juanita Rith  
G. Mac Brown  
Clara Holzbog

CENTER TWP. ASSESSOR

Shirley E. Stucki  
Dorothy M. Dremstedt  
Kenneth M. King

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Milford M. Miller )  
William D. Powell )  
K. Wayne Kent ) Deputies  
Terry M. Dietsch )  
Frank M. Freihaut )  
Edward A. Salisbury )  
Mildred Morgan ) Investigators  
Martha D. Jack )  
Janice G. Jordan )  
Edna Ruth Kasper ) Secretaries

CIRCUIT COURT

Oma Maidlow - - Court Reporter  
Harold Huck )  
Joseph B. May )  
Edward Mueller )  
George H. Osborne )  
Herschel Wire ) Bailiffs  
Harold Bennett )  
Elzora Heierman )  
Maxine Buchanan ) Prob. Dept  
John G. Bunner ) Public Defender  
Mildred Harp ) " " Sec'y

SUPERIOR COURT

Nadine Brady - - Court Reporter  
Francis M. Grisham Bailiff  
Alice Jerrell Hillenbrand - Sec'y

PROBATE COURT

Wilma Nelson - - Chief Clerk  
Jane Admonson - - Court Reporter  
Karen Flittner - - " " Ass't  
Raymond J. Unfried Bailiff  
Francis X. Stofleth Cler. Ass't  
Helen Geddes " "

JUVENILE DIVISION

Bart F. O'Connor )  
Elvera Riggs ) Prob. Officers  
Gladys E. Lovell )  
Rosemary Norbury ) Cler. Ass'ts  
Merle C. Melton )  
Frances Williams )  
David Dudley )  
Marvin E. Dick ) Prob. Officers

COURT HOUSE

Sam Patterson - - Supt. Co. Bldgs  
Charles Willis - - Custodian  
Loraine Layson - - Elevator Operator  
William Seitz - - Carpenter  
William Roland - - Plumber  
Clifford Adcock )  
Charles Gorman ) Painters  
Orval Matx )  
Jack Shorkley )  
Burney Moore ) Firemen  
Charles Allender - Utility Man  
John Purtell )  
James Poole ) Night Watchmen  
Arthur Douglas )  
Paul Dulin )  
Mary Gray )  
Dyer Johnson )  
Marie Lee )  
Clementine Montgomery )  
Wilbert Snorton )  
Bernice Thomas )  
Flossie Whittock ) Janitors

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 1st — 1963

COUNTY HOME

Lillian Breedlove	-	Matron
Dr. H. M. Kauffman		Physician
Bettye N. Williams		Bookkeeper
Thelma Ross		Nurse Supv.
Jessie F. Allen	}	
Lillian Brown		
Mary Lipford		
Edwin Zenthoefer		
Charles Heaton		Nurses
Mabel Fitzgerald		Farm Asst.
Ola Mae Houston		Engineer
Ethel Myers		Asst. Matron
Jewell Weis	}	
Lloyd Roethemeier		
Lottie Strode		
Leona Byrd		
Darwin Lottes		Cooks
Clarence Choate		Orderly
Johnnie Veneitt		Housekeeper
Cassel Emmons		Housewoman
Earl Sloan		Fireman
		Night Attend.
		Houseman
		Laundryman
		Farm Hand

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENT

Jan Armstrong	-	Home Demon. Agt
Owen McCain	-	Asst. Co. Agent
Eloise Schauss	-	Cler. Ass't
Margaret Robertson	-	Stenographer
Janet Wicker	-	"

BUILDING COMMISSIONER

Morris Tarrants	-	Bldg. Com'r
George L. Drufenbrock	-	Plbg. Inspector
Edward Weber	-	Htg. "
James Conrad	-	Elec. "
Katherine C. Burggrabe	-	Sec'y-Clerk

VOTERS' REGISTRATION BOARD

Ernest A. Winfield	}	
R. Kelly Cato		
Florence Lietz		
Essadee Detroy		
Agnes C. Brunson	}	
Bertha Glidden		
		Bd. Members
		Deputies

BURDETTE PARK

Frances DeVoy	-	Manager
Thomas Coffman	-	Custodian
Jerald Jones	}	
Jerry Jones		
		Roller Rink Guards

COUNTY SERVICE OFFICER

Merville A. Ray

GERMAN TWP. TRUSTEE

Ruth Savage

PERRY TWP. TRUSTEE

Amelia Tornatta	}	
Margaret Hart		
Brunell Clerk		
Frieda Rudisill		
Annis Hobbs		
		Investigators
		Assistant
		Civil Clerk
		Janitor

UNION TWP. TRUSTEE

(No full time employee)

COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT

Roy G. Shrote	-	Superintendent
Fred W. Nenneker	-	Asst. "
William F. Aufterhaar	-	Foreman
Dorothy G. McLain	-	Personnel Mgr
F. Charlene Mattingly	-	Clerk

Joseph M. Gardner	-	Hd. Mechanic
John B. Greene	}	
Melvin Harper		
		Mechanics

Frank J. Tompkins	}	
Cecil I. Goff		
Reuben Bailey		
Alfred O. Eakins		
Jack H. Fisher		
Thomas Griffin		
Geo. N. Angermeier		
James T. Golden		
James M. Wilson		
Thos. Wm. Jeffreys, Jr.		
John Pollard		
Max M. Small		
Edward Brown		
Delbert Pinkston		
John Chas. Combs		
Baul D. Cuellar		
Albert M. Runau		
James Wm. Bell		

Truckdrivers

Geo. H. Fehrenbacher	-	Operator
Joe W. Woods	-	Seaman & Roller
Carl L. Schulz	-	Grader Oper.
Edwin F. Goebel	-	Operator
Norman R. Clark	-	Loader Oper.
Arthur L. Kibby	}	
Homer L. Ray		
Victor H. Stratman	-	Nite Watchmen
Hallie Moore	-	Lead Man
Martin H. Pretz	-	Painter Lead Man
	-	Sign Lead Man

Ernest G. Thacker	}	
Aubrey K. Collins		
Edd Jenkins Baugh		
Robert Duerson		
Edward J. Lattner		
Willard Lowe		
Claude Mead		
Homer Riddle		
Frank S. Roberts		
Charles E. Clem		
Albert Kaarian		
Raymond G. Lowrance		
Luther David Cannon		
James Cecil Raper		

Laborers

Joseph A. May	-	Nite Watchman
Douglas Ames	-	Bridge Insp.
Timothy A. Goodman	-	Engineer
Carl William Gist	}	
George M. Silvia		
		Dog Catchers



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 1st 1963

RE: COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' APPOINTMENTS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the following appointments be approved, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote-

Alcoholic Beverage Board - John Crouch, 722 S. Lombard - One year, effective January 15, 1963

Boehne Hospital - - Dr. Harold Lynch, Koring Road - Four years, effective January 1, 1963

Burdette Park Board - - - Charles J. Ellspermann, 1409 Mesker Park Drive, Two years, effective January 1, 1963

Coliseum Manager - - - Michael Parkinson, 731 E. Delaware Street, One year, effective January 1, 1963

County Attorneys - - - J. William Davidson, 1044 E. Blackford Avenue and William H. Miller, 6 S. Alvord Blvd, One year each, effective January 1, 1963

Plan Commission - - - Roman Gehlhausen, 308 S. Frederick, One year effective January 1, 1963 (Rep. Co. Comrs )

(Democrat) William Hirsch, 1501 N. Burkhardt Road, Three years, effective January 1, 1963 (Rep. Farm)

(Democrat) William Fitch, 5408 Winding Way, Two years, effective January 1, 1963

(Republican) Adolph Wolf, Eichoff Road, One year, effective January 1, 1963

Board of Zoning Appeals - - George Gilligan, 5418 Cunningham Drive, (Democrat) Three years, effective January 1, 1963

Carl Wallace, Big Cynthiana Road, (Democrat) One year, effective January 1, 1963

Dr. Dan T. Byrne, 3201 Washington Avenue (Republican) One year, effective January 1, 1963

Museum Board - - - Francis Miller, 1519 DeShields Drive, effective January 1, 1963

Weights & Measures - - - Ed Hunter, 2160 E. Eichel Avenue, effective Jan. 1, 1963

Insurance Agent of Record- Richardt Insurance Agency, Old Nat'l Bank Bldg., One year, effective January 1, 1963

County Service Officer - - Merville Ray, 2919 Capital Blvd., effective Jan. 1, 1963

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board recessed until Monday, January 7th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman J. Gehlhausen*  
*Ed Hunter*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 7th 1963

MONDAY, JANUARY 7th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: COUNTY COUNCIL CALL FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to approve request for a Council call for additional appropriations as presented by the County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff; meeting to be held at 4:00 o'clock P.M. January 22, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried-

REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR  
THE MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS,  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY TREASURER

3-102	Salary of Clerks (3)	\$ 9,900.00
3-103	Extra Clerical Help	6,500.00

COUNTY SURVEYOR

6-213	Stakes	250.00
-------	--------	--------

COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

7-102	Salaries of Attendance Officers-City	14,196.64
7-201D	Transportation-Attendance Officers	800.00

KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

9D-103	Salary of Other Employees	3,360.00
9D-211	Office Supplies	709.50

PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR

9F-103	Salary of Other Employees	6,500.00
--------	---------------------------	----------

CIRCUIT COURT

11-108C	Per Diem Special Bailiff	4,770.00
---------	--------------------------	----------

SUPERIOR COURT

12-101A	Salary for Legal Research	1,000.00
12-103	Per diem of Jurors	1,500.00
12-106A	Salary of Riding Bailiff	750.00

JUVENILE COURT

13A-101B	Salary-Chief Adult Prob. Officer	1,000.00
13A-105	Salary- Probation Officers	8,000.00

369

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 7th 1963

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-416	Metropolitan Plan Com'n Expense	\$ <u>600.00</u>
	Total County General Fund	\$59,836.14

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT. FUND

187-315A	Permanent R/W Expense	\$ 5,000.00
----------	-----------------------	-------------

CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

191-1	Wolf Creek Bridge	\$ 1,000.00
191-2	Mill Road Bridge	34,032.00
191-3	Old State Road	50,000.00
191-4	St. George Road	<u>50,000.00</u>
	Total Cumulative Bridge Fund	\$135,032.00

VANDERBURGH COUNTY WELFARE DEPT. FUND

206-102B	Salary of Case Workers	\$32,253.00
206-102C	Salary of Clerical Assistants	14,952.00
206-201B	Postage, Telephone & Telegraph	268.00
206-201E	Traveling Expense	2,640.00
206-211	Office Supplies	600.00
206-405	Insurance & Premiums	590.00
206-408	Old Age & Survivors Insurance	1,582.00
206-602A	Furniture	1,570.00
206-602C	Typewriters	824.00
206-602D	Adding Machine	300.00
206-602G	Other Office Equipment	<u>1,771.00</u>
	Total	\$57,350.00

METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION FUND

247-102	Salary of Secretary	\$ 600.00
---------	---------------------	-----------

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 7th day of January, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

\_\_\_\_\_  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Clerk



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 7th 19 63

RE: WEIGHTS & MEASURES REPORT

Commissioner Goebel made a motion to accept monthly report for December 1962, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN APPRAISORS

At the request of County Auditor, Commissioner Goebel made a motion to appoint three appraisors on the property of Eva Mae Hill, 406 E. Sycamore Street, for a school fund loan. The following were named as appraisors: James Schubert, Arthur Ritchey and William S. Henrich. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: TELEPHONE FOR CENTER TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

Alvin Stucki, Center Township Assessor appeared before the Board and requested installation of a telephone and two extensions for his new office in the Court House. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to grant Mr. Stucki's request, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Dora Simmons, 606 Bond Street, appeared before the Board, asking for more relief from Pigeon Township Trustee. After hearing the report of the Trustee, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to allow only that portion of relief now allowed by the Trustee, excluding any payment of rent, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT INVENTORY

Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent appeared before the Board of Commissioners, to report that a tripod level and a land camera, which were charged to the County Highway inventory, were no longer in possession of the Highway Department.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the land camera be made a permanent possession of the Plan Commission and the tripod level be a permanent possession of the County Engineer, and both camera and tripod level be removed from the inventory of the Highway Department. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

Mr. Shrote also reported that two graders which were on the Highway inventory should be removed from that inventory. These graders are very old and obsolete and of no value except for junk. Only one of the graders has been located. after some discussion, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that these graders be removed from the Highway inventory and be declared surplus. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

371

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 7th 1963

RE: BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INDIANA COUNTIES, INC. MEETINGS

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Goebel, that Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor be allowed to attend all meetings of the Directors of Indiana Counties, Inc. for the year 1963.

RE: REQUEST OF FARM BUREAU

Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent, presented a request from the Vanderburgh County Cooperative Farm Bureau, for permission to use railroad siding, pit for unloading, stationary unloader and electricity for same; also permission to build a temporary platform for unloading cars of bulk fertilizer. They agreed to pay Vanderburgh County Highway Department Twenty Cents (20¢) per ton of bulk fertilizer. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that this matter be taken under advisement for further check, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: EAGLE SLOUGH

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer presented the Board with a preliminary estimate for cleaning, dredging and replacement of certain structures on Eagle Slough from Kentucky Avenue east to Lenn-Becker Road, a distance of approximately five (5) miles. Commissioner Gahlhausen made a motion that this matter be taken under advisement for further study, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the claims presented by Roy Shrote, Highway Superintendent, be approved as follows:

Lowell E. Morrison . . .	\$374.79
Mooney Copy Service . .	43.00

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF STREETS

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made motion to accept the following streets for County maintenance-

LARCH LANE-	Starting at Evergreen Road and going north approximately 1500 feet.
PINE PLACE-	Starting at the intersection of Larch Lane and Pine Place going east 300 feet to the intersection of Heather Court.
HEATHER COURT-	Starting at the intersection of Pine Place and Heather Court and going south 500 feet to the Culdesac.

Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPT. APPOINTMENT

The Board approves the appointment of John F. Purtell, as Clerical Assistant in the Highway Department, effective January 4, 1963.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 7th 1963

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home, filed his report of residents in the Home for the month of December, 1962, which was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mabel Cox of 605 Ingle Street appeared before the Board regarding poor relief. After hearing the report of the Trustee, Commissioner Goebel made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, that Mrs. Cox be given the opportunity of going to the County Home, but no other poor relief to be furnished.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, January 14th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 14th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

Motion was made, seconded and carried to accept the minutes of previous meeting as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Nelda D. Workman, Cook, at \$157.00 per month, effective Jan.9, 1963  
 Released- Ethel Myers, " " Jan.7, 1963

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Eugene Ritter, Janitor, \$117.65 semi-monthly " Jan. 7, 1963  
 Jack Shockley, Night Watchman \$100.00 semi-mo. " " 9  
 John W. Rutt, Fireman \$120.00 " " 9  
 Released- Wilbert Snorton, Janitor, effective Jan.6, 1963  
 Jack Shockley, Fireman " " 8  
 John Purtell Watchman " " 4

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed- Agnes Lichtenfeld, Clerk, \$137.50 semi-monthly, effective Jan.1, 1963  
 Margaret A. Lee " 125.00 " " "



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 14th — 1963

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES-Cont'd-

PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR

Appointed-	Esther Shrote,	Deputy @ \$12.00 per day, effective Jan. 2, 1963					
	Maxine F. Ginger	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Dona Reheman	"	"	"	"	"	"
	James Kornblum	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Charles E. Nau	"	"	"	"	"	"
	LeRoy F. Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed-	Viola Reyher,	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"
	Bobbie Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Beatrice Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Agnes Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Maude Terrell	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Woanetta Cluck	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sue Zicardi	"	"	"	"	"	"

COUNTY AUDITOR

Appointed-	Lora Hall	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Jan. 7, 1963
	Edna Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Agnes Stinnett	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Emma Hood	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Dorothy Hargett	"	"	"	"	"	"

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to approve payment of claims filed by Gresham J. Grim, County Sheriff for Board of Prisoners, in the amounts of \$1395.50 and \$2360.30. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of December, 1962 filed by the County Clerk and County Treasurer were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: APPROVAL OF BONDS

On motion by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, the following bonds for employees in the Auditor's office were approved- John C. Behme, Lucille Elliott, Peggy Jeffers, Sylvia Williams, Margueritte Harding, Marion Statz, Madeline Ione Hayes, Alice Marie McBride and Loretta Stofleth.

RE: DELINQUENT TAX SALES

Deputy Auditor, Lewis Volpe reported that the County had bid in delinquent property not sold at two consecutive tax sales of April 1961 and April 1962. Commissioner Goebel made a motion to accept this report, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried. The property effected is as follows-

Sale #38-Beverly Hts-	Lot 2 Block 10-	Code 2-243-2
39-Ev. Villa Sites-	Lot 222	" 12-28-25
40-Schmidt & Folz Add'n-S Pt SWNE	25x170-	23-6-11- Code 18-93-48
41-Cherry St. Add'n-Pt. Lots 9 & 10-		Code 21-42-8
42-Oakdale - Lots 13 & 14, Blk 4 -	"	22-70-12
43-Ballards Sub Lot 30 Block 30 -	"	24-42-14

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 14th — 1963 —

RE: REPAIRS TO MIMEOGRAPH MACHINE

Ernest Winfield of Voters Registration Office appeared before the Board and reported that the Mimeograph Machine formerly kept in the County Schools Office was now in his office. He reported that it needed repairs in the amount of \$60.07. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that this machine be repaired and the bill to be charged to the Superintendent of County Buildings. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: REPAIRS TO I.B.M. MACHINE  
(E'ville-Vand.Met.Plan Com'n)

W. D. Jones of Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission appeared before the Board regarding having an I.B.M. Machine repaired- cost of repairs to be \$121.60. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Mr. Jones be authorized to have this machine repaired, and after repairs are made, the machine to be a part of his office equipment. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

Mr. Jones also brought up the matter of a sink that is in a room adjoining one of his offices. He would like permission to use the sink, but the Welfare Department also would like to use the sink. The Board of Commissioners decided to visit the office and made a decision later.

RE: POOR RELIEF CASE

Pearl Goebel of 618 Ingle Street appeared before the Board, requesting poor relief. After hearing report of Pigeon Township Trustee's investigators, the Commissioners decided upon the recommendation of the Trustee, that Mrs. Goebel be invited to go to the County Home temporarily. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Trustee's recommendation be complied with, that Mrs. Goebel's rent now due be paid, but no further relief given her at this time. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and told Mrs. Goebel he thought she should go to the Home for supervision and medical attention. Motion carried.

RE: WAGE ADJUSTMENTS FOR HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

A request was received from Walter Hayden, AFSCME representative of Local #541, for wage adjustments for the County Highway employees, viz: 10¢ per hour increase for truck drivers, and a 15¢ per hour increase for employees in the small equipment classification. This was ordered filed by the Board.

RE: RESURFACING OF BASSETT AVENUE

Mrs. Wayne Besing of 5111 Bassett Avenue, representing residents of Bassett Avenue presented a petition for the resurfacing of Bassett Avenue. Mrs. Besing thanked the Board of Commissioners for taking care of the drainage problem, but reminded the Commissioners that this street was badly in need of repairs. The Board told Mrs. Bassett that this street was on the work program for 1963.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 14th 1963

RE: NEW GAS LINE TO COUNTY HOME

William Bukall of the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company appeared before the Board of commissioners with application for their signatures for a new gas service meter for new gas line to the County Home. He also presented for their signatures, a contract to establish rates. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that these applications and contract be signed, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: RENTAL OF COLISEUM

A request from Kouple's Klub, Inc., a non-profit organization sponsoring entertainment for the Catholic teen-agers, to rent the Coliseum beginning on January 18th and on successive Friday nights for an indefinite period, except those Friday nights which occur during Lent. They would pay an amount of \$65.00 per Friday night.

After discussion with Mr. Parkinson, Coliseum manager, Commissioner Goebel made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY REPORT

Report of the County Highway Department for the month of December, 1962 was received and ordered filed.

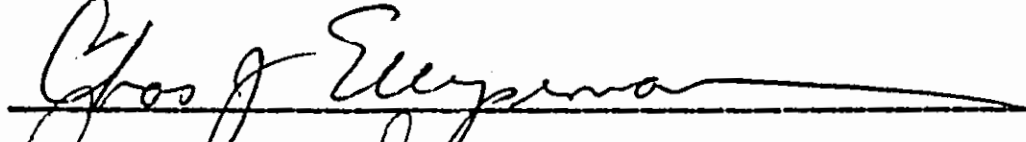
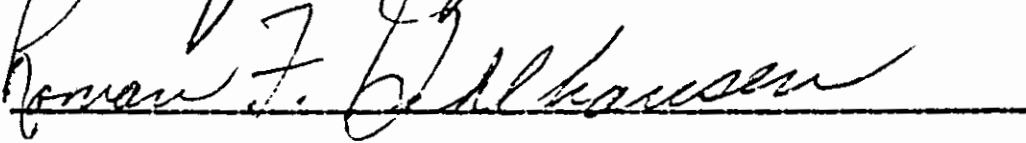

RE: MEETING OF ADVISORY COUNCIL-COMMUNITY  
HEALTH SERVICES PROJECT

The Board received a reminder of the meeting of the Advisory Council-Community Health Services Project on Thursday, January 17th, 1963 in the Conference Room, Community Council, at 210 Locust Street, at 10:00 o'clock A. M.

RE: TRANSPORTATION TO INDIANAPOLIS FOR  
COUNTY ENGINEER'S STAFF

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff appeared before the Board, requesting permission for three members of his staff to meet with representatives of the State Highway Department in Indianapolis on three road projects. The three members of his staff are Thomas L. Jarvis, Jim Josey and Timothy Goodman. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, January 21st, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 21st 1963

MONDAY, JANUARY 21st, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: COUNCIL CALL

Commissioner Ellspermann reminded the Board of the Council call set for 4:00 P. M. Tuesday, January 22nd, 1963.

## RE: FILE ON LEGISLATURE

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that a file would be kept on all laws and proposals introduced in the House of Representatives and Senate, pertaining to Vanderburgh County and others as well - file to be kept in the County Auditor's office.

## RE: AUTOMOBILE FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Specifications for the purchase of a new 8-cylinder Automobile for use of the Sheriff's department were approved. Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids was seconded by Commissioner Goebel, and carried.

## RE: ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The annual financial statement of the County Auditor was approved and signed by the Board of County Commissioners.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

Appointed- Emerson Boyd as deputy at \$12.00 per day, effective Jan. 7, 1963

CENTER TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

Appointed- Betty Ann Bawel, Clerk at \$10.00 per day, effective Jan. 14, 1963  
Ora Eugene Dorsey, Field Deputy at \$10.00 per day, effective  
January 21, 1963

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- Beatrice L. Jones, Cashier at \$275.00 per month, effective Jan. 21st  
Released- Edith Fox, Cashier, effective January 21, 1963

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 21st 1963

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES -Cont'd-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released-	George N. Angermeier, Truckdriver, effective Jan. 15, 1963		
	James M. Wilson	"	"
	Thomas Wm. Jeffreys, Jr.	"	"
	Edward Brown	"	"
	Delbert Pinkston	"	"
	John C. Combs	"	"
	Saul D. Cueller	"	"
	Albert M. Runau	"	"
	James W. Bell	"	"
	Charles E. Clem Laborer	"	"
	Raymond G. Lowrance	"	"
	L. David Cannon	"	"
	James C. Raper	"	"

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA } Commissioners Court  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS: January Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Louis Head for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Louis Head is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 21st day of January, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA } Commissioners Court  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS: January Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Willard Cline for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Willard Cline is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 21st day of January, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 21st 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
January Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Porter Kohlmeyer for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Porter Kohlmeyer is a resident of Vanderburgh County and is in need of medical care, food and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 21st day of January, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports of the City-County Health Department for the months of October and November, 1962 were received and ordered filed.

RE: BEAUTIFICATION OF COURT HOUSE LAWN

Commissioner Ellspermann recognized the presence of Mr. Tim Hines, representative of the Chamber of Commerce and Mr. John Heuman, Co-Chairman of City Beautification Committee. These gentlemen explained the landscaping of the Court House lawn project. Plans call for beautifying the lawn with various trees and shrubs. They asked that the County Commissioners approve the landscaping design as presented, approve naming Mrs. C. R. Buikstra and Father Bertram Gillis as supervisors, agree to provide necessary labor to complete the job under timetable and supervision of the Committee and assume full responsibility for continuing maintenance and when necessary, replacement of materials, once the project has been completed. City Beautification will accept responsibility of providing necessary materials for completing the program. The cost of this plan will be approximately from \$2000 to \$2500.

Mr. Hines explained that the Committee would be able to get the necessary money for this work, but that approval by the Commissioners would be needed. Commissioners Ellspermann thanked Mr. Hines and Mr. Heuman for the work done on this project. Commissioners Gehlhausen and Goebel echoed Commissioner Ellspermann's remarks and agreed this was a wonderful thing for the City of Evansville.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion to approve the action of the City Beautification Committee as presented, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 21st 1963

RE: TELEPHONE ROAD

Phillip Tzschope of 8225 Telephone Road, representing residents of Telephone Road presented a petition to the Board of Commissioners for the resurfacing of Telephone Road from Old Boonville Highway to the Warrick County line. The petition also asked for repairs of ditches and sewers. This was referred to the County Surveyor and County Highway Superintendent on a motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

RE: PRECINCT BOUNDARIES

Curtis Huber, Republican County Chairman appeared before the Board relative to re-drawing of precinct boundaries. Mr. Huber feels that this is a very important project and should be given considerable thought and attention. Mr. Huber recommended that a committee be formed, comprising of two republicans and two democrats to assist the engineer in doing this work. Commissioner Ellspermann assured Mr. Huber that this work was being done on a business-like basis and in a fair manner and was not being done by any political motivation. The Board invited Mr. Huber to personally look over the work being done on this project and assured him, his recommendation would be taken under advisement.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Rita Agent of 1425 Cedar Street appeared before the Board, asking that her rent be paid. Investigator of Pigeon Township reported that there was doubt of Mrs. Agent's eligibility because of residency. Mr. Bongor of the Salvation Army, Mr. Ross Johnson of Family & Children Services and Mr. Bernard McAtee of United Fund appeared to verify her residency.

After much discussion, Commissioner Goebel made a motion to give Mrs. agent temporary aid, to pay her rent now due and the Board to be kept informed on the progress of this case. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried. The Trustee us to work with these people and try to work something out for the future.

Mrs. Rosie Davidson of 1311 W. Illinois Street appeared before the Board and asked that her light bill be paid - service to be discontinued. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the bill be paid and Mrs. Davidson and investigator come back next Monday for further discussion of her problem. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

There was much discussion with Mr. Bongor, Mr. McAtee and Mr. Johnson and Commissioner Ellspermann suggested a meeting with these gentlemen and the Trustee, to determine a policy as to future cases.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 21st 1963

RE: FENCE AT THE COUNTY GARAGE

Roy Shrote, Highway Superintendent appeared before the Board and reported that the fence at the Highway Garage is rusted and needs painting. He reported that this fence had not been painted for some time. The Board feels that this work should be done and authorized Mr. Shrote to do the work when time permits.

RE: F.A.S.PROJECT S-818(4)

A notice was received from the State Highway Commission, that effective January 10, 1963, the Federal Aid Secondary Construction Project requested in October of 1962 has been approved and designated as Project S-818(4) on Route No. S-1444 (I. C. R.R. crossing at Mill Road, east of St. Joseph Avenue)

RE: TYPEWRITER IN COUNTY SERVICE OFFICER'S OFFICE

A request was received for permission to exchange the typewriter in Mr. Ray's office for the typewriter in the County Commissioners' room. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel. Motion carried with the stipulation that the serial number be put on the one taken and the one brought to the Commissioners' office.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Commissioner Gahlhausen made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, that the following claims be paid from County Highway Contractual Account-

Howard C. Johns . . . . .	\$ 10.80
Ohio Valley Hardware Company . . . . .	4.52

Motion carried when put to a vote.

RE: ELECTRICAL INSPECTORS MEETING

A request from Morris Tarrants, Executive-Secretary of the Vanderburgh County Building Commission for permission to send the electrical inspector to the annual meeting of Indiana Electrical Inspectors Association, to be held in Indianapolis on the 6th, 7th and 8th of February, 1963. Leave of absence with full pay and an amount not to exceed \$60.00 for expenses. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: COUNTY ROAD ON A FARM CLOSED

A letter was received from Mrs. Clyde Craig, relative to a County road on a farm being closed. This was referred to Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer and to be reported on next week.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 21st 1963

RE: BLINDS ON SECOND FLOOR OF COURT HOUSE

Benjamin B. uente, Judge of Superior Court, asked that the blinds in the hall on the second floor of the Court House be replaced. This was referred to the Superintendent of County Buildings.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board recessed until Monday, January 28th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 28th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: MAINTENANCE OF COURT HOUSE ELEVATOR

Deputy Auditor, John C. Behme, read a letter received from Ceder Elevators & Equipment, Inc., with regard to increase of cost per month on the maintenance of elevator in the Court House from \$70.00 to \$75.00. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to approve contract, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: CHANGE OF BUILDING ZONE ORDINANCE MAPS

The Board received a petition from F. Wendell Lensing for Melody Homes, Inc., requesting change from Farming to R-1 County, on premises on west side of Oak Hill Road, a distance of 600 feet southwest of the corner formed by the intersection of Bergdolt Road and Oak Hill Road. This was referred to the Plan Commission.

RE: REPORT FROM BOARD OF HEALTH

Monthly report for the month of December 1962 was received from the City-County Board of Health, and ordered filed.

RE: MILEAGE OF COUNTY ROADS

A request was received from the State Highway Department for the mileage of County roads. This was referred to the County Engineer.



RE: NEW TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of Highway Department, presented specifications for bids on six (6) trucks for use by the Highway Department. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids on the trucks; ad to be run on January 31st and February 7th, 1963 and bids to be received on February 11th.

RE: LETTER FROM PHI MU ALPHA

Commissioner Ellspermann received a letter from William B. McBride, National President of Phi Mu Alpha, and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: USE OF COLISEUM

Deputy Auditor, John C. Behme read a request received from Clarence R. McCoy, County Assessor, for permission to use the Coliseum on February 27th and 28th, 1963 for a meeting of instruction for all Township Assessors and Trustee Assessors and their deputies. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that if these days were O.Kayed by Coliseum Manager Michael Parkinson, permission be granted. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: CARVER COMMUNITY CENTER

James Landers, Director of Carver Community Center appeared before the Board of Commissioners to say that the paint had been donated for the redecorating of the Center, but some plastering needed to be done first. Commissioners instructed Sam Patterson, Superintendent of Buildings to get estimates on the cost of this work and if the cost was not too high, to proceed with the work with the consent of the Commissioners.

RE: PIGEONS & STARLINGS

Commissioner Ellspermann asked the County Buildings Superintendent, Sam Patterson to check with the Company having the contract for elimination of pigeons and starlings from the Court House. Mr. Ellspermann said he noticed the birds were beginning to return.

RE: LIGHTS AT HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Superintendent of Buildings Sam Patterson be authorized to install correcting lights at Hillcrest and Washington Homes at an approximate cost of \$300.00. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

383

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 28th 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
January Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Louis Brown for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Louis Brown is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, medical care and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 28th day of January, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

RE: CHANGE OF BUILDING ZONE ORDINANCE MAPS

Attorney Edwin Smith, representing W. C. Bussing, Jr., filed a petition for rezoning the premises at S½ of the NW¼ and the S½ of the NE¼ of SE¼ of Section 30, Township 5 South, Range 10 West. It is now classified as Agricultural - proposed land use, Housing Development. This was referred to the Plan Commission.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Columbus Barnett of 621 Cross Street appeared before the Board and asked for the payment of her rent. After a discussion with Pigeon Township investigator an agreement with the Commissioners was reached, to have Pigeon Township pay the rent for Mr. Barnett for one month.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME

Annual report was filed with the Board by A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home, and ordered filed.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*Chas. J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Richard Ahlering, Deputy County Sheriff.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: COUNTY COUNCIL CALL

Motion was made by Commissioner Gahlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, that the request for a Council call for February 18th, be approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN CENTER TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

The Board approves appointment of Dorothy Virginia Parrish in Center Township Assessor's office at \$10.00 per day, effective February 4th, 1963.

RE: SKATING RINK AT BURDETTE PARK

John Hagel appeared before the Board and presented a contract for architectural services to draw up and complete plans and specifications for remodeling skating rink at Burdette Park. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this proposal be accepted and contract signed; contract reading as follows:

#### C O N T R A C T

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 4th day of February, 1963, by and between the Vanderburgh County Commissioners hereinafter referred to as the "Owner" and John L. Hagel, hereinafter referred to as "Architect".

#### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Owner is desirous of renovating the existing roller skating rink in Burdette Park, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to employ an Architect to perform all architectural services needed and to draw up and complete plans and specifications and to furnish supervision in connection with the proposed renovation.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and conditions herein contained, it is hereby agreed as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

The Architect shall, with reasonable diligence, prepare plans and specifications for the renovation of the existing roller skating rink in Burdette Park, Vanderburgh County, Indiana.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 4th 1963

RE: ROLLER SKATING RINK -Cont'd-

ARTICLE II

The Architect shall, with reasonable diligence, supervise the construction of said renovation project, the supervisory service to be rendered as follows:

a) Supervising the work and construction of the project to insure the faithful compliance with the plans and specifications as provided for in Article I of this contract; assist the Owner in receiving bids for the proposed work, tabulating said bids and analyzing the same, giving such assistance as will be necessary for the proper letting of the contracts for the work and construction; rendering monthly progress reports on such contracts approving and submitting to the Owner the Contractor's estimates of work completed, inspecting the work and approving the final completion.

b) Inspecting of all materials of construction and all mechanical equipment to the extent necessary to insure full compliance with the contracts, drawings and specifications.

ARTICLE III

The Owner agrees to pay to the Architect, as full compensation, for all services rendered in the preparation of plans and specifications and for all supervision of construction under this contract a sum equal to seven (7%) per cent of the entire actual construction cost of said project, excluding all legal and architectural fees. Said fee is payable as follows:

One-half upon the Owner entering into a contract with the successful bidder.

The other one-half shall be paid thirty (30) days after the acceptance of the project.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this instrument in duplicate this 4th day of February, 1963.

By: Chas. J. Ellspermann (signed)

Roman F. Gehlhausen (signed)

Edward F. Goebel (signed)

Attest:

Gilbert C. Schiff (signed)

John L. Hagel (signed)

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — FEBRUARY 4th — 1963

RE: PAUPER BURIALS

William George of Gaines Funeral Home appeared before the Board to report difficulty with various cemeteries on pauper burials. Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee was consulted and asked by the Board to try and get more information on this matter.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

County Attorney, J. William Davidson opened the only bid received on furnishing a car for the Sheriff's department, which was from the KEM MOTOR COMPANY for . . . \$2611.60 less \$1327.08 for trade-in on 1-8 Cylinder 4-door Mercury Sedan, making the net price \$1284.52. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen to take bid under advisement, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, read a letter from Joint Senator F. Wesley Bowers in regard to H.B. 1149: Amend Cumulative Bridge Fund, Acts of 1951.

RE: WIDENING OF WHETSTONE ROAD

The Board received a letter from the Lynch-McCutchanville-Oak Hill Schools with regard to widening of Oak Hill Road from Whetstone Road. Plans are now being made to begin this work very soon according to County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff.

RE: CAUTION LIGHTS ON BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

The Board received a letter from Scott Township Civic Club Inc. and Scott Township Volunteer Fire Department, with regard to Caution Lights on the Boonville-New Harmony Road. This matter was referred to the County Engineer for further study and action.

RE: COUNTY ROAD ON FARM CLOSED

A letter was received from Mrs. Clyde Craig relative to a County road on a farm being closed. This was again referred to the County Engineer for attention.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board approves application for cut-in received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, as follows:

To remove as much paving as necessary for construction of 1366 feet of 2" H.P. gas main on N. Woods Avenue and Igleheart Avenue, south of Hogue Road and 360 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main on North Elm south of Igleheart Avenue.

This construction is necessary for replacement of 1431 feet of 4" L.P. main which is inadequate for providing service to customers in the area.

To remove as much paving as necessary for retiring 600 feet of 8" low pressure gas main on Hogue Road west of North Woods Avenue.

This section of main is functionally obsolete.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 4th 1963

RE: F.A.S. PROJECT NO. S-396(2)

The County Engineer presented claims being sent to Indiana State Highway Commission for construction work performed by Vanderburgh County employees on County Federal Aid Secondary Project No. S-396 (2) in the amount of . . . \$1754.00.

The Board approved same on motion made, seconded and carried.

RE: ROAD SCHOOL

County Surveyor, Sam Biggerstaff requested permission for two of his employees to attend the road school held at Petersburg on February 5th and 6th. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, and it was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF COUNTY ROADS

Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the following streets be accepted for County maintenance-

Sunrise Drive - 1200 feet west of Old State Road, 30 ft. concrete street - 60 ft Right-of-Way

Bujey Drive - 1300 feet west of Old State Road, 24 ft concrete street- 60 ft. Right-of-Way

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

RE: RESTITUTION OF HIGHWAY DEPT. VANDALISM

Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent presented a check in the amount of . . . \$59.58 for partial restitution for vandalism at the County Garage.

RE: RESURFACING FREY ROAD

The Commissioners received a letter from A. L. Rader, R.R.#1, Box 427 Frey Road, requesting the resurfacing of Frey Road. County Highway Superintendent Roy Shrote also recommends that Selzer Road in the same area, be resurfaced. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be complied with and that the work be started as soon as possible. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: CLAIM VOUCHERS TO CIVIL DEFENSE DEPT  
(Agreement No.22 CD-62)

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff presented a letter showing he had presented to Department of Civil Defense, claim vouchers in the amount of . . \$5696.00 due Vanderburgh County for materials, services and supplies used in connection with disaster expenditures in accordance with Agreement No.22 CD-62 between Office of Civil Defense and Vanderburgh County. The total amount was \$22,783.00 - previously paid \$17,087.00, leaving a balance due of . . . \$5696.00.



RE: COLISEUM ORGAN MOTOR

A motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen that Sam Patterson, County Buildings superintendent be instructed to authorize the Flanders Electric Motor Service to replace a new three phase motor in the organ at the Coliseum. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried. It will also be necessary to install three phase electric power to new motor. Approximate cost of the total work is . . . \$600.00.

RE: WATER PUMP AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL

Superintendent Sam Patterson reported that the water pump on the heating system at Boehne Hospital is in need of immediate repair. Mr. Patterson was authorized to get an estimate of the cost from Heldt-Monroe Company, and to notify the Board of Commissioners for their approval before continuing with this work.

RE: PIGEONS AND STARLINGS

County Superintendent, Sam Patterson reported to the Board, that the cost for the second year's contract with Acca Antimite Company, Inc. of #2351 East Division Street for elimination of birds around the Court House at a cost of \$400.00. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen to continue with this program; the cost of same to be paid on a quarterly basis. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, February 11th, 1963.

Chas J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
E. J. Goebel  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 11th 1963

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 11th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of January 1963 filed by the County Clerk and County Treasurer were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: REPORTS FROM WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES DEPT

Reports for the year 1962 and month of January 1963 were filed by the Department of Weights and Measures; were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of December 31, 1962 to January 26, 1963, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: APPOINTMENT FOR KNIGHT TWP ASSESSOR

The Board approves the appointment of Shirley Haley, as deputy in the Knight Township Assessor's office, at \$12.00 per day, effective February 4, 1963.

## RE: LOCAL NO. 541

A letter was read by County Attorney William H. Miller, received from Walter Hayden, representative of City and County Employees' Local No. 541, requesting the County Commissioners to ask the County Council for sufficient funds to eliminate the wage inequalities in County Highway Department. This letter was ordered filed.

## RE: TAX SALE REDEMPTION

The Auditor's office has advised the County Commissioners that a piece of property, viz: Cherry Street Addition, Part of Lots 9 and 10, code No. 21-42-8 bought by the County on December 3, 1962 has been redeemed by Isabel Jenkins Steiger.

## RE: RESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT

County Attorney, William H. Miller read a resignation from Fred Nenneker, assistant superintendent of the County Highway Garage, effective February 9, 1963. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen to accept the resignation, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried. Commissioner Goebel did not vote.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 11th 1963

RE: SCOTT TOWNSHIP CIVIC CLUB INC.

The Scott Township Civic Club Inc. asked in a letter read by County Attorney William H. Miller, the possibility of straightening the Boonville-New Harmony Road at the intersection of Darmstadt Road. This was referred to the County Surveyor.

RE: REQUEST FROM L. & N. RAILROAD COMPANY

A letter from the L. & N. Railroad Company was read by County Attorney William Miller, asking that no salt be used on the Stinson Avenue viaduct. This was referred to the County Highway Superintendent.

RE: CONTRACT ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that contract for Sheriff's car be awarded to the KEM MOTORS INC. at their net price of . . . . . \$1284.52. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Court House be closed on Tuesday, February 12th, 1963 in observance of Abraham Lincoln's Birthday. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: BOARD OF FINANCE MEETING

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that a meeting of the Board of Finance would be held on Thursday, February 14th at 1:30 P.M.

RE: TOUR OF COUNTY JAIL

The Board of Commissioners will make a tour of the County Jail immediately following the meeting on Monday, February 11th.

RE: BIDS ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Ray Bartlett, truck manager of Kenny Kent Chevrolet Company and representative from Key Motors Company appeared before the Board with regard to specifications on truck bids. They feel that the specifications should be rewritten to give equal chance to all bidders. Commissioner Ellspermann asked Roy Shrote to comment on these specifications and he said, he was interested in getting heavier trucks; trucks that would do the work and last longer.

A representative from International Harvester Company was asked for his opinion. After much discussion, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the bids not be opened, but be returned to the bidders and that a meeting be set up by the County Highway Superintendent with various truck dealers, to work out suitable specifications and that the Auditor be instructed to readvertise for bids. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

391

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 11th 1963

RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the Highway Department filed a report for the month of January 1963, which the Board approved and ordered filed.

RE: WORK ON KING'S ROAD

Jay Kelly, representing the Levee Authority appeared before the Board and asked that the County furnish rock for rip-rap work for an area about 100 feet long on King's Road. Action was deferred for one week and referred to the County Surveyor and Superintendent of County Highway Dept. for further study.

RE: CHANGING PRECINCT BOUNDARY LINES

William Zimmerman presented a resolution in the matter of changing precinct boundary lines of certain voting precincts within the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. He presented a list of all precincts with changes and legal descriptions of same in City and County. Maps are available in the Surveyor's office.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion to adopt the resolution and new precinct boundary lines be accepted. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and same carried when put to a vote. The Auditor was authorized to advertise within ten days.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Evansville, Indiana, has during the year 1962 re-arranged and changed the boundary lines of the various zones within said City, and whereas, it is found necessary by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in order to have the voting precinct lines co-extensive with the zone lines within said City and for the convenience of the voters within each of said precincts, it is now hereby,

RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that the boundary lines of the following precincts within the corporate limits of the City of Evansville be and they are now hereby adopted, viz:

(List of changes in precinct boundary lines attached hereto)

It is further ordered by the Board that the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, give notice of the adoption of the foregoing resolution and order by publication in two (2) newspapers of general circulation within Vanderburgh County, Indiana, printed in the English language and published within Vanderburgh County, Indiana, as by law provided.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 11th day of February, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana

ATTEST::

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff by J.C. Behme, Dep.  
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana  
and ex-officio Clerk to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana



February 11, 1963

WARD ONE

- Pct. 1 Beginning at the center line of Kentucky Avenue and the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of College Highway; thence south on College Highway to the center line of Bellemeade Avenue; thence east on Bellemeade Avenue to the center line of Willow Road; thence south on Willow Road to the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence west on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence north on Kentucky Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 2 Beginning at the center line of Kentucky Avenue and the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence east on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Lodge Avenue; thence south on Lodge Avenue to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence west on Washington Avenue to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence north on Kentucky Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 3 Beginning at the center line of Gilbert Avenue and the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Lodge Avenue; thence south on Lodge Avenue to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence west on Monroe Avenue to the Centerline of Marshall Avenue; thence south on Marshall Avenue to the center line of Taylor Avenue; thence west on Taylor Avenue to the center line of Gilbert Avenue; thence north on Gilbert Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 4 Beginning at the center line of Gilbert Avenue and the center line of Taylor Avenue; thence east on Taylor Avenue to the center line of Marshall Avenue; thence north on Marshall Avenue to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence east on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Rotherwood; thence south on Rotherwood to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the center line of Gilbert Avenue; thence north on Gilbert Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 5 Beginning at the center line of Lodge Avenue and the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence east on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Rotherwood; thence south on Rotherwood to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence west on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Lodge Avenue; thence north on Lodge Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 6 Beginning at the center line of College Highway and the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Rotherwood; thence south on Rotherwood to the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence west on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Willow Road; thence north on willow Road to the Center line of Bellemeade; thence west on Bellemeade to the center line of College Highway; thence north on College Highway to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 7 Beginning at the center line of Rotherwood and the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Kelsey; thence south on Kelsey to the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence west on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Rotherwood; thence north on Rotherwood to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 8 Beginning at the center line of Rotherwood and the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence east on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Weinbach Avenue; thence south on Weinbach Avenue to the center line of Taylor Avenue; thence west on Taylor Avenue to the center line of Rotherwood; thence north on Rotherwood to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 9 Beginning at the center line of Rotherwood and the center line of Taylor Avenue; thence east on Taylor Avenue to the center line of Weinbach; thence north on Weinbach Avenue to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Alvord Blvd. thence south on Alvord Blvd. to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence east on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Fairlawn; thence south on Fairlawn to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the center line of Rotherwood; thence north on Rotherwood to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 10 Beginning at the center line of Alvord Blvd. and the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of St. James Blvd.; thence south on St. James Blvd. to the center line of MacArthur Circle; thence west and south on MacArthur Circle to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the center line of Fairlawn; thence north on Fairlawn to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence west on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Alvord Blvd.; thence north on Alvord Blvd. to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 11 Beginning at the center line of Weinbach Avenue and the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence east on Bayard Park Drive to the centerline of Villa Drive; thence south on Villa Drive to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence west on Washington Avenue to the center line of Weinbach Avenue; thence north on Weinbach Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 12 Beginning at the center line of Kelsey Avenue and the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Dexter Avenue; thence south on Dexter Avenue to the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence west on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Kelsey Avenue; thence north on Kelsey Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 13 Beginning at the center line of Vann Avenue and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Green River Road; thence south on Green River Road to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence north on Vann Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 14 Beginning at the center line of Dexter Avenue and the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Lombard Avenue; thence south on Lombard Avenue to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence west on Washington Avenue to the center line of Villa Drive; thence north on Villa Drive to the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence east on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Dexter Avenue; thence north on Dexter Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 15 Beginning at the center line of St. James Blvd. and the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence south on Vann Avenue to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence west on Monroe Avenue to the center line of MacArthur Circle; thence north and east on MacArthur Circle to the center line of St. James Blvd.; thence north on St. James Blvd. to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 16 Beginning at the center line of MacArthur Circle and the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence east on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence south on Vann Avenue to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the center line of MacArthur Circle; thence north on MacArthur circle to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 17 Beginning at the center line of Lombard Avenue and the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Green River Road; thence south on Green River Road to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence west on Washington Avenue to the center line of Stockwell Road; thence south on Stockwell Road and the extension thereof to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence north on Vann Avenue to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Lombard Avenue; thence north on Lombard Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 18 Beginning at the center line of Vann Avenue and the center line of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the center line of Hicks Drive; thence south on Hicks Drive to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence west on Pollack Avenue to the center line of Elmendorf, thence south on Elmendorf on the extended line of Elmendorf and Elmendorf to the center line of Frisse; thence west on Frisse to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence north on Vann Avenue to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 19 Beginning at the center line of Vann Avenue and the center line of Frisse; thence east on Frisse to the center line of Elmendorf; thence north on Elmendorf and the extension thereof to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence east on Pollack Avenue to the center line of Green River Road; thence south on Green River Road to the now existing city limits line; thence west along said city limits line to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence north on Vann Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 20 Beginning at the center line of Hicks Drive and the center line of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the extended line of Hoosier Avenue; thence south on the extended line of Hoosier and Hoosier Avenue to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence west on Pollack Avenue to the center line of Hicks Drive; thence north on Hicks Drive to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 21 Beginning at the center line of Stockwell Road and the centerline of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Royal Avenue; thence south on Royal Avenue and the extension thereof to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the extended line of Stockwell Road; thence north on the extended line of Stockwell Road and Stockwell Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 22 Beginning at the center line of Green River Road and the center line of Division Street; thence easterly on Division Street and the present city limit line to the east line of the west half of Section Twenty-five, Township Six South, Range Ten West; thence south along said east line to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Burkhardt Road; thence south on Burkhardt Road to the center line of Newburgh Road; thence southeastwardly on Newburgh Road to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence west on Washington Avenue to the center line of Green River Road; thence north on Green River Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 23 Beginning at the center line of Royal Avenue and the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Southfield; thence south on Southfield to the now existing city limits line; thence west on said city limits line to the extended line of Royal Avenue; thence north on Royal Avenue extended and Royal Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 24 Beginning at the center line of Burkhardt Road and the now existing city limits line; thence east and south along said city limits line to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Fuquay Road; thence south on Fuquay Road to the now existing city limits line; thence southeastwardly along said city limits line to the Vanderburgh-Warrick County Line; thence south on said county line to the now existing city limits line; thence west on said city limits line to the center line of Southfield; thence north on Southfield to the center line of Newburgh Road to the center line of Burkhardt Road; thence north on Burkhardt Road to the place of beginning.



WARD TWO

- Pct. 1 Beginning at the low water mark of the Ohio River and the center line of Chestnut Street extended; thence northeastwardly on the extended line of Chestnut Street and Chestnut Street to the center line of Fourth Street; thence southeastwardly on Fourth Street to the center line of Mulberry; thence southwestwardly on Mulberry to the center line of Park Place and the extended line thereof to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence north along said low water mark to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 2 Beginning at the center line of Fourth Street and the center line of Chestnut Street; thence northeastwardly along Chestnut Street to the center line of Eighth Street; thence southeastwardly and south on Eighth Street to the center line of Powell Avenue; thence west on Powell Avenue to the center line of Parrett Street; thence north on Parrett Street to the center line of Fourth Street; thence northwestwardly on Fourth Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 3 Beginning at the low water mark of the Ohio River and the center line of Park Place extended; thence northeastwardly on the extended line of Park Place, Park Place and Mulberry Street to the center line of Fourth Street; thence southeastwardly on Fourth Street to the center line of Parrett Street; thence south on Parrett Street to the center line of Adams Avenue; thence southwestwardly on Adams Avenue and the extended line thereof to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence north along said low water mark of the Ohio River to the Place of beginning.
- Pct. 4 Beginning at the center line of Parrett Street and the center line of Powell Avenue; thence east on Powell Avenue to the center line of Eighth Street; thence south on Eighth Street to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Governor Street; thence south on Governor Street to the center line of Jefferson Avenue; thence west on Jefferson Avenue to the center line of SE Second Street; thence northwest on SE Second Street to the center line of Parrett Street; thence north on Parrett Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 5 Beginning at the center line of Governor Street and the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Linwood; thence south on Linwood to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence west on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Governor Street; thence north on Governor Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 6 Beginning at the center line of Linwood and the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence west on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Linwood; thence north on Linwood to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 7 Beginning at the center line of South Kentucky Avenue and the center line of Washington Avenue; thence east on Washington Avenue to the center line of Gilbert Avenue; thence south on Gilbert Avenue to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the center line of South Kentucky Avenue; thence north on Kentucky Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 8 Beginning at the center line of Evans Avenue and the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence east on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Sweetser Avenue; thence west on Sweetser Avenue to the center line of Bedford Avenue; thence north on Bedford Avenue to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence west on Covert Avenue to the center line of Evans Avenue; thence north on Evans Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 9 Beginning at the center line of Governor Street and the center line of Monroe Avenue; thence east on Monroe Avenue to the center line of Evans Avenue; thence south on Evans Avenue to the center line of Taylor Avenue; thence west on Taylor Avenue to the center line of South Morton Avenue; thence south on Morton Avenue to the center line of Riverside Drive; thence northwestwardly on Riverside Drive to the center line of Governor Street; thence north on Governor Street to the place of beginning.



- Pct. 10 Beginning at the center line of SE Second Street and the center line of Jefferson Avenue; thence east on Jefferson Avenue to the center line of Governor Street; thence south on Governor Street to the center line of East Riverside Drive; thence west on East Riverside Drive to the center line of Howard Street; thence north on Howard Street to the center line of SE Second Street; thence northwest on SE Second Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 11 Beginning at the low water mark of the Ohio River and the westerly extension of Shawnee Drive; thence in a northeastwardly direction on the said extended line of Shawnee Drive, Shawnee Drive and Adams Avenue to Parrett Street; thence south on Parrett Street to the center line of SE Second Street; thence southeastwardly on SE Second Street to the center line of Howard Street; thence south on Howard Street to the center line of East Riverside Drive; thence west on East Riverside Drive and the extension thereof to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence in a northerly direction along said low water mark of the Ohio River to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 12 Beginning at the now existing city limits line and the extended line of East Riverside Drive; thence east on said extension of East Riverside Drive and East Riverside Drive to the center line of Governor Street; thence southeastwardly on the center line of Riverside Drive to the center line of Morton Avenue; thence south on Morton Avenue to the center line of Sweetser Avenue; thence west on Sweetser Avenue to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street and the extended line thereof to the now existing city limits line; thence northwest and northerly on said city line to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 13 Beginning at the center line of Morton Avenue and the center line of Taylor Avenue; thence east on Taylor Avenue to the center line of Evans Avenue; thence south on Evans Avenue to the center line of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the center line of Bedford Avenue; thence south on Bedford Avenue to the center line of Sweetser Avenue; thence west on Sweetser Avenue to the center line of south Morton Avenue; thence north on Morton Avenue to the center line of east Riverside Drive; thence southeast on east Riverside Drive to the center line of Morton Avenue; thence north on Morton Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 14 Beginning at the center line of south Kentucky Avenue and the center line of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the center line of Gilbert Avenue; thence south on Gilbert Avenue and the extension thereof to the now existing city limits line; thence north and west along said city limits line to the center line of south Kentucky Avenue; thence north on south Kentucky Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 15 Beginning at the center line of Gilbert Avenue and the center line of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the center line of Englewood; thence south on Englewood and the extension thereof to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence west on Pollack Avenue and the extension thereof to the center line of Gilbert Avenue; thence north on Gilbert Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 16 Beginning at the center line of Englewood and the center line of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the center line of Weinbach; thence south on Weinbach to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence west on Pollack Avenue to the extended line of Englewood; thence north on the extended line of Englewood and Englewood to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 17 Beginning at the center line of Weinbach and the centerline of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the center line of Broadmoor Avenue; thence south on Broadmoor Avenue and the extension thereof to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence west on Pollack Avenue to the center line of Weinbach; thence north on Weinbach to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 18 Beginning at the center line of Broadmoor Avenue and the center line of Covert Avenue; thence east on Covert Avenue to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence south on Vann Avenue to the center line of Sweetser Avenue; thence west on Sweetser Avenue to the center line of Broadmoor Avenue; thence north on Broadmoor Avenue to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 19 Beginning at the center line of Broadmoor Avenue and the center line of Sweetser Avenue; thence east on Sweetser Avenue to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence south on Vann Avenue to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence west on Pollack Avenue to the extended line of Broadmoor Avenue; thence north on the extended line of Broadmoor and Broadmoor to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 20 Beginning at the center line of Michael and the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence east on Pollack Avenue to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence south on Vann Avenue and the extension thereof to the now existing city limits line; thence southwestwardly along said city limits line to the center line of Boeke Road; thence north on Boeke Road to the center line of Riverside Drive; thence west on Riverside Drive to the center line of Michael; thence north on Michael to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 21 Beginning at the center line of Weinbach and the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence east on Pollack Avenue to the center line of Michael; thence south on Michael to the center line of Riverside Drive; thence east on Riverside Drive to the center line of Boeke Road; thence south on Boeke Road to the now existing city limits line; thence southwestwardly along said city limits line to the center line of Weinbach; thence north on Weinbach to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 22 Beginning at the center line of Riverside Drive and the center line of Elouise; thence north on the extended line of Elouise to the extended line of Englewood; thence north on said extended line of Englewood to the center line of Pollack Avenue; thence east on Pollack Avenue to the center line of Weinbach; thence south on Weinbach to the now existing city limits line; thence northwestwardly along said city limits line to the center line of Lodge Avenue; thence north on Lodge Avenue to the center line of Rheinhardt; thence east on Rheinhardt to the center line of Wilber; thence north on Wilber to the center line of Glencove; thence northeastwardly on Glencove to the center line of Riverside Drive; thence northwestwardly on Riverside Drive to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 23 Beginning at the center line of Gilbert Avenue and the extended line of Pollack Avenue; thence along the extended line of Pollack Avenue and Pollack Avenue to the extended line of Englewood; thence south on said extension to the extended line of Elouise; thence southwest on said extended line of Elouise to the center line of Riverside Drive; thence southeastwardly on Riverside Drive to the center line of Glencove; thence southwestwardly on Glencove to the center line of Wilber; thence south on Wilber to the center line of Rheinhardt; thence west on Rheinhardt to the center line of Lodge Avenue; thence south on Lodge Avenue to the now existing city limits line; thence northwestwardly on said city limits line to the extension of Gilbert Avenue; thence north on said extension of Gilbert to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 24 Beginning at the center line of Kentucky Avenue at a point where Sweetser Avenue extended from the west intersects; thence south on Kentucky Avenue to the now existing city limits line; thence northwesterly on the said city limits line to the extended line of South Garvin Street; thence north on the extended line of south Garvin Street and the line of south Garvin Street to Sweetser Avenue; thence east on Sweetser and the extension thereof to the place of beginning.

#### WARD THREE

- Pct. 1 Beginning on the extended line of Kentucky Avenue and the center line of Pigeon Creek, said point being the now existing city limits line; thence in a southeastwardly direction with the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the center line of U.S. Highway 41; thence south on U.S. Highway 41 to the center line of Highway 62 (also known as Morgan Avenue); thence west on Highway 62 to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence north on Kentucky Avenue and the extensions thereof to the place of beginning.



- Pct. 2 Beginning at the center line of U.S. Highway 41 and the center line of Pigeon Creek, said point being the now existing city limits line; thence in a northeast, southeastwardly direction with the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Diamond Avenue; thence west on said extended line to the center line of Weinbach; thence south on Weinbach to the center line of Keck Avenue; thence west on Keck Avenue to the center line of Willow Road; thence south on Willow Road to Highway 62 (also known as Morgan Avenue); thence west on Highway 62 to the center line of U.S. Highway 41 to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 3 Beginning at the center line of Willow Road and the center line of Keck Avenue; thence east on Keck Avenue to the center line of Weinbach; thence north on Weinbach to the center line of the extension of Diamond Avenue; thence east on said extension to the center line of Pigeon Creek said point being the now existing city limits line; thence in a southeastwardly direction with the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the center line of Oak Hill Road; thence south on Oak Hill Road to the center line of Highway 62 (also known as Morgan Avenue); thence west on Highway 62 to the center line of Willow Road; thence north on Willow Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 4 Beginning at the center line of Oak Hill Road and the now existing city limits line; thence east along said city limits line to the center line of Pigeon Creek said point being the now existing city limits line; thence in a southwestwardly direction with the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the center line of Oak Hill Road; thence northeastwardly on Oak Hill Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 5 Beginning at the center line of Boeke Road and the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a northeastwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek and also the line dividing Knight and Center Township to the now existing city limits line; thence east, south, eastwardly, east, south, southwest and south on said existing city limits line to the center line of Division Street; thence west on Division Street to the center line of Stockwell Road; thence north on Stockwell Road to the center line of Highway 62 (also known as Morgan Avenue) to the center line of Boeke Road; thence north on Boeke Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 6 Beginning at the center line of Boeke Road and the center line of Highway 62 (also known as Morgan Avenue); thence east on Highway 62 to the center line of Stockwell Road; thence south on Stockwell Road to the right-of-way of the Southern Railroad; thence southwestwardly along the said Southern Railroad right-of-way to the center line of Kelsey; thence north on Kelsey to the center line of Vogel Road; thence east on Vogel Road to the center line of Boeke Road; thence north on Boeke Road to the place of beginning.
- \* see below for pct. 7
- Pct. 8 Beginning at the center line of Fares Avenue and the center line of Morgan Avenue; thence east on Morgan Avenue to the township line dividing Pigeon and Knight Township; thence south, west, south and east along said township line to the center line of Oak Hill Road; thence in a southwestwardly direction on Oak Hill Road to the center line of Fares Avenue; thence north on Fares Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 9 Beginning at the center line of Fares Avenue and the center line of Morgan Avenue; thence south on Fares Avenue to the right-of-way of the Southern Railroad; thence southwestwardly along said Southern Railroad right-of-way to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence north on Kentucky Avenue and the extension thereof to Morgan Avenue as platted; thence east on Morgan Avenue as platted to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 7 Beginning at the center line of Oak Hill Road and the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a eastwardly direction with the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Boeke Road; thence south on the extended line of Boeke Road and Boeke Road to the center line of Vogel Road; thence west on Vogel Road to the center line of Oak Hill Road; thence southwest on Oak Hill Road to the township line dividing Pigeon and Knight Township; thence west, north, east and north along said township line to the center line of Highway 62 (also known as Morgan Avenue); thence east on Highway 62 to the center line of Oak Hill Road; thence north on Oak Hill Road to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 10 Beginning at the center line of Oak Hill Road and the center line of Vogel Road; thence east on Vogel Road to the center line of Kelsey; thence south on Kelsey to the right-of-way of the Southern Railroad; thence westwardly along said Southern Railroad right-of-way to the extended line of Virginia Street; thence west along said extension of Virginia Street to the center line of Oak Hill Road; thence northeastwardly on Oak Hill Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 11 Beginning at the center line of Fares Avenue and the center line of Virginia Street; thence east on Virginia Street to the center line of Willow Road; thence south on Willow Road to the center line of Division Street; thence west on Division Street to the Southern Railroad right-of-way; thence in a northeastwardly direction along said Southern Railroad right-of-way to the center line of Fares Avenue; thence north on Fares Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 12 Beginning at the center line of Willow Road and the extended line of Virginia Street; thence east on said extension of Virginia Street to the Southern Railroad right-of-way; thence along said Southern Railroad right-of-way in a eastwardly direction to the center line of Norman Avenue; thence south on Norman Avenue to the center line of Franklin Street; thence west on Franklin Street to the center line of Rotherwood; thence south on Rotherwood to the center line of Division Street; thence west on Division Street to the center line of Willow Road; thence north on Willow Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 13 Beginning at the center line of Norman Avenue and the Southern Railroad right-of-way; thence eastwardly on said Southern Railroad right-of-way to the center line of Weinbach; thence south on Weinbach to the center line of Franklin Street; thence east on Franklin Street to the center line of Spring; thence south on Spring to the center line of Division Street; thence west on Division Street to the center line of Rotherwood; thence north on Rotherwood to the center line of Franklin Street; thence east on Franklin Street to the center line of Norman Avenue; thence north on Norman Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 14 Beginning at the center line of Weinbach and the Southern Railroad right-of-way; thence in a northeastwardly direction along said Southern Railroad right-of-way to the center line of Boeke Road; thence south on Boeke Road to the center line of Franklin Street; thence west on Franklin Street to the center line of Weinbach; thence north on Weinbach to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 15 Beginning at the center line of Boeke Road and the Southern Railroad right-of-way; thence in a northeastwardly direction along said Southern Railroad right-of-way to the center line of Stockwell Road; thence south on Stockwell Road to the center line of Division Street; thence west on Division Street to the center line of Spring Street; thence north on Spring Street to the center line of Franklin Street; thence east on Franklin Street to the center line of Boeke Road; thence north on Boeke Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 16 Beginning at the center line of Villa Drive and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Vann Avenue; thence south on Vann Avenue to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Ruston Avenue; thence north on Ruston Avenue to the center line of Walnut Street; thence east on Walnut Street to the center line of Villa Drive; thence north on Villa Drive to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 17 Beginning at the center line of Fairlawn and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Villa Drive; thence south on Villa Drive to the center line of Walnut Street; thence west on Walnut Street to the center line of Ruston Avenue; thence south on Ruston Avenue to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Boeke Road; thence north on Boeke Road to the center line of Walnut Street; thence west on Walnut Street to the center line of Fairlawn; thence north on Fairlawn to the place of beginning.



- Pct. 18 Beginning at the center line of Lincoln Park Drive and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Fairlawn; thence south on Fairlawn to the center line of Walnut Street; thence east on Walnut Street to the center line of Boeke Road; thence south on Boeke Road to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Weinbach; thence north on Weinbach to the center line of Walnut Street; thence east on Walnut Street to the center line of Lincoln Park Drive; thence north on Lincoln Park Drive to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 19 Beginning at the center line of Benninghof Avenue and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Lincoln Park Drive; thence south on Lincoln Park Drive to the center line of Walnut Street; thence west on Walnut Street to the center line of Weinbach; thence south on Weinbach to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Benninghof; thence north on Benninghof to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 20 Beginning at the center line of Fares Avenue and the center line of Walnut Street; thence east on Walnut Street to the center line of Benninghof; thence south on Benninghof to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Fares Avenue; thence north on Fares Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 21 Beginning at the center line of Fares Avenue and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Benninghof; thence south on Benninghof to the center line of Walnut Street; thence west on Walnut Street to the center line of Fares Avenue; thence north on Fares Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 22 Beginning at the center line of Kentucky Avenue and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Fares Avenue; thence south on Fares Avenue to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence north on Kentucky Avenue to the place of beginning.

#### WARD FOUR

- Pct. 1 Beginning at the center line of Eighth Street and the center line of Chandler; thence east on Chandler to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence west on Washington Avenue to the center line of Eighth Street; thence north on Eighth Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 2 Beginning at the center line of Garvin Street and the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence east on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Washington Avenue; thence west on Washington Avenue to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 3 Beginning at the center line of Garvin Street and the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence east on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Bayard Park Drive; thence west on Bayard Park Drive to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 4 Beginning at the center line of Eighth Street and the center line of Canal Street; thence northeastwardly on Canal Street to the center line of Judson; thence south on Judson to the center line of Mulberry Street; thence east on Mulberry Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Chandler; thence west on Chandler to the center line of Eighth Street; thence north on Eighth Street to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 5 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the center line of Sycamore Street; thence east on Sycamore Street to the center line of Heidelberg Avenue; thence south on Heidelberg Avenue to the center line of Walnut Street; thence east on Walnut Street to the center line of Governor Street; thence south on Governor Street to the center line of Canal Street; thence southwestwardly on Canal Street to the center line of Eighth Street; thence north on Eighth Street to the center line of Main Street; thence northeastwardly on Main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 6 Beginning at the center line of Governor Street and the center line of Walnut Street; thence east on Walnut Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Mulberry Street; thence west on Mulberry Street to the center line of Canal Street; thence northeastwardly on Canal Street to the center line of Governor Street; thence north on Governor Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 7 Beginning at the center line of Garvin Street and the center line of Walnut Street; thence east on Walnut Street to the center line of Denby Avenue; thence south on Denby Avenue to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 8 Beginning at the center line of Denby Avenue and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Lincoln Avenue; thence west on Lincoln Avenue to the center line of Denby Avenue; thence north on Denby Avenue to the center line of Walnut Street; thence west on Walnut Street to the center line of Evans Avenue; thence north on Evans Avenue to the center line of Canal Street; thence northeastwardly on Canal Street to the center line of Denby Avenue; thence north on Denby Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 9 Beginning at the center line of Garvin Street and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Denby Avenue; thence south on Denby Avenue to the center line of Canal Street; thence southwestwardly on Canal Street to the center line of Evans Avenue; thence south on Evans Avenue to the center line of Walnut Street; thence west on Walnut Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 10 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the center line of Division Street; thence east on Division Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Walnut Street; thence west on Walnut Street to the center line of Heidelberg Avenue; thence north on Heidelberg Avenue to the center line of Sycamore; thence west on Sycamore to the center line of Main Street; thence north on Main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 11 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the center line of Virginia Street; thence east on Virginia Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Division Street; thence west on Division Street to the center line of Main Street; thence north on main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 12 Beginning at the center line of Garvin Street and the center line of Iowa Street; thence east on Iowa and the extension thereof to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on the extended line of Kentucky Avenue and Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Division Street; thence west on Division Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 13 Beginning at the center line of Garvin Street and the center line of Oregon Street and the extension thereof; thence east on Oregon Street and the extension thereof to the extended line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on the extended line of Kentucky Avenue to the extended line of Iowa Street and Iowa Street; thence west on Iowa Street and the extension thereof to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 14 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the center line of Columbia Street; thence east on Columbia Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Virginia Street; thence west on Virginia Street to the center line of Main Street; thence north on Main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 15 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the center line of Missouri Street; thence east on Missouri Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Columbia Street; thence west on Columbia Street to the center line of Main Street; thence north on Main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 16 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the center line of Tennessee Street; thence east on Tennessee Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Missouri Street; thence west on Missouri Street to the center line of Main Street; thence north on Main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 17 Beginning at the center line of Garvin Street and the center line of Morgan Avenue; thence east on Morgan Avenue to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on the extended line of Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Oregon Street and the extension thereof; thence west on the extended line of Oregon Street and Oregon Street to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 18 Beginning at the center line of Stringtown Road and the center line of Negley; thence east on Negley to the center line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Morgan Avenue; thence west on Morgan Avenue to the center line of Garvin Street; thence north on Garvin Street to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence north on Stringtown Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 19 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the <sup>ext.</sup>Reis and Reis; thence east on Reis Avenue and the extension thereof to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence south on Stringtown Road to the center line of Garvin Street; thence south on Garvin Street to the center line of Tennessee Street; thence west on Tennessee Street to the center line of Main Street; thence north on Main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 20 Beginning at the center line of Main Street and the center line of Wedeking; thence east on Wedeking to the center line of Governor; thence north on Governor to the center line of Richardt; thence east on Richardt to the center line of Stringtown; thence south on Stringtown Road to the center line of Reis Avenue and the extension thereof; thence west on Reis Avenue and the extension thereof to the center line of Main Street; thence north on extension of Main Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 21 Beginning at the center line of Baker Avenue and the center line of Parkland; thence east on Parkland to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence south on Stringtown Road to the center line of Richardt; thence west on Richardt to the center line of Governor; thence south on Governor to the center line of Wedeking; thence west on Wedeking to the center line of Main Street extended; thence north on Main Street to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence west along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Baker; thence north on the extended line of Baker and Baker to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 22 Beginning at the center line of Pigeon Creek and the extended line of Baker; thence in a northwest-northeast-north-southeast direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence south on Stringtown Road to the center line of Parkland Avenue; thence west on Parkland Avenue to the center line of Baker; thence south on Baker and the extension thereof to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 23 Beginning at the center line of Stringtown Road and the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a northeast and southeastwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Kentucky Avenue; thence south on the extended line of Kentucky Avenue and Kentucky Avenue to the center line of Negley; thence west on Negley to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence north on Stringtown Road to the place of beginning.



WARD FIVE

- Pct. 1 Beginning at the low water mark of the Ohio River and the extended line of Vine Street; thence in a northeastwardly direction on the extended line of Vine Street and Vine Street to the center line of Eighth Street; thence in a southeastwardly direction on Eighth Street to the center line of Chestnut Street; thence southwestwardly on Chestnut Street and the extension thereof to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence along said low water mark of the Ohio River in a northwestwardly direction to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 2 Beginning at the center line of Fulton Avenue and the center line of Ohio Street; thence east and northeast on Ohio Street to the center line of Penn. Street; thence east on Penn. Street to the center line of Main Street; thence south and southwest on Main Street to the center line of Eighth Street; thence northwest on Eighth Street to the center line of Vine Street; thence southwest on Vine Street and the extension thereof to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence along said low water mark of the Ohio River to the center line of Fulton Avenue extended; thence north on the extended line of Fulton Avenue and Fulton Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 3 Beginning at the center line of Fulton Avenue and the center line of Franklin Street; thence east on Franklin Street to the center line of Mary Street; thence south on Mary Street to the center line of Penn. Street; thence west on Penn. Street to the center line of Ohio Street; thence southwest and west on Ohio Street to the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence north on Fulton Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 4 Beginning at the center line of Mary Street and the center line of Franklin Street; thence east on Franklin Street to the center line of Main Street; thence south on Main Street to the center line of Penn. Street; thence west on Penn. Street to the center line of Mary Street; thence north on Mary Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 5 Beginning at the center line of Read Street and the center line of Columbia Street; thence east on Columbia Street to the center line of Main Street; thence south on Main Street to the center line of Franklin Street; thence west on Franklin Street to the center line of Read Street; thence north on Read Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 6 Beginning at the center line of Oakley Street and the center line of Delaware Street; thence east on Delaware Street to the center line of Mary Street; thence north on Mary Street to the center line of Columbia Street; thence east on Columbia Street to the center line of Read Street; thence south on Read Street to the center line of Franklin Street; thence west on Franklin Street to the center line of Oakley Street; thence north on Oakley Street to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 7 Beginning at the center line of Third Avenue and the center line of Maryland Street; thence east on Maryland Street to the center line of First Avenue; thence south on First Avenue to the center line of Delaware Street; thence east on Delaware Street to the center line of Oakley Street; thence south on Oakley Street to the center line of Franklin Street; thence west on Franklin Street to the center line of Third Avenue; thence north on Third Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 8 Beginning at the center line of Fulton Avenue and the center line of Fountain Avenue; thence east on Fountain Avenue to the center line of Third Ave.; thence south on Third Avenue to the center line of Franklin Street; thence west on Franklin Street to the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence north on Fulton Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 9 Beginning at the center line of Fulton Avenue and the center line of Florida Street; thence east on Florida Street to the center line of Third Avenue; thence north on Third Avenue to the center line of Florida Street; thence east on Florida Street to the center line of First Avenue; thence south on First Avenue to the center line of Maryland Street; thence west on Maryland



Street to the center line of Third Avenue; thence north on Third Avenue to the center line of Fountain Avenue; thence west on Fountain Avenue to the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence north on Fulton Avenue to the place of beginning.

Pct. 10 Beginning at the center line of First Avenue and the center line of Morgan Avenue; thence east on Morgan Avenue to the extended line of Mary Street; thence south on the extended line of Mary Street and Mary Street to the center line of Columbia Street; thence east on Columbia Street to the center line of Mary Street; thence south on Mary Street to the center line of Delaware Street; thence west on Delaware Street to the center line of First Avenue; thence north on First Avenue to the place of beginning.

Pct. 11 Beginning at the center line of Mary Street and the center line of Missouri Street; thence east on Missouri Street to the center line of Main Street; thence south on Main Street to the center line of Columbia Street; thence west on Columbia Street to the center line of Mary Street; thence north on Mary Street to the place of beginning.

Pct. 12 Beginning at the center line of First Avenue and the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a southeast, northeastwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Main Street; thence south on the extended line of Main Street and Main Street to the center line of Missouri Street; thence west on Missouri Street to the center line of Mary Street; thence north on Mary Street to the center line of Morgan Avenue; thence west on Morgan Avenue to the center line of First Avenue; thence north on First Avenue to the place of beginning.

Pct. 13 Beginning at the extended line of Fulton Avenue and the center line of Pigeon Creek thence in a southeastwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the center line of First Avenue; thence south on First Avenue to the center line of Florida Street; thence west on Florida Street to the center line of Third Avenue; thence south on Third Ave. to the center line of Florida Street; thence west on Florida Street to the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence north on Fulton Avenue and the extension thereof to the place of beginning.

Pct. 14 Beginning at the center line of First Avenue and the Center line of Mud Creek, said creek crossing First Avenue north of Idlewild; thence in a southeastwardly direction along said creek to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a southeast and southwestwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Colorado; thence northeastwardly on the extended line of Colorado to the extended line of Beverly Avenue; thence northwest on the extended line of Beverly Avenue to the extended line of Valley; thence northeast along the extended line of Valley and the center line of the Diamond Avenue Expressway; thence southeastwardly on the Diamond Avenue Expressway to the extended line of Second Avenue; thence north on the extended line of Second Avenue and Second Avenue to the center line of Allen Road; thence east on Allen Road to the center line of First Avenue; thence north on First Avenue to the place of beginning.

Pct. 15 Beginning at the center line of Pigeon Creek and the extended line of Fulton Avenue; thence along Pigeon Creek to the now existing city limits line; thence northwestwardly and east along the said existing city limits line to the center line of First Avenue; thence south on First Avenue to the center line of Allen Road; thence west on Allen Road to the center line of Second Avenue; thence south on Second Avenue and the extension thereof to the center line of the Diamond Avenue Expressway; thence northwesterly on the Diamond Avenue Expressway to the extended line of Valley; thence southwest on the extended line of Valley to the extended line of Beverly Avenue; thence southeast on the extended line of Beverly Avenue to the extended line of Colorado; thence southwest on the extended line of Colorado to the center line of Pigeon Creek and the extended line of Fulton Avenue, said point being the point of beginning.

Pct. 16 Beginning at the intersection of First Avenue and Colonia; thence east on Colonial to Stratford; thence north on Stratford to Buena Vista Rd.; thence east on Buena Vista Rd. to Baker; thence south on Baker and the extension thereof to Pigeon Creek; thence southwest along Pigeon Creek to Mud Creek; thence northwest on Mud Creek to First Avenue; thence north on First Avenue to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 17 Beginning at the center line of Stratford Road and the center line of Mill Road; thence east on Mill Road to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence in a southeastwardly direction on Stringtown Road to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a southwest, northwest, south and, southwestwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the extended line of Baker; thence north on the extended line of Baker and Baker to the center line of Buena Vista Road; thence west on Buena Vista Road to the center line of Stratford Road; thence north on Stratford Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 18 Beginning at the center line of Colonial and the center line of First Avenue; thence north on First Avenue to the now existing city limits line; thence west along said city limits line (Phelps Avenue) to the now existing city limits line; thence north along said city limits line (Fulton Avenue) to the now existing city limits line; thence east on said city line (Mill Road) to the intersection of First Avenue and Mill Road; thence east on Mill Road to the center line of Stratford; thence south on Stratford to the center line of Colonial; thence west on Colonial to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 19 Beginning at the center line of Stringtown Road and the center line of Mill Road; thence east on Mill Road and the extension thereof to the now existing city limits line; thence in a southwestwardly direction along said city limits line to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a southwestwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence north on Stringtown Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 20 Beginning at the center line of Stringtown Road and the now existing city limits line; thence in a northeast, southwest, west, north, west and south line along said city limits line to the center line of Mill Road; thence west on Mill Road to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence north on Stringtown Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 21 Beginning at the center line of First Avenue and the now existing city limits line; thence in a north, east, south, east, southwest and southeastwardly line along said city limits line to the center line of Stringtown Road; thence south on Stringtown Road to the center line of Mill Road; thence west on Mill Road to the center line of Stratford Road; thence northeast on Stratford Road to the center line of Concord Blvd.; thence west on Concord Blvd. to the center line of Warren Drive; thence north on Warren Drive to the center line of Berkely; thence west on Berkely to the center line of First Avenue; thence north on First Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 22 Beginning at the center line of First Avenue and the center line of Berkeley; thence east on Berkely to the center line of Warren Drive; thence south on Warren Drive to the center line of Concord Blvd. thence east on Concord Blvd. to the center line of Stratford Road; thence south on Stratford Road to the center line of Mill Road; thence west on Mill Road to the center line of First Avenue; thence north on First Avenue to the place of beginning.

#### WARD SIX

- Pct. 1 Beginning at the center line of Pigeon Creek and the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence south on Fulton Avenue to the center line of Uhlhorn; thence west on Uhlhorn to the centerline of Fifth Avenue; thence north on Fifth Avenue to the center line of Uhlhorn; thence west on Uhlhorn to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a northeast and southeastwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 2 Beginning at the center line of Uhlhorn and the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence south on Fulton Avenue to the center line of Shanklin; thence west on Shanklin to the center line of Pigeon Creek thence in a northerly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the center line of Uhlhorn; thence east on Uhlhorn to the center line of Fifth Avenue; thence south on Fifth Avenue to the center line of Uhlhorn; thence east on Uhlhorn to the place of beginning.

- Pct. 3 Beginning at the center line of Pigeon Creek and the center line of Shanklin; thence east on Shanklin to the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence south on Fulton Avenue to the center line of Missouri Street; thence west on Missouri Street to the center line of Fifth Avenue; thence south on Fifth Avenue to the center line of Missouri Street; thence west on Missouri Street and the extension thereof to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence north along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 4 Beginning at the center line of Pigeon Creek and the extended line of Missouri Street and Missouri Street; thence east to the center line of Fifth Avenue; thence north on Fifth Avenue to the center line of Missouri Street; thence east on Missouri Street to the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence south on Fulton Avenue to the center line of Delaware Street; thence west on Delaware Street to the center line of Seventh Avenue; thence north on Seventh Avenue to the center line of Columbia Street; thence west, southwest on Columbia Street to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a northwestwardly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 5 Beginning at the center line of Bellevue and the center line of Delaware Street; thence east on Delaware Street to the center line of Columbia Street; thence northeast and east on Columbia Street to the center line of Seventh Avenue; thence south on Seventh Avenue to the center line of Delaware Street; thence east on Delaware Street to the center line of Fulton Avenue; thence south on Fulton Avenue and the extension thereof to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence in a northwestwardly direction along the said low water mark of the Ohio River to the extended line of Wabash Avenue; thence north on the extended line of Wabash Avenue and Wabash Avenue to the center line of Michigan Street; thence east on Michigan Street to the center line of Bellevue; thence north on Bellevue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 6 Beginning at the center line of St. Joseph Avenue and the center line of Delaware Street; thence east on Delaware Street to the center line of Bellevue; thence south on Bellevue to the center line of Michigan Street; thence west on Michigan Street to the center line of St. Joseph Avenue; thence north on St. Joseph Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 7 Beginning at the center line of Pigeon Creek and the center line Of Delaware; ~~thence west on Delaware~~; thence west on Delaware Street to the center line of St. Joseph Avenue; thence north on St. Joseph Avenue to the center line of Maryland Street; thence west on Maryland Street and the line dividing Pigeon and Perry Township to the center of Wessel Lane; thence north along the center of Wessel Lane and the said township line; thence west, north, west, north, west, north, west, northwest and southwest along said township line to the center line of New Harmony Way; thence northwestwardly along the center of New Harmony Way and said township line to the point at which said township line runs in a northeasterly direction; thence northeasterly, northeast, east, northwest, east, north along said township line to the center line of Hartig Avenue; thence east along Hartig Avenue and the said township line to the center line of Barker Avenue; thence north on Barker Avenue and the township line to the center line of Wimberg Avenue; thence northeasterly on Wimberg Avenue and the said township line to the center line of Mesker Park Drive; thence northwesterly on Mesker Park Drive to a point where the said township line runs in a easterly direction; thence east, and north to the center line of Buchanan Road; thence southeasterly on Buchanan Road and said township line to the now existing city limits line; thence east along said city limit line to the center line of Pigeon Creek; thence in a southerly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 8  
(a) Beginning at the now existing city limits line and the center line of Diekman; thence east on Diekman to the now existing city limits line; thence south on said city limit line to the center line of Cave Avenue; thence east on Cave Avenue to the center line of Wimberg Avenue; thence northeasterly on Wimberg Avenue to the center line of Barker Avenue and the line dividing Pigeon and Perry Township thence south on Barker Avenue and said township line to the center line of Hartig Avenue and said township line; thence west on Hartig Avenue and the said township line; thence south, west, southwest, west and southwest on the center line of New Harmony Way and the said



township line; thence in a southeasterly direction on New Harmony Way and the said township line to a point at which the township line runs in a northeasterly, southeasterly, east, south, east, south, east, south and east along said township line to the center line of Wessel Lane; thence south on Wessel Lane to the center line of Maryland Street; thence west along Maryland Street to the west line of Section Twenty-three, Township Six South, Range Eleven West and the west line of Section Fourteen, Township Six South, Range Eleven West; thence north on said section line to the now existing city limits line; thence on the said city limits line to the place of beginning.

Pct. 8 Also that part of Perry Township within the now existing city limits line  
(b) lying east of Mesker Park Drive, north of the Perry-Pigeon Township Line and south of the now existing city limits line.

Pct. 9 Beginning at the center line of the Upper Mt. Vernon Road and one hundred and eighty (180) feet west of Tekopel Avenue extended; thence northwest on the Upper Mt. Vernon Road to the now existing city limits line; thence north on the said city limits line and northeast on the said city limits line to the west line of Section Fourteen, Township Six South, Range Eleven West; thence south on the west line of Section Fourteen, Township Six South, Range Eleven West and Section Twenty-three, Township Six South, Range Eleven West to the center line of the Upper Mt. Vernon Road; thence northwest to the place of beginning.

*to the Upper Mt. Vernon Rd.*

Pct. 10 Beginning at the center line of the Upper Mt. Vernon Road and the west line of Section Twenty-three, Township Six South, Range Eleven West; thence north on said Sec. line to the center line of Maryland Street; thence east and southeast on Maryland Street to the center line of Wessel Lane; thence south on Wessel Lane to the center line of Helfrich Lane; thence south on Helfrich Lane to the center line of Virginia Street; thence west on Virginia Street to the center line of the Upper Mt. Vernon Road and the place of beginning.

Pct. 11 Beginning at the center line of Wessel Lane and the center line of Maryland Street; thence east on Maryland Street to the center line of St. Joseph Avenue; thence south on St. Joseph Avenue to the center line of Franklin Street; thence west on Franklin Street to the center line of Lemcke Avenue; thence north on Lemcke Avenue to the center line of Michigan Street; thence east on Michigan Street to the center line of Bell; thence north on Bell to the center line of Virginia Street; thence west on Virginia Street to the center line of Mt. Vernon Avenue; thence northwest on Mt. Vernon Avenue to the center line of Helfrich Lane; thence north on Helfrich Lane to the center line of Wessel Lane; thence north on Wessel Lane to the place of beginning.

Pct. 12 Beginning at the now existing city limits line and the center line of the Upper Mt. Vernon Road; thence southeasterly on the Upper Mt. Vernon Road to the center line of Virginia Street; thence east on Virginia Street to the center line of Barker Avenue; thence south on Barker Avenue to the center line of the Penn. Expressway; thence west on the Penn. Expressway to the now existing city limits line; thence north on said city limits line to the place of beginning.

Pct. 13 Beginning at the center line of Barker Avenue and the center line of Virginia Street; thence east on Virginia Street to the center line of Bell Avenue; thence south on Bell Avenue to the center line of Michigan Street; thence west on Michigan Street to the center line of Lemcke Avenue; thence south on Lemcke Avenue to the center line of Franklin Street; thence east on Franklin Street to the center line of St. Joseph Avenue; thence south on St. Joseph Avenue to the line dividing Pigeon and Perry Township; thence west along said township line to the center line of Barker Avenue; thence north on Barker Avenue to the place of beginning.

Pct. 14 Beginning at the center line of Barker Avenue and the line dividing Pigeon and Perry Township thence east along said township line to the center line of Lemcke Avenue; thence south on Lemcke Avenue to the center line of Austin; thence west on Austin to the center line of Barker; thence north on Barker to the place of beginning.



- Pct. 15 Beginning at the center line of Addison and the center line of the Penn. Expressway; thence east on the Penn. Expressway to the center line of Barker Avenue; thence south on Barker Avenue to the south line of the southwest quarter of Section Twenty-six, Township Six South, Range Eleven West; thence west on said section line to the extended line of Addison; thence north on the extended line of Addison and Addison to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 16 Beginning at the now existing city limits line and the center line of the Penn. Expressway; thence east on the Penn. Expressway to the center line of Addison; thence south on Addison and the extension thereof to the south line of the southwest quarter of Section Twenty-six, Township Six South, Range Eleven West; thence west on said section line to the now existing city limits line; thence north on said city limits line to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 17 Beginning at the center line of St. Joseph Avenue and the center line of Michigan Street; thence east on Michigan Street to the center line of Wabash Avenue; thence south on Wabash Avenue and the extended line thereof to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence in a southwesterly Direction along said low water mark to the now existing city limits line; thence west on said city limits line to the center line of Broadway; thence north on Broadway to the center line of Claremont Avenue; thence northwest on Claremont Avenue to the center line of Drier; thence north on Drier to the center line of Lemcke; thence north on Lemcke to the line dividing Pigeon and Perry Township; thence east on said township line to the center line of St. Joseph Avenue; thence north on St. Joseph Avenue to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 18 Beginning at the now existing city limits line and the north line of Section Thirty-five, Township Six South, Range Eleven West; thence east on said section line to the center line of Barker Avenue; thence south on Barker Avenue to the center line of Emerson; thence west on Emerson to the now existing city limits line; thence northwest and north on said city limits line to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 19 Beginning at the now existing city limits line and the center line of Emerson; thence east on Emerson to the now existing city limits line; thence south, southwest, and west thence north on the said city limits line to the place of beginning.
- Pct. 20 Beginning at the center line of Barker and the center line of Austin Avenue; thence east on Austin Avenue to the center line of Drier; thence south on Drier to the center line of Claremont Avenue; thence east and southeast on Claremont Avenue to the center line of Broadway; thence southwest on Broadway to the center line of Barker; thence north on Barker to the place of beginning.

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP:

Pct. 1 All of the territory of Armstrong Township shall constitute one precinct.

GERMAN TOWNSHIP:

- Pct.G1 Beginning at the intersection of Mill Road and St. Joseph Avenue; thence south along the line of St. Joseph Avenue to the boundary line between German and Perry Township; thence west along said boundary line between German and Perry Township to New Harmony Way; thence northerly along the line of New Harmony Way to the New Harmony Road; thence northerly along the line of New Harmony Road to Cynthiana Road; thence north along the line of Cynthiana Road to Mill Road; thence easterly along the line of Mill Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct.G-2 Beginning at the intersection of Mill Road and Cynthiana Road; thence in a southerly direction along the line of Cynthiana Road to New Harmony Road; thence southerly along the line of New Harmony Road to New Harmony Way; thence southeasterly along the line of New Harmony Way to the boundary line between Perry and German Township; thence west along said Perry and German Township line to the boundary line between Vanderburgh and Posey County; thence north along the said Vanderburgh-Posey County line to Denzer Road; thence easterly along the line of Denzer Road to New Harmony Road; thence easterly along the line of New Harmony Road to St. Joseph Road; thence along the line of St. Joseph Road to Mill Road; thence easterly along the line of Mill Road to the Place of beginning.
- Pct.G-3 Beginning at the intersection of the boundary line between Armstrong and German Township and Cynthiana Road; thence southerly along the line of Cynthiana Road to Mill Road; thence westerly along the line of Mill Road to St. Joseph Road; thence south along the line of St. Joseph Road to New Harmony Road; thence westerly along the line of New Harmony Road to Denzer Road; thence along the line of Denzer Road to the boundary line between Vanderburgh County and Posey County; thence north along said Vanderburgh-Posey County line to the boundary line between Armstrong and German Township; thence in an east line along Armstrong and German Township to the place of beginning.
- Pct.G-4 Beginning at the intersection of the boundary line between Armstrong and German Township and St. Joseph Avenue; thence south along the line of St. Joseph Avenue to Mill Road; thence westerly along the line of Mill Road to Cynthiana Road; thence northerly along the line of Cynthiana Road to the boundary line between Armstrong and German Township; thence east, north and east along said Armstrong and German Township line to the place of beginning.

PERRY TOWNSHIP:

- P-1 Beginning at the intersection of the line between Perry and German Township and St. Joseph Avenue; thence south on St. Joseph Avenue to the city limit line; thence westerly, southerly westerly and southerly along the city limit line to Upper Mt. Vernon Road; thence westerly along the line of Upper Mt. Vernon Road to Diffenbach Road; thence northerly along Diffenbach Road to Koring Road; thence northerly along Koring Road to the line dividing Perry and German Township; thence along said township line (Booker Road-Allen Lane) to the place of beginning.
- P-2 Beginning at the intersection of Boehne Camp Road and Upper Mt. Vernon Road; thence east along the line of Upper Mt. Vernon Road to a point one hundred and eighty (180) feet west of Tekoppel Avenue extended, said point being the city limit line; thence south along the city limit line to the intersection with the south line of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad right-of-way; thence northwest along said line to the south line of Section 22, Township 6 South, Range 11 West; thence west along the said south line to Red Bank Road; thence north along Red Bank Road to Hogue Road; thence westerly along Hogue Road to Boehne Camp Road; thence north along Boehne Camp Road to the place of beginning.

- P-3 Beginning at the boundary line between Perry and German Township and Koring Road; thence southerly along the line of Koring Road to Diffenbach Road; thence southerly along Diffenbach Road to Upper Mt. Vernon Road; thence easterly along Upper Mt. Vernon Road to Boehne Camp Road; thence south along Boehne Camp Road to Hogue Road; thence westerly along the line of Hogue Road to Creamery Road; thence westerly along the line of Creamery Road to the boundary line between Vanderburgh and Posey County; thence north along the Vanderburgh and Posey County line to the boundary line between Perry and German Township; thence east along the Perry and German Township line to the place of beginning.
- P-4 Beginning at the intersection of Hogue Road and Peerless Road; thence southerly along the line of Peerless Road to Schutte Road; thence southerly along the line of Schutte Road to Mt. Vernon Highway (Old #62); thence easterly along the line of Mt. Vernon Highway (Old #62) to the Nurrenbern Road; thence southerly and easterly along the line of Nurrenbern road to Bayou Creek; thence southerly and westerly along the meanders of Bayou Creek to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence westerly along said low water mark of the Ohio River to the boundary line between Vanderburgh and Posey County; thence northerly along the said boundary line to Creamery Road; thence in an easterly direction on Creamery Road to Hogue Road; thence easterly along the line of Hogue Road to the place of beginning.
- P-5 Beginning at the intersection of Hogue Road and Red Bank Road; thence south along Red Bank Road and the east line of Section 28, Township 6 South, Range 11 West and Section Thirty-three, Township Six South, Range 11 West to the north line of the south half of the south half of Section Thirty-four, Township 6 South, Range 11 West; thence east along said north line and said north line extended of Section 34, Township 6 south, Range 11 West to the city limit line; thence east, northeast along the city limit line to the extended line of Barker Avenue, being the line dividing Perry and Pigeon Township; thence south along said township line to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence in a southwesterly direction along the low water mark of Ohio River to Bayou Creek, being th dividing line of Perry and Union Township; thence in a northerly and westerly direction along the meanders of Bayou Creek to Nurrenbern Road; thence west and north along Nurrenbern Road to Mt. Vernon Road (Old #62); thence southwest along Mt. Vernon Road (Old #62) to Schutte Road; thence north along Schutte Road to Peerless Road; thence north on Peerless Road to Hogue Road; thence east along Hogue Road to the place of beginning.
- P-6 Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 27, Township 6 South, Range 11 West; thence east along the north line of Section 27, Township 6 South, Range 11 West to the south line of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad right-of-way; thence southeast along said right-of-way line to the city limits line; thence south along said city limits line to Schaeffer Avenue; thence west along Schaeffer Avenue to Rosenberger Avenue; thence north on Rosenberger Avenue to Schaeffer Avenue; thence west on Schaeffer Avenue to Red Bank Road; thence north and northwest on Red Bank Road to the west line of Section 27, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, thence north along said section line to the place of beginning.
- P-7. Beginning at the city limit line and Schaeffer Avenue; thence south along the city limit line to Boardway (Old #62); thence west along Boardway (Old #62) to a point where a drainage creek crosses said road, approximately 1000 feet west of Red Bank Road; thence southerly along the meanders of said creek to the north line of the south half of the south half of Section 34, Township 6 South Range 11 West; thence west along said north line to the west line of Section 34, Township 6 South, Range 11 West; thence north along the along said west line and the west line of Section 27, Township 6 South, Range 11 West to Red Bank Road; thence southeast and south along Red Bank Road to Schaeffer Avenue; thence east along Schaeffer Avenue to Rosenberger Avenue; thence south along Rosenberger Avenue to Schaeffer Avenue; thence east along Schaeffer Avenue to the place of beginning.



P-8 Beginning at the intersection of Broadway and Tekoppel Avenue; thence west on Broadway (Old #62) to a drainage creek which is approximately 1000 Feet west of Red Bank Road; thence southerly along the meanders of said creek to the north line of the south half of the south half of Section 34, Township 6 South, Range 11 West; thence east along said north line to the east line of said section; thence north along said east line to the place of beginning.

UNION TOWNSHIP:

PRECINCT #1. All of the territory of Union Township shall constitute one precinct.

SCOTT TOWNSHIP:

Pct.S-3 Beginning at the intersection of the Browning Road and Scott-Center Township boundary line; thence north on the Browning Road to Schlensker Road; thence east on Schlensker Road to the McCutchan Road; thence north on the McCutchan Road to the Base Line Road; thence east on Base Line Road to Volkman Road; thence north on Volkman Road to Barton Road; thence north on Barton Road to the Gibson-Vanderburgh County boundary line; thence east on said boundary line to the east boundary line of Scott Township; thence south along said Scott Township line to the Scott-Center Township boundary line; thence along the said township line west to the place of beginning.

Pct.S2 Beginning at the intersection of the Browning Road and the Scott-Center Township boundary line; thence north on Browning Road to Schlensker Road; thence east on Schlensker Road to McCutchan Road; thence north on McCutchan Road to Base Line Road; thence east on Base Line Road to Volkman Road; thence north on Volkman Road to Barton Road; thence north on Barton Road to the Gibson-Vanderburgh County boundary line; thence west on said boundary line to Indiana and U.S. Highway # 41; thence south on Indiana and U.S. Highway #41 to the Scott-Center Township boundary line; thence east on said boundary line to the place of beginning.

Pct.S-1 Beginning at the intersection of the Scott-Center Township boundary line and the Indiana and U.S. Highway #41; thence west along said township line to the Scott-German and Scott-Armstrong Township boundary line; thence north along the Scott-German and Scott-Armstrong Township boundary line to the Vanderburgh-Gibson County boundary line; thence east along the Vanderburgh-Gibson County boundary line to Indiana and U.S. Highway #41; thence southwardly along Indiana and U.S. Highway #41 to the place of beginning.

PIGEON TOWNSHIP

- Pct. 1 All that part of Pigeon Township lying east of Perry Township, west of the Ohio River and south and east of the Evansville City Limits Line
- (A) Ohio River and south and east of the Evansville City Limits Line
  - (B) All that part of Pigeon Township lying south of Locust Creek, east of the Perry Township line and north of the north Evansville City Limits Line
  - (C) All that part of Pigeon Township lying west of Indiana and U.S. Highway #41 east of the Ohio River and south of the south Evansville City Limits Line.

CENTER TOWNSHIP:

Pct.C-1 Beginning at the intersection of Mill Road and city limits line (extension of Fulton Avenue); thence south, east, south, west and south to Pigeon Creek; thence southwest along the meanders of Pigeon Creek and east along the city limits line to its intersection with the line dividing Pigeon and Center Township; thence northerly and westerly along said township line to St. Joseph Avenue; thence north along St. Joseph Avenue to Mill Road; thence east along Mill Road to Kratzville Road; thence southerly along Kratzville Road to Mill Road; thence east along Mill Road to the place of beginning.



- Pct.C-2 Beginning at the intersection of the boundary between Scott and Center Township and the Darmstadt-Owensville Road; thence southerly along the line of the Darmstadt-Owensville Road to the city limits line; thence south, west south, easterly and southerly along said city limits line to Mill Road; thence west on Mill Road to Kratzville Road; thence north on Kratzville Road to Mill Road; thence west on Mill Road to St. Joseph Avenue; thence north along the line of St. Joseph Avenue to the boundary line between Scott and Center Township; thence east along said boundary line to the place of beginning.
- Pct.C-3 Beginning at the intersection of the boundary between Scott and Center Township and U.S. Highway #41; thence southerly along the line of U.S. Highway #41 to the city limits line; thence westerly, north, east, north, west, north and west along the city limits line to the Darmstadt-Owensville Road; thence northerly along the line of the Darmstadt-Owensville Road to the Scott- and Center Township boundary line; thence east along said township line to the place of beginning.
- Pct.C-4 Beginning at the intersection of the boundary between Scott and Center Township and the line between Vanderburgh and Warrick County; thence south along the boundary between Vanderburgh and Warrick County to Millersburg Road; thence west along the line of Millersburg Road to the now existing westerly right-of-way of the Cleveland, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad; thence south-westerly along the said right-of-way to the city limits line; thence westerly along the city limits line to U.S. Highway #41; thence northerly along the line of U.S. Highway #41 to the boundary between Scott and Center Township; thence east along said boundary line to the place of beginning.
- Pct.C-5 Beginning at the intersection of Millersburg Road and the boundary between Vanderburgh and Warrick County; thence south and east along said boundary to the boundary between Knight and Center Township (being Pigeon Creek); thence southwesterly along the Knight and Center Township line to Licking Creek; thence westerly along the meanders of Licking Creek to Oak Hill Road; thence south along the line of Oak Hill Road to St. George Road; thence west along the line of St. George Road to the city limits line; thence northeasterly along the city limits line and the extension thereof to Millersburg Road; thence east along the line of Millersburg Road to the place of beginning.
- Pct.C-6 Beginning at the intersection of Licking Creek and Pigeon Creek; thence in a southerly and westerly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek, being the boundary between center and Knight Township, to the now existing city limits line; thence west along the now existing city limits line to Oak Hill Road; thence southwesterly along Oak Hill Road and the now existing city limits line to Pigeon Creek; thence in a northerly and westerly direction along Pigeon Creek, being the present existing city limits line and a township line to a point where Pigeon Creek is intersected by the now existing city limits line from the northeast; thence northeast, north, east and south along the now existing city limits line to the extended line of St. George Road; thence east along the extended line of St. George Road and the now existing city limits line to the Cleveland, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad; thence east on the extended line of St. George Road and St. George Road to Oak Hill Road; thence north on Oak Hill Road to Licking Creek; thence in an easterly direction along the meanders of Licking Creek to the place of beginning.

#### KNIGHT TOWNSHIP:

- Pct.K-1 Beginning at the intersection of Covert Avenue, being the Evansville City limits line and the boundary between Vanderburgh and Warrick County; thence south along the Vanderburgh-Warrick County Line to the low water mark of the Ohio River; thence southwesterly along the low water mark of the Ohio River to the boundary line between the State of Indiana and the State of Kentucky; thence northerly and westerly along the Indiana and Kentucky State line to U.S. Highway #41, being a township line; thence north along U.S. Highway #41 and the township line to the city limit line thence easterly, north, east, north and east along the city limits line to the place of beginning.

Pct.K-2 Beginning at the intersection of Pigeon Creek and the boundary between Vanderburgh and Warrick County; thence east and south along said county line to the now existing city limits line; thence northwesterly along said city limits line to Fuquay Road; thence north on Fuquay Road and said city limits line to Lincoln Avenue; thence west, north and west along the now existing city limits line to Burkhart Road; thence south along Burkhart Road and said city limits line to Lincoln Avenue; thence west and north along the now existing city limits line to Slaughter Avenue; thence westerly along the now existing city limits line to the east line of Green River Road; thence north along the now existing city limits line to Morgan Avenue (State Highway #62); thence northeast, north and west along the now existing city limits line to Green River Road; thence north on Green River Road and the said city limits line to the north line of Theater Drive; thence in a westerly direction along said north line and the now existing city limits line to Stockwell Road; thence north and west along the now existing city limits line to Pigeon Creek; thence in a northerly and easterly direction along the meanders of Pigeon Creek and the township line to the place of beginning.

NOTE: Any reference to street or roads shall mean the center line of the street or road right-of-way, unless otherwise specified. Any reference to the city limits line shall mean the now existing city limit line of the City of Evansville, Indiana.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 11th 1963

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSIONERS' SECRETARY

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Maxine Ginger of 2616 E. Riverside Drive be appointed as County Commissioners' Secretary, effective February 15th, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF FOREMAN FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that effective immediately, Roland Edward McCrary be appointed as foreman of the County Highway Department. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Application was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install ninety (90) feet of 2 inch gas main north on O'Hara Drive from the end of the existing main to the north building line of 6006 O'Hara Drive in Melody Hills Subdivision No. 8. Permission was granted by the Board.

RE: FLASHER SIGNALS FOR C. &amp; E.I.R.R. CROSSING

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed, for the County Surveyor to proceed with request for County Federal Aid for installation of flasher signals at the C. & E.I. Railroad crossing on the Boonville-New Harmony Road, F.A.S. Route #241. Federal Government to pay 50% of the cost- Vanderburgh County 40% and the C. & E.I.R.R. Company 10%.

RE: NOTARY BOND

County Surveyor, Sam Biggerstaff presented a claim in the amount of \$12.00 for application and fee for filing of bond and notary license for Doris Brown. This was taken under advisement.

RE: INCINERATOR AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL

Sam Patterson, County Buildings Superintendent reported that the incinerator at Boehne Hospital is out of working order. Mr. Patterson was instructed to get prices on repair work between now and next Monday, and report to the Board on his findings.

RE: POOR RELIEF -PIGEON TOWNSHIP

Ophelia Godwin of 708 Judson Street appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief; she wanted coal and utility bill paid. Since the Pigeon Township Trustee's office recommends no assistance be given, no action was taken by the Commissioners. This was referred to the Attorney for Trustee's Office.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 11th 1963

RE: COLISEUM ORGAN FEE

Michael Parkinson, manager of the Coliseum reported that a request was made by the Philharmonic Orchestra to dispense with the \$10.00 charge for use of organ, on the basis that they brought a man in to tune the organ. This was taken under advisement.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, February 18th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- William Aufferhaar, Asst. Supt. at \$175.00 Semi-monthly, effective  
 Roland E. McCrarey, Foreman at \$175.00 Semi- Feb. 11, 1963  
 monthly, effective Feb. 13, 1963  
 Released- Fred W. Nenneker, Asst. Supt. effective Feb. 9, 1963

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- Viola Reyher, Machine Operator at \$137.50 semi-monthly, effective  
 Bobbie F. Wolf " " " " " Feb. 1, 1963  
 Released- Viola Reyher, " " at \$12.00 per day, eff. Jan. 31, 1963  
 Bobbie F. Wolf " " " " " "

COUNTY SHERIFF

Released- William L. Henning, Jailer, effective February 16, 1963

RE: SPECIFICATIONS ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of County highways, presented specifications on six trucks for Highway use. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that specifications be approved and the Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids to be received on March 4, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 18th 1963

RE: STATE APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 54  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations in the sum of \$162,326.50; this matter having been set for hearing on February 6, 1963; a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund	\$ 22,044.50
County Highway Fund	5,000.00
County Cumulative Bridge Fund	135,032.00
For Bridges listed in Ord.	
Metropolitan Plan Commission Fund	<u>250.00</u>
TOTAL	\$162,326.50

Reference being to appropriation ordinance or resolution of proper appropriating officials of said unit, adopted January 24, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

(SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on the 7th day of February, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: BOND ON COURT HOUSE ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE

The Board received Continuation Certificate from the Maryland Casualty Company, covering maintenance bond on Court House elevator.

RE: BOARD OF FINANCE MEETING

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that a Board of Finance meeting would be held this afternoon at 1:30 P. M.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 18th 1963

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:Commissioners Court  
February Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Gilbert T. Frantz for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Gilbert T. Frantz is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:Commissioners Court  
February Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of John L. Funk for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that John L. Funk is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 18th day of February, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mary Helfer of 2000 Elmendorf appeared before the Board, asking for more poor relief. The Knight Township Trustee, Clifford Friend appeared to state his case. After considerable discussion, Commissioner Goebel made a motion, which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, that the Trustee pay for one month's rent, one gas and electrical bill and one grocery order, and this is to be the last relief given. This motion carried when put to a vote.

RE: REZONING PETITION

A petition to change of building zone ordinance maps was presented by Benjamin E. Buente, Jr. for Paul Hartman, 716 Powell Avenue. The premises affected are on the south side of State Highway 62, a distance of approximately 700 feet west of the corner of State Highway 62 and Middle Mt. Vernon Road. This was referred to the Planning Commission.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana \_\_\_\_\_ FEBRUARY 18th 1963

## RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer, presented a claim in the amount of \$300.00 payable to Benjamin and Edith Bockelman for Right-of-Way along Mill Road. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this claim be approved, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Yearly report of the County Highway Department was received by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: ANNUAL OPERATIONAL REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPT

Annual Operational report of the Highway Department for the year ending December 31, 1962 was presented by Roy Shrote, Highway Superintendent. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept and sign the report, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

The following claims were presented to the Board for payment-

Don Stucki Construction Co - Final payment of cleaning ditch on Lynch Road . . . . .	\$685.00
William J. Zimmerman - For County Precinct Maps . . . . .	\$4500.00

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that these claims be allowed and paid, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

The meeting recessed for fifteen minutes, and re-opened at 11:00 A.M.

## RE: POOR RELIEF

Frank Brooks of 616 W. Franklin Street appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking for poor relief. After hearing the report from Pigeon Township Trustee, the Board suggested that Mr. Brooks try to get his job back. No action will be taken until the applicant proves he has tried to get his job back.

Walter S. Gallion of 1420 Cody Street appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. This was referred to the Township Trustee.

Mrs. Ophelia Godwin again appeared before the Board of Commissioners. After discussion, Commissioners asked the Trustee to allow \$10.00 on Mrs. Godwin's light bill and then close the case.

Henry Futrell of 1504 W. Louisiana Street appeared before the Board and asked for help with his rent payments. This was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.

William Mayes of 208 Harriet Street appeared before the Board and asked for help. This also was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 18th 1963

RE: BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENTS

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer called the Community Facilities Administration with regard to Federal Aid on Burdette Park improvements; no money being available at this time. Upon recommendation of John Hagel, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids on improving Burdette Park Skating Rink; total amount not to exceed \$10,000.00, including architect's fees. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, February 25th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT INVENTORY

Roy Shrote, Superintendent of County Highway Department submitted the County Highway inventory for the year 1962. The Board ordered same filed.

RE: CIVIL DEFENSE

A request was received from Civil Defense to sign an agreement, relieving them of public liability in the use of the County Jail, Court House and Court House Annex as "fall out" shelters. This was referred to the County Attorney.

RE: REPORTER FOR EVANSVILLE COURIER

Commissioner Ellspermann introduced James Clark and announced that Mr. Clark had replaced Jim McCluskey as reporter for the Evansville Courier.

RE: APPOINTMENT AT BURDETTE PARK

The Board approves the appointment of Dave Cannon as Park Maintenance man at Burdette Park at \$10.83 per day, effective February 1, 1963.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana FEBRUARY 25th 1963

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Bagby Insurance Company presented a claim in the amount of . . . \$5371.81 for workmen's compensation insurance. This was referred to the County Auditor for audit. If approved by the County Auditor, claim is approved by the Board for payment.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 4th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Gresham J. Grim.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRUCK FOR BURDETTE PARK

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to approve specifications submitted for a truck for Burdette Park and authorize the County Auditor to advertise for bids to be received on March 18th, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: BIDS ON TRUCK FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

The following bids were received on trucks for the Highway Department-

KEY MOTORS CORPORATION -	4 Trucks	. . . . .	\$13,352.08	Net
	1 "	. . . . .	3,469.11	
	1 "	. . . . .	3,381.36	
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO-	4 "	. . . . .	14,094.24	Net
	1 "	. . . . .	3,651.99	
	1 "	. . . . .	3,564.17	
KENNY KENT CHEVROLET CO.	4 "	. . . . .	14,374.68	Net
	1 "	. . . . .	3,756.56	
	1 "	. . . . .	3,573.36	

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to take above bids under advisement for a period of one week. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel, and carried.



# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

MARCH 4th 1963

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

### COUNTY AUDITOR

Appointed- Sylvia Williams, Welfare Clerk, \$150.00 semi-monthly, eff. Feb. 1, 1963  
 Emma Hood, Clerk, \$137.50 semi-monthly, effective Mar. 1, 1963  
 Carole Boyles " 12.00 per day, effective Feb. 27, 1963  
 Peggy Powless " " " " "  
 Jaquelia LaGrone " " " " "  
 Emma Wilhelm " " " " " Feb. 28, 1963

Released- Isabel Beck, Welfare Clerk, effective February 28, 1963

### COUNTY SURVEYOR

Released- Thomas Jarvis, Deputy, effective February 28, 1963

### PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

Appointed- James Kornblum, Real Estate Deputy, \$450.00 per month, effective  
 Released- Fred Greubel, " " " effective Mar. 1, 1963

### HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- Douglas Ames, Bridge & Culvert Inspector, effective January 31, 1963

## RE: ADJUSTMENT CLAIM

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen to accept statement of proof of loss due to fire damage to mattresses at the County Jail on February 1, 1963. Proofs were executed by Commissioner Ellspermann. Motion was seconded and carried.

## RE: INSURANCE CLAIM

On motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann, The County Auditor is authorized to pay claim for Fire and E.C.P. & I. Form #1, in the amount of . . . \$8,034.82 filed by the Richardt Agency. Motion carried.

## RE: FALL-OUT SHELTERS

County Attorney, J. William Davidson reported on the investigation of request from Civil Defense for space for fall-out shelters. He suggested a talk with Richard Giannini for further clarification.

## RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT PROGRAM

Roy Shrote, Highway Department Superintendent presented the 1962-1964 Highway Construction Program on primary roads and bridges. Same was accepted by the Board.

## RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board received application from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install seventy (70) feet of gas main in the alley between Boehne Avenue and Koch Avenue, north of Claremont Avenue. The Board grants request.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — MARCH 4th — 1963 —

RE: REPORT ON COUNTY BUILDINGS

Sam Patterson, Superintendent of County buildings reported on the broken steps on Fourth Street entrance to the Court House. The Board instructed him to work with Sam Biggerstaff and get invitational bids on this work, which is to be done as soon as possible.

RE: BOILER AT COUNTY HOME

County Buildings Superintendent, Sam Patterson reported that a boiler at the County Home was damaged to the extent that it could not be used. The Commissioners recognize that immediate attention should be given this and Mr. Patterson was authorized to have repairs made at once.

RE: INCINERATOR AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL

Commissioners authorized Sam Patterson to check with Sam Biggerstaff on the incinerator at Boehne Hospital, and if bids are in order, the Commissioners now authorize Mr. Patterson to award bid to lowest bidder.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF STREETS

Upon recommendation of Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the following streets be accepted for County maintenance-

Wedeking Avenue from Burkhardt Road, west one-fourth mile with sixty (60) foot Right-of-Way

Maxwell Avenue from Boehne Road west one-fourth mile with sixty (60) foot Right-of-Way

RE: SPACE FOR WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Paul Seitz of the Welfare Department appeared before the Board of Commissioners to request the space now occupied by the Veterans Service office. Mr. Seitz said this space is needed for the new Food Stamp Program now being set up by the Welfare Department. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Delores Hall representing her mother, Mrs. Effie Holder of 321½ Read Street appeared before the Board of Commissioners to request payment of her mother's rent. A representative of Pigeon Township Trustee called in, that it was his recommendation the mother move in with Mrs. Hall. Mrs. Crowder of the Welfare Department was called in and she affirmed the fact that Mrs. Hall's Welfare benefits would not be jeopardized by her mother moving in with her - that as long as she (Mrs. Hall) could qualify, her Welfare assistance would continue.

Iva White of 615 W. Illinois Street appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. It was suggested by the Board of Commissioners that Mr. White apply for a job with the County Home.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 4th 1963

Meeting recessed at 11:15 A.M., and reopened at 11:45 A.M.

RE: DELOUSER AT COUNTY JAIL

Meeting of the Board reopened on account of an existing emergency at the County Jail. The delouser oven cannot be used in the condition it is now and needs to be rebuilt. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that as an emergency existed in the County Jail, that Sheriff Grim be authorized to replace this machine immediately at a cost not to exceed \$3500.00 installed. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried. Sheriff Grim was instructed to sign contract with the low bidder, George Koch Sons.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 11th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 11th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports were filed for the month of February, 1963 by Clyde C. Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer, which were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home, filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of January 27th to February 23rd, 1963, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- John Elam, County Carpenter at \$300.00 per month, effective Mar. 7, 1963  
 Released- William Seitz " " effective March 6, 1963



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 11th 1963

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES- (Cont'd)

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed-	Marge E. Klaser, Clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective Mar.1, 1963
	Mildred Fulton " " " " " Mar.4, 1963
	Esther Kuebler " " " " " Mar.6, 1963
Released-	Sue Ziccardi " effective February 28, 1963
	Maud Terrell " " "
	Woanitta Cluck " " "

RE: FAIL-OUT SHELTERS

Richard Giannini appeared before the Board and was asked to explain the Commissioners' responsibilities connected with Fall-out Shelters in County buildings. Mr. Giannini explained that Federal Engineers were working to get leases signed in order to use certain buildings for Fall-out Shelters. He assured the Commissioners that owners of these buildings would assume no liability and he suggested the Commissioners cooperate with the Government.

Upon this recommendation Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Commissioners accept proposal and sign the necessary papers. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: COUNTY COUNCIL CALL

The Auditor was authorized to advertise for a special County Council call for the first week in April, 1963.

RE: BIDS ON BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENTS

The following bids were received on Burdette Park improvements-

CLARENCE M. WINK . . . . .	\$18,586.00
	25,581.00
DEIG BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO . . . . .	\$18,786.00
	25,716.00
KEY CONSTRUCTION CO. . . . .	\$19,770.00
	26,490.00
BILL NIX CONSTRUCTION CO. . . . .	\$16,826.00
	23,862.00

Since all of the above bids exceeded the amount of money appropriated for this work, all bids are rejected.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports from the Highway Department and Weights & Measures for the month of February were received by the Board and ordered filed.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 11th 1963

RE: CONTRACTS ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the bid of Key Motors Corporation be accepted, as they were low bidder on four (4) trucks for the Highway Department, which was . . . \$13,352.08 net. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and carried when put to a vote.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the purchase price on the four (4) trucks of \$13,352.08 be reduced by \$205.20, making the total net price . . \$13,146.88. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and same carried.

Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that the bid on two (2) trucks for the Highway Department be awarded to the low bidder, Key Motors at a net price of \$3469.11 and \$3381.36 respectively, was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: PIGEONS & STARLINGS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the contract with Acca Antimite Company, Inc. be accepted and signed for pigeon and starling control at the Court House and Coliseum. This contract is for a one year period and payments to be made quarterly. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: RELICS OF USS INDIANA

Merville Ray, Veterans Service Officer reported to the Board, communication from Department of the Navy with regard to relics of USS Indiana now being dismantled. Mr. Ray reports that should a display be desired around the objects received from the ship, photographs of Indiana and actions reports of this ship would be available. The Commissioners instructed Mr. Ray to proceed with this request and to work with Sam Patterson, buildings superintendent for suitable display space.

RE: CLAIM FROM RUDOLF FRANKEL

A statement in the amount of \$5000.00 for professional services due January 1st, 1963 was received from Rudolf Frankel, and ordered filed.

RE: LOCAL 541- AFSCME- AFL-CIO

William W. Miller, County Attorney, read a letter from Claude Young, President of Local 541, requesting that all employees at the County Highway Garage be called back to work. After much discussion, superintendent of County Highway Department was asked if he had work for the men at this time. Mr. Shrote said the weather had been too bad to do any road work and he did not need the men now.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that men laid off in the last lay-off, be put back on the pay-roll the 15th of this month. This motion died for lack of a second. Commissioner Gehlhausen then made a motion that laid off men be called back to work, as of April 1st. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded this motion and same carried.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES- (Cont'd)

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed-	Marge E. Klaser, Clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective Mar.1, 1963
	Mildred Fulton " " " " " Mar.4, 1963
	Esther Kuebler " " " " " Mar.6, 1963
Released-	Sue Ziccardi " effective February 28, 1963
	Maud Terrell " " "
	Woanitta Cluck " " "

RE: FALL-OUT SHELTERS

Richard Giannini appeared before the Board and was asked to explain the Commissioners' responsibilities connected with Fall-out Shelters in County buildings. Mr. Giannini explained that Federal Engineers were working to get leases signed in order to use certain buildings for Fall-out Shelters. He assured the Commissioners that owners of these buildings would assume no liability and he suggested the Commissioners cooperate with the Government.

Upon this recommendation Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Commissioners accept proposal and sign the necessary papers. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: COUNTY COUNCIL CALL

The Auditor was authorized to advertise for a special County Council call for the first week in April, 1963.

RE: BIDS ON BURDETTE PARK IMPROVEMENTS

The following bids were received on Burdette Park improvements-

CLARENCE M. WINK . . . . .	\$18,586.00
	25,581.00
DEIG BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO . . . . .	\$18,786.00
	25,716.00
KEY CONSTRUCTION CO. . . . .	\$19,770.00
	26,490.00
BILL NIX CONSTRUCTION CO. . . . .	\$16,826.00
	23,862.00

Since all of the above bids exceeded the amount of money appropriated for this work, all bids are rejected.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports from the Highway Department and Weights & Measures for the month of February were received by the Board and ordered filed.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 11th 1963

RE: CONTRACTS ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the bid of Key Motors Corporation be accepted, as they were low bidder on four (4) trucks for the Highway Department, which was . . . \$13,352.08 net. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and carried when put to a vote.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the purchase price on the four (4) trucks of \$13,352.08 be reduced by \$205.20, making the total net price . . \$13,146.88. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and same carried.

Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that the bid on two (2) trucks for the Highway Department be awarded to the low bidder, Key Motors at a net price of \$3469.11 and \$3381.36 respectively, was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: PIGEONS & STARLINGS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the contract with Acca Antimite Company, Inc. be accepted and signed for pigeon and starling control at the Court House and Coliseum. This contract is for a one year period and payments to be made quarterly. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: RELICS OF USS INDIANA

Merville Ray, Veterans Service Officer reported to the Board, communication from Department of the Navy with regard to relics of USS Indiana now being dismantled. Mr. Ray reports that should a display be desired around the objects received from the ship, photographs of Indiana and actions reports of this ship would be available. The Commissioners instructed Mr. Ray to proceed with this request and to work with Sam Patterson, buildings superintendent for suitable display space.

RE: CLAIM FROM RUDOLF FRANKEL

A statement in the amount of \$5000.00 for professional services due January 1st, 1963 was received from Rudolf Frankel, and ordered filed.

RE: LOCAL 541- AFSCME- AFL-CIO

William W. Miller, County Attorney, read a letter from Claude Young, President of Local 541, requesting that all employees at the County Highway Garage be called back to work. After much discussion, superintendent of County Highway Department was asked if he had work for the men at this time. Mr. Shrote said the weather had been too bad to do any road work and he did not need the men now.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that men laid off in the last lay-off, be put back on the pay-roll the 15th of this month. This motion died for lack of a second. Commissioner Gehlhausen then made a motion that laid off men be called back to work, as of April 1st. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded this motion and same carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 11th 1963

RE: LOCAL 541 -Cont'd-

Mr. Young then called attention to a request he had made on February 2, 1963, asking for raises for Highway workers. Commissioner Ellspermann explained, there had been no Council call for additional appropriation of money to grant this request. Mr. Young requested that a meeting be arranged for the County Commissioners, the foreman of the Highway Department, two representatives from the Highway Garage and Mr. Young, representing the Local 541. Request was granted.

- RE: POOR RELIEF

Joe Farley of 667 E. Cherry Street appeared before the Board, requesting poor relief help. A representative of Pigeon Township Trustee reported, that Mr. Farley had not lived in Vanderburgh County long enough to be a legal resident. Due to his destitute circumstances, the Commissioners recommended that the Trustee give temporary relief to Mr. Farley for a period of thirty days.

RE: SEWER ALONG SOUTH SIDE OF MILL ROAD

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to grant request of Guthrie May to build a sewer along the south side of Mill Road from a point west of Holy Redeemer School to the intersection of Fulton Avenue across Mill Road to property on north side of Mill Road. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

A claim filed by Ed Greenwell in the amount of . . . \$46.90 was approved for payment.

RE: TRANSFER OF ACCOUNTS

Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to transfer the amount of \$96.79 from County Allotments to County General Ditch Improvement Fund. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellsperman and carried.

RE: LYNCH ROAD SEWER

Upon advice of the County Engineer, Commissioners are to write a letter to Engineer Associates regarding maintenance of sewer trench on Lynch Road.

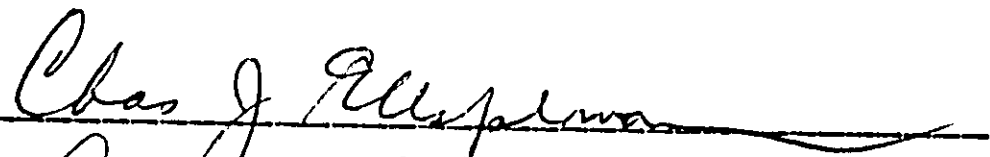
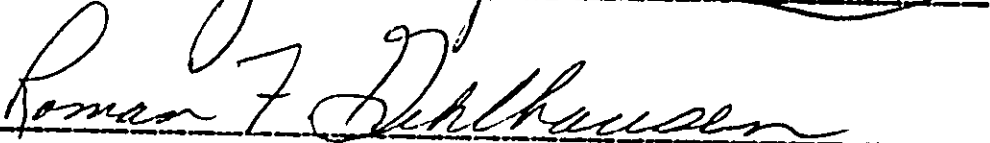
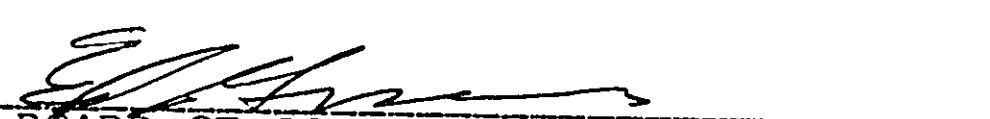
405

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 11th 1963

RE: REPORT ON COUNTY BUILDINGS REPAIRS

Sam Patterson, County Buildings Superintendent reported on various repairs made on County buildings.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 18th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 18th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BURDETTE PARK SKATING RINK

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that plans submitted by John Hagel, architect for improvement of skating rink at Burdette Park be approved and the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to be received on April 1st, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

RE: COMPREHENSIVE ZONING ORDINANCE

A new rezoning ordinance for the County of Vanderburgh was presented by Robert Hayes, Attorney. On Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion, the Commissioners received this ordinance and referred same to the Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission for public hearing. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: TELEPHONE AND KEYS, VOTING MACHINES, ETC.  
FOR BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

In a letter addressed to the Board of Commissioners and read by County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff, Clyde Oviatt requested that the telephone located in the warehouse where voting machines are stored, be connected and same telephone number be used, if possible.

Mr. Oviatt in another letter, requested that the keys, voting machines along with stakes, ropes, etc. needed for the Primary Election, be turned over to the Election Board. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that these requests be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 18th 1963

## RE: RE-ZONING PETITIONS

The Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission reports on the following petitions-

- 1- Granted approval for withdrawal of Petition #47PC of Geoffrey R. Kaho.  
Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen that withdrawal of this petition be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.
- 2- Upon recommendation of the Plan Commission, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Petition #1PC of Melody Hills Inc., Irma Hilgedieck and Wilma Susott be approved. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.
- 3- Upon recommendation of the Plan Commission, Petition #2PC of W.C.Bussing, Jr. and Daniel G. Tweedall was approved by the Board. Commissioner Goebel made the motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.
- 4- Upon recommendation of the Plan Commission, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Petition #7PC of Paul Hartman be approved. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

## RE: PETITION FOR CHANGE OF BUILDING ZONE ORDINANCE MAPS

In a petition of Michael and Josephine M. Jacobs, they requested that the premises at the northeast corner intersection of Fuquay Road and Sweetser avenue, be changed from "A" County to County "RS". Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that this petition be referred to the Plan Commission was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

## RE: MEALS FOR PRISONERS

The Board receives authorization from the State Board of Accounts, the amounts to be allowed for meals for prisoners, for one year beginning April 15, 1963, as follows:

In Counties having a population of more than 40,000 and less than 300,000 according to the last preceding United States Census.

For the first 1000 meals, . . . . .	50¢ per meal
For meals in excess of 1000 and not in excess of 5000 . . . . .	45¢ " "
For meals in excess of 5000, . . . . .	40¢ " "

## RE: RELEASES IN METROPOLITAN PLAN COM'N OFFICE

The Board approves the release of the following employees in the Metropolitan Plan Commission office-

Barbara Runyon, Secretary , effective March 31, 1963

Patrick A. Roy, Comprehensive Planner, effective March 15, 1963

RE: COMPLAINTS ON ROAD CONDITIONS

Othmer Hasenour of Route 1, Haubstadt, representing a large group of residents living along Vanderburgh and Gibson County Line, appeared before the Board to complain of road conditions, especially St.Joe and First Avenues. Residents are especially complaining about blocking St.Joe Avenue by Interstate Highway #64. They Would like either an overpass or underpass built to correct this situation.

After a discussion with the County Engineer, it was suggested to Mr.Hasenour that a meeting would be arranged with the Gibson County Commissioners, get petitions signed by property owners and apply to the State Highway Department. The Board of Commissioners assured Mr. Hasenour they would co-operate in any way possible.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

Commissioners Court  
  
March Term 1963

In the matter of the application of Mary Lizzie Allen for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Mary Lizzie Allen is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of shelter, food and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 18th day of March, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

Commissioners Court  
  
March Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Morris Harley Burkes for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Harold F. Derrington, Center Township Trustee and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application for true and correct; that Morris Harley Burkes is a resident of Center Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 18th day of March, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

Commissioners

RE: ROAD SCHOOL

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that all County officials required to attend the Road School at Purdue University on March 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, be granted permission to attend. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 18th 1963

RE: BIDS ON TRUCK FOR BURDETTE PARK

The County Attorney opened and read a bid received from the International Harvester Company on a truck for the Burdette Park in the amount of . . \$1471.95.

Since only one bid was received and same met the specifications, Commissioner Goebel made a motion to accept and award bid to the International Harvester Company. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: CHANGE OF COMMISSIONERS' MEETING TIME

Commission Ellspermann announced that the meeting of Monday, March 25th would be held at 9:00 o'clock A.M. instead of 10:00 o'clock.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

The following claims were presented by the County Surveyor for the trip to Indianapolis for consultation on State Highway F.A.S. proposals-

James E. Josey . . . . .	\$6.60
Thomas L. Jarvis . . . . .	\$38.04
Timothy A. Goodman . . . . .	6.60

The Board approved and ordered the above claims paid.

RE: INSPECTION OF MILL ROAD

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff announced that an inspection of Mill Road would be made on March 20th, 1963 at 11:00 o'clock A.M.

RE: RAISES FOR HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Commissioner Gehlhausen announded that Local #541 had requested raises for County Highway employees, and since money was not available without some adjustments, the Board had agreed to raise wages of hourly workers as follows, with the stipulation that employees now laid off, not be recalled until May 1, 1963 instead of April 1st as formerly stated. Raises to be as follows:

Head Mechanic . . . . .	\$2.00	per hour
Mechanics . . . . .	1.85	" "
Heavy Equipment Operators . . . . .	1.95	" "
Lead Man . . . . .	1.72	" "
Truck Drivers . . . . .	1.72	" "
Night Watchmen . . . . .	1.60	" "
Laborers . . . . .	1.60	" "
Dog Catchers . . . . .	1.60	" "

Raises are to take effect with next pay period. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that these raises be ordered and that laid off employees be recalled on May 1st instead of April 1st. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, with Commissioners Gehlhausen and Ellspermann voting "aye" and Commissioner Goebel voting "nay".



RE: PROPOSED CIVIC AUDITORIUM

County Attorney, J. William Davidson presented a preliminary resolution, requesting that the County Council meet and take preliminary action on the following resolution read by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff-

"WHEREAS, the County of Vanderburgh is authorized and empowered by Chapter 174 of the Acts of 1963 of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana to acquire, construct, develop, improve, and operate a County Auditorium in said County, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in conjunction therewith, and to finance the cost of such acquisition, construction, development or improvement by the issuance of the bonds of the County; and

WHEREAS, the results of comprehensive surveys of the problem of realizing the greatest social, economic, and industrial potential in the orderly growth of the community have shown that cultural development in Vanderburgh County, Greater Evansville, and the metropolitan areas adjacent, is of tremendous value; and

WHEREAS, the County of Vanderburgh, as a Governmental Unit, is an integral part of our community life and as such should engage in, assist, contribute to and support the social, economic and industrial activity and development of the entire area in, around and about it; and

WHEREAS, there has long been a need in this community for a building designed for accoustical excellence and the satisfaction of the aesthetical senses of our citizens; and

WHEREAS, a Civic Auditorium would provide a setting for cultural entertainments, concerts, dramas, opera, conventions, symphonies, theatrical shows, speeches, musical extravaganzas, smaller musical groups, graduations, minstrels, ballet, and lectures, and thus furnish us with a valuable community asset; and

WHEREAS, the question of establishing a County Civic Auditorium has been taken before the citizens of this community and presented to them by this Board and many other interested persons, and there appears as a result thereof, to be an overwhelming sentiment among our citizens in favor of the establishment at this time of a County Civic Auditorium; and

WHEREAS, that after a complete study of all the facts and circumstances involved in the problem of realizing the greatest cultural value for the people of the area in and near the County of Vanderburgh and the City of Evansville, this Board has determined that there should be established at this time a County Civic Auditorium.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh urgently recommends to the Vanderburgh County Council that the said County Council immediately adopt a resolution favoring the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and institute action to start proceedings to obtain funds to be applied to the cost of the establishment of a County Civic Auditorium and to acquire, construct, develop, and improve such Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefore and parking facilities in conjunction therewith.

PASSED and ADOPTED by The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh on the 18th day of March, 1963."

It was moved by Board Member Roman F. Gehlhausen and seconded by Board Member Edward L. Goebel, that the Board of Commissioners adopt the above and foregoing resolution. On vote, the Commissioners voted as follows: Charles J. Ellspermann voted "yes", Roman F. Gehlhausen voted "yes", and Edward L. Goebel voted "yes". The motion was carried unanimously and the resolution was adopted.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 18th 1963

RE: CIVIC AUDITORIUM-Cont'd-

The undersigned, Gilbert C. Schiff, the duly elected, qualified and acting Auditor of Vanderburgh County, certifies that the foregoing is a true and exact copy of a part of the minutes of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh held on the 18th day of March, 1963, concerning the passage of the above and foregoing resolution.

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor

The Auditor was instructed to issue a separate Council call for a meeting to hear this resolution and if they see fit to adopt same. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that a Council call be advertised for April 4th, 1963 for this purpose, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: EAGLE SLOUGH

Arthur Karch of 5401 Pollack Avenue and Wilburn Buente of 650 S. Colony Road appeared before the Board, protesting the construction of Eagle Slough. They presented a letter to the Board outlining their objections and suggested that a Vanderburgh County Ditch Law should be drawn up and presented to the next Legislature.

Paul Padgett spoke in favor of the project and reminded the Commissioners he had presented a petition with at least 10% of the property owners affected.

An informal discussion was held following the regular business meeting. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: BEXLEY COURT BOULEVARD

A petition was submitted by residents of Bexley Court Boulevard for the resurfacing of Bexley Court Boulevard. Petition was ordered filed.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Clifford Hale appeared before the Board with a drainage problem.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Irene Chanchellor appeared before the Board, representing her sister Ruby Clark. She is not a legal resident, having lived here only eight months. This matter was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.

Daniel Biggs of 255 Sorenson Avenue now living in Perry Township, must move back to Pigeon Township in order to obtain help from Pigeon Township.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, March 25th, 1963.

Chas. J. Kerpman  
Ronald J. Gehlhausen  
Ed. Goebel  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MARCH 25th 1963

MONDAY, MARCH 25th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: CHANGING NAMES OF STREETS

A letter was received from the Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission, recommending to the Board of County Commissioners the following-

"RESOLVED, that the east to west street from the easterly City limits of Evansville to the Warrick County Line known as Division Street and Slaughter Avenue, be known as Division Street."

"RESOLVED, that Grandview Drive, be known as Bridgeview Drive."

Upon recommendation of the Plan Commission, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept the above changes of street names, was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: LETTER OF THANKS

A letter was received from the Ladies' Auxiliary to the Veterans of World War #1 Vanderburgh County #196, thanking the Board of Commissioners for painting the floors in the meeting quarters in the basement of the Coliseum. Letter was ordered filed.

## RE: TRANSPORTATION TO WASHINGTON, D.C.

Charles Ellspermann reported that he had made a trip with the Mayor to Washington, D.C. and asked that permission be granted him retroactive to last week. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to that effect and added that Commissioner Ellspermann's expenses incurred, be paid. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: IDENTICAL BIDS ON COUNTY BUSINESS

A letter was received from Attorney General Robert Kennedy regarding receiving identical bids from bidders on County advertised business. This was referred to the County Auditor for checking and answering.

## RE: TOWER CLOCKS

Sam Patterson, County Buildings superintendent reported to the Board that he was having difficulty with the tower clocks; that they were about to fall since mortar was coming loose from around the clocks. Mr. Patterson was authorized to have these clocks repaired immediately.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — MARCH 25th — 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Travis Fulkerson of 2319 Eloise Avenue appeared before the Board regarding a bill incurred while living in Pigeon Township for services from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company. A Knight Township investigator informed the Commissioners that this bill could not be paid by Knight Township since Mr. Fulkerson was not living in Knight Township at the time the bill was made.

After discussion, Commissioner Goebel made a motion that Pigeon Township Trustee be instructed to pay this bill, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: OLD STATE ROAD PROJECT

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer advised the Board he was filing a claim with the State Highway Department in the amount of . . . \$3890.10 for engineering services rendered on the Old State Road Project.

RE: ERECTION OF SIGNS ON VARIOUS ROADS  
LEADING INTO EVANSVILLE

Sgt. John B. Richardson of the United States Marine Corp Reserves appeared before the Board with a request to erect signs on various roads leading into Evansville to read as follows: "Welcome to Evansville, Home of 17th rifle Company, WSMCR, 2700 West Illinois Street, Harrison 3-2785."

Since some of the roads are State highways, the Commissioners would have no jurisdiction over them. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that permission be granted Sgt. Richardson to erect signs on County roads and that Sgt. Richardson work with County Highway Superintendent Roy Shrote. A letter is to be written to the Marine Corp Reserves regarding this action. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

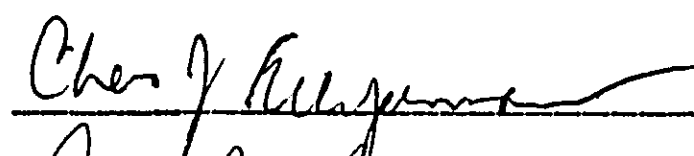
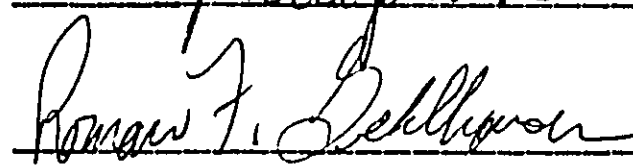
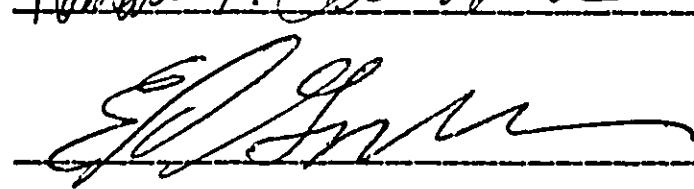
RE: RESURFACING WESTERN TERRACE DRIVE

A letter was received from the Evansville School Corporation, asking for the resurfacing of Western Terrace Drive, which was taken under advisement. They thanked the Board for having widened the street and making a path for the children.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

The application of Harmon Wright of Pigeon Township for admission to the County Home was denied, because of past record.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 1st, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Gresham J. Grim, County Sheriff.

The minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented, on motion of the Board.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN COURT HOUSE

The Board approves the appointment of Edward Wall, 308 Bellemeade Avenue, as extra employee for County Buildings Superintendent, at \$10.00 per day, effective March 26th, 1963.

RE: RESIGNATION AND APPOINTMENT OF ALCOHOLIC BOARD MEMBER

A letter of resignation was read by the County Auditor from John A. Crouch, member of the Alcoholic Beverage Board. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept resignation, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel to appoint Carson Peva, to fill the vacancy created by Mr. Crouch's resignation. Motion died for lack of a second.

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINES BY SCHOOLS

Alfred Rose of Central High School and Clyde Oviatt, Clerk of Circuit Court appeared before the Board of Commissioners with regard to using obsolete voting machines for instruction purposes in schools. Mr. Rose asked for permission to unlock machines and possession of complete set of keys for the machine. Mr. Rose assured the Board that he would assume complete responsibility for the keys and the machine. The number of the machine is 8071. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: TELEPHONE EXTENSION FOR PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

William G. Klenck, Pigeon Township Assessor, requested an extension to the telephone in his office. Commissioner Goebel made a motion to grant this request, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Shirley Coomes of 1302 Oakley Street appeared before the Board of Commissioners, asking for relief, especially house rent. Mrs. Coomes' husband is not supporting her and since a divorce is now pending, the Board of Commissioners has no jurisdiction over this case.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 1st 1963

RE: BIDS ON IMPROVEMENTS AT BURDETTE PARK

The following bids were received on renovation of skating rink at Burdette Park-

JACK C. GOTTMAN & CO. INC.	- -	Plumbing - - - -	\$1,675.00
MUNICIPAL ENG. & CONST. CORP.	- -	" & Heating - -	2,190.00
CLYDE PYLE ELECTRIC SERVICE	- -	Electrical - - -	1,077.00
KEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	- -	General - - -	11,129.00
		1st Addition - -	470.00
		2nd Addition - -	260.00
CLARENCE M. WINK	- - - -	General - - -	9,887.00
		1st Addition - -	944.00
		2nd Addition - -	266.00
DEIG BROS. LUMBER & CONST. CO.	- -	General - - -	9,852.00
		1st Addition - -	400.00
		2nd Addition - -	271.00
		Plumbing - - -	1,685.00
		Electrical - - -	1,980.00
BILL NIX CONSTRUCTION CO	- - -	General - - -	7,003.00
		1st Addition - -	823.00
		2nd Addition - -	266.00
		Plumbing - - -	2,244.00
		Heating - - -	383.00
		Electrical - - -	1,381.00

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that all bids be taken under advisement, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: SPEED ZONE ON NO. 6 SCHOOL ROAD

Robert E. Butler of 6410 No. 6 School Road appeared before the Board and presented a petition from residents of No. 6 School Road. The petition asked for a speed zone of thirty (30) miles per hour to be established on No. 6 School Road from one-quarter (¼) of a mile west of State Highway No. 65 to the junction of Nue Road with No. 6 School Road. This was taken under advisement and referred to the County Sheriff for further investigation.

RE: CLEANING OF EDMOND DITCH

A letter was received from Clem McGinness of 217 S. Grand Avenue, protesting his share of the cost of cleaning Edmond Ditch. Letter was referred to the County Engineer.



RE: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING ON GRADE CROSSING

Authorization to proceed with the preliminary engineering for a Railway\*Highway grade crossing project, FAS 241- installation of flasher signals at the C. & E.I. Railroad crossing on the Boonville-New Harmony Road, FAS route 241, approximately 1000 feet west of U. S. Highway 41, F-2, was presented to the Board. The cost is to be on a percentage basis: Federal Government 50% -- Vanderburgh County 40% -- C. & E. I. Railroad Company 10%. Resolution is duly signed by all members of the Board.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Wallace Bresler of 1110 W. Missouri Street appeared before the Board regarding payment of gas, electric and water bills. The Trustee of Pigeon Township advised the Board that these bills had been paid.

James Alstadt of 216 Maxwell Avenue, former resident of Scott Township asks for temporary aid from Pigeon Township Trustee. The Trustee agreed to give Mr. Alstadt temporary aid, but cannot give him permanent aid, because he has not lived in Pigeon Township long enough.

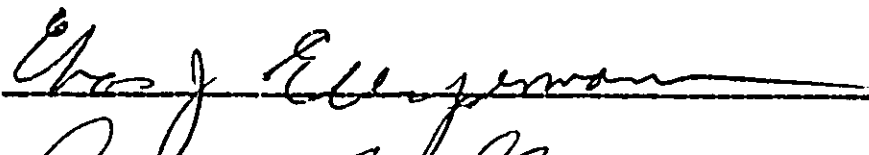
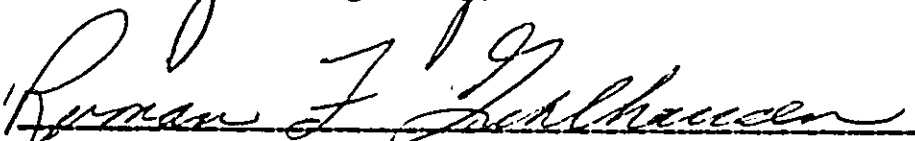
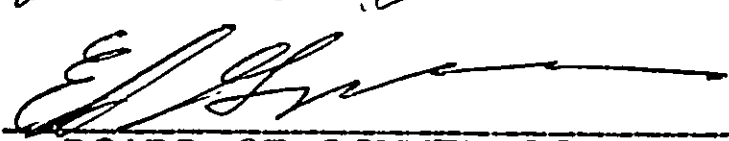
RE: DEEP FREEZE EQUIPMENT

Robert Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township advised the Commissioners he has some deep freeze equipment he no longer uses, and he would be glad to loan same to any County Unit. Mr. Dorsey also made a formal request that the Auditor and Pigeon Township Trustee change rooms in the basement. This was taken under advisement.

RE: STAGE CURTAIN IN COLISEUM

Michael Parkinson, Manager of the Coliseum reported that the stage curtain used in the Coliseum was in bad condition; that it would either have to be replaced or repaired, if possible. The Commissioners asked Sam Patterson, Buildings Superintendent, to assist Mr. Parkinson in determining what can be done about this problem; either in repairing or replacing the curtain, the cost of same, etc.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 8th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 1st 1963

MONDAY, APRIL 1st, 1963

The following request of the Board of Commissioners for the making of additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business, was omitted from the minutes of March 18th, 1963.

RE: REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
FOR THE MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS,  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY SURVEYOR

6-204A	Photostatic & Blue Prints	\$ 50.00
6-602	Equipment	200.00

COUNTY CORONER

8-205	Repairs to Equipment	58.75
-------	----------------------	-------

CENTER TWP. ASSESSOR

9B-103	Salary of Deputies	3,500.00
9B-211	Office Supplies	400.00
9B-602	Equipment	200.00

GERMAN TWP. ASSESSOR

9C-103	Salary of Other Employees	700.00
--------	---------------------------	--------

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

10-102E	Salary of Investigator	4,300.00
10-102H	Salary of Assistant Secretary	1,650.00

CIRCUIT COURT

11-416	Returning Fugitives	1,000.00
--------	---------------------	----------

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-106	Board of Review	2,000.00
19-205A	Repairs to County Buildings	7,365.00
19-403	Awards, Refunds & Indemnities	4,500.00
19-415	Change of Venue	5,000.00
19-418A	Expense-Ditches	2,500.00
19-602A	Equipment	3,500.00

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND - - - - - \$36,923.75

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY SURVEYOR

6-102	Salary of First Deputy	\$250.00
-------	------------------------	----------

417

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 1st 1963

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 18th day of March, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann


(signed) Edward F. Goebel

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Auditor was authorized to advertise for a County Council meeting to be held on Tuesday, April 2nd, 1963, at 4:00 o'clock P.M.

  
President, Board of Commissioners  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana

MONDAY, APRIL 8th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approved the following employment changes-

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointed- James R. Smith, Jailer at \$4000.00 per year, effective Mar.28, 1963  
Roy L. Braun, Guard " 3800.00 " " " "

Released- James R. Smith as Guard, " "

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Joe McIntyre, Night Watchman, \$100.00 semi-monthly, effective Apr.1,1963  
Jesse Hoskins, Janitor 234.90 per month, " "  
Jack Shockley, Fireman 240.00 " " " "

Released- Eugene Ritter, Janitor, effective March 31, 1963  
Jack Shockley, Night Watchman, " "  
John Rutt Fireman " March 28, 1963

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Pollyann Grivil, Extra Help at \$157.00 per month, effective Mar.31,1963



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 8th 1963

RE: COMPENSATION FOR ELECTION BOARDS

Pursuant to Burns Indiana Statutes 29-3215 and 29-4317, the Vanderburgh County Commissioners hereby order and set the compensation of precinct election officials for the City Primary election as follows:

Inspectors . . . . .	\$24.00
Judges . . . . .	12.00
Clerks . . . . .	12.00
Sheriffs . . . . .	9.00

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Court House offices be closed on Friday, April 12th, in observance of Good Friday. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports of Weights and Measures and County Highway Department for the month of March, 1963 were received and ordered filed.

RE: APPOINTMENT ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOARD

Commissioners Gehlhausen made a motion that Arthur Reutter of 5503 Jefferson Avenue be appointed on the Alcoholic Beverage Board, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of John Crouch. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: DAMAGE OF SUMP PUMPS

A letter claiming damage of two sump pumps by negligence, was received by the Board of Commissioners. The letter was signed by property owners Cliff Hale, Lewis A. Williams, Floyd A. Watson and Robert E. Webster. Said letter was referred to the County Attorney.

RE: FIREMEN'S AUXILIARY

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to grant the request of the Firemen's Auxiliary to place two signs in the Court House, advertising a dance. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: ROCK FOR HELFRICH FIELD  
FOR LITTLE LEAGUE #1

Commissioner Ellspermann requested in the name of Little League #1, that two County trucks on their last trip in, be allowed to haul two loads of rock to Helfrich Field for the Little League #1; rock to be paid for by the Little League Club. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 8th 1963

RE: CONTRACT ON BURDETTE PARK SKATING RINK

Upon the recommendation of John Hagel, architect, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to award contracts on the work for Burdette Park Skating Rink as follows:

BILL NIX, GENERAL CONTRACTOR . . . . . \$7003.00

CLYDE PYLE ELECTRIC SERVICE . . . . . 932.00 for Electrical work

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: JUNK YARD AT HOGUE & BOEHNE CAMP ROADS

A letter of protest was read by County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff, with regard to a junk yard belonging to Roye Callis, at the corner of Hogue and Boehne Camp Roads. The property owners are protesting for the reason, that this junk yard is lowering the value of their property. This was referred to the Building Commissioner Morris Tarrants and to Dr. Brockmole of City-County Health Department.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Dora Simmons of 606 Bond Street appeared before the Board, asking for more poor relief. After a discussion with Pigeon Township investigator, Commissioner Goebel made a motion that Mrs. Simmons be allowed to be admitted to the County Home if she desires, until such a time when she is able to take care of herself. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY CONFERENCE OF THE INDIANA  
ASSOCIATION OF INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES

A letter is received from the State Board of Health notifying the Board that the Golden Anniversary Conference of the Indiana Association of Inspectors of Weights and Measures, will be held in South Bend, Indiana on April 15, 16 and 17, 1963. No action was taken.

~RE: WASHER FOR COUNTY HOME

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home presented specifications for an automatic washer for the County Home, which were approved, and on a motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, the Auditor was authorized to advertise for bids to be received on May 6th, 1963.

RE: COUNTY HOME DRAINAGE

The Board of Commissioners authorized Sam Patterson, County Buildings Superintendent to buy iron pipe to be used to alleviate a drainage problem caused by stoppage of clay pipe now being used by the County Home.

RE: FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

The Board of Commissioners authorized the County Buildings Superintendent to fix up the first floor of the Court House Annex to provide space for the Food Stamp Program being handled by the Welfare Department.

RE: CHANGE OF OFFICES IN COURT HOUSE

The Board of Commissioners approve the move of the County Auditor's Addressograph Department from the present location in the basement, to the room formerly occupied by surplus food distribution of Pigeon Township Trustee. The Pigeon Township Trustee is to move to the room now occupied by the Auditor's Addressograph Department.

RE: RENOVATION OF SHERIFF'S OFFICE

The Board of Commissioners authorized the County Buildings Superintendent to renovate and build a small office within the present Sheriff's office, at a cost of approximately \$700.00.

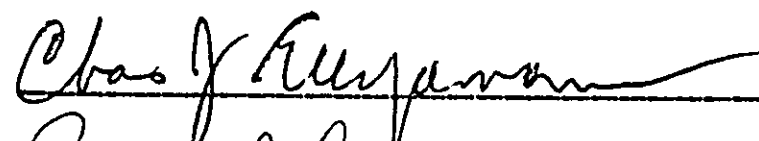
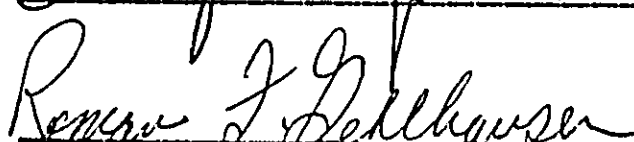
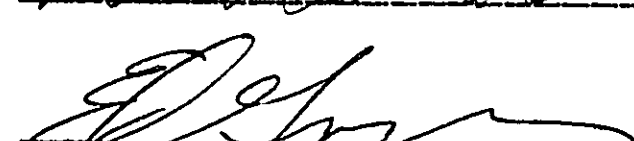
RE: OAK HILL ROAD BRIDGE

William Carr appeared before the Board, asking for action as soon as possible on replacing Oak Hill Road Bridge over Pigeon Creek. Mr. Carr reported that the speed limit and load limit were being exceeded. The Board instructed the County Surveyor to proceed with plans and specifications for the new bridge as soon as possible. Sheriff Grim was called in the meeting and suggested, if possible, the Board of Commissioners cut the load limit from five tons to three tons. The County Attorney is to check on the legality of changing the load limit and if it can be done. The County Highway Department Superintendent was authorized to post a sign on the Lynch Road of this change. The Board acknowledged the condition of this bridge as very bad, and realizing an emergency does exist, will ask that this work be done as soon as possible.

RE: POOR RELIEF

A Mr. Phillips of 30 W. Florida Street appeared before the Board and asked for help from the Trustee on house rent. After hearing the report of the Pigeon Trustee's investigator, the Commissioners suggested that the Trustee pay one months rent for Mr. Phillips.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 15th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, APRIL 15th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of March, 1963 were filed by Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer, which reports were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of February 24th to March 30th inclusive, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: REZONING PETITION NO. 8PC

Upon recommendation of the Metropolitan Plan Commission, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that petition #8PC of Michael E. and Josephine M. Jacobs for change of building zone ordinance be approved; the property being located at the intersection of Euquay Road & Sweetser Avenue and to be rezoned from "A" to "RS". Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL FUND LOAN APPRAISERS

On motion of Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, the Board now appoints James Schubert, William S. Henrich and Arthur Ritchey, as appraisers of property owned by Viola Downen Hunter, 301 S. Lemcke Avenue for a School Fund loan.

RE: CHEMICAL SUPPLIES FOR BURDETTE PARK  
SWIMMING POOL

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for chemical supplies for Burdette Park swimming pool; bid to be received on April 29th. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE FOR COUNTY ASSESSOR

The Board approves the appointment of Irene Bender, as temporary clerk in the County Assessor's office at a salary of \$125.00 semi-monthly, effective April 16, 1963; and the release of Margaret Alice Lee, clerk, effective April 15, 1963.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 15th 1963

RE: FEDERAL &amp; STATE ROADS

Commissioner Ellspermann reported that Victor Funke had requested a meeting be set up with the County Commissioners and others, for the purpose of studying Federal and State roads. The County Commissioners would prefer an evening meeting, if possible.

RE: HAULING OF VOTING MACHINES

Commissioner Goebel made a motion to authorize the County Auditor to advertise for bids on the hauling of voting machines to various polling places for the Primary Election, to be received on April 29th, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BOOKER ROAD

A petition was received from residents of Booker Road, asking for grading, gravel and maintenance of Booker Road. This was referred to the County Highway Superintendent and County Engineer.

RE: JUNK YARD AT HOGUE &amp; BOEHNE ROADS

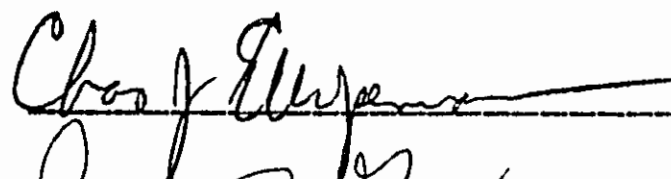
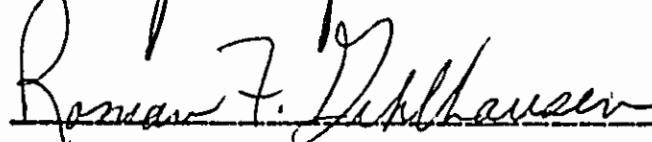
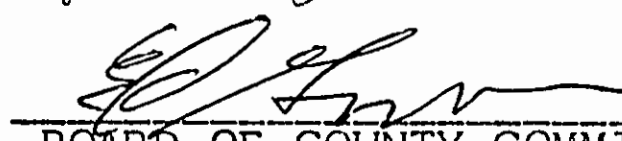
Harvey Greene, representing the City-County Health Department made a report on a junk yard owned by Roye Callis at Hogue and Boehne Camp Roads. He reported that an investigation was held on April 10th and that no health hazard existed.

No report was received on the above from the Plan Commission, and a letter asking for a report at the next meeting was sent to Morris Tarrants, Building Commissioner.

RE: OFFICE SPACE FOR COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer appeared before the Board of Commissioners with regard to more office space. This was referred to the County Engineer for a survey and approximate cost of building a mezzanine floor similar to the one constructed in the Clerk's office. Mr. Reed stated that he needs extra space to relieve congestion in his office and to store needed records.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 22nd, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 22nd 1963

MONDAY, APRIL 22nd, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointed- James E. Allen, Guard, at a salary of \$3800.00 per year, effective April 15, 1963  
Released- Cornelius B. Smith, Guard, effective April 16, 1963

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed- Essie Huntington, Clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective April 18, 1963

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- F. Charlene Mattingly, Clerk, effective March 31, 1963

## RE: USE OF COLISEUM &amp; COMMISSIONERS' ROOM

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read requests from the County Board of Election Commissioners for permission to use the Commissioners' room on Tuesday, May 7, 1963 and the Coliseum on Sunday, May 5th, commencing at 2:00 P.M. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen that these requests be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

## RE: LETTER OF APPRECIATION-(BOEHNE HOSPITAL PATIENT)

Bilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor read a letter from Richard E. Meier, enclosing a letter from Mrs. Mary Bittrolff, expressing appreciation for the kind treatment given her mother, who was a patient at Boehne Hospital for the past three years.

## RE: JUNK YARD AT HOGUE &amp; BOEHNE CAMP ROADS

Morris Tarrants, Building Commissioner reported that he had asked Roye Callis of 301 North Boehne Camp Road to appear in his office to-day with regard to complaints regarding his operating a junk yard at a residential address, but Mr. Callis failed to appear. Mr. Tarrants presented photographs he had taken of this junk yard, which property he said was zoned "residential". Mr. Tarrants was asked to continue his investigation and report on his findings next week.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 22nd 1963

## RE: POLLING PLACES

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the County Auditor be authorized to advertise polling places for the Primary Election to be held on Tuesday, May 7th, 1963, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried:

WARD ONE

Pct. 1	Tau-Kappa Epsilon Fraternity House	1103 Lincoln Avenue
2	Bosse High School	1300 Washington Avenue
3	Madge Bell	1122 Marshall Avenue
4	Mrs. Onio White	1312 Marshall Avenue
5	Wayne Howard	1520 Adams Avenue
6	Ann Bockstege	627 S. Bennighof Avenue
7	Edward J. Buth	1825 Bellemeade Avenue
8	Washington School	1801 Washington Avenue
9	Colonial Bowling Lanes	1100 S. Weinbach Avenue
10	Ross Theatre	2513 Washington Avenue
11	East Side Christian Church	2001 Bayard Park Drive
12	Mrs. Sam VanDeest	2406 Gum Street
13	Cotie Pink	430 Kenmore
14	First Community Church	Bellemeade & Lombard Ave.
15	No. 16 Hose House	Washington Ave. & Villa Drive
16	Joseph Moers	1301 S. St. James Blvd
17	Hebron School	4401 Lincoln Avenue
18	Darrell G. Taylor	1771 Dianne
19	Omer L. Drach	2117 S. Green River Road
20	Caze School	Green River Rd. & Pollack Ave
21	First Presbyterian Church E.S.	5501 Washington Avenue
22	Harrison High School	211 Fielding Road
23	No. 6 Hose House	6521 Washington Avenue
24	Plaza Park School	7301 Outer Lincoln Ave

WARD TWO

Pct. 1	Wheeler School	310 Mulberry Street
2	Annetta Cross	623 Mulberry Street
3	No-Ruz Grotto	911 S.E. Second Street
4	Mrs. James W. Hall	87 Adams Avenue
5	Bessie Gillion	503 Jefferson Avenue
6	Edythe Suhrkamp	721 Jefferson Avenue
7	Vacant House	1307 East Park Drive
8	Mrs. Earl Russell	844 Taylor Avenue
9	Mrs. Helen Woodard	714 Jackson Avenue
10	Culver School	1301 Judson Street
11	Vacant House	1322 Parrett Street
12	Zion Educational Building	1800 S. Governor Street
13	Clarence Hill (Piano Store)	663 Covert Avenue
14	Frank DeShields	1150 E. Riverside Drive
15	Lodge School	1400 E. Riverside Drive
16	No. 15 Hose House	Weinbach & Cass Avenues
17	Fairlawn School	2021 S. Alvord Blvd
18	Fred Kissel	3011 Covert Avenue
19	Alden Wilson	2812 Pollack Avenue
20	Mrs. Robert Young	2401 Margybeth
21	John W. Ginger	2130 E. Riverside Dr.
22	East Side License Bureau	Weinbach & Pollack Aves
23	Salvation Army Youth Center	2212 Lodfe Avenue
24	Glenwood School	901 Sweetzer Avenue

WARD THREE

Pct. 1	North Park Recreation Center	1144 Joan Avenue
2	Fendrich Field Club House	Diamond Avenue
3	Clifton Bass	1601 Enlow Avenue
4	Adolph Galman	2217 Oak Hill Road
5	Andrew J. Barber	1718 Theater Drive
6	N. E. Park Baptist Church Annex	1215 N. Boeje Road
7	Brenner Party House	1311 Oak Hill Road
8	Mrs. Myrtle Jones	1307 E. Eichel Avenue
9	Pete Schinkler	1123 E. Iowa Street
10	Underhill Trailer Courts	701 Oak Hill Road
11	Howard Roosa School	1216 E. Illinois Street
12	Effie Brown	1514 E. Franklin Street
13	Beulah Roper	107 N. Rotherwood
14	Jeff Davis	2124 E. Virginia Street
15	Arthur L. Hughes	2306 E. Division Street
16	Sam Patterson	516 S. Villa Drive

# 425

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

APRIL 22nd 1963

RE: POLLING PLACES- Cont'd-

### WARD THREE

Pct. 17	Virgil Smith	304 S. Harper
18	Harper School	21 S. Alvord Blvd
19	National Guard Armory	201 S. Rotherwood
20	St. Benedict School-Auditorium Entrances	530 S. Harlan Ave
21	Frances Hawkins	217 S. Willow Road
22	James A. Baumgart	211 S. New York Avenue

### WARD FOUR

Pct. 1	Mrs. Lillie Conrad	818 S. Governor Street
2	East Side Library	840 E. Chandler Avenue
3	Lincoln School	635 Lincoln Avenue
4	George Dawson	501 E. Mulberry Street
5	Vacant Building	1104 Chestnut Street
6	Bessie Sharp	407 E. Canal Street
7	Pauline Griffin	505 S. Linwood Avenue
8	Channie B. Wall	421 S. Grand Avenue
9	Prince Weatherford	702 E. Sycamore Street
10	No. 9 Hose House	Olive & Governor Strs
11	Irl A. Roth	218 E. Michigan Street
12	Richard Colliers	616 E. Michigan Street
13	J. Clifford Burke	756 E. Columbia Street
14	No. 10 Hose House	Columbia & Heidelberg
15	Lydia Schoenbaechler	218 E. Oregon Street
16	Madeline Howell	105 E. Florida Street
17	Audrey Carpenter	655 E. Louisiana Street
18	North High School	2319 Stringtown Road
19	Nellie Kirkwood	102 E. Tennessee Street
20	Henry Reis School	1900 Stringtown Road
21	Gresham Home	Herndon & Wedeking
22	Mormon Church	519 E. Olmstead Avenue
23	Perry Lampton	901 E. Idlewild Drive

### WARD FIVE

Pct. 1	St. John Methodist Church	7th & Walnut Streets
2	Central High School Gym	200 N.W. Sixth Street
3	No. 3 Fire Station	First Ave. & Pennsylvania
4	Fire Alarm Station	Baker Ave. & W. Illinois
5	Baker School	415 Baker Avenue
6	Margie DeTalanta	410 Edgar Street
7	Jack Jarvis	408 First Avenue
8	Robert Jones	1022 W. Delaware Street
9	Kathleen Mangold	1110 N. 4th Avenue
10	Columbia School Gym	Oakley & Maryland Strs
11	Max Small	105 W. Maryland Street
12	Fred W. Freyberger	1320 Read Street
13	James Wilhite	1118 Uhlhorn Street
14	Harwood School	3013 First Avenue
15	Dewey Thompkins	1107 Idlewild Drive
16	Byram James	332 Sheridan Road
17	Christ Lutheran Church	200 W. Mill Road
18	Holy Redeemer (Metal Building)	918 W. Mill Road
19	Old North Methodist Church	4201 Stringtown Road
20	Local 808 Hall	5801 N. Fares Avenue
21	Stringtown School	4720 Stringtown Road
22	Jack Vickery Garage	614 Concord Blvd

### WARD SIX

Pct. 1	Cedar Hall School	2100 N. Fulton Ave. (5th Ave. Side)
2	Fulton Square Housing Adm. Bldg.	1328 Dresden Street
3	Clara Kuhn	1324 N. Fifth Avenue
4	Ivy Majors	1407 Fountain Avenue
5	Fulton School	400 N. Fulton Avenue
6	Milton Buckman	2226 W. Delaware Street
7	John Cramer	708 N. Eleventh Avenue
8	West Heights School	1430 Harmony Way
9	Donald Wade	925 N. Helfrich Ave
10	Henry L. Stephan	2903 Mt. Vernon Avenue
11	No. 5 Hose House	St. Joe & Michigan
12	Tekoppel School	3401 Igleheart Avenue
13	Louis Hertel	2420 W. Illinois Street
14	Reitz High School	Forest Hills
15	Musgrave Grocery Building	3001 Marion Avenue
16	State Highway Garage	Addison Avenue
17	West Side Library	West Franklin Street
18	Daniel Wertz School	3111 Emerson
19	Pearl Woods Garage	1806 Glendale Avenue
20	Della Hill	2815 "C" Street

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 22nd 1963

RE: DIAMOND AVENUE BY-PASS

Commissioner Goebel reported on the By-Pass on Diamond Avenue. Diamond Avenue now stops just short of Heidelbach Avenue. Mr. Humberger, District Engineer informed Mr. Goebel that he would go along with sharing the cost of an approach with equal shares being borne by the City and County. This matter was taken under advisement until Mr. Goebel hears from the State Highway Department.

RE: CONTRACT ON BURDETTE PARK SKATING RINK PLUMBING

Upon recommendation of John Hagel, architect, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the contract for the plumbing work on Burdette Park Skating Rink be awarded to the low bidder, Jack Gottman for the amount of . . . \$1675.00. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: CHANGE ORDERS ON BURDETTE PARK SKATING RINK

The Board approves the following change orders on Skating Rink at Burdette Park-

CLYDE PYLE ELECTRIC COMPANY-

Eliminate 3- electric fixtures marked "C" on the covered patio as shown on the revised plan. Instal 1- "C" fixture over the double doors adjacent to concession area. This light shall be installed on the exterior side of the doors.

Original contract was . . . . . \$932.00  
Less change order . . . . . 40.00

New contract price . \$892.00

BILL NIX GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Substitute a metal pre-engineered building comparable to "Stran Master" as manufactured by Stran Steel Corporation (30# live load) and masonry curtain walls (8" concrete block) in lieu of steel joists as shown on the revised plan.

Original contract was . . . . . \$7003.00  
Less change order . . . . . 235.00  
New contract price \$6768.00

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

Commissioners Court  
April Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Teanie Daugherty for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Teanie Daugherty is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 22nd day of April, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners



RE: AIR CONDITIONER FOR COUNTY CLERK  
(Election Board Room)

A letter was received from Clyde Oviatt, Clerk of Circuit Court, requesting that an Air Conditioner be installed in the room where Election work is done. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Building Superintendent be authorized to check the budget and get invitational bids on an Air Conditioner.

RE: MEZZANINE FOR TREASURER'S OFFICE

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff estimated the cost of installing a mezzanine in the County Treasurer's office would be approximately \$5400.00, plus the electrical work.

Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau suggested to the Board that perhaps space could be made in the Auditor's office in the basement, for Mr. Reed's records.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the matter be taken under advisement until a later date and when a further check could be made as to the possibility of utilizing space in the Auditor's office, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mary B. Huffman of 115 Mary Street appeared before the Board with regard to relief. Pigeon Township Trustee advised the Commissioners they had recommended that Mrs. Huffman go to the County Home for the present time. Mr. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home informed the Board that he did not want to accept Mrs. Huffman - that she had been in and out of the Home several different times - that she was difficult and made a lot of trouble.

After much discussion, the Commissioners recommended that the Pigeon Township Trustee pay Mrs. Huffman the equivalent of her room and board at the County Home, namely \$43.00 per month, and she is to live with one of her sons.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT

Sam Patterson, County Building Superintendent reported to the Board, that a savings of almost 40% could be made by using paper towels instead of roller towels now being used. This matter was taken under advisement until a further check can be made on the contract now in force.

Mr. Patterson also reported, that progress was being made on the work being done at the County Home, the Sheriff's office and the Food Stamp office in the Welfare Department.

RE: POLLING PLACES

A letter was received from Clyde Oviatt, Secretary of Vanderburgh County Board of Election Commissioners with regard to several polling places. Letter was ordered filed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 22nd 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Two daughters of Mrs. Flo Blair appeared before the Board of Commissioners and asked for help for their mother. They reported that their mother was in the hospital and had no insurance or money to pay her bill. Since they had made no formal application for relief, the Board of Commissioners suggested they contact the Pigeon Township Trustee and ask for assistance.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECT FOR THE COUNTY AUDITORIUM  
CONVENTION HALL BUILDING

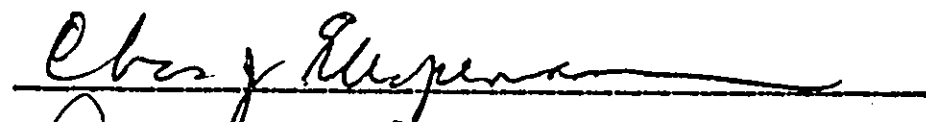
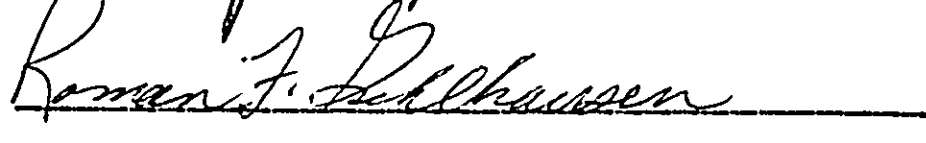

Virgil Miller appeared before the Board and presented a preliminary contract as architect on the proposed combination Auditorium Convention Hall Building, subject to sale of bonds.

After much discussion, Commissioner Goebel made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, that Dr. Frankel be withdrawn as architectural consultant. Motion carried.

Mr. Miller, in his proposal, will accept the responsibility of the debt incurred by Commissioners for planning work done by Dr. Frankel, not to exceed \$5000.00 when due cause is shown.

Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that Mr. Miller be awarded the contract, subject to sale of bonds and above stipulation concerning the fee of Dr. Frankel, was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, April 29th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 29th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: APPOINTMENTS AT BURDETTE PARK

The Board approves the following appointments at Burdette Park-

John J. Kratz, as extra help at \$1.00 per hour, effective April 8, 1963									
Carl H. Feldhaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
Steve Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
Charles Elder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
Tony Swift	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
Ronald Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
Myron Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
Raymond Bippus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
William D. Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
Stephan Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7

RE: SPECIAL MEETING OF COMMISSIONERS

Commissioner Goebel announced that a special meeting was to be held at 7:30 P. M. Monday, April 29th at the Court House in Princeton, Indiana with Gibson County and Vanderburgh County Commissioners, with regard to interchange of I. 64 and St. Joe Avenue.

RE: JUNK YARD AT N. BOEHNE CAMP ROAD

Morris Tarrants, Building Commissioner, reported to the Board of Commissioners that Roye Callis had promised to clean up the junk yard on his property. Upon Mr. Tarrants' recommendation, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that action be withheld until July 1st, in order to give Mr. Callis sixty days to clean up his property. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: BIDS ON HAULING VOTING MACHINES

County Attorney William H. Miller opened the following bids on hauling voting machines-

BELMONT MOVING & STORAGE INC. . . . .	\$2666.00
NUNLEY-GARDNER INC. . . . .	\$2565.00

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the contract be awarded to Nunley-Gardner Inc., that being the lowest bid received. Motion was seconded and carried.

The representative of Nunley-Gardner Inc. notified the Board that the machines would be delivered to the various precincts on Thursday and Friday, with finishing the work to be done, on Monday, May 6th.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 29th 1963

RE: BIDS ON CHEMICALS FOR BURDETTE PARK

County Attorney William H. Miller opened the following bids on Chemical Supplies for Burdette Park for the year 1963-

BARNING INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS INC.

58% Light Soda Ash . . . \$3.30 per Ø lbs.  
Liquid Chlorine . . . . 6.50 " " "

ULRICH CHEMICAL INC.

58% Light Soda Ash . . . \$3.25 per Ø lbs.  
Liquid Chlorine . . . . 6.00 " " "

Upon recommendation of the County Attorney, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the contract be awarded to the low bidder, Ulrich Chemical Inc. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: SPECIAL MEETING OF COMMISSIONERS

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that a special meeting of the County Commissioners would be held at 10:00 o'clock A.M. Wednesday, May 1st, for the purpose of making last minute changes in voting places for the coming Primary Election.

RE: CIVIC & COUNTY AUDITORIUM

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor read a letter from Virgil Miller, confirming agreement that he would accept the responsibility of debt incurred by the Vanderburgh County Commissioners for planning and design work done by Dr. Rudolf Frankel, if and when he can show justifiable cause for said work; amount not to exceed \$5000.

This agreement is subject to sale of bonds and execution of architectural services by Mr. Miller.

RE: CIVIC & COUNTY AUDITORIUM

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a letter received from Harold Van Orman, Jr., President of Hotel McCurdy, with regard to the location of the new County Auditorium. He recommends the Seventh & Main Street location as the best site for the new building. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this letter be made a part of the minutes, which was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: BOND ISSUE SIGNATURES

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that the J.C.'s had agreed to act as co-ordinators in handling the task of obtaining signatures on a bond issue for the new County Auditorium.

RE: REQUEST OF COUNTY AGENT FOR USE OF  
GROUND BELONGING TO COUNTY HOME

County Agent, Albert M. Bishea appeared before the Board to request the use of approximately three acres of ground belonging to the County Home, for an experimental corn project in cooperation with Purdue University. Mr. Bishea explained that Purdue University had formerly used land for this purpose at the State Hospital, but this land was no longer available. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that Mr. Bishea's request be granted, was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: ALTERNATE PLAN IN TREASURER'S OFFICE ALTERATIONS

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff reported to the County Commissioners that County Treasurer, Bert Reed had proposed an alternate plan for improving service in his office. He suggested that two windows be cut in the hall; said windows to be used for paying taxes directly from the hall; thus eliminating congestion in the Treasurer's office.

The County Engineer was asked to check the cost of doing this work and report to the Board.

RE: HOGUE ROAD RAILROAD CROSSING-WEST OF VANNESS

A letter was received from Mrs. Chester W. Meyer, Safety Chairman of Evansville area of Parent-Teacher Associations, enclosing a letter from Mrs. Lewis Blanchard, President of Perry Heights Parent-Teacher Association and signed by the Safety Chairman of P-T-A, Mrs. Emmanuel Hester and Buford Williams, Principal of Perry Heights School.

The letter requests that some type of warning signal be installed at this crossing. This matter was referred to the County Engineer for attention.

RE: REQUEST OF COUNTY HOME SUPERINTENDENT

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home appeared before the Board to ask permission to plant crops on seven acres of the ground that has been set aside for the building for mentally retarded children. The Secretary was to notify the Board of Directors of the Evansville Association for Retarded Children.

RE: CHANGE FOR COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE REQUESTED

County Assessor, Clarence McCoy appeared before the Board and asked that his office be moved from one side of the room to another, and that his whole office needs painting and he needs another air conditioner. The County Engineer was asked to get figures on the cost of this work; and the matter was taken under advisement for the present.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana APRIL 29th 1963

RE: DITCH CLEANING COMPLAINT

Ollie Baker of 1920 Bosse Avenue appeared before the Board of Commissioners regarding cleaning of ditch and drive-way entrance. This was referred to the County Highway Superintendent.

RE: LETTER FROM RUDOLF FRANKEL

A letter was received from Rudolf Frankel, and ordered filed.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WEDNESDAY, MAY 1st, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in special session pursuant to recess, when present Charles J. Ellspermann and Roman F. Gehlhausen, members of the Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Jerry Riney, Deputy County Sheriff.

RE: CHANGES IN POLLING PLACES

The purpose of this meeting was to make changes in polling places for the Primary Election on Tuesday, May 7th-

Ward 2- Pct. 7 -	From - Vacant House	1307 East Park Drive
	To - Betty Omer	1052 Madison Avenue
Ward 3- Pct. 10 -	From - Underhill Trailer Ct-	701 Oak Hill Road
	To - Knight Twp.Tr.Office-	1116 N. Weinbach Ave.
Ward 4- Pct. 5 -	From - Vacant Building	1104 Chestnut Street
	To - " "	1004 Chestnut Street

RE: APPOINTMENT ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOARD

Deputy County Auditor, John C. Behme read a letter received from the Alcoholic Beverage Commission, relative to the Board of County Commissioners' appointment of Arthur W. Reutter to the Vanderburgh County Alcoholic Beverage Board, as their representative for a one year term beginning May 1, 1963 pursuant to instructions from the State Alcoholic Beverage Commission that the appointment had to be for one year, and not for an unexpired term. Commissioners authorized to send the original letter wherein John A. Crouch resigned his appointment as a member of the Alcoholic Beverage Commission.



There being no further business, a motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann to recess. Motion carried.

Charles J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Edward L. Goebel - Absent

MONDAY, MAY 6th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also John C. Behme, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed- Margaret Alice Lee- Clerk at \$125.00 semi-monthly, effective May 1, 1963  
 Released- Irene Bender Effective April 30, 1963

COUNTY RECORDER

Appointed- Sue M. Ziccardi, Deputy at \$2700.00 per year, effective May 8, 1963  
 Released- Wanda Davenport Effective May 7, 1963

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Maxie A. Hatcher-Custodian at \$291.66 monthly, effective May 1, 1963  
 Released- Charles Willis Effective April 30, 1963

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- George M. Angermeier, Laborer at \$1.60 per hour, effective May 1, 1963							
Edward Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charles E. Clem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
John C. Combs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Saul D. Cuellar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Raymond G. Lowrance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Delbert L. Pinkston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CENTER TWP. ASSESSOR

Appointed- Louise Grewe, Real Estate Deputy, \$116.66 semi-monthly, effective May 1, 1963  
 Released- Kenneth King Effective April 30, 1963

RE: COUNTY HOME REPORT

Albert E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report on residents in the Home for the period of March 31st to April 27, 1963 inclusive, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed in the Auditor's office.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 6th 1963

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of April 1963 were filed on Weights and Measures and City-County Board of Health, which were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: STATE APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis, 4

In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for Vanderburgh County } No. 293

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on April 17th, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund	
County Surveyor	\$ 250.00
County Coroner	58.75
Circuit Court	300.00
County Commissioners	11,000.00
Center Twp. Assessor	2,900.00
German Twp. Assessor	300.00
Total	\$ 14,808.75

## REDUCTIONS:

County General Fund	\$250.00
---------------------	----------

HELD IN ABEYANCE:

County General Fund	
County Commissioners-	
a/c 19-418A Expense Ditches	1,400.00
19-602A Equipment	3,500.00
(until funds are available)	\$ 4,900.00

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted April 3rd, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

Richard L. Worley, Chairman

(SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 23rd day of April, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 6th 1963

RE: REPORT ON CONGRESSIONAL SCHOOL FUND

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board of Commissioners sign report on the conditon of Congressional School Fund, as submitted by the County Auditor.

RE: USE OF VOTING MACHINE

A letter of thanks was received from Principal of Central High School for the complete set of keys to the voting machine being used at Central High School.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Mary Davis of 1118½ Main Street appeared before the Board with a complaint about poor relief. This matter was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee for attention.

RE: BOILER AT COUNTY JAIL

The Board of County Commissioners authorize Sam Patterson, County Buildings Superintendent, to replace the boiler at the County Jail immediately. The Board declares an emergency exists.

RE: EVANSVILLE ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

Mrs. George T. Griffin of 2700 Wayside Drive, representing the Evansville Association for Retarded Children appeared before the Board with a request. She explained that the Tri State Ceramics Club will supply an electric kiln and instructor to teach classes in ceramics, but in order to raise money for supplies, a show has been planned for the 14th and 15th of September, 1963. Mrs. Griffin asked the Commissioners for the use of the Coliseum, free of charge, for this show.

Mrs. Dorothy Rogers, representing the Tri State Ceramics Club, appeared before the Board and was introduced by Mrs. Griffin.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the request be granted and the fee for use of the Coliseum for these two days be waived. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed unanimously.

RE: AGREEMENT PROVIDING FOR THE USE OF FEDERAL AND  
COUNTY FUNDS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF A RAILWAY-  
HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION PROJECT

The following agreement has been signed by the Board of County Commissioners-

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the State of Indiana, through the Indiana State Highway Commission, hereinafter referred to as the Commission, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, hereinafter referred to as the County, witnesseth:

THAT, WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the Act of the Congress of the United States of August 27, 1958 (Title 23 Highways), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and as Act of the General Assembly of Indiana of March 7, 1945 (Acts 1945, ch. p. 1289), the Commission has authority, subject to the approval of

RE: AGREEMENT -Continued-

the Commissioner of Public Roads of the Federal Government, to expend federal-aid funds for the protection of railway-highway grade crossings on secondary or feeder roads in the several Counties of the State that are a part of the federal-aid secondary system, and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of said Federal and State Acts, the Counties of the State of Indiana are authorized to cooperate with the federal and state highway authorities aforesaid in the selection and construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection projects outside the State system under the control of the Commission and to enter into agreements as to contribution for meeting the costs of construction thereof, and

WHEREAS, through the cooperation of the County, the Commission and the Bureau of Public Roads the following designated project in said County has been selected as a secondary or feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection project suitable for construction under the provisions of the Acts aforesaid, namely, Item No. 1542 Installation of modern automatic flashing light signals at the Illinois Central grade crossing at Mill Road (FAS Rt. S-1444) Project No. S-818(4), and

WHEREAS, of the Federal-Aid Secondary Funds allocated and available to the State of Indiana for use in the construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection, \$5050.00, subject to the approval of the federal authorities aforesaid, has been reallocated to the County of Vanderburgh for such construction work, and

WHEREAS, the County's share of the cost shall be the total amount of the final total cost less the combined amount contributed by the federal government, through federal said, and the amount contributed by the Illinois Central Railroad, and the County has, by an appropriation duly made and entered of record, appropriated the sum of \$4040.00 to apply to the cost of said project, which amount is estimated to equal the County's share of the final total cost of the project.

IT IS, THEREFORE AGREED by and between the Commission and the County as follows:

1. The Commission is authorized to enter into an agreement with the Illinois Central Railroad for preliminary engineering work such as preparation of plans, specifications, and detailed cost estimate, for preliminary engineering cost reimbursement, for furnishing labor and materials necessary to construction, for construction cost reimbursement, for acceptance of the installation, for maintenance of the protection devices after construction, and for title to the protection devices, all in connection with the aforesaid railway-highway grade crossing protection project.
2. Preliminary engineering costs shall be included in the final total cost of said project. The final total cost of said project, in which the Federal Government and the County will participate on a percentage basis as hereinafter set out, shall be any actual cost up to, but not exceeding, the estimated cost submitted by the Illinois Central Railroad, plus 5%, which amount is \$10,100.00. if the final



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 6th 1963

RE: AGREEMENT-Continued-

total cost of said project exceeds the estimated cost, plus 5%, the Illinois Central Railroad shall bear the excess cost. Subject to approval by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Illinois Central Railroad, the final total cost of said project, not in excess of \$10,100.00, shall be participated in by the Federal Government, the County, and the Illinois Central Railroad on the following percentage basis:

Federal Government , , , . . . .	50%
Vanderburgh County . . . . .	40%
Illinois Central Railroad . . . .	<u>10%</u>
Total . . . . .	100%

3. At the time the Illinois Central Railroad's claim for reimbursement under the afore-said project is received by the Commission, and/or the work is accepted by the State of Indiana, through the Commission, the County's portion of the final total cost of the said project, a sum equal to forty (40%) percent of the final total cost and not exceeding \$5050.00.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The State of Indiana and the County, through their undersigned respective officials, have hereunto affixed their signatures on this 6th day of May, 1963.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
President

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Member

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Member

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff-JB  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

RE: RHEINLANDER RECREATION CLUB  
AND HIGHLAND SCHOOL

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Highway Department be instructed to help the Rheinlander Recreation Club and Highland School in any way possible in getting recreation areas ready for Little League and Pony League games for the Spring and Summer session. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried unanimously.

RE: DAMAGE TO VOTING MACHINE IN HAULING

The damage incurred in delivery of voting machine to 105 W. Maryland Street was referred to the Election Board and to Nunley-Gardner Inc.

RE: DELOUSING MACHINE FOR COUNTY JAIL

Payment for the delousing machine for the County Jail is being held in abeyance by the State Board to Tax Commissioners. Sheriff Grim was asked to explain the necessity of this machine, the importance of the work done by a delousing machine. Sheriff Grim was also asked by the Board to notify the vendor of said machine, that money was being held up by the State, but the bill would be paid at a later date.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 6th 1963

RE: BIDS ON WASHER FOR COUNTY HOME

The Board received the following bids on washer for the County Home-

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINES, A DIVISION OF AMETEK INC. of EAST MOLINE, INDIANA . . .	\$3918.00
AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY INC., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS . . .	\$3682.00

On motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Edward Goebel and carried, the bids are taken under advisement.

RE: DIAMOND AVENUE BY-PASS

Commissioner Geobel reported that he had talked with Mr. Humburger of the State Highway Department with regard to temporary by-pass approach. Mr. Humburger suggested that no action be taken until after the tenth of this month, since a bill to come before Congress this week, if passed, would release funds immediately and any temporary approach would have to be removed. Mr. Humburger said it would be a waste of time and money to put in a temporary approach at this time.

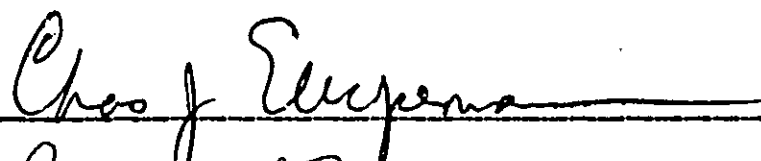


RE: CLOSING FOR ELECTION DAY

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen that all offices in the Court House be closed on Tuesday, May 7th for the Primary Election, with exception of those offices necessary for election work. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF SKYLINE DRIVE

Upon the recommendation of County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Skyline Drive, approximately 3500 feet in length, lying in section 34-6-11, 33-6-11 and 4-7-11, as platted in West Lake Hills, recorded June 11, 1950, Plat Record 1, page 204, be accepted for County maintenance. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, May 13th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 13th 1963

MONDAY, MAY 13th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Edward L. Goeble, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Charles J. Ellspermann, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of April 1963 filed by Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk and Bert Reed, County Treasurer were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY RECORDER

Released- Kathryn McLaughlin, Deputy, effective May 16, 1963

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Mamie Marie Harden, Nurse at \$157.00 per month, effective May 16, 1963  
Released- Pollyann Grivil, Extra Nurse, effective May 4, 1963

## RE: CIVIL DEFENSE CONTRACT

An agreement with Civil Defense, relieving persons or firms from liability when granting use of their premises for shelter in Civil Defense situations, was signed by President Charles J. Ellspermann, witnessed by Commissioners Gehlhausen and Goebel.

## RE: REQUEST OF CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPT

Dr. Brockmole and Mr. Marcum of the City-County Health Department presented a request that the County pay for an additional eight (8) hours work a week for a dog catcher. Dr. Brockmole explained that the work was extremely heavy at this time of the year; that a man was needed for work on Saturday. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted and an additional appropriation of \$250.00 be added to the Council call of May 28th. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and same carried.

## RE: POOR RELIEF

Jesse Welborn of 911½ W. Pennsylvania Street appeared before the Board, asking for relief. The Board recommended taking advantage of the Food Stamp program. For any further relief, apply to Pigeon Township Trustee.

Mr. Webster Chambers of 14B S. Bedford Avenue appeared before the Board asking for poor relief. The Board recommended that she take advantage of the Food Stamp program and for further relief, apply to Pigeon Township Trustee.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 13th 1963

RE: LAW LIBRARY REPAIRS

Lucille Rupertus, librarian, reported to the Board of County Commissioners that the plaster in the Law Library was falling and is badly in need of repairs. The Board will check into this matter.

RE: ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

A letter was received from C. B. Tyler, 2608 N. Heidelberg Avenue, asking for information with regard to applying for residence at the County Home. A letter will be written to Mr. Tyler with information requested.

RE: COLISEUM CURTAIN

Mr. Leimgruber, business agent of the Stage Union appeared before the Board relative to back-drop curtain in the Coliseum. He explained that the back-drop curtain was used very little and was in good condition. He suggested moving this curtain to the front and the front curtain to the back, since it was in bad condition. Upon this recommendation the Board authorized this be done; also any patching the curtain needed be done.

RE: REPORT ON COUNTY JAIL BOILER

Sam Patterson, County Buildings Superintendent reported that the boiler at the County Jail could not be repaired, and would have to be replaced.

RE: MEETING WITH GIBSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Charles Ellspermann reminded the Board of the meeting to-night at 8:00 P.M. at the Sterling Rathskeller. The Gibson County Commissioners are to meet with the Board in regard to Interstate 64 grade separation or interchange at St. Joe Avenue.

RE: PIGEON CREEK & OAK HILL ROAD BRIDGE

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff has made a study of Pigeon Creek and Oak Hill Road Bridge and after making said study, recommends a 3-ton load limit be placed on said bridge. Upon the recommendation of County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that a 3-ton load limit be established and that signs showing weight limit be posted on the north and south sides of said bridge, and violations be punished accordingly. The Sheriff's office and office of the Evansville School Corporation are to be notified. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 13th 1963

RE: TEST HOLES ON ST. GEORGE BRIDGE SITE

Upon the recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhaysen made a motion that the Ryan Construxtion Company be authorized to drill holes on St. George bridge site. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT REPORT

Report for the month of April 1963 filed by the Highway Department was received and ordered filed.

RE: LETTER OF THANKS

A letter of thanks was received from Sarah Zumbrier of Columbia City, Indiana, for information on Vanderburgh County. Same was ordered filed.

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY SHERIFF

5-104 Salaries of Deputies	\$ 5,167.50
5-208 Garage and Motor	672.92
5-214 Contribution to Retirement Plan	724.00
5-215 Insurance Participation	189.00

GERMAN TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9C-103 Salaries of Other Employees	400.00
------------------------------------	--------

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9D-211 Office Supplies	500.00
------------------------	--------

PERRY TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9E-103 Salaries of Other Employees	1,500.00
9E-201B Postage	75.00
9E-201C Telephone	30.00
9E-201D Transportation	200.00
9E-211 Office Supplies	250.00

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9F-103 Salaries of Other Employees	4,000.00
------------------------------------	----------

COUNTY CORONER

8-213 Other Operating Expense	459.50
-------------------------------	--------

CIRCUIT COURT

11-103 Per Diem of Grand Jurors & Reporters	1,000.00
11-416 Return of Fugitives	700.00

COUNTY JAIL

15-213 Other Operating Expense	500.00
--------------------------------	--------



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 13th 1963

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-402	Dog Catcher Fund	250.00
19-205A	Repairs to County Buildings	\$ 3,000.00
19-403	Awards, Refunds & Indemnities	600.00
19-416	Expense-Ev-Vand Met. Plan Commission	<u>189.54</u>

Total County General Fund	\$20,407.46
---------------------------	-------------

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH METROPOLITAN PLAN COM'N FUND

247-102	Salary of Secretary	\$ 189.54
247-109	Salary of Draftsman-Engineer	<u>468.00</u>

Total Eville-Vand. Met. Plan Com'n Fund	\$ 657.54
---	-----------

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY SHERIFF

5-602B	New Cars	\$ 672.92
--------	----------	-----------

GERMAN TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9C-213	Office Rent	<u>400.00</u>
--------	-------------	---------------

Total County General Fund	\$ 1,072.92
---------------------------	-------------

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH METROPOLITAN PLAN COM'N FUND

247-108	Salary of Comprehensive Planner	\$ 468.00
---------	---------------------------------	-----------

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 13th day of May, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Edward F. Goebel

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

Board of County Commissioners of Van-  
derburgh County, Indiana

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
 Clerk

The Auditor is instructed to advertise for a County Council meeting on May 28th, 1963 at 4:00 P. M.

RE: RAISE IN SALARY FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to raise salaries of Assistant Highway superintendent and foreman of the Highway Department, to \$4800.00 each per year, effective May 15, 1963. Commissioner Ellspermann seconded the motion and same carried since no objections were made.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 13th 1963

On motion made and seconded, the Board recessed until Monday, May 20th, 1963.

Chas J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Ed Goebel  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 20th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

On motion made and seconded, the following employment changes were approved-  
COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Charles Goad, Maintenance Man at \$130.00 per month, effective May 16, 1963  
 Released- Charles Heaton, Engineer, effective May 19, 1963  
               Johnie Neveitt, Houseman,               "

HIGHWAY DEPT.

Appointed- Adam Bauer, Truckdriver at \$1.72 per hour, effective May 14, 1963  
               Alfred B. Kibby, Laborer at \$1.60 " " " "  
 Released- John C. Combs, Laborer, effective May 14, 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADVANCE FOR PUBLIC WORKS PLANNING

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
 OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, did on the 31st day of May, 1961, adopt a concurrent resolution together with the Common Council of the City of Evansville and the County Council of Vanderburgh County authorizing the creation of the Evansville-Vanderburgh County Building Authority, and

WHEREAS, said Authority did, with the approval of the City, County, and School Corporation, determine the space requirements for said local governmental taxing units, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, does not have the necessary funds available to advance to the Authority for advance planning, and

WHEREAS, the Authority has by resolution authorized the filing of an Application for Advance for Public Works Planning with the Housing and Home Finance Agency for the purpose of securing the necessary funds to defray the expenses of advance planning of office facilities for said governmental units,

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — MAY 20th — 1963

RE: RESOLUTION- Continued-

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, does represent that it will make every possible effort to have available, when needed, sufficient funds to defray the cost of constructing said facilities pursuant to Chapter 54, Acts of 1953, as amended, entitled "An Act Concerning the Creation of Building Authorities of the Various Counties of the State and the Financing, Acquiring, Constructing, Equipping, Operating, and Leasing of Land or Buildings of such Authorities for Public and Governmental Purposes and Declaring an Emergency."

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Board of County Commissioners

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the resolution presented by William Greif, be adopted and County Attorney J. William Davidson be authorized to work with Mr. Greif in drawing up resolution in correct form for signatures of the Board. Commissioners Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: WASHER FOR COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home reported to the Board, that the ironer at the County Home was beyond repair. The need for a washer and ironer is critical, and if this equipment is not replaced, the laundry for the Home will have to be sent out. Mr. Breedlove reported that he had found a combination washer and dryer in New Albany, and was just what he needed, with a new machine guarantee, at a cost of \$4895.00 plus salvage. This includes the cost of installation.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that all bids received on a washer for the Home, because of this emergency, be rejected. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to purchase the combination machine Mr. Breedlove had reported on. Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and it carried.

RE: ENTRANCE TO HILLVIEW CHURCH

A letter from the Hillview Baptist Church of R. R. 2 Hillview Drive, requesting the necessary materials and installation of entrance onto the property of Hillview Church was received, and referred to the County Engineer and County Highway Superintendent.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 20th 445  
1963

RE: POOR RELIEF REQUESTS

Marilyn Cavins of 1142 Stanley Avenue, Knight Township, petitioned the Board for medical and pregnancy care. Knight Township Trustee reported that Mrs. Cavins was not a legal resident of the County, since she had made numerous trips to North Carolina where her husband lives. Although she is now separated from her husband, the Board does not feel she is entitled to more poor relief. The Board recommended that she apply for legal aid from the Legal Aid Society.

Russell Hanley of 426 Eleventh Street petitioned the Board for more relief. This was taken under advisement.

Julia Garvin of 1132 W. Louisiana Street petitioned the Board for help from Pigeon Township Trustee. The Trustee suggested she go to the County Home, but Mrs. Garvin refused. Pigeon Township Trustee will help her with medical relief only. She prefers going to Wisconsin; and in that case, the Trustee will provide her with a bus ticket.

RE: NEW BRIDGE OVER PIGEON CREEK-NORTH KENTUCKY AVENUE

A letter was received from Rt. Msgr. Thomas J. Clarke with reference to the bridge over Pigeon Creek on North Kentucky Avenue. Reverend Clarke feels, a new bridge should be built as soon as possible. This was referred to the County Engineer, and the Secretary was requested to write a letter to Reverend Clarke.

RE: FLASHING SIGNALS AT C. & E.I. R.R. CROSSING

Agreement was signed by the Board of Commissioners for flashing signals at the C. & E.I. Railroad Crossing on Boonville-New Harmony Road. The total cost of \$32,400.00 to be paid as follows: \$16,200 by Federal Government; \$3,300 to be paid by the C. & E.I.R.R. Company and \$12,900 by the County.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
May Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Lela Fuquay for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Lela Fuquay is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 20th day of May, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

Commissioners



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 20th 1963

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The Board approves the following applications for cut-ins from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

For permission to remove as much paving as necessary for construction of 252 feet of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H. P. gas main on Miller Road south of Hogie Road

For permission to remove as much paving as necessary for construction of a 12" H. P. gas main across Burkhardt Road, 1170 feet north of Division Street.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF OLD STATE ROAD, OAK HILL ROAD  
AND MILL ROAD

The Board of County Commissioners signed preliminary plans on improvement of Old State Road from Camp Ground Road to Mt. Pleasant Road, including construction of two bridges and approaches; length approximately 1.6 miles at an estimated cost of \$125.00 - one-half to be paid by Federal Gas Tax and one-half to be paid from accumulated Bridge Fund- FAS Project S-418 (3).

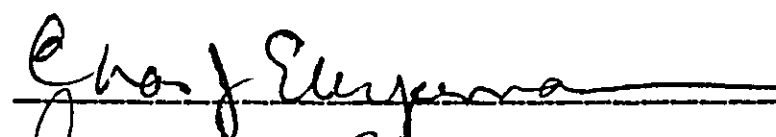
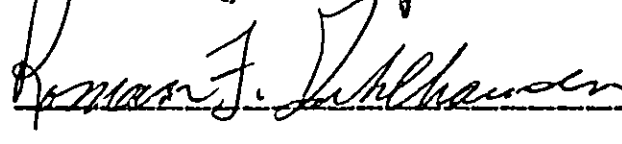

The Board of County Commissioners signed final plans on improvement of Oak Hill Road from Whetstone to Millersburg Roads; FAS Project S-805 (1) nine tenths of a mile and the approximate cost \$80,000 - \$40,000 to be paid from Federal Gas Tax and \$40,000 from Highway Contractual.

The Board of Commissioners signed final plans on the improvement of Mill Road from St. Joe Avenue east one-quarter mile; FAS Project S-818 (1). Approximate cost of \$72,000 to be paid as follows: one-half from Federal Gas Tax and one-half from accumulated Bridge Fund.

RE: CHIP &amp; SEAL FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board of County Commissioners authorized the County Engineer to draw up specifications for Chip and Seal in the amount of approximately \$20,000; also specifications for Motor Pave in the amount of approximately \$20,000. The Auditor was authorized to advertise for bids to be received on Monday, June 3, 1963.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, May 27th, 1963.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 27th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approved the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Charles Heston, Engineer at \$165.00 per month, effective May 24, 1963

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed-	George L. White, Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour, effective May 11, 1963	
	George Wm. White, " " " " " " " "	13th
	Lloyd H. Simpson, " " " " " " " "	16th
	Louise DeVoy, Office & Matron, \$200.00 per month	15th
	Michael Ray Taylor, Extra Help, \$1.00 per hour	14th
	Albert Ray Nevill " " " "	16th
	Dave Cannon, Maintenance Man	24th

RE: CLOSING FOR HOLIDAY

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Court House be closed on Thursday May 30th, 1963 in observance of Memorial Day. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: TELEPHONE SERVICE-COUNTY ASSESSOR

Clarence McCoy, County Assessor, requested permission from the Board to have a lighting system on the telephones in his office. In addition to the installation charge, the additional cost will be \$7.50 per month. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING

Charles J. Ellspermann, President of the Board announced that the County Council will meet Tuesday, at 4:00 P. M. Office holders are urged to attend.

RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR COUNTY HOME SUPPLIES

Specifications for bakery, grocery and dairy supplies for six months period beginning July 1, 1963 were approved by the Board of Commissioners. The Auditor is authorized to advertise for bids to be received on June 10th, 1963.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana MAY 28th 1963

RE: RESIGNATION OF WEIGHTS & MEASURES INSPECTOR

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff, read a letter of resignation from Edward Hunter, as Vanderburgh County Weights & Measures inspector, effective May 24th, 1963. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this resignation be accepted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: REQUEST FOR THOROUGHFARE PLAN

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff read a request from Nelson G. Grills, Attorney-at-law, Indianapolis, Indiana, for a copy of the thoroughfare plan prepared by the Plan Commission and adopted by the Board of Commissioners. This matter was referred to Mr. Jones of the Plan Commission.

RE: DIAMOND AVENUE COMPLETION

Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor read a letter from C. H. Yeager, Vice-President of the North Side Branch of the Citizens National Bank, regarding completion of Diamond Avenue Expressway and opening of traffic on First Avenue to Heidelberg Avenue. No action was taken.

RE: REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN POLLING PLACE

A request was received from Robert Hollman of 18 N. Alvord Boulevard, requesting change of polling place in Ward 3, Precinct 15. President Charles Ellspermann announced that a survey will be made by the Board before the election in November.

RE: USE OF COLISEUM-FOR REGISTRATION OF SIGNATURES  
TO FORM AN INDEPENDENT PARTY

Cecil Koonce appeared before the Board requesting the use of the Coliseum of part of the Court House during the first or second week in June for the registration of signatures needed to form an Independent Party, to be placed on voting machines for the November election. The Board has no objections to Mr. Koonce renting the Coliseum for this purpose, providing there is no conflict of dates of previous contracts. Mr. Koonce was asked to contact Michael Parkinson, Coliseum manager for verification of dates.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Ralph Boberg of 1600 block South Red Bank Road appeared before the Board with a drainage problem. This was referred to the County Engineer and Highway Superintendent.

RE: NOTARY PUBLIC BOND FOR COUNTY HOME

Albert Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home requested the Board to allow payment of bond for Notary Public in his office. This was taken under advisement.



RE: POOR RELIEF

John H. Phillips of 30 W. Florida Street appeared before the Board of Commissioners asking for more poor relief. Action was withheld for one week, until the Pigeon Township Trustee can check into the situation. Report on him is due next Monday.

Bertha Crawford of 808 S. Elliott Street appeared before the Board for poor relief. This was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: BOEHNE HOSPITAL REPORT

Medical and financial reports were received from Boehne Hospital for the year 1962 and ordered filed.

RE: REPAIR OF COUNTY ROAD

Walter Nester of Baumgart Road requested the Board of Commissioners to repair Baumgart Road. This was referred to the County Highway Department.

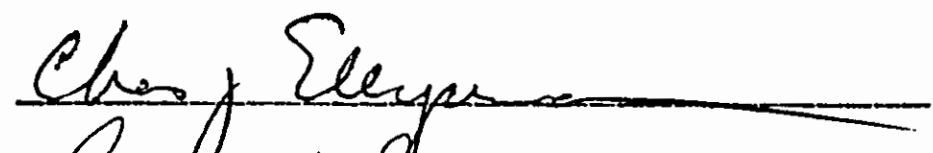
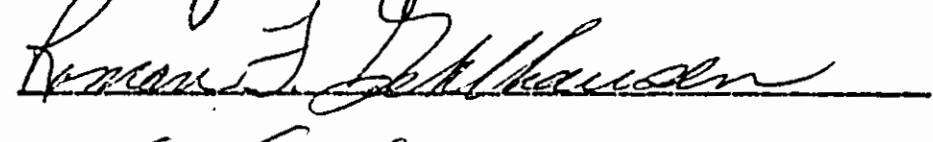

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff asked the Board to authorize the County Attorney to prepare a \$300,000 bond issue for Pigeon Township Poor Relief. He advised the Board that by the 1st of July approximately all funds will be depleted in Pigeon Township Trustee's office budget. After some discussion it was decided to take this matter under advisement until next Monday.

RE: COUNTY OFFICIALS' CONVENTION

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff announced that the National Convention of County Officials Association will be held the latter part of July in Denver, Colorado. After discussion, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the following officials be delegated to attend the Convention; County Auditor Gilbert Schiff, County Commissioner Roman Gehlhausen, County Attorney William H. Miller, County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, County Highway Superintendent Roy Shrote, and a member of the County Council to be named by that Body. Expenses allowed for each delegate not to exceed \$175.00. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 3rd 1963

MONDAY, JUNE 3rd. 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Richard Ahlering, Deputy Sheriff.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approved the following employment changes-

COUNTY TREASURER

Released- Edna Mae Delgman, Cashier, effective May 31, 1963

COUNTY RECORDER

Appointed- Edna Mae Delgman, Deputy at \$2740.00 per year, effective June 1, 1963

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Pauline Conover, Nurse at \$157.00 per month, effective June 1, 1963  
 Mamie Marie Harden, Extra Help \$157.00 " " "  
 Landen E. Hearin, Maintenance Man, \$130 " " "  
 James E. Wilson " " \$130 " " "

Released- Mamie Marie Harden, Nurse, effective June 1, 1963  
 Charles Goad, Maintenance Man " May 31, 1963  
 Jessie Allen, Nurse " May 25, 1963

## RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The Board of Commissioners approve claim in the amount of \$5344.21, final payment on Project 396 (2) contract #5302, St. Joe Bridge due the Indiana State Highway Department. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

An application received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for cut-in on County roads was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: TRUCK MOUNTED PUMPER (To be returned to Civil Defense  
By German Township Fire Group)

A copy of letter sent to Chief Cyril A. Ubelhor of German Township Fire Group was received, asking for the return of truck mounted pumper that had been loaned to German Township. They asked to establish the date of July 10, 1963 as the date for the return of this equipment.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 3rd 1963

RE: FAS PROJECT S-818(3)

A copy of the Railway agreement between the State of Indiana and Vanderburgh County in connection with FAS Project S-818(3) was received and filed-

AGREEMENT PROVIDING FOR THE USE OF FEDERAL AND  
COUNTY FUNDS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF A RAILWAY-  
HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the State of Indiana, through the Indiana State Highway Commission, hereinafter referred to as the Commission, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, hereinafter referred to as the County, witnesseth:

THAT, WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the Act of the Congress of the United States of August 27, 1958 (Title 23 Highways), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and an Act of the General Assembly of Indiana of March 7, 1945 (Acts 1945, ch. 298, p. 1289), the Commission has authority, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Public Roads of the Federal Government, to expend federal-aid funds for the protection of railway-highway grade crossings on secondary or feeder roads in the several counties of the State that are a part of the federal-aid secondary system, and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of said federal and state acts, the counties of the State of Indiana are authorized to cooperate with the federal and state highway authorities aforesaid in the selection and construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection projects outside the state system under the control of the Commission and to enter into agreements as thereof, and

WHEREAS, through the cooperation of the County, the Commission and the Bureau of Public Roads the following designated project in said county has been selected as a secondary or feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection project suitable for construction under the provisions of the Acts aforesaid, namely, Item No. 1498 Installation of modern automatic flashing light signals and short arm gates at C. & E.I. crossing of FAS Rt. S-1444 (St. George Rd), Project S-818(3), and

WHEREAS, of the Federal-Aid Secondary Funds allocated and available to the State of Indiana for use in the construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection, \$16,200.00, subject to the approval of the federal authorities aforesaid, has been reallocated to the County of Vanderburgh for such construction work, and

WHEREAS, the County's share of the cost shall be the total amount of the final total cost less the combined amount contributed by the federal government, through federal aid, and the amount contributed by the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, and the County has, by an appropriation duly made and entered of record, appropriated the sum of \$12,960.00 to apply to the cost of said project, which amount is estimated to equal the County's share of the final total cost of the project.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 3rd 1963

RE: AGREEMENT (Cont'd)

IT IS, THEREFORE AGREED by and between the Commission and the County as follows:

1. The Commission is authorized to enter into an agreement with the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad for preliminary engineering work such as preparation of plans, specifications, and detailed cost estimate, for preliminary engineering cost reimbursement, for furnishing labor and materials necessary to construction, for construction cost reimbursement, for acceptance of the installation, for maintenance of the protection devices after construction, and for title to the protection devices, all in connection with the aforesaid railway-highway grade crossing protection project.
2. Preliminary engineering costs shall be included in the final total cost of said project. The final total cost of said project, in which the Federal Government and the County will participate on a percentage basis as hereinafter set out, shall be any actual cost up to, but not exceeding, the estimated cost submitted by the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, plus 5%, which amount is \$32,400.00. If the final total cost of said project exceeds the estimated cost, plus 5%, the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad shall bear the excess cost. Subject to approval by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Chicago & Eastern Railroad, the final total cost of said project, not in excess of \$32,400.00, shall be participated in by the Federal Government, the County, and the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad on the following percentage basis:

Federal Government	. . . . .	50%
Vanderburgh County	. . . . .	40%
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad	. . . . .	<u>10%</u>
Total		100%

3. At the time the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad's claim for reimbursement under the aforesaid project is received by the Commission, and/or the work is accepted by the State of Indiana, through the Commission, the County's portion of the final total cost of the said project, a sum equal to Forty (40%) percent of the final total cost and not exceeding \$12,960.00.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The State of Indiana and the County, through their undersigned respective officials, have hereunto affixed their signatures on this 20th day of May, 1963.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
President

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Vanderburgh County Auditor

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Member

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Member



453

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 3rd 1963

RE: AGREEMENT - Cont'd-

STATE OF INDIANA

BY: INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(signed) Geo. E. Goodwin  
Executive Director

(signed) Roy P. Whitton  
Secretary

Approved as to legality and form

(signed) Glenn K. Steersman  
Attorney General of Indiana

RE: BID ON PAVING MATERIALS

Only one bid was received on road paving materials, that of J. H. Rudolph & Company. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, that this bid be accepted, and contract awarded to J. H. Rudolph & Company. Motion carried.

RE: BONDING CAPACITY OF COUNTY

County Attorney William H. Miller reported to the Board of County Commissioners that he had investigated the bonding capacity of the County. He reported the balance would be \$440,835 if a bond in the amount of \$300,000 for Pigeon Poor Relief was issued. The bonding capacity of the County on January 1, 1964 would be approximately \$536,835.

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

A motion was made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote, authorizing the County Attorney William H. Miller to prepare a bond issue in the amount of and not to exceed \$300,000 for Pigeon Township Poor Relief.

RE: POOR RELIEF CASES

Mrs. Dorothy Starnes, accompanied by Elaine Jones, Secretary to Representative Winfield K. Denton, appeared before the Board, asking the Commissioners to assist in getting help for Mrs. Starnes' husband who is apparently suffering from a brain tumor. Since Mr. Starnes is a veteran, Mr. Ray, Veterans Service Officer was called in to see if he could be of help. After much discussion with Mr. Ray and Mr. Dorsey, it was finally decided the Trustee would pay for examination and hospitalization necessary for examination and tests to be made by Dr. Fisher. Any surgery that may be necessary, Mr. Ray assured the Board would be taken care of by the Veterans Administration.

Lorene Perkins of 105 S. Governor Street appeared before the Board, asking for medical and drugs. This was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 3rd 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF -Cont'd-

Eleanor Pero of 1612 N. Fifth Avenue appeared before the Board asking for payment of house rent. The Pigeon Township Trustee suggested that Mrs. Pero become a guest of the County Home. Mrs. Pero refused and after some discussion decided to accept relief as she is getting at the present time.

James Crow of 1417 Cody Street appeared before the Board asking for poor relief. Mr. Crow said he has seven children and needed temporary relief. The Board referred his case to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: RIGHTS-OF-WAY

The Board authorized Commissioner Gehlhausen to work with County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff and the County Attorney, in order to get rights-of-way for possible straightening of Boonville-New Harmony road at the intersection of Darmstadt Road.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 10th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 10th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of May, 1963 were filed by the County Clerk, County Treasurer and Department of Weights and Measures; were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of April 28th to May 25th, 1963, which report was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 10th 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

The following application for admission to the County Home was approved:

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:Commissioners Court  
June Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of William Long for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that William Long is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of medical care, food and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 10th day of June, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Commissioners

RE: CIVIL DEFENSE

A copy of letter written to Jerry Steckler of the Board of Public Works and Safety Board by Richard H. Giannini, Director of Vanderburgh County Civil Defense Corporation, was received and ordered filed.

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

Mr. Tim Hines and Mr. George Woehler, members of the Chamber of Commerce and representing Robert Bailey, Tax Research Bureau, presented the Board with a letter and summary of poor relief costs of Pigeon Township for the years 1959 to 1963. They informed the Board that it was their belief that a bond issue in the amount of \$250,000 would be sufficient for the remainder of the year. They asked that no more money than is absolutely necessary be asked for.

County Auditor Gilbert Schiff explained to the Board of Commissioners that the State Tax Commissioners say, all Township Trustees should carry a 40% working balance. He explained that is why he thought the bond issue should be for at least \$300,000.

After some discussion the matter was taken under advisement for the present. Commissioner Ellspermann thanked Mr. Hines and Mr. Woehler for their interest and for the work done on research.

RE: SCHAEFER ROAD REPAIRS

A petition signed by residents of Schaefer Road was presented to the Board by Albert J. Carter for repair and oiling said road from the Orchard Road wouth, approximately one half mile. This was referred to the County Engineer.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 10th 1963

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME &  
HILLCREST and WASHINGTON HOMES

The following bids were received on supplies for the County Home and Hillcrest & Washington Homes for six months period, beginning July 1, 1963-

<u>BAKERY PRODUCTS</u>		<u>COLONIAL BAKERY - HARTFORD BAKERY - LINCOLN BAKERY CO</u>			
White Bread	.18 per loaf	.18	.18	}	Hillcrest & Washington Homes
Whole Wheat Bread	.21 " "	.21	.21		
Rye Bread	.21 " "	.21	.21		
Sweet Rolls	.47 " Dz.	.47	.47		
Doughnuts	.52 " "	.52	.52		
White Bread	.18 " Loaf	.18	.18	}	County Home
Doughnuts	.52 " Dz.	.52	.52		
White Buns	.28 " "	.28	.28		

<u>DAIRY PRODUCTS</u>		<u>AMERICAN DAIRY CO- IDEAL PURE MILK CO</u>			
Whole Sweet Milk-Hom.	.40 per Gal.	.40		}	County Home
Creamed Buttermilk	.22 " Qt.	.22			
Cottage Cheese	.23 " Lb.	.26			
Whole Sweet Milk	.40 " Gal.	.40		}	Hillcrest & Washington Homes
Cottage Cheese	.23 " Lb.	.26			
All Purpose Cream	.28 " ½ Pt.	.28			
Half & Half	.28 " Pt.	.28			
Bulgarian Buttermilk	.22 " Qt.	.22			

<u>GROCERIES</u>	<u>FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY</u>
COUNTY HOME . . . . .	\$3593.24
HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES . . .	\$3168.38

On motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel abd carried, all of the above bids are taken under advisement.

RE: CHECK WRITING MACHINE FOR COUNTY CLERK

Upon recommendation of County Attorney William H. Miller, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that specifications for a check writing machine for the County Clerk be accepted and the County Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to be received on July 8th, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

County Attorney William Miller explained to the Board that money was not available at the present time, but in talking with members of the Board of County Councilmen, they had indicated unofficially they would appropriate the money needed for this machine, not exceeding \$2800.00. It was County Attorney Miller's sug- gestion that advertisement be run for bids to be received, but not awarded until after the money had been approved.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 10th 1963

## RE: BUILDING CODE

Morris Tarrants, Building Commissioner appeared before the Board regarding revised building code. After a discussion with members of the Board, it was suggested that Mr. Tarrants prepare a recommendation regarding revision of the building code and present same to the Board of Commissioners for their approval.

## RE: POOR RELIEF

Robert Teer, appeared before the Board asking for poor relief, but his request was denied on account of his drunkenness and criminal record.

Bill Nixon of 1420 S. Governor Street appeared before the Board asking for poor relief. He is unable to hold jobs, so no recommendation was made by the Board, but he was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.

## RE: RAILROAD CROSSING SIGNS

Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent appeared before the Board and presented two signs; one small unlegible sign that Mr. Shrote reported he had been taking down from along the C. & E.I. Railroad. The new signs he reported were being put up are much larger and are made of aluminum. Mr. Shrote said they cost approximately \$54.00. The Board approved these signs.

Mr. Shrote also reported and presented pictures to prove that signs put up by the County Sheriff's Department are being defaced and ruined by vandals. He suggested that some action should be taken against such vandalism.

## RE: REPORT FROM HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Report for the month of May 1963 filed by the Highway Department was received and ordered filed.

## RE: APPOINTMENTS IN HIGHWAY DEPT

The Board approves the following appointments in the Highway Department-

Ronald F. Wannemuehler, Laborer at \$1.60 per hour, effective June 5, 1963	
John D. McCulley, " " " " " " " "	June 10, 1963

## RE: LETTER &amp; RESOLUTION FROM STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

A letter in regard to S.R.41 and 41A - portions to be returned to Local Jurisdiction was received from the State Highway Commission.

The following resolution was signed by the Board of County Commissioners:

Concurring in Local Road Revisions required by the  
Construction of State Route 41 & 41A and near  
Evansville, Vanderburgh County.

WHEREAS, The Indiana General Assembly in an Act approved March 6, 1957, provided that the line or actual location of a State highway may deviate from the location of the public highway as actually traveled at the time such public highway was, under this Act, designated as a State highway as may be deemed expedient by the State Highway Commission



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JUNE 10th — 1963

RE: RESOLUTION -Cont'd-

in order to shorten distance, to eliminate steep grades or sharp turns, to widen narrow portions or otherwise to promote public convenience and safety. Such portion of a public highway as may be abandoned because of the changes herein described, shall no longer be considered as a portion of a State highway, and such abandoned portion of such highway may be maintained as other town or city streets and county highways are now maintained by the respective governmental units in which such abandoned portion of said highway is located; and

WHEREAS, The Indiana State Highway Commission proposes to reconstruct State Route 41 and 41A to modern standards in and near Evansville in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana; and

WHEREAS, certain portions of the reconstructed State Route 41 and 41A are proposed to be on new locations removed from the existing traveled highway and the State Highway Commission, acting through its authorized engineering staff has designated that portions of the existing traveled State Route 41 and 41A shall no longer be considered as a State Highway and the same shall be abandoned to the County; and

WHEREAS, the Indiana State Highway Commission, as an established policy, will place such portions of the traveled highway which are to be returned to local jurisdiction, in a reasonable state of maintenance, compatible with anticipated usage; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Vanderburgh Board of County Commissioners does hereby agree to accept the abandoned portions of the traveled highway into the County maintained system of public highways upon the completion of the proposed relocation and upon notification of said abandonment action by the Indiana State Highway Commission.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

June 10th, 1963

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

The following resolution was adopted by unanimous approval:

BE IT RESOLVED BY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA:

THAT, Sam Biggerstaff, Vanderburgh County Surveyor, be and he is hereby authorized to execute for and in behalf of Vanderburgh County, a public entity established under the laws of the State of Indiana, this application, to Governor of the State of Indiana, for certain Federal financial assistance as set out in the United States, Public Law 875, 81st Congress, as amended.

Passed and approved this, the 10th day of June A.D., 1963.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 10th 1963

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board recessed until Monday,  
June 17th, 1963.

Charles J. Ellsperman  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Edward L. Goebel  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 17th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present Charles J. Ellsperman, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: APPOINTMENTS & RELEASES IN VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

The Board approves the following appointments and employment changes-

COUNTY AUDITOR

Appointed- Sharon Reynolds, Extra Clerk, \$12.00 per day, effective June 7, 1963  
Lewis Volpe, Chief Deputy, \$500.00 per month " June 16, 1963  
Robert Harman, Deputy & Supervisor, \$500.00 per mo. " "

Released- John C. Behme, Chief Deputy, effective June 15, 1963  
Lewis Volpe, Deputy & Supvr " "

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Roy Eldridge, Laundryman, \$130.00 per month, effective June 14, 1963  
Mary M. Adams, Cook \$143.00 " " "

Released- Cassel Emmons, Laundryman, effective June 15, 1963  
Jewell Weis, Cook " "

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed- Donald R. Wittmer, Laborer @ \$1.60 per hour, effective June 12, 1963  
Toby David Shaw " " " "

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Frederick Loqell Naab, Extra Help- \$1.00 per hour, effective 5/27/63  
Patrick Wayne Mitchell " " " " " 5/22/63  
Towns Edward Ellis " " " " " 5/25/63  
Carl J. Risch " " " " " "  
Robert H. Hertzberger, Asst. Mgr. Pool, \$12.50 per day " "  
John Stephen Skupas Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour " "  
Gary Wayne Patmore " " " " " "  
Helen Jones " " " " " " June 6, 1963  
Meredith Smith " " " " " " May 25, 1963  
Constance B. Kollker " " " " " " May 29, 1963  
Carol Ann McDaniel " " " " " " May 28, 1963  
Mary Kay Baumgart " " " " " " "  
Janet Sue Merrell " " " " " " May 30, 1963  
Jane Ellen Shafer " " " " " " "  
Jeanne Susanna Plump " " " " " " "  
Kathy Giorgia " " " " " " "  
Judith Elizabeth Shafer " " " " " " May 31, 1963  
Patricia Lillian Kollker " " " " " " "  
Candace Marie MacGregor " " " " " " May 29, 1963  
Jo Ann Miller " " " " " " "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 17th 1963

RE: APPOINTMENTS AT BURDETTE PARK- Cont'd-

	John Kip Hulvershorn, Extra Help at \$1.00 perhour, effective June 7,1963	
	Lucinda Lockridge " " " " " "	
	David Gene Hunter " " " " " "	June 4,1963
	David William Rettig " " " " " "	June 7,1973
	Arbert Goin " " " " " "	May 27,1963
	Jerome Alan Canterbury,Extra Help-Nightman-Pool, effective June 3,1963	
	\$55.00 per week	
	Sue Schelosky, Extra Help, at \$1.00 per hour, " "	May 30,1963
	Frank Studer " " " " " "	May 26,1963
Released-	Lloyd H. Simpson, Extra Help, effective May 24,1963	
	William Dale Brewer " " " "	
	Helen Jones " " " "	June 7,1963
	Charles Edward Elder " " " "	
	Clyde Page " " " "	

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company and approved by the Board-

To remove as much paving as necessary for construction of 1225 feet of 2" H.P. gas main and installation of seven gas services to residences located in Detroy Road from the vicinity of 4423 to the vicinity of 4100 Detroy Road.

To remove as much pavement as necessary to install 575 feet of gas main west on Wimberg from the end of the existing main to the east building line of 1431 Wimberg Avenue.

RE: JOINT MEETING OF COUNTY COUNCIL &amp; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Commissioner Ellspermann reminded the Board of the joint meeting to-night with members of the County Council, to be held at the Child Guidance Center.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES DEPT.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to appoint Leo E. Buttrum to the Department of Weights and Measures, effective June 10, 1963. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goeble and carried.

RE: BOND ISSUE FOR COUNTY AUDITORIUM

County Attorney, J. William Davidson presented a petition containing fifty (50) names of property owners in regard to issuance of bonds in an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000.00- funds, estimates for County Auditorium, Vanderburgh County. This petition was read by County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff- seven counterparts containing a total of over four hundred signatures presented to the Board.

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read the Auditor's certification concerning the above petition.

The County Auditor then read the minutes of the meeting of the Board of County Commissioners regarding the bond issue-



RE: BOND ISSUE-COUNTY AUDITORIUM- Cont'd-

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, ON THE 17th DAY OF JUNE, 1962, IN THE MATTER OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO BE APPLIED ON THE COST OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A COUNTY AUDITORIUM IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT OF A COUNTY AUDITORIUM, INCLUDING THE ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT OF REAL ESTATE AS A SITE THEREFOR AND/OR PARKING FACILITIES IN CONJUNCTION THEREWITH, TOGETHER WITH THE INCIDENTAL EXPENSES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH AND ON ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS THEREFOR.

The Board now takes up for consideration the matter of providing funds to be applied on the cost of the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and the acquisition, construction, development and improvement of a County Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in connection therewith, together with the incidental expenses in connection therewith and on account of the issuance of bonds therefor.

The Auditor presented to the Board a petition requesting the issuance of bonds of the County in an amount not exceeding Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) for the purpose of providing the funds required for said project, which petition had attached thereto, affidavits verifying the signatures thereon, and the certificate of the County Auditor certifying that the petition was signed by more than fifty (50) owners of taxable real estate in the County.

The Board, having examined said petition and being duly advised, finds that said petition complies in all respects with the provisions of Sec. 64-1910 Burns Indiana Statutes 1933, 1961 Replacement Volume, and is sufficient to authorize the Board of Commissioners and County Council to issue the bonds of said County in an amount not exceeding the sum of Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) for the purpose of providing funds for application on the cost of said project.

The Board, being duly advised, finds that the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and the acquisition, construction, development, and improvement of a County Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in conjunction therewith would be of benefit to the County and its citizens; that plans and specifications have been prepared, filed and approved, and that the estimated cost of said project to the County, including incidental expenses necessary to be incurred in connection therewith and in connection with the issuance of bonds on account thereof is Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00).



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 17th 1963

RE: BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that, subject to approval and proper action by The Vanderburgh County Council, bonds of the County be issued in the amount of Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00); that the Board of Commissioners recommend to the County Council that said bonds be issued as soon as can be done, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum (the exact rate to be determined by bidding), payable over a period of approximately eighteen years from the date of issuance thereof, and that the proceeds of said bonds be appropriated for application on said project.

The Board thereupon executed an estimate and request to the County Council, and directed the Auditor to present the same to the Council at a special meeting to be called and held as soon as can be done; also to lay before the Council the petition requesting the issuance of bonds.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor

Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that findings and order in this respect be adopted was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and same passed unanimously. County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff then read the actual estimate and request, following-

ESTIMATE AND REQUEST OF THE  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

To the Auditor of Vanderburgh County and  
The Vanderburgh County Council:

A necessity exists for the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and the acquisition, construction, development, and improvement of a County Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in conjunction therewith, together with the incidental expenses in connection therewith and on account of the issuance of bonds therefor. The estimated cost of said project to the County, including all expenses necessary to be incurred in connection therewith and the issuance of bonds on account thereof, is Two Million, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00). A petition addressed to The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and The Vanderburgh County Council has been filed requesting the issuance of bonds of the County in an amount not exceeding Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00), for the purpose

RE: ESTIMATE & REQUEST- cont'd-

of providing funds for application on said project, which petition has been examined by the Board of Commissioners and approved as being in due form of law.

Subject to proper action by the County Council, the Board of Commissioners has approved the issuance of bonds of the County in the amount to Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) to provide funds for application on said project, and recommends that such bonds be authorized by the County Council bearing interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum (the exact rate to be determined by bidding), and be payable over a period of approximately eighteen years from the date of issuance thereof.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh hereby requests that The Vanderburgh County Council authorize the issuance of bonds of the County in the amount of Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) and appropriate Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) of the proceeds of said bonds for application on the cost of said project, including all incidental expenses in connection therewith or the issuance of bonds on account thereof.

Dated this 17th day of June, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

Commissioners of  
Vanderburgh County

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
County Auditor

STATE OF INDIANA }  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH } SS:

The undersigned, members of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, on their separate oaths say:

That the foregoing is a true, fair and complete estimate of the probable expenses to be incurred by said County on account of the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and the acquisition, construction, development, and improvement of a County Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in conjunction therewith, together with the incidental expenses in connection therewith and on account of the issuance of bonds therefor.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 17th 1963

RE: ESTIMATE &amp; REQUEST- Cont'd-

Affiants further say that the estimate therein set out is fair and is based on a careful and thorough examination of the probable cost of said project; that the same is believed to be of benefit to the County of Vanderburgh and to its citizens, and to the best interests of the County and its citizens, and to be in the interests of public welfare, and that said estimated expense is a legitimate charge against the County.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward F. Goebel

Commissioners of  
Vanderburgh County

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1963.

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff

Auditor, Vanderburgh County

Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that estimate and request as submitted, be adopted was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed unanimously.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion and seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen that a Council call be set for July 9th, 1963 for the purpose of adopting bond ordinance and appropriation proceeds thereof. Motion carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

Commissioners Court  
June Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Joseph I. Perry for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Joseph I. Perry is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 17th day of June, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel

Commissioners

RE: OUTSIDE BUILDING ON ST. JOSEPH AVENUE

A letter regarding the condition of outside building on St. Joseph Avenue was referred to the Planning Commission.



# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 17th 1963

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME &  
HILLCREST and WASHINGTON HOMES

On motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, contracts on food supplies for County Home, Hillcrest & Washington Homes were awarded as follows:

Dairy Products for County Home &  
Hillcrest and Washington Homes to AMERICAN DAIRY COMPANY

Groceries for County Home, Hillcrest &  
Washington Homes to FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY

Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried to award contracts on Bakery products as follows:

For County Home to . . . . . Colonial Baking Company

For Hillcrest & Washington Homes to . . . . Lincoln Bakery

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF AUDUBORN DRIVE

Upon the recommendation of County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Auduborn Drive located in Chickasaw Park, beginning at a northern line running south towards Pollack Avenue approximately 1000 feet, be accepted for County maintenance. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

RE: S.R. #41 and 41A-PORIONS TO BE RETURNED TO LOCAL  
JURISDICTION

A letter was received from the State Highway Commission, enclosing the prints requested in a letter to them of June 10th, 1963.

RE: SPECIAL MEETING OF COMMISSIONERS

Commissioner Ellspermann reminded the Board of a meeting at the American Legion Home (Alpine House) on June 20th, 1963 at 2:00 P.M., to study road systems.

RE: STATEMENT FROM DEACONESS HOSPITAL

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff reported to the Board that the Auditor of Deaconess Hospital had visited him last week with concern regarding the amount of money to be requested by Pigeon Township in the bond issue now pending. He presented a statement to Mr. Schiff in the amount of \$16,257.68 due and owing Deaconess Hospital from December 31, 1962 through April 30, 1963, by Pigeon Township Trustee.

Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee explained to the Board that this amount was the difference between the amount paid by Pigeon Township, namely \$13.00 per day and the amount charged by the Hospital. No action was taken in the matter.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY DEEDS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Right-of-Way deeds be accepted by Vanderburgh County on Vanderburgh side of Posey County Line Road, between Five Dollar Road and Upper Mt. Vernon Road. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 17th 1963

RE: INSPECTION OF COUNTY HOME

A report from the State Board of Health on inspection of the County Home was received and ordered filed.

RE: PROBLEMS &amp; DRAINAGE AT COUNTY HOME

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home and Sam Patterson, Superintendent of County Buildings appeared before the Board to discuss various problems concerning County buildings and drainage at the County Home. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: CAMP GROUND ROAD

Clarence Martin appeared before the Board with regard to the condition of Camp Ground Road. Mr. Martin was told that a meeting had been arranged for next week for an inspection of said road.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, June 24th, 1963.

*Chas J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhau*  
*E. L. Goeble*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 24th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhau- sen and Edward L. Goeble, members composing said Board; also Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY CLERK

1-211	Office Supplies	\$2,000.00
1-602	New Equipment	2,800.00

COUNTY TREASURER

3-103	Extra Clerical Help	4,400.00
-------	---------------------	----------

# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

JUNE 24th

467  
1963

RE: REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

## COUNTY SHERIFF

5-104	Salaries of Deputies	\$ 4,372.50
5-206	Meals for Prisoners	15,000.00
5-214	Contribution to Retirement Plan	612.15
5-215	Insurance Participation	159.16

## COUNTY SURVEYOR

6-204A	Photostatic & Blue Prints	200.00
6-602	Equipment	200.00

## COUNTY SCHOOLS

7-102	Salary of Attendance Officers	14,196.64
7-201D	Transportation of Attendance Officers	800.00

## COUNTY CORONER

8-213	Other Operating Expense	459.00
-------	-------------------------	--------

## COUNTY ASSESSOR

9-211	Office Supplies	300.00
-------	-----------------	--------

## PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9F-103	Salaries of Other Employees	4,500.00
--------	-----------------------------	----------

## CIRCUIT COURT

11-101	Salary of Judge	1,000.00
11-104	Per Diem of Petit Jurors	3,000.00
11-108	Per Diem of Bailiffs	4,770.00
11-114	Paupers Expense	2,000.00
11-405	Meals for Jurors	150.00

## SUPERIOR COURT

12-101	Salary of Judge	1,000.00
12-101A	Salary of Law Clerk	3,500.00
12-103	Per Diem of Jurors	2,000.00
12-106A	Salary of Bailiff	750.00
12-201D	Transportation	50.00
12-405	Meals for Jurors	100.00

## PROBATE COURT

13-101	Salary of Judge	1,000.00
13-103	Per Diem of Jurors	900.00
13-205	Repairs to Equipment	250.00
13-405	Lodging & Meals for Jurors	50.00
13-602B	Law Books	150.00

## JUVENILE DIVISION-PROBATE COURT

13A-201D	Transportation for Probation Officers	180.00
----------	---------------------------------------	--------

## COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-106	Board of Review	600.00
19-201A	Postage and Service	3,500.00
19-201C	Telephone and Telegraph	2,000.00
19-201D1	Transportation	500.00
19-405	Burial of Soldiers	4,000.00
19-408C	Repairs to Law Library	2,500.00
19-415	Change of Venue	5,000.00

## ELECTION BOARD

21-201A	Freight, Express & Drayage on Voting Machines	500.00
21-201B	Postage	400.00
21-201D	Travel Expense	200.00
21-405B	Meals for Election & Canvassing Boards	200.00

## VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER

24-211	Office Supplies	25.00
--------	-----------------	-------

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 24th 1963

RE: REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

SOIL AND CONSERVATION DISTRICT

25-103	Extra Clerical	\$ 1,560.00
25-211	Office Supplies	<u>225.00</u>

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND \$92,059.45

EVANSVILLE-VANDERBURGH METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION

247-102	Salary of Secretary	\$ 176.00
247-109	Salary of Draftsman	438.00
247-211	Office Supplies	300.00
247-213	Drafting Paper & Supplies	300.00
247-602	New Equipment	<u>2,100.00</u>

TOTAL EVILLE-VAND.MET.PLAN COM'N FUND \$ 3,314.00

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY SURVEYOR

6-102	Salaries of Deputies & Assistants	\$ 400.00
-------	-----------------------------------	-----------

JUVENILE DIVISION-PROBATE COURT

13A-105	Probation Officers	180.00
---------	--------------------	--------

ELECTION BOARD

21-211C	Election Supplies	1,300.00
---------	-------------------	----------

VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER

24-201D	Transportation & Expense	<u>25.00</u>
---------	--------------------------	--------------

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL FUND \$1,905.00

EVILLE-VAND.MET.PLAN COM'N FUND

247-108	Salary of Comprehensive Planner	<u>\$3,314.00</u>
---------	---------------------------------	-------------------

TOTAL E'VILLE-VAND.MET.PLAN COM'N FUND \$3,314.00

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business, as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 24th day of June, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann, Pres.(signed) Edward F. Gooble(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff

The Board authorized the County Auditor to advertise for a Council meeting on July 10th, 1963.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 24th 19 63

RE: CORRECTION ON COUNCIL CALL

Deputy Auditor Lewis Volpe called attention to a change in appropriation numbers for request of Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission. Request reads 247-213 Drafting Paper & Supplies, but it should read 247-602 New Equipment. Permission was granted by the Board to make this change.

RE: ADDITIONAL REQUESTS

Deputy Auditor Lewis Volpe notified the Board that the Levee Board and Airport Authority will request bond issues to be approved by the County Council at the July 10th meeting.

RE: EMPLOYMENT APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments were approved by the Board-

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Ronald Stallings, as deputy at \$4400.00 per year, effective June 15, 1963

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Michael H. Roberts, as laborer at \$1.60 per hour, effective June 19, 1963  
Robert A. Davidson " " " " " " " " June 20, 1963

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

County Attorney William H. Miller, presented a notification to taxpayers that the Board of County Commissioners will meet at their office on July 8th, 1963 for the purpose of considering a Cumulative Bridge Fund levying additional tax rate of 10 cents on each One Hundred Dollars. Mr. Miller explained that the present Cumulative Bridge Fund is inadequate. Commissioner Goebel made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen that the request as stated by the County Attorney, be approved. Motion carried.

RE: REPAIRS TO LAW LIBRARY

Mr. Lyle Abbott, Chairman of the Evansville Bar Association Law Library Committee, working directly under the three judges, presented a request to the County Commissioners that an appropriation of \$2500.00 be approved and presented to the County Council for approval, for the renovating and repairing of the Law Library.

Mr. Abbott explained that this was emergency work that had to be done in order to protect an investment of approximately \$35,000 to \$40,000. He explained, the three judges had ordered this work done and contract for the work had been given to W. E. Dunkelbarger, an expert in this field. Judge Buente and Judge Reeves assured the Board that the three Courts would stand behind this request for additional money with which to pay the claim for the work done.

RE: REPORT FROM SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS

Sam Patterson, County Buildings superintendent reported reported broken tile at the County Home.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JUNE 24th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Clyde Settles, 6508 Happel Road asked for poor relief. Since he has lived in Center Township for only a short time, the Trustee refused help. The Commissioners directed the Trustee of Center Township to give him one grocery order and asked the Trustee to appear at the meeting next Monday, July 1st.

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The following application for cut-in from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company was approved by the Board-

For permission to remove as much paving as necessary on Spry Road for construction of 455 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main on Capella Avenue from Spry Road to provide service to 2033 Capella Avenue

RE: EXTENSION TELEPHONE FOR COUNTY ENGINEER

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to grant request of County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff for an extension phone to be installed in the drafting room of his office. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

The Board of Commissioners made application for improvement of the Boonville-New Harmony Road, FAS 241 from Martin Station Road to Highway 41, total cost approximately \$31,500 - one-half to be paid by Vanderburgh County and one-half to be paid by Federal Government.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR MILL & FOLZ ROADS  
EMBANKMENT & SHOULDERS

Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent reported to the Board, he thought it imperative to obtain rights-of-way in order to cut high embankment and shoulders at Mill Road and Folz Road. This matter was taken under advisement - County Engineer is to work with Mr. Shrote to see what steps should be taken to remedy this situation.

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR BOND

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the County Attorney be instructed to start proceedings on bond issue in the amount of \$250,000.00 for Pigeon Township Trustee. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried unanimously.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*Chas. E. Ely*  
*Harmon F. Gehlhausen*  
*E. J. Goebel*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 1st 1963

MONDAY, JULY 1st, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goeble, members composing said Board; also Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Lee West.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: TELEPHONE-METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION

A request was made by W. D. Jones, Planning Director and Executive Secretary of the Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission for permission to have two jacks put on existing telephones in his office. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: STATE APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County } No. 538

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on June 14, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund	\$ 8,075.00
---------------------	-------------

## REDUCTIONS:

County General Fund- County Council Order 5-28-63	\$ 400.00
--	-----------

## NOT APPROVED:

County General Fund-Perry Twp. Assessor Office Supplies	\$ 50.00
--	----------

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted May 28, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 25th day of June, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 1st 1963

RE: EMPLOYMENT APPOINTMENTS &amp; RELEASES

The Board approves the following appointments and releases-

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed-	Ewing Fort,	Extra help at \$1.00 per hour, effective June 17th
	Randall K. Neuffer	" " " " " " " " 15th
	Thomas March	" " " " " " " " 13th
	Marie Barron	" " " " " " " " 11th
	Martha A. Stockfleth	" " " " " " " " May 30th
	Jane Schiff	" " " " " " " "
	Gerald R. Riney	" " " " " " " " June 10th
	Michael R. Carr	" " " " " " " " 8th
	Thomas P. Stuckey	" " " " " " " " 9th
	Jack Hasenmyer	" " " \$40.00 " week " 8th
	Pat J. Euler	" " " " " " " " 9th
	Dale F. Hillenbrand	" " " 1.00 " hour " "

COUNTY HOME

Released- Nannie Mardie Harden, Extra Help, effective June 25, 1963

RE: CLOSED COURT HOUSE FOR HOLIDAY

On motion made, seconded and carried, all offices in the Court House will be closed on Thursday, July 4th, in observance of Independence Day.

RE: BUDGET FOR E'VILLE PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING ASS'N

The Board receives budget with explanatory notes concerning requests for 1964, from the Evansville Public Health Nursing Association, which was ordered filed.

RE: CONTRACT WITH LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

On motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, contracts for Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication Program for 1964 in the amount of \$810.00 and Bovine Brucellosis Eradication Program for 1964 in the amount of \$407.80, were approved and signed. Scott Township is the Township to be inspected.

RE: POOR RELIEF

James Hansen of 608 E. Illinois Street asked for payment of hospital bill and other relief. This was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

Mrs. Carl Rainey, 215 Adams Avenue asked for relief. Pigeon Township Trustee was requested to give food order, and the Welfare Department to be contacted with regard to the food stamp program.

Mrs. George McFarland of 220 S.E. 6th Street requested relief. Her request was granted by Pigeon Township Trustee.

Center Township Trustee reported on the case of Clyde Settles. Mr. Settles failed to show up at the meeting as requested by the Board. The Trustee recommends that Mr. Settles get a job - he will not be allowed any more relief.

James Branson of 926 S. Elliott Street asked for relief. The Board suggests that he be admitted to the County Home.

Mrs. Johnnie Agent of 1511 Florida Street wants relief. This was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

JULY 1st

473  
19 63

RE: PROJECT FAS ROUTE NO.S-241

The Board receives acknowledgment of request dated June 24, 1963 for construction project FAS Route No. 241

RE: ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION

Concurring in Local Road Revisions  
required by the construction of State  
Route 460 from 0.5 mi. W. of Posey-Vanderburgh  
Co.Line to N.Urban Area boundary of Evansville

WHEREAS, the Indiana General Assembly in an act approved March 6, 1957 provided that, the line or actual location of a State highway may deviate from the location of the public highway as actually traveled at the time such public highway was, under this act, designated as a State highway as may be deemed expedient by the State Highway Commission in order to shorten distance, to eliminate steep grades or sharp turns, to widen narrow portions or otherwise to promote public convenience and safety. Such portion of a public highway as may be abandoned because of the changes herein described, shall no longer be considered as a portion of a State highway, and such abandoned portion of such highway may be maintained as other town or city streets and county highways are now maintained by the respective governmental units in which such abandoned portion of said highway is located; And

WHEREAS, the Indiana State Route 460 to modern standards from 0.5 mi. W of Posey-Vanderburgh County Line to N Urban Area boundary of Evansville; And

WHEREAS, certain portions of the reconstructed State Route 460 may be on new locations removed from the existing traveled highway and the State Highway Commission, acting through its' authorized engineering staff may designate that portions of the existing traveled State Route 460 shall no longer be considered as a State Highway and the same shall be abandoned to the County; And

WHEREAS, the Indiana State Highway Commission, as an established policy, will place such portions of the traveled highway which are to be returned to local jurisdiction, in a reasonable state of maintenance, compatible with anticipated usage; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Vanderburgh Co. Bd. of Commissioners hereby agree to accept the abandoned portions of the traveled highway into the County maintained system of highways upon completion of the proposed relocation and upon notification of said abandoned action by the Indiana State Highway Commission.

July 1, 1963

s/ Chas. J.Ellspermann

s/ Roman F. Gehlhausen

s/ Edward L. Goebel

RE: LETTER OF THANKS

A letter to Charles Ellspermann was received from the Recreation Board of the District of Columbia on behalf of Mr. Christiansen and Mr. Lemmon, thanking Mr. Ellspermann for the opportunity to visit and view Burdette Park. The letter was ordered filed.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF ELEVENTH AVENUE

A request of Edwin O. Boyd, asking that the County Commissioners accept a part of Eleventh Avenue in Northmoor for County maintenance, was referred to the County Engineer for investigation.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 1st 1963

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ENGINEER ON FEDERAL AID PROJECTS

Sam Biggerstaff is appointed as engineer on Federal Aid Projects S-418(3), S-805 (1) and S-818 (1).

RE: APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL FUNDS

The Board of County Commissioners signed an application for F.A.S. 1281 Old State Road from Mt. Pleasant Road to Hillsdale Road- total estimated cost \$153,000.00; to be paid as follows: Federal Funds \$76,500.00 and County Funds \$76,500.00.

RE: CUT-INS

The Board approves the following applications for cut-ins received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

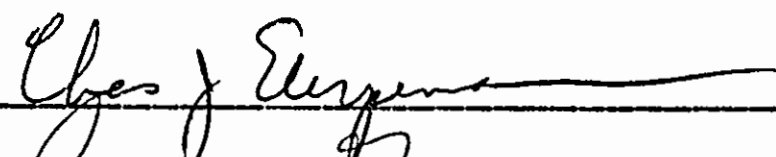
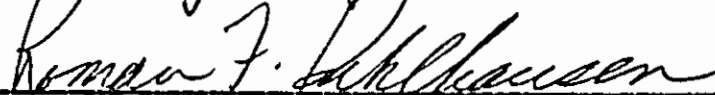
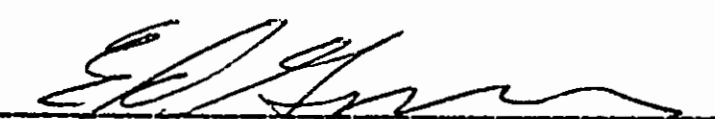
For permission to remove as much paving as necessary for construction of 3340 feet of 2" H.P. gas main and 3/4" H.P. gas services to provide service to new residential customers on Plainview Drive between Big Synthiana Road and Neu Road

For permission to remove as much paving as necessary for construction of 2860 feet of 4" and 588 feet of 1 1/4" H.P. gas main and associated gas services to new residential gas customers on Darmstadt Road and Barberry Lane from 7414 Darmstadt Road to 100 feet south of Evergreen Road

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM AT COUNTY HOME

Albert E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home reported on the broken tile and drainage problem at the County Home. Earl Warweg is to be contacted and asked to talk with Mr. Breedlove and the County Engineer on this matter.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 8th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 8th 1963

MONDAY, JULY 8th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goeble, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, Lewis Volpe, Deputy Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of June, 1963 were filed by the County Clerk and County Highway Department and report filed by Division of Weights and Measures for July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## RE: COUNTY OFFICIALS' MEETING

County Officials' meeting is to be held at Jasper, Indiana on July 19th, 1963.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

Appointed- Emerson Reid, R.E. Deputy at \$4800.00 per year, effective July 1, 1963  
George Mac Brown, Inside Deputy at \$12.00 per day, "

Released- Emerson Reid as inside deputy, effective July 1, 1963  
George Mac Brown as R.R. deputy "

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed- James Josey, Highway Inspector at \$4500.00 per year, effective  
July 1, 1963

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Released- James Josey as Rodman, effective June 30, 1963

## RE: BOILER INSPECTION

A letter from Richardt Insurance Agency regarding the inspection for the current year on boilers at the County Home and Boehne Hospital was received by the Board of Commissioners.

## RE: WAIVER OF FUNDS

A notice from the State Highway Commissioner of waiver of Federal Aid Secondary funds for the fiscal year 1963 in the amount of \$3007.00 in favor of Vanderburgh County from Hendricks County, was received by the Board.

## RE: COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING

Commissioner Ellspermann reminded the Board of the County Council meeting tomorrow at 4:00 o'clock P.M. regarding bond issue for the County Auditorium.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 8th 1963

RE: F.A.S.PROJECT S-818 (4)

A copy of basic agreement between State of Indiana and Vanderburgh County in connection with F.A.S. Project No. S-818(4) was received and ordered filed.

RE: WATER LINES ON COUNTY ROADS

A copy of letter sent to Evansville Waterworks Department with regard to water lines constructed on County roads was read by Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF COUNTY ROAD

Request for acceptance for County maintenance of Eleventh Avenue from Allens Road north 412 feet, was referred to the County Surveyor for further investigation, and taken under advisement.

RE: RENOVATION OF TREASURER'S OFFICE

A request from Bert Reed, County Treasurer for renovation of his office, was taken under advisement.

RE: REQUEST FOR FEDERAL AID

The Board approved making application for Federal aid for work on Lynch Road between Oak Hill Road and Highway 41, at an estimated cost of \$93,000; half of the cost to be paid by the County and half by Federal Aid.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY- BOONVILLE & NEW HARMONY ROAD

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that Commissioner Gehlhausen and County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff be appointed to contact Oscar Scherzinger for needed Right-of-Way to eliminate traffic hazard on Boonville-New Harmony Road at the intersection of Darmstadt Road. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: BID ON CHECK WRITING MACHINE

County Attorney William H. Miller opened a bid from the Burroughs Corporation on a Check Writing Machine for the County Clerk's office. Bid was taken under advisement.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Lyle Abbott, Legal Aid representative appeared for Mrs. Herbert Warner in need of hospitalization. There was a question of her legal residence and the matter was taken under advisement until next week. Knight Township Trustee should appear before the Board to explain his case.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 8th 1963

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND RESOLUTION

Attorney William H. Miller presented a resolution to establish a Cumulative Bridge Fund for the building and repair of bridges for Vanderburgh County, levying a rate of ten cents on each One Hundred Dollars of Taxable property in Vanderburgh County. Said tax to be levied in 1963 payable in 1964 and annually thereafter for a total of five years. the resolution rescinds Cumulative Bridge Fund approved on June 15, 1961, setting a Cumulative Bridge Fund tax levy of six and one-half cents on each One Hundred Dollars of taxable property.

Before a vote was taken on the resolution, Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau presented the members of the Board with a letter and resume of the County Bridge Program. Mr. Bailey asked that the resolution be changed from a five year period to a two year period and at the end of two years, a revaluation of the bridges needed be made, and if it is possible to lower the tax levy, that this be done. After much discussion, it was decided to leave the resolution as it is written and at any time the need for a ten cent levy is not necessary, it would be reduced.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that resolution be accepted and adopted as presented by County Attorney William Miller. Commissioner Geebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: VACATIONS FOR HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Buddy Young came before the Board regarding vacations for workers in the Highway Department who have been laid off for a certain period of time during the year. This matter was taken under advisement.

RE: SPECIAL MEETING

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff announced a meeting at 7:30 P.M. Wednesday July 17th at Oak Hill School for Board of County Commissioners, County Engineer, County Attorney and residents of Whetstone Road.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

Because of an emergency situation, Marie Schwab was admitted to the County Home for a three day period, June 28th to July 1st. The above action was approved by the Board of Commissioners.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins were received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company and approved by the Board-

For permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to construct 105 feet of gas main north on Ward Road from the existing main at Knob Hill Drive to the building line of 6006 Ward Road for the purpose of providing gas service

RE: CUT-INS -Cont'd-

For permission to construct 6,110 feet of 4"- 2,820 feet of 2" and 3,200 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main as follows: a. 2,700 feet of 4" southeast on New Harmony Road from the existing 4" H.P. main on Harmony Way to Allen Road, then; b. 3,410 feet of 4" east on Allen Road to provide service to 2813 Allen Road, east of Mesker Park Drive; c. 1,450 feet of 2" north on Mesker Park Drive from the proposed 4" main of b, above to Folz Lane; d. 1,370 feet of 2" south on Mesker Park Drive from the proposed main of b, above to a point 215 feet south of New Harmony Road; 3. 845 feet of 1½" north on Kern Avenue from the proposed main of a, above, to provide service to 3410 Kern Avenue; f. 1,110 feet of 1½" east on Laurel Drive from the proposed main of e, above, to provide service to 3517 Laurel Drive; g. 955 feet of 1½" west on Folz Lane from the proposed main of c, above, to provide service to the residence of S.C. Foltz; h. 290 feet of 1½" east on New Harmony Road from the proposed main of d, above, to provide service to the residence of John Dyer.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
 July Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of James R. Branson for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that James R. Branson is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 9th day of July, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
 (signed) Edward L. Goebel  
 (signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
 Commissioners

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 15th, 1963.

*Chas. J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*E. L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana 479  
JULY 15th 1963

MONDAY, JULY 15th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer filed his report for the month of June, 1963, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY HOME RESIDENTS

Albert E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of May 26th to June 29th, 1963, which was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- Albert M. Runau, Roller Operator at \$1.95 per hour, effective July 9, 1963

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed-	Jane Becker,	Extra for Pool	at \$1.00 per hour	
	John Rigsby	" " " "	" "	
	Biel Nexson	" " Park	" "	
	Catherine Hunter	" Pool	" "	
	Gary S. Barker	Extra	" "	
	Susan Koressel	"	" "	Effective June 29th
	Raymond Nohr	"	" "	July 7th
				June 26th

Released- Marie Barron

RE: CHECK WRITING MACHINE

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff advised the Board of County Commissioners that the County Council allowed only \$800.00 for the purchase of a Check Writing Machine for the County Clerk's office. Since this amount is insufficient to cover the cost of this machine, he suggested that the bid of Burroughs Corporation be held in abeyance.

RE: FAS CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

The Board received from the State Highway Commission, acknowledgment of requests for FAS Construction Project located on FAS Route #1281; FAS Construction Project located on FAS Route #1443, and acknowledgment of passing of resolution regarding S.R. 460.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 15th 1963

RE: CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND NOTICE

A notice to taxpayers on increased levy for Cumulative Bridge Fund was duly signed by the Board of Commissioners

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. George McFarland again appeared before the Board, requesting more poor relief. This was referred to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

Lyle Abbott, Legal Aid representative again appeared before the Board with reference to relief for Mrs. Herbert Warner. Knight Township Trustee testified that Mrs. Warner was no longer a legal resident of Knight Township. This was taken under advisement.

RE: CENTER LINING OF HOGUE ROAD

The County Engineer and County Highway Superintendent were authorized to proceed with the work of center-lining Hogue Road.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff presented for approval, the following claims for ditch cleaning-

F. I. Staub for \$699.00 and John Mans for \$711.22, to be paid out of Highway Department funds; and

F. I. Staub for \$610.00 and John Mans for \$225.00, to be paid out of 19-418A account.

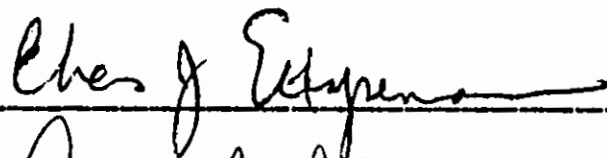
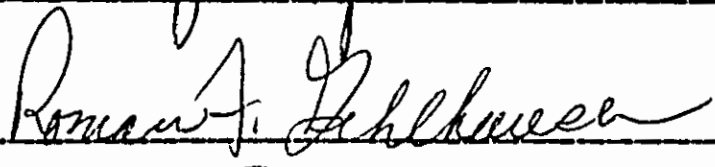

RE: REPORT ON IMPROVEMENT OF TREASURER'S OFFICE

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff presented plans for re-arrangement of the Treasurer's office to the Board. Commissioners are to meet after the regular meeting to inspect and discuss said plans.

RE: RESURFACING OF BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff was authorized to advertise for resurfacing Boonville-New Harmony Road from St. Joseph Avenue to State Road #57; bids to be received on August 5th, 1963.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 22nd, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 22nd, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE

The Board approves the following employment change in the County Recorder's office-

Appointed- Aldora Lawhead, Deputy at \$2740.00 per year, effective July 22nd  
Released- Edna Mae Delgman, Deputy, effective July 22nd, 1963

RE: PETITION FOR BLACK-TOPPING MILLER ROAD

A petition was presented to the Board of Commissioners by Mrs. E. Marcus of 101 Miller Road on behalf of residents of Miller Road. The petition requests the black-topping of Miller Road. Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion that petition be taken under advisement and referred to the County Engineer, was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: FAS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT #S-41(4)

Notification was received from the State Highway Commission that effective June 24, 1963, the Federal Aid Secondary Construction Project #S-41(4) has been approved as a construction program item by the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads.

RE: CREAMERY ROAD

A letter of appreciation for work done on Creamery Road, was received from Mr. and Mrs. Gil Wiehe, 601 Kirchoff Road.

RE: VACATIONS FOR HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES

Claude Young appeared before the Board with reference to vacations for County Highway employees. Mr. Young was notified that the Board of Commissioners would meet this evening for the purpose of setting up a policy with regard to vacations.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

A letter with regard to a drainage problem was received from John R. Bell and Don Shigley of Cunningham Drive. This problem was referred to the County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff, who is to confer with Wendell Lensing regarding this problem.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 22nd 1963

RE: RESURFACING UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Upper Mt. Vernon Road be resurfaced next year. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Robert Morse of Fisher Road, Route #4 appeared before the Board with a request for poor relief. After hearing the testimony of Trustee Derrington of Center Township that Mr. Morse now lives in German Township, request was denied.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

A claim in the amount of \$18.90 from Greenwell Photography for prints of four photos of bridges for the County Surveyor, was approved for payment.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
July Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Eleanor Pero for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Eleanor Pero is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 22nd day of July, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, July 29th, 1963.

*Chas. J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*E. L. Goebel*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, JULY 29th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann and Edward L. Goebel, members of the Board; also Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: APPOINTMENTS AT BURDETTE PARK

The Board approves the following appointments at Burdette Park-

John J. Ziccardi,	Extra Help at \$1.00 per hour	
Thomas M. Euler,	" " " " " "	effective July 14, 1963
Marynell Weaver,	" " " " " "	" " 19, 1963

RE: LAKE ADJOINING COUNTY LINE ROAD

James Shrode of Route 13 Upper Mt. Vernon Road, appeared before the Board regarding permission to build a lake adjoining County Line Road. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that permission be granted Mr. Shrode, since his request had been investigated by the County Engineer and approved. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: BOND FOR SANDRA GARRETT

W. D. Jones, Planning Director and Executive Secretary of the Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission appeared before the Board to request a bond for the Secretary-Bookkeeper Sandra Garrett in the amount of \$1000.00. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the Commissioners pay for this bond, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: FEDERAL AID SECONDARY FUNDS

A letter from the State Highway Commission listing apportionment of Federal Aid Secondary funds to each County for the fiscal year of 1965 was received and ordered filed.

RE: INSPECTION OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL

The Auditor was authorized to set up a meeting for one day next week with the County Surveyor and Building Superintendent, to inspect the plumbing facilities at Boehne Hospital

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JULY 29th 1963

RE: STATE APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations )  
For County Unit, Vanderburgh County, ) No. 293  
Indiana

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on April 17th, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund \$3,500.00  
Acct. 19-602A Equipment  
(Formerly held in abeyance)

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted April 2nd, 1963.

## STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley,  
ChairmanSTATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 19th day of July, 1963

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations )  
For County Unit, Vanderburgh County, ) No. 735  
Indiana

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on July 23rd, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund \$24,045.00  
Metropolitan Plan Com'n Fund 250.00  
Total \$24,295.00

## REDUCTIONS:

County General Fund \$ 1,725.00  
Met. Plan Com'n Fund 250.00  
Total \$ 1,975.00

RE: APPROVAL OF ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted July 10th, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley,  
Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 24th day of July, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF HEINLEIN ROAD

Letters were received from Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth N. Campbell of 8216 Petersburg Road and Mr. & Mrs. Delbert F. Nuebling of 8300 Petersburg Road, requesting that Heinlein Road (between Petersburg and Baumgart Roads) not be accepted for County maintenance. Letters were ordered filed.

RE: POOR RELIEF

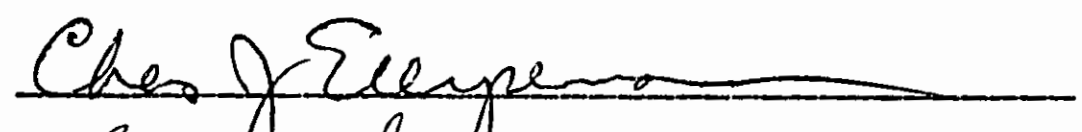


Mr. Phillips appeared before the Board regarding relief; he had been told that his case had been closed because of his income. This was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.

Clyde Adams appeared before the Board regarding relief. No action was taken by the Board, but referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: INCREASED ASSESSMENT OF  
SCHNAKE MFG. CORP. INVENTORY

A copy of letter sent to County Assessor Clarence R. McCoy regarding increased assessment on inventory was received by the Board and ordered filed.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — AUGUST 5th — 1963

MONDAY, AUGUST 5th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Richard Ahlering.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The Board received the following applications for cut-ins from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

For permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 780 feet of gas main on Clover Drive from the end of the existing main to the south property line of lot 4 located in Cloverlawn Subdivision, with the following notations-

- 1- Pavement shall be cut with concrete saw.
- 2- Backfill material shall be sand.
- 3- Pavement replacement shall be 8" plain concrete.

For permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 10 feet of gas main on Darmstadt Road to provide service to 7630 Darmstadt Road

For permission to perform excavations behind the curb as necessary for construction of 72 feet of 1¼" H.P. gas main to provide service to 7922 Elna Kay Drive (West Section)

## RE: BUILDING COMMISSION INSPECTORS ASS'N

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel that the Building Commissioner and one electrical inspector be given permission to attend the Indiana Inspectors Association meeting at Terre Haute, Indiana on August 5th and 6th. Motion carried.

## RE: OAK HILL ROAD PROJECT

Request was made by the County Surveyor's office that two members of its staff be allowed to go to Indianapolis, Indiana Tuesday of this week to confer with Indiana State Highway Department officials concerning Oak Hill Road project, in order to expedite final preparing for State Highway bid letting. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel to allow same, which motion was unanimously passed.

## RE: SEWAGE WORK PROJECT AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL

A letter was received from Stream Pollution Control Board, and ordered filed.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 5th 1963

RE: CITY-COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING

A letter of request for representation as Fiscal Agent was received from Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., in the matter of the City-County Office Building was received and ordered filed.

RE: RESURFACING BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

The following bids were received and opened for the resurfacing of Boonville-New Harmony Road-

MID-WEST CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS INC. . . . . \$96,962.20

FEIGEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY . . . . . \$91,449.45

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel that the above bids be taken under advisement. Motion carried.

RE: COURT HOUSE STEPS & COURT HOUSE ANNEX REPAIRS

County Buildings Superintendent Sam Patterson reported the bad condition of the Court House steps on the Fifth Street side entrance, with recommendations that they be resurfaced. Action was delayed until the Acts of Indiana for 1963 have been promulgated.

He also reported that work needed be done at the Court House Annex to the extent of \$1842.00. No action was taken.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, that the claim of Oscar J. & Ossie B. Scherzinger in the amount of \$1250.00 for Right-of-Way on the Owensville-Boonville-New Harmony Road be allowed. Also the claim of Albert J. Appel for custodial service on July 17th in the amount of \$5.40 for use of Oak Hill School for Oak Hill Road meeting.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE AT COUNTY HOME

The Board approves the appointment of Minnie Frevert as cook at the County Home at a salary of \$143.00 per month, effective August 1st, 1963; and the release of Mary Adams, effective July 31, 1963.

RE: POOR RELIEF

William Evans, 539 S. Fares Avenue appeared before the Board with delinquent gas and electric bills. He is unemployed. Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee stated that he should have come to see him. Mr. Dorsey stated however, that he is not entitled to Pigeon Township relief, as he lives in Knight Township; his case was closed in Pigeon Township in April. He is receiving food relief from Knight Township. The Commissioners instructed him to make application with Robert Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee for these delinquencies.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF WESTMORE DRIVE

Upon the recommendation of County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Westmore Drive be accepted for maintenance in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$  SW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 2-6-11, running from Hogue Road NW to the NW corner of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$  of the SW $\frac{1}{2}$  of Section 21-6-11 for a distance of 725 feet. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: BUDGETS OF COUNTY OFFICE HOLDERS

Commissioner Ellspermann stated to the office holders, that it was the prerogative of the Commissioners to set the numbers of deputies in the respective offices; that this had not normally been done, and if we do not attempt to do this, someone will say, we are derelict in our duty.

Knight Township Assessor stated that last year two full time deputies were eliminated by the County Council. Also the per diem was cut. He wants one field man and one clerical worker, due to Erie and Washington Square construction and additional building on the East side.

Center Township Assessor wants one full time deputy at \$2600.00 instead of paying \$12.00 per diem, due to new construction.

The Treasurer wants five deputies, due to three being cut off last year and due to additional work in the \$5.00 and \$10.00 penalties and delinquencies, which will raise approximately \$10,000.00 revenue and delinquencies around \$50,000. He stated it was the opinion of Richard Worley, State Board of Tax Commission Chairman, that he would need much more help this year.

Superior Court Judge's office reported that he would need one extra law clerk which would enable the Judge to sit on the bench while the law clerk did the research and presented this to him, especially in the relocation of Highway 41 and Airport work.

The Recorder is asking for replacement of one employee which was cut off last year in order to reinstate salaries of present deputies, who took a cut in order to keep the number of employees requested last year, but on a lesser budget.

Probate Judge's office is asking for one additional worker in Probate and one in Juvenile Court work, which is a restoration of last year's cut.

The Sheriff is requesting one additional deputy at the Jail and two deputies which were taken away by the Tax Adjustment Board. It is the request of the State and Federal Jail Inspection Commission that he have this additional Jail Deputy in order to have twenty-four hour coverage. He stated that resolution of crime was cut from 43% to 17% last year, due to an investigator being cut off.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 5th 1963

County Councilman, Henry Cooper appeared before the Board and stated that last year he called a special meeting of all the office holders and asked, due to reassessment and other reasons, that they cut as much as possible from their budgets. He said he got a voluntary \$300,000.00 cut. He said he spent a lot of time and thought on this, and felt personally responsible for this cut, and that he had not one taxpayer telephone him or mention this to him, and he felt he had no recognition or appreciation. He said he felt like going along with his fellow elected office holders this year and giving them what they said they needed.

No action was taken by the Commissioners.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 12th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 12th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: BIDS ON RESURFACING BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

At the request of County Engineer, the awarding of bids on resurfacing Boonville-New Harmony Road be held up until action can be taken on Boonville-New Harmony and Darmstadt Road, it was so ordered by the Board.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

On motion made, seconded and carried, the following reports for the month of July, 1963 were accepted and approved-

Clerk of Circuit Court  
 County Treasurer  
 Division of Weights & Measures  
 Highway Department

RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the month of July 1963, which was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 12th 1963

RE: UNITED FUND OF EVANSVILLE &  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INC.

A letter from Bob R. Rundell, assistant director of United Fund of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Inc. requesting permission to erect a torch on the southwest corner of the Court House lawn was received by the Board. The torch to be lighted at a formal ceremony on the 17th of September. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, when put to a vote.

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR  
THE MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, TRANSFER OF FUNDS  
AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY CLERK

1-211	Office Supplies	\$ 500.00
1-602	Equipment	2,000.00

COUNTY TREASURER

3-103	Extra Clerical	4,400.00
-------	----------------	----------

COUNTY RECORDER

4-211	Office Supplies	1,540.72
4-211D	Photo Copy Supplies	725.65

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-201A	Radio Line Charge	75.00
5-201B	Radio Repair & Maintenance	300.00
5-206	Meals for Prisoners	7,000.00
5-208	Garage and Motors	672.92
5-213A	Uniforms for Sheriff and Deputies	300.00

COUNTY CORONER

8-104	Per diem of Autopsy	1,500.00
8-105	Witness Fees	300.00

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9D-103	Extra Clerks	1,824.00
--------	--------------	----------

COURT HOUSE

14-213	Other Operating Expense	1,500.00
--------	-------------------------	----------

COUNTY JAIL

15-213	Other Operating Expense	500.00
--------	-------------------------	--------

COUNTY HOME

16-209	Institutional, Medical & Clothing	750.00
16-213	Other Operating Expense	1,000.00

491

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 12th 1963

RE: REQUEST FOR ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-106	Board of Review	\$ 58.82
19-205A	Repairs to County Buildings	20,000.00
19-415	Change of Venue	15,000.00
19-419	Transfer of Tuition	2,000.00

ELECTION BOARD

21-102	Salaries of Deputies & Clerical	900.00
21-404	Rent on Rooms	425.00
21-405A	Meals for Election Board	1,143.75

BURDETTE PARK

23-104	Salary of Other Employees	3,000.00
23-201C	Telephone	150.00
23-205B	Repairs to Equipment	250.00
23-213B	Disinfectants	600.00

TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$68,415.86
--------------------	-------------

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FUND

187-311	Road Signs	1,200.00	1,200.00
---------	------------	----------	----------

BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND

198-100	Administration	3,570.00
198-400	Housekeeping	1,130.00
198-500	Plant Operation	7,300.00
198-600	Drugs & Medicines	1,000.00

TOTAL BOEHNE HOSPITAL FUND	\$ 13,000.00
----------------------------	--------------

PUBLIC WELFARE FUND

206-403A	Old Age Assistance	\$100,000.00
206-403D	Assistance for Crippled Children	2,500.00
206-403IJ	Assistance for Dependent Children	44,800.00
206-403-R200	All Other Operating Expense	3,000.00

TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE FUND	\$150,300.00
---------------------------	--------------

REPEAL OF FUNDS

COUNTY GENERAL FUND

COUNTY SHERIFF

5-602B	Purchase of Vehicle	\$ 672.92
--------	---------------------	-----------

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-424	Examination of Records	2,500.00
19-507	Social Security	500.00

BURDETTE PARK

23-202C	Light Bulbs	150.00
---------	-------------	--------

TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 3,822.92
--------------------	-------------

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FUND

187-313	Painting County Bridges	1,200.00
---------	-------------------------	----------

TOTAL HIGHWAY DEPT. FUND	1,200.00
--------------------------	----------

TOTAL REPEAL OF FUNDS	\$ 5,022.92
-----------------------	-------------



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 12th 1963

RE: REQUEST OF ADD'L APPROPRIATIONS-Cont'd-

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 12th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Attest:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff

AUDITOR

On motion made, seconded and passed, the Auditor is authorized to advertise for a Council meeting on August 27th, 1963.

RE: USE OF COMMISSIONERS ROOM

A request of the Industrial Board of the State of Indiana for permission to use the Commissioners Court Room on September 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th was received and referred to Sam Patterson, County Buildings superintendent.

RE: NOMINATION ON AIRPORT AUTHORITY DISTRICT BOARD

Commissioner Goebel announced that he would like to place the name of Phil Barning in nomination for a vacancy on the Airport Authority District Board. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this nomination be tabled, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried when put to a vote.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mary Davis appeared before the Board complaining that her grocery order had been discontinued. After hearing report of the investigator of Pigeon Township Trustee, Commissioner Goebel made a motion that this case be taken under advisement for a period of thirty days. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: BOEHNE HOSPITAL REPAIRS

Sam Patterson, County Buildings superintendent reported to the Board that another pipe had bursted at Boehne Hospital and should be repaired immediately.

RE: NAMING OF ROAD

Upon recommendation of the Planning Commission, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the name of the road which lies one-fourth mile west of Hitch-Peters road and runs one-fourth mile north from the Lynch road, be named "Garrison Avenue". Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel, and carried unanimously.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 12th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

County Attorney, William H. Miller, reported that a petition had been filed with the County Auditor, requesting that bonds be issued in the amount of \$250,000.00 for Pigeon Township Poor Relief.

The Board of Commissioners now asks that the County Council of Vanderburgh County meet on the 30th day of August, 1963 for the purpose of authorizing the issuance of bonds in an amount not exceeding \$250,000.00 for financing the cost of Poor Relief in Pigeon Township. This was adopted and signed by the Board of County Commissioners, as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY AUDITOR

STATE OF INDIANA        }  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH } SS:

I, Gilbert C. Schiff, the duly elected, qualified and acting Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereby certify that I have examined the 3 counterparts of a Petition addressed to The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and The Vanderburgh County Council requesting the authorization and issuance of bonds of said County for the purpose of procuring funds to be used for poor relief purposes, which counterparts of said Petition so examined by me are attached to this Certificate.

I further certify that I have checked the signatures on the various counterparts of said Petition with the tax records in my office; that all of the counterparts of said Petition are verified by the affidavits of owners of taxable real estate located within the corporate limits of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and that said Petition is signed by 56 owners of taxable real estate located within the corporate limits of said County as shown more particularly by the following computation:

Counterpart No.	Verified by the affidavit of	Number of Signers	Taxable Owners	Real Estate Non-Owners
1.	Mary D. Williamson	24	24	0
2.	Alice Hillenbrand	24	23	1
3.	Ione Hayes	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>
	Total	57	56	1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the official seal of  
The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County on this 9th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 12th 1963

In the matter of the issuance of }  
bonds for the purpose of procuring }  
funds to be advanced to Pigeon }  
Township of Vanderburgh County }  
for poor relief purposes. }

Comes now the Auditor and shows to the Board that a Petition has been filed by more than fifty owners of taxable real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, requesting The County Council and The Board of Commissioners of said County to authorize and issue the bonds of Vanderburgh County in an amount not exceeding Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00) for the purpose of obtaining funds to be advanced to Pigeon Township in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and used in financing the cost of poor relief in said Township heretofore incurred or necessary to be incurred in the future; that said Petition has been duly verified and certified in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 119 of the Acts of 1937, that under the provisions of Chapter 117 of the Acts of 1935, it will be necessary for the Board of Commissioners to determine the amount of funds required for said purpose prior to action by said County Council on said Petition.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County now finds that the advancement necessary to be made to Pigeon Township for poor relief purposes is in excess of the amount that can be reasonably advanced by the County out of any funds now available, and that a loan should be made by the issuance and sale of bonds of the County in an amount sufficient to pay the indebtedness heretofore incurred by said Township on account of poor relief heretofore furnished, and the amount estimated by this Board to be needed for advancement to said Township for poor relief purposes for a period ending on February 11, 1964.

The Board further finds that the amounts required by said Township for indebtedness heretofore incurred on account of poor relief furnished and the estimated future requirements for said period are as follows:

Pigeon Township

Indebtedness heretofore incurred	\$ 54,000.00	
Future requirements for said period	196,000.00	
		\$250,000.00

The Board further finds that the total amount of the advancement necessary to be made to Pigeon Township of the County for poor relief purposes during said period, together with the costs of publishing notice of determination and bond same notice, preparation of the bonds, and the legal expenses involved in securing the approval of the bonds will be in the amount of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00), and the County Council should be requested to authorize the issuance of said bonds for said purposes in said amount.

The Board now directs the Auditor to issue a call for a special meeting of The Vanderburgh County Council to be held on the 30th day of August, 1963, for the purpose of considering the making of such a loan and the issuance of the bonds of the County for said purposes and further directs the Auditor to enter of



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 12th 1963

record in the proceedings of the Board, as of this date, this finding and order.

Adopted by The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 12th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

The undersigned, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, being all of the duly elected, qualified and acting members of The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being first duly sworn upon their oaths, depose and say:

That they, and each of them, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct excerpt from the Record of The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, dated the 12th day of August, 1963, in which is contained estimates by said Board of Commissioners relative to the amount of money necessary to be advanced for poor relief purposes to Pigeon Township in said County. The undersigned further certify that in the opinion of said Board of Commissioners said estimates are necessary and proper in the amounts fixed in each item thereof and will be required for the purposes indicated therein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel have hereunto set their hands and seals this 12th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann (Seal)

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen (Seal)

(signed) Edward L. Goebel (Seal)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for said County and State, this 12th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Ione Hayes  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:  
Sept. 5, 1964

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 12th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF  
THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL

A special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council will be held at the usual meeting place of said Council, in the Court House in the City of Evansville, Indiana, at the hour of 4:00 o'clock, P.M., Central Daylight Savings Time, on the 30th day of August, 1963, for the purpose of considering and acting on the request of the Board of Commissioners for authority to issue bonds of said County to evidence a loan for the purpose of providing funds necessary to make an advancement to Pigeon Township of Vanderburgh County for poor relief, including indebtedness heretofore incurred and the amounts estimated by the Board of Commissioners to be needed for a period ending on the 11th day of February, 1964; also, to receive and consider the Petition filed by the owners of taxable real estate requesting the issuance of such bonds. The amount estimated by the Board of Commissioners to be needed for such purpose by Pigeon Township is as follows:

Pigeon Township	\$250,000.00
-----------------	--------------

Taxpayers interested in said matter may appear and be heard at said meeting.

Dated at Evansville, Indiana, this 13th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Minnie Frevert, Cook at \$143.00 per month, effective Aug.1,1963  
Released- Mary Adams, Cook, effective July 31, 1963

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- William Buck, Extra at \$1.00 per hour, effective Aug.4,1963  
Gary Barker, " " 8.33 " day " July 14,1963  
Released- Gary Barker " " 1.00 " hour " " "

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, August 19th, 1963.

*Chas. J. Ruppert*  
*Roman F. Lohhausen*  
*Ed. G. Gorman*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: BURDETTE PARK SKATING RINK CHANGE ORDERS

John Hagel, Architect, presented two change orders on the contract for repair of Burdette Park skating rink, making the entire project to cost \$9973.95. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that these changes orders be approved, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel, and carried.

RE: RESURFACING ADLER ROAD

John Buente, R. #1 appeared before the Board and requested the resurfacing of Adler Road, a continuation of Buente-Newman Road. This request was referred to Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- James Stanley, Laundryman at \$130.00 per month, effective Aug.16,1963  
Released- Roy Eldridge, " effective August 15, 1963

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- Charles E. Clem, Laborer, effective August 9, 1963  
Michael H. Roberts " " " 19th  
Ronald Wannemuehler, Truckdrive " " 16th

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Rifkin of 1126 W. Illinois Street appeared before the Board, concerning misunderstanding of the amount of rent she should receive for some property she owns. Mrs. Rifkin contends she should be receiving \$25.00 per month and the Pigeon Township Trustee is allowing \$20.00. This was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee's office for a further check.

Mr. Cutsinger of 2023 E. Riverside, Knight Township, asked for relief. Knight Township Trustee reports that Mr. Cutsinger is not eligible, because of residency.

Emmanuel Bacon, 440 S. Linwood Avenue asked for poor relief. He was denied because of a report that Mr. Bacon was trying to sell his food stamps. This was referred to the Trustee.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~AUGUST 19th~~ 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF -Cont'd-

Sam Thomas of 428 Lincoln Avenue asked for relief. Pigeon Township Trustee reported that Mr. Thomas owes the County four days work, and when this work is done, he will consider giving him relief.

Bertha Crawford of 1701 S. Garvin Street appeared before the Board and asked for relief. The Trustee was asked to check with the Welfare Department to see if they can help Mrs. Crawford.

RE: COMPREHENSIVE ZONING ORDINANCE

A letter was received from W. D. Jones, Director of the Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission, reporting on Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance for Vanderburgh County. Proposed Ordinance was read for the first time and taken under advisement.

RE: AWARDING OF CONTRACT FOR RESURFACING  
BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that contract for the resurfacing of Boonville-New Harmony Road be awarded to the low bidder, namely, Feigel Construction Company for the amount of . . \$91,449.45 with the following addendum to contract-

Delete: Item 6, Center Line Stripe 13,800 L.F. @ \$.022 per foot

Add: Excavation and base at southwest corner of Owensville Road over new Right-of-Way acquired. Cost of this item will be on a negotiated basis for items not included in the proposal.

Change: Item #1- specifications call for #63 rock-change to read pug mill material, and add \$0.35 per ton on unit price bid for this item.

Commissioner Goebel seconded this motion and same carried when put to a vote.

RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

A letter received from J. W. Knoblock of 8150 Maple Lane regarding a drainage problem, was referred to Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer.

RE: PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF McDOWELL ROAD

A petition was received from thirty-eight (38) property owners living on McDowell Road or on roads accessible over McDowell Road. This was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Claims filed by Benoni J. Bippus and James W. Schubert for appraisal of property located on Darmstadt and Boonville-New Harmony Roads were approved, on a motion made, seconded and carried.

499

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 19th 1963

RE: SEWAGE WORKS PROJECT (BOEHNE HOSPITAL)

Copy of a letter sent to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, in regard to Sewage Works Project APW-Ind-154 Vanderburgh County (Boehne Hospital) was received and ordered filed.

RE: ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING VACATIONS

Ordinance establishing vacations for County employees of Vanderburgh County, was taken under advisement.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Joseph Mullins, 2026 Mary Street, requesting poor relief. After hearing report of Center Township Trustee, no action was taken.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

Commissioners Court,  
August Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Mary Anna Reeder for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Mary Anna Reeder is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 19th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Board of Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

Commissioners Court  
August Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of James Marvin Griggs for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that James Marvin Griggs is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 19th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Board of Commissioners

The Board approves above applications.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 19th 1963

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, August 26th, 1963.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys. Robert Bailey of the Tax Research Bureau was also present.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF PART OF OLD STATE ROAD

Edward Baughn, R. R. #4 appeared before the Board and presented a petition to black-top one-quarter of a mile of old Slate Road which now is gravel and very dusty. The request was referred to Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer and Roy Shrote, Superintendent of the Highway Department for recommendation.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board;

BURDETTE PARK

Appointed- Connie Kollker, \$7.50 per day, effective August 10, 1963  
 Richard R. Nau, \$1.00 per hour, " " 7th

Released- Pat Euler, effective August 10th  
 Frederick L. Naab

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- Alfred B. Kibby, Laborer, effective August 21st, 1963  
 Donald R. Wittmer " " " 23rd

RE: COUNTY COUNCIL MEETING

The Board is reminded of a Council meeting for Tuesday, August 27th at 4:00 P. M.

RE: FEDERAL AID SECONDARY ROADS

Notification was received from the State Highway Commission, that effective August 12, 1963 the following projects were approved as construction program items by the U.S. Bureau of Public Roads-



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana AUGUST 26th 1963

RE: FEDERAL AID-SECONDARY ROADS -Cont'd-

Project No.S-41(5) construction on Boonville-New Harmony Road,  
approximately one-half mile from Highway 41 to west side  
of Rural Youth Center.

Project No.S-881(1) construction on Lynch Road from Highway 41  
to Oak Hill Road.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County } No.855  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named  
taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having  
been set for hearing on August 19th, 1963, a report having been made and all  
of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the  
following action thereon:

Held in Abeyance:

Poor Relief Fund \$250,000.00, pending approval of funds from a  
bond issue.

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper  
appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted June 11th, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
Richard L. Worley (signed)  
Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby  
certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this  
Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 21st day of August, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman  
Secretary

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board receives and approves application from the Southern Indiana  
Gas & Electric Company for the following cut-in-

To perform excavations as necessary in the road berm for con-  
struction of 117 feet of 4" H. P. gas main and installation of  
a 3/4" H. P. gas service, subject to the following notations:

1. Sand or grade "B" Borrow backfill, or
2. Excavated material to be mechanically tamped in 6" layers.

RE: TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel  
that the County Attorney, J. William Davidson be allowed funds for a trip to Indianapolis  
on County business August 19th, and to be paid out of Commissioners' Traveling Account.  
Motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — AUGUST 26th — 1963 —

RE: CITY-COUNTY AUDITORIUM BOND ISSUE

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the Matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 823  
Indiana }

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on August 14th, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

Proceeds from the sale of bonds: \$2,500,000.00

"County Auditorium Bonds of 1963"  
for site requisition, parking  
facilities and construction of an  
auditorium.

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted July 9th, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

Richard L. Worley (signed)  
Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 20th day of August, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman  
Secretary

RE: VACATION PAY ORDINANCE

A discussion was opened on the vacation pay ordinance. Robert Bailey asked the question if the ordinance pertained to the Highway Garage workers only, or if it pertained to all County employees, as to the required time for qualifications. Also, the question of what "immediate family" referred to.

The ordinance was referred to the County Attorney, William H. Miller for rewriting.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mary B. Coffman appeared before the Board, requesting funds for apartment and food. She was advised that \$43.00 (equal to maintenance in the County Home) was the maximum. She was reminded that she was before the Board in April; also, that this money would have to be paid to an individual and not to her son.

Viola Robbins appeared before the Board requesting assistance. She was advised to enter the County Home; and she said she would consider this and report to Pigeon Township Trustee, who will make application for her.

RE: POOR RELIEF -Cont'd-

Helen Byrd of 733 E. Gum Street appeared before the Board requesting aid for herself and seven children and with notice that her water service is about to be cut off. She was advised to file suit for support from her common-law-husband.

RE: HIGHWAY PAY-ROLL

Motion was made by Roman Gehlhausen, seconded by Edward Goebel to hire a driller to test for rock on the Old State Road job. Motion carried.

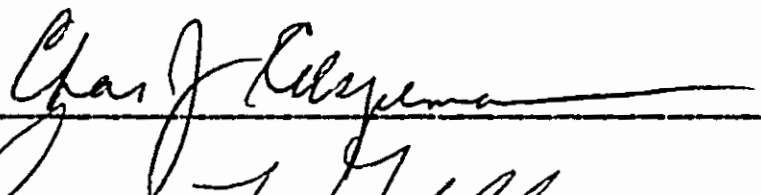


A motion was made by Roman Gehlhausen and seconded by Edward Goebel that Clarence Werzner be employed as inspector on the Boonville-New Harmony Road. This motion carried.

The above employees are to be added to the County Highway pay-roll, as requested by Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer.

RE: COURT HOUSE CLOSED FOR HOLIDAY

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Court House will be closed on Monday, September 2nd, in observance of Labor Day. The regular meeting of the Board will be postponed to Tuesday, September 3rd.

On motion, the Board adjourned sine die.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 3rd 1963

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Deputy Sheriff, Richard Ahlering.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: AUDITORIUM BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF PROVIDING FUNDS FOR THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A COUNTY AUDITORIUM IN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND THE ACQUISITION,  
CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT  
OF A COUNTY AUDITORIUM, INCLUDING THE AC-  
QUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT OF REAL ESTATE  
AS A SITE THEREFOR AND/OR PARKING FACILI-  
TIES IN CONJUNCTION THEREWITH, TOGETHER  
WITH THE INCIDENTAL EXPENSES IN CONNECTION  
THEREWITH AND ON ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUANCE  
OF BONDS THEREFOR.

Comes now the County Auditor and presents to the Board of Commissioners the ordinance adopted by the Vanderburgh County Council on July 9, 1963, entitled "An ordinance authorizing an appropriation and the issuance and sale of bonds of Vanderburgh County on account of the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and the acquisition, construction, development, and improvement of a County Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in conjunction therewith, together with the incidental expenses in connection therewith and on account of the issuance of bonds therefor, and appropriating the proceeds thereof," also proofs of publication and posting of the notice of petition for and determination to issue the bonds provided for in said ordinance, showing that said notice was published in The Evansville Courier and The Evansville Press on July 15 and July 22, 1963, and was posted in three public places in the County on July 15, 1963.

The Auditor advised the Board that the time for filing remonstrances and objecting petitions by taxpayers against the issuance of bonds authorized by said ordinance had expired, and that no remonstrances or objecting petitions were filed in his office or presented to him for certification; also, that the State Board of Tax Commissioners had approved the appropriation of the proceeds of said bonds. He presented to the Board the order of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, dated August 20, 1963, approving said appropriation.

The Board, now being duly advised, finds that the County Council had approved the estimate and request filed by this Board on June 17, 1963, and has authorized the issuance of bonds of the County in the amount of Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,600,000.00), and has duly appropriated the sum of Two

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 3rd 1963

RE: AUDITORIUM BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) out of the proceeds thereof for application on the cost of the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and the acquisition, construction, development, and improvement of a County Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in conjunction therewith, together with the incidental expenses in connection therewith and on account of the issuance of bonds therefor; also, that all necessary proceedings and actions precedent to the sale of said bonds have been had and taken in accordance with the provisions of the governing statutes.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that said bonds be designated as "County Auditorium Bonds of 1963", be issued under a date as of the first day of the month in which said bonds are sold, bear interest at a rate not exceeding five per cent (5%) per annum (the exact rate to be determined by bidding), which interest shall be payable on July 1, 1964, and thereafter semi-annually, and said bonds shall mature and be payable as follows:

July 1, 1964	\$50,000	July 1, 1973	\$70,000
January 1, 1965	55,000	January 1, 1974	70,000
July 1, 1965	55,000	July 1, 1974	70,000
January 1, 1966	55,000	January 1, 1975	75,000
July 1, 1966	55,000	July 1, 1975	75,000
January 1, 1967	55,000	January 1, 1976	75,000
July 1, 1967	55,000	July 1, 1976	75,000
January 1, 1968	60,000	January 1, 1977	75,000
July 1, 1968	60,000	July 1, 1977	75,000
January 1, 1969	60,000	January 1, 1978	80,000
July 1, 1969	60,000	July 1, 1978	80,000
January 1, 1970	65,000	January 1, 1979	80,000
July 1, 1970	65,000	July 1, 1979	80,000
January 1, 1971	65,000	January 1, 1980	85,000
July 1, 1971	65,000	July 1, 1980	85,000
January 1, 1972	70,000	January 1, 1981	85,000
July 1, 1972	70,000	July 1, 1981	85,000
January 1, 1973	70,000	January 1, 1982	90,000

Said bonds and the interest coupons to be attached thereto shall be in substantially the following form, all blanks to be properly filled in prior to delivery:

UNITED STATE OF AMERICA  
State of Indiana                      County of Vanderburgh  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1,000

VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
COUNTY AUDITORIUM BOND OF 1963

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, for value received, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the principal amount of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

on the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
with interest thereon at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ per cent (\_\_\_\_%) per annum from the  
date hereof to the time of payment, which  
interest is payable semi-annually on the first  
days of January and July of each year, beginning  
on July 1, 1964, upon presentation and surrender  
of the annexed interest coupons hereto attached  
as they severally come due.



RE: AUDITORIUM BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

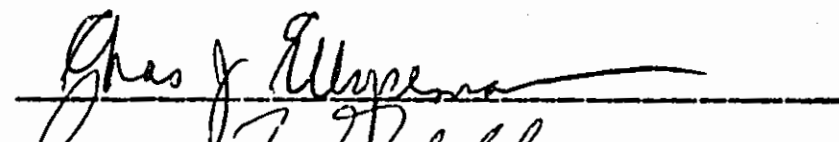
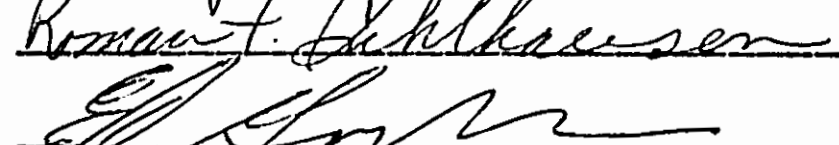
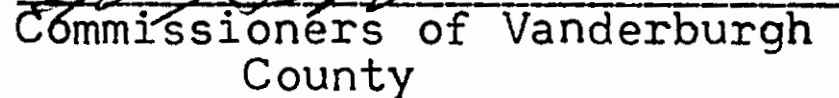
Both principal and interest of this bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at The Citizens National Bank of Evansville, in the City of Evansville, Indiana.

This bond is one of a total issue aggregating Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000.00) of like date, denomination, tenor and effect, except as to numbering and dates of maturity, numbered from 1 to 2500 inclusive, issued by The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh pursuant to and in accordance with the ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council adopted on July 9, 1963, and the subsequent order of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh made on September 3, 1963, and in strict conformity with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana approved March 3, 1899, entitled "An Act concerning County business", and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, and Chapter 174 of the Acts of 1963, for the purpose of providing funds to be applied on the cost of the establishment of a County Auditorium in Vanderburgh County and the acquisition, construction, development, and improvement of a County Auditorium, including the acquisition and improvement of real estate as a site therefor and/or parking facilities in conjunction therewith, together with the incidental expenses in connection therewith and on account of the issuance of bonds therefor.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, and said Vanderburgh County, together with all of the taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has caused this bond to be issued and signed in its corporate name by its duly elected, qualified and acting Commissioners, the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed, and attested by its duly elected, qualified and acting County Auditor, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by placing thereon the facsimile signatures of said Commissioners and Auditor, as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1963.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

  
  
  
Commissioners of Vanderburgh  
County

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 3rd 1963

RE: AUDITORIUM BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

(Interest Coupon)

Coupon No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

On the first day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, The  
Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh  
will pay to bearer at The Citizens National Bank of  
Evansville, in the City of Evansville, Indiana,

in lawful money of the United States of America,  
being the interest then due on its County Auditorium  
Bond of 1963, dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1963, No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Facsimile)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Facsimile)\_\_\_\_\_  
(Facsimile)\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners of Vanderburgh  
County

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the County Auditor cause to be published notice  
of the sale of said Bonds as provided by law, and that the bids for said bonds be  
submitted on forms prepared by the County Auditor and presented to the Board at  
this meeting, which bid form is hereby approved.

Adopted this 3rd day of September, 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann\_\_\_\_\_  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
The Board of Commissioners of the  
County of Vanderburgh

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor

A request for an order for the sale of County Auditorium bonds for 1963  
was presented by County Attorney, J. William Davidson and read aloud by Deputy County  
Auditor Lewis Volpe. The request was made for advertising the sale of bonds on  
October 2, 1963 at 2:30 P. M., and to advertise the sale in two local newspapers,  
the Indianapolis Commercial and the Bond Buyer.

Motion was made by Roman Gehlhausen, seconded by Edward Goebel that the  
Commissioners order the sale of bonds as requested, and passed unanimously.

RE: VOTING MACHINES &amp; KEYS

A letter requesting that the Commissioners turn over all voting machines  
and keys to the Vanderburgh County Board of Election Commissioners was received from  
Glyde Oviatt, Secretary of the Board of Election Commissioners. Motion was made by  
Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, that the Commissioners com-  
ply with this request. Motion was unanimously passed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 3rd 1963

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following appointments and releases:

HIGHWAY DEPT

Appointed- Clarence Werzner, Inspector at \$4500.00 per year, effective  
August 26, 1963

Released- Robert Davidson, Laborer, effective August 30, 1963

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Raymond Nohr, Night Watchman , \$100.00 semi-monthly, effective  
Union Withers, Janitor 117.45 " " Sept. 1, 1963

Released- Joe McIntyre, Night Watchman, effective August 31, 1963  
Jesse Hoskins, Janitor " "

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed- Betty Franklin, Clerk, \$250.00 monthly, effective Aug. 31, 1963  
Margaret Alice Lee, effective September 1, 1963

RE: VACATION PAY ORDINANCE

AN ORDINANCE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH ESTABLISHING  
VACATIONS WITH PAY FOR EMPLOYEES OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

as amended by Chapter 355, acts of 1963  
WHEREAS, Chapter 237, Acts of the Indiana General Assembly, 1961, authorizes  
the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh to grant a vacation with pay  
and paid holidays to employees of the County; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has de-  
termined that the employees of the County of Vanderburgh should be granted a va-  
cation with pay and paid holidays;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDER-  
BURGH COUNTY:

SECTION 1. It is hereby determined that all employees of Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana, are hereby granted one week of vacation with pay provided any such  
employee has, during the preceding calendar year, performed services for the County  
of Vanderburgh, Indiana, thirty weeks during said preceding calendar year; and two  
weeks vacation with pay in a current calendar year if during the preceding two calendar  
years he performed services for the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana thirty weeks out  
of each year of the two preceding calendar years. A week vacation with pay shall be  
deemed a week of employment of forty hours.

SECTION 2. All County employees are hereby granted paid holidays provid-  
ed any such employee works the regular work day preceding said holiday and the regu-  
lar work day following said holiday. If said holiday falls on either Saturday or  
Sunday, no pay will be given to any County employee. A holiday with pay shall be  
deemed a day of employment with eight hours.

SECTION 3. In the event that there is a death in the immediate family  
of any such employee of Vanderburgh County, said employee will be granted an addi-  
tional two day vacation with pay. The immediate family is defined as being the  
father, mother, brother, sister, spouse, and children of any such employee.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 3, 1963

RE: VACATION ORDINANCE -Cont'd-

SECTION 4. An employee of Vanderburgh County shall take his vacation at a time which is convenient to and with the consent of his supervisor.

SECTION 5. An employee of Vanderburgh County who has not taken his vacation and who is laid off or is otherwise separated from employment of said County shall be paid his vacation pay at the time of such layoff or separation from said employment.

PASSED by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, on this 3rd day of September, 1963, and on said day signed by the members of said Board of Commissioners and attested by the County Auditor.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONER OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann, President

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen, Member

(signed) Edward L. Goebel, Member

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
County Auditor

RE: CUT-INS

A letter was received from the Dodson Engineering Inc. requesting permission to cut across Bayou Creek Road and Lower Mt. Vernon Road. Motion was made by Edward Goebel, seconded by Roman Gehlhausen to permit these cut-ins. Motion was passed unanimously.

RE: BRIDGE PLANS

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer submitted plans for construction of bridges on the Old State Road from Camp Ground Road to Mt. Pleasant Road; said project to be known as F.A.S. Route S-1281, S-Project 418 (3). Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel to approve the plans, and motion was unanimously passed.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board recessed until Monday, September 9th, 1963.

Charles J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
Edward L. Goebel  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — SEPTEMBER 9th 1963

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: ACCEPTANCE OF ROAD

Mrs. Roger Lockroy appeared before the Board and presented a petition signed by residents of Wildwood Avenue, to have Wildwood Avenue located off of Boonville-New Harmony Road in Scott Township, accepted for County maintenance. This was referred to the County Engineer for attention.

## RE: SIGN ON COUNTY RIGHT-OF-WAY

Joe Kendall and Jim McHatton requested permission to erect a sign on County right-of-way at the intersection of Ridgeview Drive and Old State Road to announce new subdivision, Ridgeview Heights. These gentlemen were advised to get permission from the property owners and from Art Schilling. If they received permission from property owners of that vicinity, the County Engineer is to check and if all is in order, permission is granted and approved by the Board.

## RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS ON BURDETTE SKATING RINK

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the retainer fees for work on Burdette Park skating rink be approved, as follows-

John Hagel, Architect fees . . . . .	\$ 326.73
Bill Nix Construction Company . . . . .	726.80
Clyde Pyle Electric Service . . . . .	89.20
Jack C. Gottman Company . . . . .	162.05

This motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried when put to a vote.

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

The Board approves reports for the month of August, filed by Weights & Measures and Highway Department.

## RE: REPORT ON RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home, filed his report on residents in the Home for the month of August 1963, which is approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 9th 1963

RE: RELEASES IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The Board approves the following releases in the Highway Department-

Toby D. Shaw, Laborer, effective September 4, 1963

John D. McCulley " " " 5, 1963

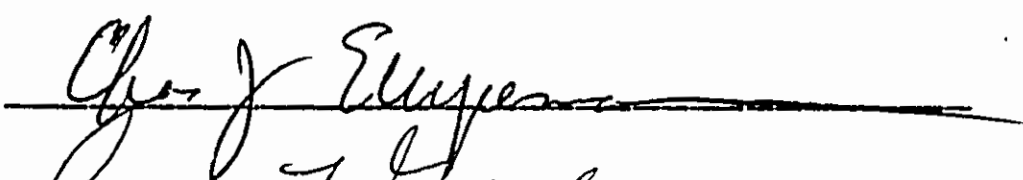
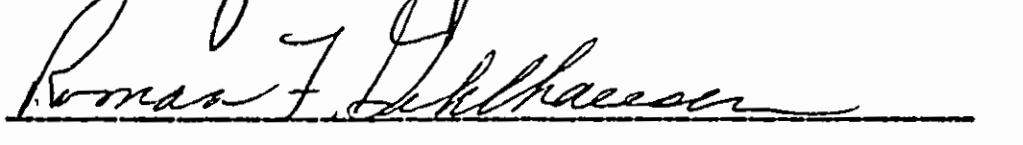

RE: SANITARY SEWER ON LYNCH ROAD

County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, presented plans for a sanitary sewer as prepared by H.A. Grant Plumbing Company on Lynch Road from Peters Road west 1900 feet (sewer bed 11 feet north of section line) for approval. The County Engineer recommended approval subject to contractor replacing base and surface of road. Commissioner Gehlhausen's motion to accept plans subject to restrictions as indicated by the County Engineer was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the zoning ordinance for Vanderburgh County as approved by the City Council, be kept under study for another three weeks. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

On motion the Board recesses until Monday, September 16th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Lewis Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to dispense with reading of minutes of previous meeting and accepting same as presented, with exception of the following correction: In item regarding zoning ordinance, deleting words "City Council" and inserting "Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission". Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

Bert Reed, County Treasurer, filed his report for the month of August, 1963, which was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~SEPTEMBER 16th~~ 1963

RE: REQUESTS FROM BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

The following requests were received from Clyde Oviatt, Secretary of the Vanderburgh County Board of Election Commissioners-

For use of the Coliseum on Sunday, November 3rd commencing at 2 P.M.  
Telephone service in the warehouse where voting machines are stored on sixth floor at 915 Main Street.

Use of Commissioners' room on Tuesday, November 5th.

Keys to be turned over to the Election Board on above date.

Pay scale of Election Precinct Boards as follows:

Inspectors . . .	\$24.00
Judges . . .	12.00
Clerks . . .	12.00
Asst. Clerks . .	12.00
Sheriffs . . .	9.00

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the above requests be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Margaret Daniels of 2100 W. Maryland Street appeared before the Board protesting the doctor that the Trustee sent her to for treatment. The Board will check further, but final decision is with the Trustee's office.

Paul Higdon of 926 W. Maryland Street asked for help in payment of his rent. The Trustee's office reported that they recommend he be sent to the County Home. After some discussion, the Board recommends that the Trustee help him with his rent for sixty days and if at the end of that time Mr. Higdon cannot take care of himself, all relief will be cut off.

Mary Davis of 1118½ Main Street appeared before the Board, asking for a grocery order. Her orders had been discontinued on August 12th when her husband refused to come in and work for orders. No action was taken to-day- all help is refused until her husband comes before the Board.

RE: BUILDING CODE

Morris Tarrants, Building Commissioner, reported on his study of a new building code. He reported that he thought the code should be adopted, but recommended that a committee of various representatives of building trades be appointed to study the code. After discussion, Mr. Tarrants was instructed to set up a meeting with various home builders and members of the Board of Commissioners for the purpose of discussing the building code.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Mary Adams, Cook at \$157.00 per month, effective Sept. 14, 1963

Released- Nelda Workman, Cook, effective September 13, 1963

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Released- Ronald Stallings, effective September 13, 1963

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Released- Adam Bauer, Truckdriver, effective September 11, 1963



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 16th 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The following application for cut-in was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

Permission to remove as much paving as necessary for construction of 240 feet of 8" H.P. gas main and 3200 feet of 2" H.P. gas main on St. Joseph Avenue and West Mill Road from the Farm Bureau Co-op to 2823 West Mill Road

The Board approved above application with stipulation made by Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer to backfill with sand or Grade "B" Borrow to Subgrade. Replace base with 9" compacted aggregate base and replace surface with 2" bituminous concrete.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF COUNTY ROAD

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Goebel made a motion that Weiss Road be accepted in the present condition for County maintenance. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote; accepting Weiss Road approximately 2830 feet in length, running west off Highway 65 between NW¼ and SW¼ of section 16-5-11- 50 right-of-way. The following easements were obtained-

"KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the property owners listed below of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, grantors, for and in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00), and other valuable consideration, hereby grants, conveys and warrants to Vanderburgh County, Indiana a permanent right-of-way or easement for the construction, improvement, operation and maintenance of a public road and appurtenances, upon and across the following land, lying and being situated in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Five (5) South, Range Eleven (11) West in Vanderburgh County Indiana more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southwest corner of said quarter quarter section; thence east to the west right-of-way line of State Highway #65; thence in a northerly direction along the west right-of-way line of State Highway #65 to a point being 30 feet north of the south line of said quarter quarter section; thence west and parallel to the south line of said quarter quarter section to a point being 30 feet north of the southwest corner of said quarter quarter section; thence south along the west line of said quarter quarter section to the place of beginning.

To have and to hold the said right-of-way unto the said County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, for public road or highway purposes, so long as the same shall be used, operated and maintained as a public road or highway, and the grantors hereby dedicate their prospective interests in said strip of land to public use for such purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said property owners have hereunto set their hands and seals this 19th day of July, 1963.

Modern Homes of Evansville, Inc.

by: George B. Bottomly (signed)  
President

by: Curtis E. Huber (signed)  
Secretary

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — SEPTEMBER 16th 1963

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF ROAD-Cont'd-

EASEMENT

"KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the property owners listed below of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, Grantors, for and in consideration of One (\$1.00) Dollar, and other valuable consideration, hereby grants, conveys and warrants to Vanderburgh County, Indiana a permanent right-of-way or easement for the construction, improvement, operation and maintenance of a public road and appurtenances, upon and across the following land, lying and being situated in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West in Vanderburgh County, Indiana more particularly described as follows:

A strip of land twenty (20) feet in width off the south side of said quarter section.

To have and to hold the said right-of-way unto the said County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, for public road or highway purposes, so long as the same shall be used, operated and maintained as a public road or highway, and the grantors hereby dedicate their prospective interests in said strip of land to public use for such purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said property owners have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 16th day of July, 1963.

(Signed) Edward Weiss

(signed) Justina Weiss "

"KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the property owners listed below of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, grantors, for and in consideration of One (\$1.00) Dollar, and other valuable consideration, hereby grants, conveys and warrants to Vanderburgh County, Indiana a permanent right-of-way or easement for the construction, improvement, operation and maintenance of a public road and appurtenances, upon and across the following land, lying and being situated in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

A part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Five (5) South, Range Eleven (11) West in Vanderburgh County Indiana more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point said point being 20 feet north of the southeast corner of said quarter quarter section; thence west and parallel to the south line of said quarter quarter section to the east right-of-way line of a 50 foot roadway; thence in a northerly direction along the east right-of-way line 10 feet to a point being 30 feet north of the south line of said quarter quarter section; thence east and parallel to the south line of said quarter quarter section to a point being 30 feet north of the southwest corner of said quarter quarter section; thence south along the east line of said quarter quarter section 10 feet to the place of beginning.

To have and to hold the said right-of-way unto the said County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, for public road or highway purposes, so long as



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 16th 1963

the same shall be used, operated and maintained as a public road or highway, and the grantors hereby dedicate their prospective interests in said strip of land to public use for such purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said property owners have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 10th day of July, 1963.

(signed) Claude E. Dyer

(signed) Cecila M. Dyer

Modern Homes of Evansville by:

George W. Bottomley -President (signed)

Curtis E. Huber - Secretary (signed)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the property owners listed below of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, grantors, for and in consideration of One (\$1.00) Dollar, and other valuable consideration, hereby grants, conveys and warrants to Vanderburgh County, Indiana a permanent right-of-way or easement for the construction, improvement, operation and maintenance of a public road and appurtenances, upon and across the following land, lying and being situated in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

A part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Five (5) South, Range Eleven (11) West in Vanderburgh County Indiana more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point being the northeast corner of said quarter quarter section; thence west along the north line of said quarter quarter section to a point being the northwest corner of said quarter quarter section; thence south along the west line of said quarter quarter section for a distance of 10 feet; thence east and parallel to the north line of said quarter quarter section to a point, said point being 10 feet south of the northeast corner of said quarter quarter section; thence north along the east line of said quarter quarter section to the place of beginning.

To have and to hold the right-of-way unto the said County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, for public road or highway purposes, so long as the same shall be used, operated and maintained as a public road or highway, and the grantors hereby dedicate their prospective interests in said strip of land to public use for such purposes.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, The said property owners have hereunto set their hands and seals this 16th day of July, 1963.

(signed) Clarence W. Ludwig

(signed) Leola Ludwig



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~SEPTEMBER 16th~~ 19<sup>63</sup>

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the property owners listed below of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, grantors, for and in consideration of One (\$1.00) Dollar, and other valuable consideration, hereby grants, conveys and warrants to Vanderburgh County, Indiana a permanent right-of-way or easement for the construction, improvement, operation and maintenance of a public road and appurtenances, upon and across the following land, lying and being situated in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Five (5) South, Range Eleven (11) West in Vanderburgh County more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point being the northwest corner of said quarter quarter section; thence east along the north line of said quarter quarter section for a distance of 139.78 feet; thence south  $33^{\circ}-05.8'$  west for a distance of 90 feet; thence north  $39^{\circ}-45'$  west for 117.92 feet to the place of beginning.

To have and to hold the said right-of-way unto the said County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, for public or highway purposes, so long as the same shall be used, operated and maintained as a public road or highway, and the grantors hereby dedicate their prospective interests in said strip of land to public use for such purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said property owners have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 16th day of July, 1963.

(Signed) Clarence W. Ludwig    (Signed) Leola Ludwig

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the property owners listed below of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, grantors, for and in consideration of One (\$1.00) Dollar, and other valuable consideration, hereby grants, conveys and warrants to Vanderburgh County, Indiana a permanent right-of-way or easement for the construction, improvement, operation and maintenance of a public road and appurtenances, upon and across the following land, lying and being situated in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

A part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Five (5) South, Range Eleven (11) West in Vanderburgh County, Indiana more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point 20 feet north and approximately 221.54 feet east of the southwest corner of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of said section; thence in a northerly direction along the east right-of-way line of a 50 foot roadway to a point being 50 north of the south line of said quarter quarter section; thence west and parallel to the south line of said quarter quarter section to a point, said point being 50 feet north of the southwest corner of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said section; thence south along the west line of said quarter quarter section for a distance of 30 feet to a point; thence east and parallel to the south line of said quarter quarter section to the place of beginning.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 16th 1963

To have and to hold the said right-of-way unto the said County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, for public road or highway purposes, so long as the same shall be used, operated and maintained as a public road or highway, and the grantors hereby dedicate their prospective interests in said strip of land to public use for such purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said property owners have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 16th day of July, 1963.

<u>(signed) Curtis F. Stinson</u>	<u>(signed) Ida J. Stinson</u>
<u>(signed) Melvin J. Morgan</u>	<u>(signed) Shirley D. Morgan</u>
<u>(signed) Elwood Travers</u>	<u>(signed) Virginia L. Travers</u>
<u>(signed) Robert W. Hicks</u>	<u>(signed) Norma L. Hicks</u>
<u>(signed) James R. Young</u>	<u>(signed) Sue M. Young</u>
<u>(signed) James E. Burkdoll</u>	<u>(signed) Norma J. Burkdoll</u>

## RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff, and approval of property owners, that this is a part of the County drainage systems and that this work be authorized, with Mr. Lensing supplying the tile for drainage off of Cunningham Drive, motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel that this work be done by the Highway Department. Motion carried.

## RE: REQUEST FOR WORK ON VARIOUS DITCHES

The request of Wendell Lensing for work on various ditches, was referred to the County Highway Department.

## RE: INSPECTION TOUR OF CARVER COMMUNITY CENTER

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that an inspection tour of the Carver Community Center would be made at eleven o'clock A. M. Tuesday, the 17th.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, September 23rd, 1963.

Chas. J. Ellspermann  
Roman F. Gehlhausen  
E. J. Goebel  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~SEPTEMBER 23rd 1963~~

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGE IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The Board approved the following employment change in the Highway Department-

Appointed- Arthur E. Laib, as inspector at \$4500.00 per year, effective September 23, 1963  
Released- Clarence Werzner, inspector, effective Sept. 21, 1963  
Delbert L. Pinkston, Truckdriver, effective Sept. 18, 1963

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk filed his report for the month of August, 1963, which the Board approved and ordered filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: COUNTY HOME RESIDENT

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home reported to the Board that one of the residents at the Home, was receiving a Social Security check in the amount of \$29.80 and a County Welfare check in the amount of \$30.00. Since the board charged at the County Home is \$60.00, these two checks added together leave a deficit of twenty cents per month. Mr. Breedlove asked the advice of the Board as to how to handle the situation. The Board advised Mr. Breedlove to turn in his report showing the twenty cent shortage.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
September Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Donnie Wilson for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Donnie Wilson is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 23rd day of September, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioner



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 23rd 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:Commissioners Court  
September Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of James Lee Wilson for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that James Lee Wilson is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, medical care and shelter; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 23rd day of September, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

RE: REPORT FROM STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4In the matter of Emergency Appropriations) No. 293  
for )  
County Unit, Vanderburgh Co. Indiana )

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on April 17th, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

NOT APPROVED:

Co. General Fund \$1,400.00  
Acct. No. 19-418A  
Expense Ditches  
(Formerly held in abeyance)

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted April 2nd, 1963

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
(signed) Richard L. Worley, ChairmanSTATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 17th day of September, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 23rd 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mr. Steele of 1808 E. Illinois Street complained about his relief being cut off. This was referred to Knight Township Trustee.

The matter of relief for Mr. Jacobs of Frisse Avenue, was also referred to the Knight Township Trustee.

RE: UPPER MT.VERNON ROAD REPAIRS

A request from J. B. Toon, Sr. of Upper Mt.Vernon Road for road repairs was referred to the County Engineer.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The claim of R. E. Newman Plumbing Company in the amount of \$600.00 in settlement of work done at Burdette Park was approved for payment.

RE: GRADER BLADES

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff reported to the Board that a representative of Riddle-Robison Company, successful bidders on grader blades for the Highway Department for the year 1963, had contacted him and said the Company could not furnish blades as per specifications. Mr. Schiff reminded him that the contract had been let in good faith and if the Company could not fulfill their contract, they would forfeit their bond. Mr. Bob Worl, representative of Riddle-Robison Company appeared before the Board and reported that his Company would be glad to furnish the blades at the bid prices if they could purchase them.

After discussion, the Commissioners authorized the Riddle-Robison Company to furnish grader blades as follows: Double bevel blades in lieu of single bevel blades, as per bid specifications at single edge bid prices; also to furnish 36- 6' blades and 12- 7' blades.

RE: RED BANK ROAD

Mr. Shanner, Mr. Tait and Mr. Minnis, representing the White School Community Club, Inc. appeared before the Board and asked that Red Bank Road be lined and needed speed signs erected. They pointed to the dangerous curves in this road and the fact that a speed limit should be set. The Board of Commissioners referred this matter to County Highway Superintendent, who is to check with Sheriff Grim for verification of speed limit to be set for this road.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF RODE ROAD

A petition was received for the improvement of Rode Road, requested by property owners. this petition was referred to the County Engineer for attention.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~SEPTEMBER 23rd~~ 19-63

RE: FLASHER LIGHTS & GATES AT  
BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROADS

The Board of County Commissioners signed an agreement with the State of Indiana and C. & E. I. Railroad for flasher lights and gates at Boonville-New Harmony Road and C. & E. I. Railroad tracks. The total cost of \$20,100.00 to be pro-rated as follows: Vanderburgh County's share 40% - Federal Government's share 50% and C. & E. I. Railroad 10%.

RE: SIGNS FOR MESKER PARK DRIVE & DETROY ROAD

A request was received from Mrs. James Gist of Mesker Park Drive for "slow signs" to be put up at Mesker Park Drive and Detroy Road. The Commissioners authorized the County Highway Superintendent to take care of this matter.

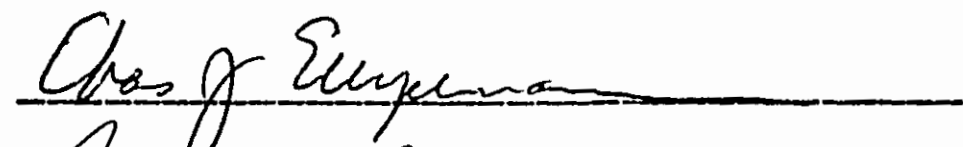


RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins requests from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company, were approved by the Board-

For permission to perform excavations and pavement removal as necessary for construction of 4260 feet of 4", 2060 feet of 2", 6971 feet of 1 1/4" and 285 feet of 3/4" H.P. gas main to provide service to the residence, in highway known as West Broadway, Alta Vista, Nolan Avenue, Frey Lane and Selzer Road west of Reiter Drive.

For permission to perform excavations as necessary for construction of 3500 feet of 6" and 233 feet of 4" H.P. gas main, in highway known as Lynch Road from 660 feet east of Peters Road to a point 4398 feet east of Peters Road.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, September 30th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — SEPTEMBER 30th 1963

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

Commissioners Court  
September Term, 1963

In the matter of the application for Young Douglas for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Young Douglas is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 30th day of September, 1963.

(Signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(Signed) Edward L. Goebel

Commissioners

RE: APPOINTMENT TO MUSEUM BOARD

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Bernard C. Noelting, 400 Scenic Drive be appointed to the Museum Board for the balance of 1963 and for the year 1964. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County } No. 956

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officials of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on September 12, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

County General Fund	\$ 37,102.57	
County Highway Fund	1,200.00	
Boehne Hospital Fund	10,099.50	
County Welfare Fund	130,300.00	
Total		\$178,702.07

## REDUCTIONS:

County Highway Fund	\$ 1,200.00	
County General Fund	3,822.92	
Total		\$ 5,022.92

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 30th 1963

RE: APPROVAL OF APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

HELD IN ABEYANCE: For further evidence of need:

County General Fund	
County Coroner- Per Diem Autopsy	\$ 800.00
County Court House- Other Operating Exp.	500.00
County Home- Institutional, Medical & Clothing	750.00
County Home- Other Operating Expense	500.00
Total General Fund	\$2,550.00
County Welfare Fund	
Assistance to Dependent Children	\$ 10,000.00

HELD IN ABEYANCE: until funds are available

County General Fund	
Commissioners- Change of Venue	\$ 10,000.00

NOT APPROVED:

County General Fund	
Burdette Park-Salary Other Employees	\$ 1,000.00

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted August 27, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

Witness my hand and seal of this Board on this the 19th day of September, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: CONTRACT ON ACCOUNTING MACHINE FOR CLERK'S OFFICE

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion, that since the money was available, that Burroughs Incorporated be awarded contract for the Typing and Accounting Machine for the County Clerk's office at the bid price of . . . . \$2,786.00. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: LETTER OF THANKS: EVANSVILLE RESCUE MISSION

A letter was received from Rev. George A. Blackmore, Superintendent of the Evansville Rescue Mission and Camp Reveal, expressing thanks for the dirt given to Camp Reveal. Letter was ordered filed.

RE: GRADER BLADES

A letter of appreciation was received from Riddle-Robison Inc. for the cooperation in the matter of furnishing grader blades. Letter was ordered filed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 30th 1963

RE: REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
FOR THE MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS,  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND OTHER  
BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY SHERIFF

5-206 Meals for Prisoners \$ 7,000.00

COUNTY SURVEYOR

6-211 Office Supplies 300.00  
6-602 Equipment 900.00

COUNTY ASSESSOR

9-211 Office Supplies 100.00

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9F-103 Extra Help 2,200.00

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

10-201D Transportation 500.00

PROBATE COURT

13-103 Per diem of Jurors 700.00  
13-205 Repairs to Equipment 150.00  
13-602B Law Books 150.00

JUVENILE DIVISION

13A-101B Salary of Chief Adult Probation Officer 1,000.00  
13A-201D Transportation 200.00

COURT HOUSE

14-202 Utilities 2,000.00

COUNTY HOME

16-213 Other Operating Expense 150.00

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-102 Salary of County Council 350.00  
19-106 Per diem of Board of Review 29.12  
19-205A Repairs to County Buildings 3,000.00  
19-419 Transfer Tuition 4,500.00

TOTAL COUNTY GENERAL . . . . . \$23,229.12

HIGHWAY DEPT. FUND

187-308 Asphalt \$30,000.00

CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

191 Ohio Street Bridge 15,500.00

METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION FUND

247-602 Equipment 2,100.00

AIRPORT AUTHORITY DISTRICT FUND

21 Communications & Transportation 400.00  
22 Heat, Power, Light & Water 1,500.00  
36 Office Supplies 400.00



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana—SEPTEMBER 30th 1963

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS- Cont'd-

REPEAL OF FUNDSCOUNTY GENERAL FUNDCOUNTY AUDITOR-MECHANIZED

2A-602 Equipment \$ 18.30

COUNTY SURVEYOR

6-102 Salary of Deputies &amp; Ass'is 1,200.00

PROSECUTOR

10-104 Witness Fees &amp; Procuring Evidence 500.00

JUVENILE DIVISION

13A-105 Salary of Probation Officers 2,200.00

COURT HOUSE14-205 Repairs to Equipment 300.00  
14-602 Equipment 200.00COUNTY HOME16-107 Salaries of Other Employees 100.00  
16-206 Food 1,200.00  
16-208 Car and Motors 100.00COUNTY COMMISSIONERS19-416 Metropolitan Plan Commission 3,350.00  
19-420 Boehne Hospital Sanitary System 20,000.00  
19-424 Examination of Records 567.10  
19-507 Social Security 5,000.00  
19-508 Gross Income Tax 55.23

TOTAL REPEALS- GENERAL FUND . . . . . \$34,790.63

METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION FUND

247-108 Salary-Comprehensive Planner \$5,450.00 \$ 5,450.00

AIRPORT AUTHORITY DISTRICT FUND11 Salaries and Wages 1,500.00  
59 Social Security 800.00 \$ 2,300.00

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, made on this the 30th day of September, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Clerk-Board of Commissioners

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for a County Council meeting on October 15th, 1963 at 4:00 P.M. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 30th 1963

RE: REQUEST FROM YOUTH BASEBALL LEAGUE

A request received from the Youth Baseball League for fill dirt was referred to the County Highway Superintendent.

RE: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

A request from Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission, that the County submit their Capital Improvement Program for 1964 through 1969, was referred to the County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

A representative of the Evansville-Vanderburgh Metropolitan Plan Commission appeared before the Board to ask the approval of the new zoning ordinance for Vanderburgh County. The question arose concerning the fact that no maps were enclosed in the ordinance. A book of maps was brought before the Board by the Plan Commission and explained. Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, that the ordinance be passed and accepted. Motion carried.

RE: SALE OF BONDS FOR CIVIC AUDITORIUM

J. William Davidson, County Attorney, reported that the Commissioners would receive bids on the sale of bonds for the Civic Auditorium on Wednesday, October 2nd, 1963.

RE: BOEHNE HEATING PLANT

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer reported to the Board that a survey of the heating plant at Boehne Hospital was needed, and such a survey would cost approximately \$500.00. Mr. Biggerstaff reported that he had enough money in his salary account to pay for such a survey.

RE: CUT-INS ON COUNTY ROADS

Applications were received from the Evansville, Indiana Waterworks Department for permission to make the following cut-ins:

To cut shoulder and about 2 feet square in the highway at 4300 Oak Hill Road

To cut 3' x 3' tapping hole for a new 2 1/4" water line in Schutte Road and Walling Drive

Above applications were approved by the Board.

RE: RIDGE KNOLL DRIVE

Plans for construction of concrete pavement of Ridge Knoll Drive, beginning at Mill Road 300 feet east of Kratzville Road, running north approximately 800 feet, were presented by Guthrie May. County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff recommends approval of same.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana SEPTEMBER 30th 1963

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF SYL'S DRIVE

Upon recommendation of County Engineer, Sam Biggerstaff, Commissioner Goebel made a motion to accept Syl's Drive from Peerless Road west 1320 feet-50 foot Right-of-Way, for County maintenance. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 7th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met in regular session pursuant to law when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Richard Ahlering, Deputy Sheriff.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY AUDITOR

Appointed-	Maisie Collins-First Deputy at	\$6000.00	per year,	effective	Oct. 1, 1963
	Marion Statz, Supervisor	" 4300.00	" "	" "	" "
	Mildred Fuquay, Transfer Clerk	" 3700.00	" "	" "	" "
	Zerline Wentzel, Asst. Trans.	" 3600.00	" "	" "	" "
Released-	R. M. Harmon, First Deputy	6000.00	" "	" "	Sept. 30th
	Maisie Collins, Supervisor	4300.00	" "	" "	" "
	Marion Statz, Transfer Clerk	3700.00	" "	" "	" "
	Mildred Fuquay, Asst. " "	3600.00	" "	" "	" "
	Zerline Wentzel, R.R. Clerk	3300.00	" "	" "	" "

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Bill Nexsen, Extra Help at \$10.00 per day, effective October 1, 1963

RE: REPORT ON BOILER AT COUNTY HOME

A report was received from the Phoenix Assurance Company of New York on the boiler at the County Home. The inspection shows the boiler to be in very good condition. Copies of letter were sent to Sam Patterson, County Buildings Superintendent and Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 7th 19 63

## RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of September 1963 were filed by the Clerk of Circuit Court, Division of Weights & Measures and Highway Department. Said reports were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

## RE: HAULING VOTING MACHINES

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to be received on October 30th on the hauling of voting machines for the General Election on November 5th. Commissioner Gehlhausen seconded the motion and same carried when put to a vote.

## RE: APPEALS FROM VARIOUS OFFICES ON BUDGETS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that appeals from various offices for cuts made by the Tax Adjustment Board in their respective budgets to the State Board of Tax Commissioners be accepted and forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

Appeal of Levee Authority was approved and ordered forwarded to the State Board of Tax Commissioners.

## RE: SPECIFICATIONS FOR PRINTING SUPPLIES

Specifications for printing supplies for various departments were approved by the Board and the Auditor is authorized to advertise for bids according to law.

## RE: HEATING SYSTEM AT COURT HOUSE

Superintendent of County Buildings, Sam Patterson reported that the water return pump in the heating equipment in the Court House is in bad condition and needs to be replaced immediately. The approximate cost is \$970.00. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Superintendent be authorized to proceed with the purchase of same. Commissioner Goebble seconded the motion and same carried.

## RE: DRAINAGE PROBLEM

County Commissioners are in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Norman Key of Ward Road in regard to a drainage problem on that road. This was referred to the County Engineer for further check.

## RE: REQUEST FOR ROAD REPAIR

A request was received from Joseph B. Toon, Sr. of Upper Mt. Vernon Road for repair of the road. Since this is not a County maintained road, no assistance may be given. Mr. Toon was notified to that effect.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications were received for cut-ins and approved by the Board-

Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 1118 feet of gas main west on Heinlein Road from the existing main on Petersburg Road.

Evansville, Indiana Waterworks Dept-

Permission to cut 3'x 8' tapping hole on the northwest corner of Allen Road at Mesker Park Drive; also 325' long trench on the north shoulder, laying a new 6" water line.

RE: REPAIRS TO BOEHNE HOSPITAL HEATING EQUIPMENT

Specifications for repairs to the heating equipment at Boehne Hospital were approved and upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Auditor be authorized to advertise for bids to be received on October 21st for this work. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: CULVERT ON BAYOU CREEK ROAD

Mr. Kleinknecht of Route #1 appeared before the Board, requesting that a culvert be installed on Bayou Creek Road into private property. Since this request could not be granted, under the law, the Board advised Mr. Kleinknecht if the property owner would buy the pipe necessary for this work, the County would try to install it.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

Commissioners Court  
October Term, 1963




In the matter of the application of Rudy Gipson for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Rudy Gipson is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 7th day of October, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

Al Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home reported that after an inspection tour by the Fire Department, they are critical of parking facilities at the County Home. They recommend a parking area should be constructed, with easy accessibility to County roads. This matter was taken under advisement.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

At the request of Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Highway Superintendent be authorized to install a 4-way stop sign at the intersection of Darmstadt & Boonville-New Harmony Roads. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 14th 1963

RE: SALE OF COUNTY AUDITORIUM BONDS OF 1963

J. William Davidson, County Attorney, reported to the Board of County Commissioners, the sale of \$2,500,000.00 bond issue of 1963; award being made to the Northern Trust Company and Associates at a rate of 3% with a \$5027.00 premium. Mr. Davidson read a letter from the Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, confirming the sale. The Auditor's certificate Re; award of bonds is as follows:

STATE OF INDIANA        }  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH) SS:

I, Gilbert C. Schiff, hereby certify that I am the duly elected, qualified and acting Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

I further certify that I have awarded the following bonds of said County, to-wit:

Designation: County Auditorium Bonds of 1963  
Total Issue: \$2,500,000  
Dated: October 1, 1963

to	The Northern Trust Company	Walston & Co., Inc.
	R.W. Pressprich & Co	Allan Blair & Company
	Hornblower & Weeks	Wildman, Neal & DeBolt, Inc.
	Braun, Bosworth & Co., Inc.	

of 50 South Lasalle Street, Chicago 90, Illinois

at a price of par, including accrued interest to date of delivery, plus a premium of \$5,027.00, for bonds bearing interest at a rate of 3% per annum, and that said bid was the highest bid received from a qualified bidder, and in the sale of said bonds all provisions of the governing statutes have been complied with.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the official seal of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh on this, the 2nd day of October, 1963.

(SEAL)

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County

RE: MEMORIAL PLAQUES ON COURT HOUSE LAWN

Sam Patterson, County Buildings Superintendent reported to the Board, that the memorial plaques on the Court House lawn were badly in need of cleaning and restoring. Commissioner Gehlbäusen made a motion that Mr. Patterson be authorized to have this work done at once at a cost not to exceed \$175.00. The work will consist of sand blasting and sealing these plaques against the weather.

RE: INSPECTION OF ROADS &amp; BRIDGES

The Board of County Commissioners authorized the Superintendent of County Highway Department to furnish Mr. Laib with gasoline for his car, inasmuch as no truck is available for this work of inspecting roads and bridges.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 14th 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

The Board approves application for cut-in received from the Evansville Indiana Waterworks Department, as follows:

For permission to cut a hole 3'x 6' to repair a broken 8" main at 4500 Hogue Road

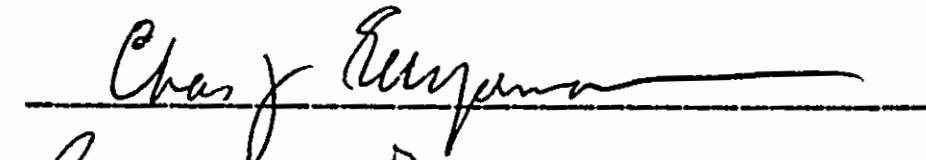
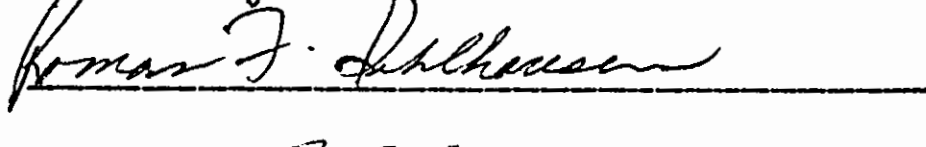

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, the Board approves for payment, claim filed by the Indiana State Highway Commission in the amount of \$28,850.92 approximately 90% of the total cost of the County's share on FAS Project 818(1), known as Mill Road Bridge.

RE: APPROVAL OF CONTRACTOR  
(FAS Project 818(1)-Contract #6117)

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the State Highway Commission be notified that William G. Byers had been approved as contractor on FAS Project 818 (1) Contract #6117. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, October 21, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 21st, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: PETITION FOR REZONING

Benjamin Buente, Jr., representing Henry L. Hahn, Upper Mt. Vernon Road, presented a petition for change of building zone ordinance maps. The premises effected being the south side of Upper Mt. Vernon Road, a distance of 212.58 feet east of the corner formed by the intersection of Boehne Camp Road and Upper Mt. Vernon Road, and the change requested, is from "A" to "M-2". This was referred to the Metropolitan Plan Commission.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 21st 1963

RE: VOTING PLACES FOR NOVEMBER ELECTION

On motion made and seconded, the Board authorizes County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff to advertise the voting places for 135 precincts for the election to be held on November 5th, 1963; advertisement to be run on October 24, 1963, as follows:

WARD ONE

Precinct	1.	Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity House-	1103 Lincoln Avenue
	2.	Bosse High School	1300 Washington Avenue
	3.	Madge Bell	1122 Marshall Avenue
	4.	Mary Lachance	1561 Lodge Avenue
	5.	Wayne Howard	1510 Adams Avenue
	6.	Ann W. Bockstege	627 S. Bennighof Avenue
	7.	Edward J. Buth	1825 Bellemeade Avenue
	8.	Washington School	1801 Washington Avenue
	9.	Colonial Bowling Lanes	1100 S. Weinbach Avenue
	10.	Ross Theatre	2513 Washington Avenue
	11.	East Side Christian Church	2001 Bayard Park Drive
	12.	Sam Van Deest	2406 E. Gum Street
	13.	Cotie Ping	430 Kenmore Drive
	14.	First Community Church	Bellemeade & Lombard
	15.	No. 16 Hose House	Washington & Villa Drive
	16.	Joseph Moers	1301 S. St. James Blvd
	17.	Hebron School	4401 Lincoln Avenue
	18.	Darrell G. Taylor	1771 Dianne
	19.	Carolyn Fark	3618 E. Riverside Drive
	20.	Case School	G. R. Road & Pollack
	21.	First Presbyterian Church E.S.	5501 Washington Avenue
	22.	Harrison High School	211 Fielding Road
	23.	No. 6 Hose House	6521 Washington Avenue
	24.	Plaza Park School	7301 Outer Lincoln Avenue

WARD TWO

Precinct	1.	Wheeler School	310 Mulberry Street
	2.	Annetta Cross	523 Mulberry Street
	3.	No-Ruz Grotto	911 S.E. Second Street
	4.	Mrs. James W. Hall	87 Adams Avenue
	5.	Tepe Park (Club House)	S. Garvin Street (Bet. Madison & Monroe)
	6.	Green's Eat Shop	727 Adams Avenue
	7.	St. James Church	1041 Washington Avenue
	8.	Mrs. Earl Russell	844 Taylor Avenue
	9.	Helen Woodard	714 Jackson Avenue
	10.	Culver School	1301 Judson Street
	11.	Myrtle Stephens	1207 S.E. Riverside Drive
	12.	Zion Educational Building	1800 S. Governor Street
	13.	Clarence Hill (Piano Store)	663 Covert Avenue
	14.	Frank DeShields	1150 E. Riverside Drive
	15.	Lodge School	1400 E. Riverside Drive
	16.	No. 15 Hose House	Weinbach & Cass Avenues
	17.	Fairlawn School	2021 S. Alvord Blvd
	18.	Fred Kissel	3011 Covert Avenue
	19.	Vera McLeod	2820 Pollack Avenue
	20.	Mrs. Robert Young	2401 Margybeth Avenue
	21.	John W. Ginger	2130 E. Riverside Drive
	22.	East Side License Bureau	Weinbach & Pollack Aves.
	23.	Salvation Army Youth Center	2212 Lodge Avenue
	24.	Glenwood School	901 Sweetser Avenue

WARD THREE

Precinct	1.	North Park Recreation Center	1144 Joan Avenue
	2.	Fenrich Field Club House	Diamond Avenue
	3.	Clifton Bass	1606 Enlow Avenue
	4.	Adolph Galman	2217 Oak Hill Road
	5.	Andrew J. Barber	1718 Theatre Drive
	6.	N.E. Park Baptist Church Annex	1215 N. Boeke Road
	7.	Brenner Party House	1311 Oak Hill Road
	8.	Myrtle Jones	1307 E. Eichel Avenue
	9.	Pete Schindler	1123 E. Iowa Street
	10.	Knight Twp/Trustee's Office	1116 N. Weinbach Avenue
	11.	Howard Roosa School	1216 E. Illinois Street
9	12.	Effie Brown	1514 E. Franklin Street
	13.	Beulah Roper	107 N. Rotherwood Avenue
	14.	Jeff Davis	2124 E. Virginia Street
	15.	Arthur L. Hughes	2306 E. Division Street
	16.	Sam Patterson	516 S. Villa Drive
	17.	Trovillion & Curd Building	2351 E. Division Street
	18.	Harper School	21 S. Alvord Blvd



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 21st 1963

RE: VOTING PLACES -Cont'd-

WARD THREE -Cont'd-

Precinct	19.	National Guard Armory	201 S. Rotherwood Ave.
	20.	St. Benedict School (Audit. Entrance)	530 S. Harlan Ave.
	21.	Frances Hawkins	217 S. Willow Road
	22.	James A. Baumgart	211 S. New York Ave.

WARD FOUR

Precinct	1.	Maggie Revlett	911 Judson Street
	2.	East Side Library	840 E. Chandler Ave.
	3.	Lincoln School	635 Lincoln Ave.
	4.	Mrs. George Dawson	501 E. Mulberry St.
	5.	Vacant House	1004 Chestnut St.
	6.	Mabel Knox	419 E. Canal Street
	7.	Pauline Griffin	505 S. Linwood Ave.
	8.	Channie B. Walls	421 S. Grand Ave.
	9.	Prince Weatherford	702 E. Sycamore St.
	10.	No. 9 Hose House	Governor & Olive
	11.	Irl A. Roth	218 E. Michigan St.
	12.	Richard Collier	616 E. Michigan St.
	13.	Clifford J. Burk	756 E. Columbia St.
	14.	No. 10 Hose House	Heidelberg & Columbia
	15.	Lydia Schoenbachler	218 E. Oregon St.
	16.	Ray Howell	105 E. Florida Street
	17.	Audrey Carpenter	655 E. Louisiana St.
	18.	North High School	2319 Stringtown Road
	19.	Nellie Kirkwood	102 E. Tennessee St.
	20.	Henry Reis School	1900 Stringtown Road
	21.	Gresham Home	2 Wedeking Avenue
	22.	Mormon Church	519 Olmstead Ave.
	23.	Perry Lampton	901 E. Idlewild Drive

WARD FIVE

Precinct	1.	St. John Methodist Church	7th & Walnut Sts.
	2.	Central High School Gym	200 N.W. Sixth St.
	3.	No. 3 Hose House	First Ave. & Penn. St.
	4.	Fire Alarm Station	Baker Ave. & W. Illinois
	5.	Baker Avenue School	415 Baker Avenue
	6.	Margie De Talente	410 Baker Avenue
	7.	Jack Jarvis	408 First Avenue
	8.	Allen L. Wentzel	1012 W. Columbia St.
	9.	Kathleen Mangold	1110 N. 4th Ave.
	10.	Columbia School Gym	Oakley & Maryland
	11.	Max Small	105 W. Maryland St.
	12.	Fred W. Freyberger	1320 Read Street
	13.	Johnson's Cafe	N. Fourth Ave. & Uhlhorn
	14.	Harwood School	3013 First Avenue
	15.	Dewey Thompkins	1107 Idlewild Drive
	16.	Byram James	332 Sheridan Drive
	17.	Christ Lutheran Church	200 W. Mill Road
	18.	Holy Redeemer (Metal Bldg.)	918 W. Mill Road
	19.	Old North Methodist Church	4201 Stringtown Road
	20.	Local 808 Hall	5801 Fares Ave.
	21.	Stringtown School	4720 Stringtown Rd
	22.	Jack Vickery (Garage)	614 Concord Drive

WARD SIX

Precinct	1.	Cedar Hall School	2100 N. Fulton (5th Ave Side)
	2.	Fulton Square Housing Adm. Bldg	1328 Dresden Street
	3.	Clara Kuhn	1324 Fifth Avenue
	4.	Ivy Majors	1407 Fountain Avenue
	5.	Fulton School	400 N. Fulton Ave.
	6.	Milton Buckman	2226 W. Delaware St.
	7.	John Cramer	708 N. 11th Avenue
	8.	West Heights School	1430 Harmony Way
	9.	Donald Wade	925 N. Helrich Ave.
	10.	Henry L. Stephan	2903 Mt. Vernon Ave.
	11.	No. 5 Hose House	St. Joe & Michigan
	12.	Tekoppel School	3401 Igleheart Ave.
	13.	Louis Hertel	2420 W. Illinois St.
	14.	Reitz High School	Forest Hills
	15.	Musgrave Grocery Bldg.	3001 Marion Avenue
	16.	State Highway Garage	Addison Avenue
	17.	West Side Library	West Franklin St.
	18.	Daniel Wertz School	3111 Emerson Ave.
	19.	Pearl Wood (Garage)	1806 Glendale Avenue
	20.	Della Hill	2815 "C" Street

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 21st 1963

RE: COMMISSIONERS' MEETING DATE

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that the next meeting of the County Commissioners would be on Wednesday October 30th at 10:00 o'clock A.M. He explained that the change in date for the meeting was due to the Commissioners having to be in Chicago on October 28th to sign bonds sold for building the County Auditorium.

RE: BIDS ON BOEHNE HOSPITAL HEATING EQUIPMENT

There was only one bid received on the repair and restoration of the heating equipment at Boehne Hospital, which was submitted by the Municipal Engineering & Construction Corporation, for . . . . \$5500.00.

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel that contract be awarded to the Municipal Engineering & Construction Corporation, which motion carried when put to a vote.

RE: EXCHANGE OF TYPEWRITERS

A letter was received from Horace M. Lukens, Knight Township Assessor, notifying the Board of Commissioners that his office had received a Remington Typewriter No. J3220251 from the Veterans Service Office, for which he gave a Smith-Corona No. 6A3200307-11 in exchange.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed-	Eleanor Thomas,	Cook	at \$157.00 per month,	effective	Oct. 17th
Released-	Minnie Frevert	" "	" "	" "	Oct. 18th

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointed-	Neal Kraft,	Deputy-Boonville-New Harmony Road	at \$250.00 semi-monthly
	Consultant (temporary)		effective October 16th, 1963

COUNTY TREASURER

Appointed-	Kathryn McLaughlin,	Clerk	at \$12.00 per day,	effective	Oct. 8th
	Florence Ohning	" "	" "	" "	Oct. 15th
	Dorothy M. Boyd	" "	" "	" "	Oct. 17th

RE: APPOINTMENT ON LIBRARY BOARD

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Sarah Hamsley be appointed as a member of the Library Board for a four year term, effective August 21, 1963. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Ruth Crowley, 20 W. Michigan Street appeared before the Board to protest the cutting of her relief by Pigeon Township Trustee. After hearing the facts of the case and the fact there are three children involved, the Board suggested that Mrs. Crowley be given temporary relief. The Board suggested that license plates be turned over to Pigeon Township Trustee and Mr. Crowley try to find employment.

## RE: ACCEPTANCE OF COUNTY ROADS

Donald Williams appeared before the Board, asking for County maintenance of Dogwood Drive, 50 foot Right-of-Way, Section 21-6-11, running east from Boehne Camp Road one-quarter mile. Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept this road, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

Upon recommendation of Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept the following roads for County maintenance-

Section 17-5-10, approximately 3/4 mile of roadway  
Rural Drive- .026 mile  
Center View Drive- 0.035 mile  
Youth Court- .014 mile  
Right-of-Way- 60 ft.

Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

## RE: CUT-IN

Application was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to perform the necessary excavations for construction of 2516 feet of 4" H. P. gas main to provide a looped system to the areas of Highway 41 North and McCutchanville in Vanderburgh County highway known as Petersburg Road north of State Route 57.

The Board grants permission as requested.

## RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The claim filed by John Mans, Jr. for cleaning of ditch along Slaughter Avenue; level all spoil on Slaughter Avenue and Green River Road and installing pipe on West Franklin Road in the amount of . . . \$1042.52, was approved for payment.

## RE: F.A.S. PROJECT S-41(4)

A copy of basic agreement between the State of Indiana and Vanderburgh County in connection with FAS Project S-41(4) was received from the State Highway Commission-

AGREEMENT PROVIDING FOR THE USE OF  
FEDERAL AND COUNTY FUNDS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF A  
RAILWAY-HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the State of Indiana, through the Indiana State Highway Commission, hereinafter referred to as the Commission, and the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, hereinafter referred to as the County, witnesseth:

THAT, WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the Act of the Congress of the United States of August 27, 1958 (Title 23 Highways), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and an Act of the General Assembly of Indiana of March 7, 1945 (Acts 1945, ch. 298, p. 1289), the Commission has authority, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Public Roads of the



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 21st 1963

RE: FAS PROJECT S-41(4) AGREEMENT-Cont'd-

Federal Government, to expend federal-aid funds for the protection of railway-highway grade crossings on secondary or feeder roads in the several counties of the State that are a part of the federal-aid secondary system, and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of said federal and state acts, the counties of the State of Indiana are authorized to cooperate with the federal and state highway authorities aforesaid in the selection and construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection projects outside the state system under the control of the Commission and to enter into agreements as to contribution for meeting the costs of construction thereof, and

WHEREAS, through the cooperation of the County, the Commission and the Bureau of Public Roads the following designated project in said county has been selected as a secondary or feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection project suitable for construction under the provisions of the acts aforesaid, namely, Item No. 1640, Install modern automatic flashing lights and gates at the grade crossing of C.& E.I. R.R. and F.A.S. Rt. S-41(4), 1 mile South of Inglefield Project S-41(4), and

WHEREAS, of the Federal-Aid Secondary Funds allocated and available to the State of Indiana for use in the construction of such secondary and feeder road railway-highway grade crossing protection, \$10,050.00, subject to the approval of the federal authorities aforesaid, has been re-allocated to the County of Vanderburgh for such construction work, and

WHEREAS, the County's share of the cost shall be the total amount of the final total cost less the combined amount contributed by the federal government, through federal aid, and the amount contributed by the C.& E. I. Railroad, and the County has, by an appropriation duly made and entered of record, appropriated the sum of \$8080.00 to apply to the cost of said project, which amount is estimated to equal the County's share of the final total cost of the project.

IT IS, THEREFORE AGREED by and between the Commission and the County as follows:

1. The Commission is authorized to enter into an agreement with the C.& E.I. Railroad for preliminary engineering work such as preparation of plans, specifications, and detailed cost estimate, for preliminary engineering cost reimbursement, for furnishing labor and materials necessary to construction, for construction cost reimbursement, for acceptance of the installation, for maintenance of the protection devices after construction, and for title to the protection devices, all in connection with the aforesaid railway-highway grade crossing protection project.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 21st 1963

RE: F.A.S. PROJECT S-41(4) AGREEMENT-Cont'd-

2. Preliminary engineering costs shall be included in the final total cost of said project. The final total cost of said project, in which the Federal Government and the County will participate on a percentage basis as hereinafter set out, shall be any actual cost up to, but not exceeding, the estimated cost submitted by the C. & E.I. Railroad, plus 5%, which amount is \$20,100.00. If the final total cost of said project exceeds the estimated cost, plus 5%, the C. & E.I. Railroad shall bear the excess cost. Subject to approval by the Bureau of Public Roads and the C. & E.I. Railroad, the final total cost of said project, not in excess of \$20,100.00, shall be participated in by the Federal Government, the County, and the Railroad on the following percentage basis:

Federal Government . . . . .	50%
Vanderburgh County . . . . .	40%
C. & E. I. Railroad . . . . .	<u>10%</u>
Total	100%

3. The County will be billed 40% of the final total cost of the project and not exceeding \$8080.00 after the Bureau of Public Roads has accepted the project and reimbursed the Indiana State Highway Commission for payment of the force account work.

4. The County agrees to place and maintain railroad advance warning signs and pavement markings applicable to flashing light projects in accordance with the "Indiana Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways" as adopted by the Indiana.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The State of Indiana and the County, through their undersigned respective officials, have hereunto affixed their signatures on this 23rd day of September, 1963.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTYChas. J. Ellspermann- President

ATTEST:

Roman F. Gehlhausen - MemberGilbert C. Schiff  
Auditor Vanderburgh CountyEdward F. Goebel - Member

STATE OF INDIANA

BY: INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Geo. E. Goodwin  
Executive Director

Approved as to legality and form

Roy P. Whitton  
SecretaryEdwin K. Steers- By Jerry W. Newman, Deputy  
Attorney General of Indiana

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 21st 1963

## RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

The following claims for ditch cleaning were approved by the Board for payment-

John Gries . . . . .	\$151.90
George Crook . . . . .	703.04
Anthony Bittner . . . . .	351.19
Albert McDowell . . . . .	224.00
Raymond Steinkohl . . . . .	809.21
Joseph Seib . . . . .	470.30
Louis J. Keller . . . . .	111.12
Arthur Hart . . . . .	62.49

## RE: LETTER OF THANKS-FOR USE OF COLISEUM

A letter of appreciation for the use of the Coliseum for a benefit show for retarded children, was received from Emma Feldman, President of Tri-State Ceramic Arts Club.

## RE: COLISEUM RENTAL

Upon recommendation of Michael Parkinson, Coliseum Manager, the service charge for organizations using the Coliseum, be raised to \$65.00, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this change in fee be adopted as of this date. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, when put to a vote.

## RE: FINAL INSPECTION OF BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD PROJECT

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff announced that the final inspection on the Boonville-New Harmony Road project at Youth Center, will take place at 1:00 o'clock P. M., Tuesday, October 22nd, 1963.

On motion made, seconded and passed, the Board recessed until Wednesday, October 30th, 1963.

*Charles E. Ely*  
*Roman F. Delkhausen*  
*E. J. Ely*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 30th 1963

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, William H. Miller and J. William Davidson, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: BIDS ON HAULING VOTING MACHINES

County Attorney, J. William Davidson opened the following bids on the hauling of voting machines to various polling places-

NUNLEY-GARDNER INC. . . . .	\$2733.75
SHETLER MOVING & STORAGE CO . . .	\$2605.50
BELMONT MOVING & STORAGE CO . . .	\$2652.75

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that contract be awarded to the Shetler Moving & Storage Company, the low bidder. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

## RE: ZONING PETITION

A petition for change of the zoning ordinance map was received from the Burch Plow Works. Premises effected being situated on the east side of Highway U.S. 41 north, corner of Baumgart Road, now designated as County "A". The petition requests that it be changed to County "M-2". This was referred to the Plan Commission.

## RE: CHANGE IN POLLING PLACE

Commissioner gehlhausen made a motion that the following change in polling place be accepted and the Auditor authorized to advertise this change, viz:

Ward 2-Pct. 6- From Green's Eat Shop to Clarence Schreiber, 801 Adams Ave. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

## RE: APPROVAL OF SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications on groceries, dairy and bakery items for use by the County Home, Hillcrest & Washington Homes for a three months period, beginning January 1st, 1964 were approved by the Board. The Auditor is authorized to advertise for bids to be received on November 12, 1963.

## RE: CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Certificate of insurance of Arnold Elmendorf Company, Inc. covering workmen's compensation, automobile liability and business owners' insurance was received and ordered filed.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 30th 1963

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

HIGHWAY DEPT

Released- John B. Greene, Mechanic, effective October 15, 1963

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointed- Adrian Linberg, Chief Deputy at \$6000.00 per year, effective  
October 29, 1963

RE: OAK HILL ROAD BRIDGE

Henry Schmitt and Ray Korb, representing school bus drivers appeared before the Board of Commissioners protesting the 3-ton load limit placed now on Oak Hill Bridge. They testified the long detour they were forced to make, would cause considerable money and time and they suggest the bridge be reinforced, in order that bus travel could be continued. Commissioner Ellspermann explained that this bridge was to be replaced next year at a cost of from \$150,000 to \$200,000 and it would not be feasible to spend any money on the bridge at this time. It was suggested that the bus drivers contact the School Board to ask for an adjustment in their contracts to compensate for extra mileage.

RE: KUEBLER ROAD

Russell Lutz of R.4 Kuebler Road appeared before the Board regarding the dangerous curves on Kuebler Road. He suggested a speed limit be set on this road and signs be erected, "warning of dangerous curves". Mr. Lutz also suggested that the road be more carefully patrolled by the Sheriff's deputies. Deputy Sheriff Riney was called into the meeting and after hearing Mr. Lutz's request, promised cooperation. The Board of Commissioners authorized the County Highway Superintendent to erect any necessary signs and a speed limit of forty-five miles per hour be set.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Leola McGee of 421 E. Cherry Street appeared before the Board, asking for poor relief. After much discussion and after conferring with a representative from the Welfare Department, the Board suggested that the Pigeon Township Trustee give Mrs. McGee a grocery order and that the Trustee and Welfare Department work together to see if they can give assistance to Mrs. McGee and her five children.

Russell Hanley of 426 S. 11th Street asked for assistance from Pigeon Trustee. After discussion, the Board suggest that Mr. Hanley be given a grocery order, but he is to report any money he makes to the Pigeon Township Trustee.

Mrs. M. Barnett of 14 E. Chandler Avenue appeared before the Board and asked that her nephew Harmon Wright be admitted to the County Home. She said she was not able to take care of him and he had no home. Since Mr. Wright has been a resident of the County Home before and was very hard to manage and would not cooperate, the Board of Commissioners after discussion with Mr. Breedlove, Superintendent

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — OCTOBER 30th — 1963 —

RE: POOR RELIEF - Cont'd-

of the County Home, voted to approve Mr. Wright's application for admission, on the condition that he cooperate with Mr. Breedlove and adhere to the rules and regulations of the Home.

RE: LETTER FROM MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL

A letter was received from Memorial High School, advising the Board, that the voting machine could be picked up and returned since the School had no more need for this machine. This was referred to the Election Board.

RE: APPLICATION OF FARM BUREAU OIL COMPANY

A request was received from the Farm Bureau Oil Company, Inc. of Mt. Vernon, Indiana to cut Vienna Road .7 mile North of Indiana 460. Since the request was not made on official forms, forms were ordered sent to the Farm Bureau Oil Company, Inc.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
October Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Emma Lou Mitchell for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Emma Lou Mitchell is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 30th day of October, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion to accept dedication of Right-of-Way from Federal Produce Company, Inc. and Ulrich Realty Company, Inc. of the west twenty-five feet of property owned by the Federal Produce Company, Inc. and the Ulrich Realty Company, Inc., which lies north of Lynch Road and is called Garrison Avenue. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BUENA VISTA ROAD

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the County Engineer be authorized to proceed with the clearing, grading and rocking of Buena Vista Road from First Avenue to Kratzville Road. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and carried when put to a vote.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 30th 1963

RE: CUT-INS

The Board received and approved the following applications for cut-ins from the Waterworks Department and Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company:

WATERWORKS DEPT

Permission to cut tapping hole 3'x 6' on Old State Road at Mt. Pleasant Road. Also cut 14" trench on shoulder to lay 1350 feet of 8" pipe.

Permission to cut shoulder of road to install 150' of 4" water line on Kentucky Avenue, south of Christ Road; also 500' of same on Christ Road

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO

Permission to remove as much pavement as necessary to install 695 feet of gas main on E. Powell from Martins Lane to the west side of Lot #7 in Park Plaza Subdivision Section "C".

Permission to perform excavations as necessary for construction of 270 feet of 4" and 630 feet of 1¼" H. P. gas main, on West Mill Road and Ridge Knoll Drive east of Kratzville Road.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF HEINLEIN ROAD

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Heinlein Road be accepted for County maintenance from Baumgart Road east to Old Petersburg Road, a distance of approximately 3900 feet. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications for tires, and tubes for various County units were accepted as presented with the stipulation that bids be accepted on an extended basis.

RE: URBAN FEDERAL AID

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff reported to the Board of Commissioners that all Urban Federal Aid money for 1964 had been used up. Sam Biggerstaff explained the present policy of the State Highway Commission in issuing this money, is based on population of rural area roads (miles outside of City) and the area of County total.

Since Evansville has annexed so much property in the last few years, Vanderburgh County's share has necessarily been cut. Sam Biggerstaff recommends asking the State Highway Commission to change their present policy and apportion this money based on total population of the County, total area of the County and total mileage of roads in the County. He suggested the Mayors of the larger cities of the State of Indiana and the Boards of County Commissioners suggested this change to the State Highway Commission.

Mr. Biggerstaff reported he would try and get waiver of funds from some of the smaller Counties.

County Attorney William H. Miller suggested that Claude Hodson, Executive-Secretary of County Officials of Indiana, get County Commissioners of various Cities in the State interested in the change of policy of giving Urban Federal Aid.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana OCTOBER 30th 1963

On motion made and seconded, the Board adjourned sine die.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goeble*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goeble, members composing said Board; also William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened in due form by Richard O'Risky, Deputy Sheriff.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the Court House be closed November 5th, 1963 on account of Election Day, except for Election business. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that all County offices be closed on Monday, November 11th in observance of Veterans Day. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried. The next Commissioners' meeting will be held on Tuesday, November 12th.

RE: SURFACING OF BRIDGEVIEW ROAD

Sylvester Wentzel of 5719 Bridgeview Road and E. C. Newman of 5920 Bridgeview Road appeared before the Board and asked that their road be surfaced. After conferring with the County Engineer, it was determined that this not not a County accepted road. This was referred to the County Engineer with the suggestion he work with the residents of this road to determine the necessary Right-of-way needed to make this road acceptable for County maintenance.

RE: REQUEST FOR USE OF THE COLISEUM WITHOUT CHARGE.

Ted Ziemer, Jr. appeared before the Board asking for use of the Coliseum for presentation of "The Messiah" without charge. This presentation is being sponsored this year by the JC's. Mr. Ziemer explained that they had lost money the past two years, and if any money was made, the profit would go to retarded children. The Board was sympathetic with this cause and would like to go along with the request, but, as Mr. Parkinson pointed out, this might set a precedent for other worthwhile Organizations.

After much discussion the Board takes the request under advisement for one week.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 4th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF-REPORT OF WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Dale Work and Mrs. Ahles representing the Welfare Department, appeared before the Board of Commissioners with a written report on the case of Leola McGee of 421 E. Charry Street. Their report shows that Mrs. McGee had been drawing an income of between \$300 and \$400 a month in Welfare help, salary and support.

Commissioner Ellspermann thanked the Welfare Department representatives for this report and for their cooperation in this case.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The claim filed by the Ryan Construction Company in the amount of \$40.00 for drill jeep with driver on October 16th- fourt hours at \$10.00, was approved by the Board and is to be paid out of Cumulative Bridge Fund.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointed- Rex A. Powell, Rodman at \$3300.00 per year, effective Nov. 6th  
Miles S. Saunders, Bridge Inspector at \$4800.00 per year,  
effective Nov. 4, 1963

Released- Miles S. Saunders, as Rodman, effective Nov. 4, 1963

RE: CEMENT FOR LYNCH ROAD

Mr. Breidenbaugh, representing Breidenbaugh Bros. Inc. who have the contract for furnishing cement to Alcoa Inc. for approximately the next one and one-half years, requested permission to install two culverts leading off the south side of Lynch Road, east of Highway No. 41 into Breidenbaugh property.

Upon recommendation of the County Engineer, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: CARPENTER CREEK BRIDGE

Commissioner Gehlhausen reported he had checked on the Carpenter Creek Bridge on Lower Mt. Vernon Road and the curve in the road just before reaching the Bridge is very dangerous and has been the scene of several accidents. He made a motion that the County Engineer be authorized to check and see if a new bridge would be feasible. Commissioner Goebel seconded the motion and same carried.

RE: CUT-INS ON COUNTY ROADS

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the following cut-ins on County roads be approved with amendments made by the County Engineer, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried-

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO

Permission to perform excavations as necessary for construction of 70 feet of 1 1/4" H.P. gas main to provide services to 1726 Johnson's Lane, 850 ft. south of West Broadway Avenue



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 4th 1963

RE: CUT-INS - Cont'd-

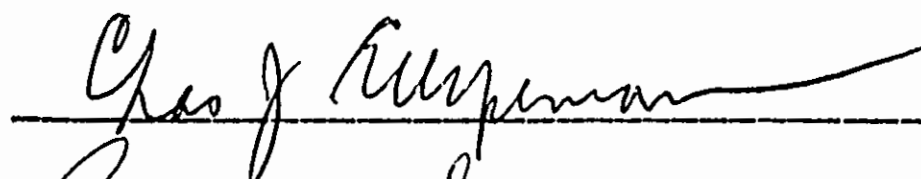
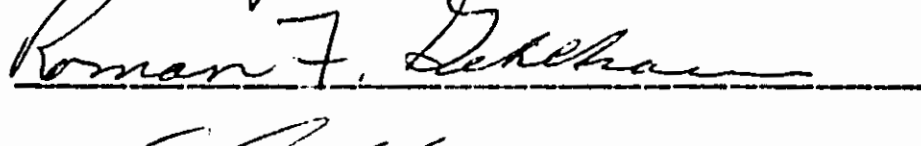

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA WATERWORKS DEPT

Permission to cut 3'x 6' tapping hole for new 6" water line  
to be installed on Lynch Road at Garrison

FARM BUREAU OIL COMPANY, INC.

Permission to install a line 3" steel welded and encased in  
a 5" casing on Vienna Road .7 mile north of Indiana No. 460

On motion made and seconded, meeting recessed until Tuesday, November 12,  
1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goeble, members composing said Board; also Lewis F. Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

Commissioner Ellspermann introduced Frederick Kiechle of Harrison High School, who was County Commissioner for the day. Since Youth Appreciation Day will be Thursday, November 14th, Frederick filled his office to-day and sat in on the Commissioners' meeting.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of October were filed by the County Treasurer and Department of Weights & Measures, which reports were approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS IN COUNTY HOME

A. Breedlove, Superintendent of County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of September 29th to October 26th, 1963, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN TREASURER'S OFFICE

The Board approves the appointment of Helen M. Robinson as clerk in the County Treasurer's office at \$12.00 per day, effective October 22nd, 1963.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 12th 1963

RE: SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that there would be a special meeting on Wednesday, November 13th at 10:00 o'clock A.M. The meeting to be held will be with regard to rezoning petitions.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

A claim was received from the Indiana State Highway Commission in the amount of \$37,930.55 representing 90%, County's share of the bid price for construction of F.A.S. Project #805 (1) Oak Hill Road. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that this claim be approved and paid, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: BIDS ON FOOD SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME  
AND HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

County Attorney, J. William Davidson opened the following bids on various supplies for Hillcrest and Washington Homes and the County Home, for a period of three months, beginning January 1, 1964-

HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

<u>DAIRY PRODUCTS - IDEAL PURE MILK CO</u>			<u>BAKERY PRODUCTS</u>			<u>COLONIAL - HARTFORD and LINCOLN BAKERIES</u>		
Whole Sweet Milk	- ½ gal.	.3895	White Bread	- 1 lb. loaf	.18			
Cottage Cheese	lb.	.2090	Whole Wheat Bread	1 " "	.21			
All Purpose Cream	½ pts	.26	Rye Bread (Full)	1 " "	.21			
Half & Half	pt.	.2860	Sweet Rolls	dozen	.47			
Bulgarian Buttermilk	qt.	.2090	Doughnuts	"	.52			

GROCERIES

DIAMOND FOOD & COFFEE COMPANY - Total Bid - \$3542.32

FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY - - - - Total Bid - \$3337.40

COUNTY HOME

<u>DAIRY PRODUCTS - IDEAL PURE MILK CO</u>			<u>BAKERY PRODUCTS</u>			<u>COLONIAL - HARTFORD and LINCOLN BAKERIES</u>		
Whole Sweet Milk	- ½ gal.	.3895	White Bread	- 1 lb. loaf	.18			
Creamed Buttermilk	qt.	.209	Doughnuts (Reg. size)	dozen	.52			
Cottage Cheese	lb.	.209	Buns (white)	dozen	.28			

GROCERIES

DIAMOND FOOD & COFFEE COMPANY - Total Bid - \$3631.15

FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY - - - - Total Bid - \$3198.54

All of the above bids are taken under advisement for one week.

RE: INCREASE LIGHT POWER ON ROAD CUT-INS

The County Commissioners are to ask the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company to increase their light power of caution lights, when cutting into County roads.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 12th 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

Application was received from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for the following cut-in:

To perform excavations as necessary for construction of 126 feet of 4" H.P. gas Main on West Broadway Avenue, 300 feet west of Selzer Road, to provide gas service to 6520 West Broadway Avenue.

On motion made and seconded, the Board grants above request for cut-in.

RE: COMPLAINT OF MELODY HILLS RESIDENTS

Mrs. W. D. Calland and Mrs. Robert Lauer of Melody Hills Subdivision, accompanied by F. Wendell Lensing, appeared before the Board complaining that hunters were endangering lives of their children by hunting close to their homes.

Mrs. Calland reported that she had talked with the Sheriff, who told her nothing could be done because the hunters were on private property and had permission from owners.

Mr. Lensing suggested that the Board of Commissioners pass an ordinance, regulating the distance to homes that hunting would be permitted and he offered to write up the ordinance and present it for consideration at the next meeting.

RE: DRAINAGE ON SPRY ROAD

Mrs. William Walters came before the Board with a problem of drainage on her property on Spry Road. County Surveyor Sam Biggerstaff explained that the County could not provide drainage for private property.

After much discussion Commissioner Ellspermann assured Mrs. Walters that the Board was sympathetic with her problem and would do anything within their power to help her.

RE: OHIO VALLEY ENGINEERS

A letter was received from the Ohio Valley Engineers with proposal for engineering work that is prerequisite to the preparation of final engineering plans for the construction of Oak Hill Bridge. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion authorizing the County Engineer to hire the necessary engineers for this work. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

PRE-  
RE: CONSTRUCTION MEETING

Sam Biggerstaff reported at the pre-construction meeting, he was advised that the County would have to furnish all testing equipment from now on. The State would not be required to furnish testing equipment as has been done in the past. Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the County Engineer be authorized to purchase the necessary equipment; to be paid from Cumulative Bridge Fund. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 12th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Carl Rainey of Sorenson Avenue, Perry Township wanted relief. After hearing the Perry Township investigator, Mrs. Rainey was told to cooperate with the Trustee and they would cooperate with her.

Albert Teer, Pigeon Township, wants to return to his former boarding place. Investigation shows Mr. Teer had sold coffee from his food order and bought intoxicating beverages. This was taken under advisement.

RE: RIDGEVIEW HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION

A letter of thanks was received from residents of Ridgeview Heights Subdivision, expressing thanks for the recent resurfacing of Woodland Lane.

RE: RENTAL OF COLISEUM - Teenagers Dances

Jim Embry of W.J.P.S. representing the disc jockeys, reported to the Board that his group wanted to sponsor Sunday afternoon dances for teen-agers. He asked the Board of Commissioners if they would reduce the rental of the Coliseum. The Commissioners told Mr. Embry they thought this was a good idea to have these dances, as long as they were properly chaperoned, but since it was going to be a profit making venture, the Board felt if they reduced the rental for this group, other groups would expect the same. They agreed that if the Coliseum was used for a long period of time, a discount of 10% would be allowed.

RE: LOWER MT. VERNON ROAD

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer reported, that the Highway Department had put up signs near the bridge on Lower Mt. Vernon Road, warning motorists of dangerous curves. Commissioners authorized Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent to do any other work necessary to try to eliminate danger to pedestrians and motorists by warning signs, etc.

On motion the Board recessed until Wednesday, November 13th, 1963.

*Ronan F. Delhousen*  
*Chris J. Eversman*  
*E. J. [unclear]*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 13th 1963

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, held a special meeting this Wednesday, November 13th, with the following members present: Charles J. Ellspermann and Edward L. Goebel; also Lewis F. Volpe, Deputy County Auditor.

## RE: REZONING PETITIONS

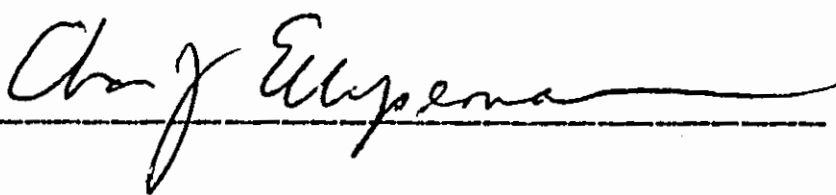

Wayne Rafferty of Evansville-Metropolitan Plan Commission presented a letter with action taken by the Evansville-Metropolitan Plan Commission, at their regular meeting on Tuesday, November 12th, 1963.

Petition #42 PC- Henry L. Hahn, rezoning from "A" to "M-2", approved.

Petition #43 PS- Burch Plow Works, Inc., rezoning approved from "A" to "M-2"

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the above rezoning be approved. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

On motion made and seconded, the Board recessed until Monday, November 18, 1963.

  
Roman F. Gehlhausen (Absent)  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess, when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and passed, the Board accepted the minutes of previous meeting, as presented.

## RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY AUDITOR

Appointed- Dona Reheman, Dr. Real Estate, at \$137.50 semi-monthly, effective  
 Elsie Dickhart, Extra Clerk, at \$12.00 per day } Nov. 16, 1963  
 Jane E. Cameron, " " " " " " } eff. Nov. 13, 1963

COUNTY ASSESSOR

Appointed- Margaret Alice Lee, Clerk, at \$125.00 semi-monthly, eff. Nov. 1, 1963  
 Released - Betty J. Frankling " " " " " " " " Oct. 31, 1963

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 18th 1963

## RE: APPROVAL OF SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications on various oils, greases, gasoline and chemicals for use by various Departments, were approved by the Board and the Auditor authorized to advertise for bids to be received.

## RE: DAMAGE TO VOTING MACHINES

A letter was received from Clyde Oviatt, stating that five voting machines were damaged in the operation of hauling, which took place in the November 5th Election. Machines cannot be opened for thirty days after November 5th. The Election Board was authorized to take charge of these machines and to notify the Board of Commissioners the amount of damage done to each machine.

## RE: INDUSTRIAL BOARD MEETINGS

Hearings on compensation cases to be held by the Industrial Board on December, 17th, 18th and 19th. Sam Patterson, Superintendent of County Buildings was requested to arrange for a meeting place.

## RE: CANCELLATION OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR'S BOND

A letter from Lukens & Sons Insurance, informing the Board that their Agency does not desire to continue the bond for F. X. Mathis, Electrical Contractor, was received by the Board. The Building Commission is to be advised of this action.

RE: ORDINANCE PROHIBITING HUNTING AND/OR SHOOTING  
WITHIN 1000 FEET OR LESS OF DWELLING HOUSES  
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Wendell Lensing, representing Melody Hills Benefit Association, presented to the Board, an ordinance to prohibit hunters from hunting or shooting firearms within 1000 feet of dwelling houses. Mr. Lensing said, according to 1963 Legislature it was within the jurisdiction of the County Commissioners to pass such an ordinance. Mr. Lensing said there is now in effect, a similar City ordinance.

Upon recommendation of the County Attorney, Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, that this ordinance be referred to the Planning Commission for a public hearing. If their recommendation is favorable, the ordinance should be made a part of the County Zoning Code. Motion carried when put to a vote.

## RE: REPORT OF COUNTY CLERK

Clyde Oviatt, County Clerk, filed his report for the month of October 1963, which report was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 18th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Robert Williams of 1609 E. Morgan Avenue appeared before the Board, asking for temporary help. The question arose as to which Township he lives; Knight or Pigeon. After discussion, the Board of Commissioners recommended that the Knight Township Trustee give Mr. Williams temporary relief for one month.

John Williams of 3414 Frisse Avenue appeared before the Board, asking for relief. Knight Township Trustee testified that Mr. Williams, according to the doctor, was able to work. He also testified that Mr. William's attitude is very bad. The Board of Commissioners suggested that Mr. Friend give Mr. Williams temporary relief for one month and to report to the Board how much Mr. Williams helps himself in the future.

Albert Teer, Pigeon Township, still wants to return to his former boarding place. The Township Trustee reported he was not wanted at this place, but Mr. Teer insisted he is wanted, so the County Commissioners promised to get in touch with the party to see what the situation is.

RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BUENA VISTA ROAD

Commissioner Ellspermann reported that the County Commissioners had been served with a summons, stopping work on Buena Vista Road from First Avenue to Kratzville Road.

A large delegation of residents affected by this "stop-order" appeared and protested. Mrs. Ernest Risley of 4211 Fulton Avenue, Mrs. Edward Decker of Outer Fulton Avenue, Clarence Martin, Roy G. Wilson and many others spoke, protesting the action. They pointed out that the road was now impassable and traffic is practically at a stand-still. County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff testified that this road had been a County road since 1839.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the County Attorney file a petition for an early hearing and take any other legal procedure necessary to get quick action. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and passed.

RE: BILL OF SALE OF GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Sheriff, Gresham Grimm submitted a bill of sale from Thaine Clark, 725 Cory Lane, Bloomington, Ind. for three German Shepherd dogs. Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the bill of sale for dogs and training equipment be accepted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: LETTER FROM EVANSVILLE PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

The Board of Commissioners received a letter of thanks from the Evansville Philharmonic Orchestra for being one of the sponsors of the Minas Christian Recognition Breakfast on October 15, 1963.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — NOVEMBER 18th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Center Township Trustee's investigator Mrs. Winiger appeared before the Board to report the request of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pennell of 2434 Edgar Street for poor relief. Mrs. Winiger reported that both Mr. and Mrs. Pennell were drawing Social Security and she recommended that their request be denied. No action was taken by the Board of Commissioners.

Mrs. John Agent, Pigeon Township, appeared before the Board, asking for relief. No action was taken, but the matter was referred to Pigeon Township Trustee.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY HOME AND  
HILLCREST AND WASHINGTON HOMES

Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, that the contract on Bakery products for the County Home be awarded to COLONIAL BAKERY for the next three months, beginning January 1, 1964.

Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel that the contract for Bakery products for Hillcrest and Washington Homes be awarded to LINCOLN BAKERY for the next three months, beginning January 1, 1964. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

A notation was made that if identical bids are received from Bakeries in the future, contracts will be awarded to one Bakery for a three month period.

Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried, that the contract for furnishing Dairy products to the County Home, Hillcrest and Washington Homes, be awarded to IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY for a three months period.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that the contract for furnishing groceries to County Home, Hillcrest and Washington Homes, be awarded to the low bidder, viz: FEDERAL PRODUCE COMPANY. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIM

The claim in the amount of \$2630.97, representing Vanderburgh County's portion, or 40% of total cost of Project 418(2), Signal Lights on Old State Road was received from the State Highway Commission. The Board approves claim and orders same paid.

RE: LETTER OF APPRECIATION

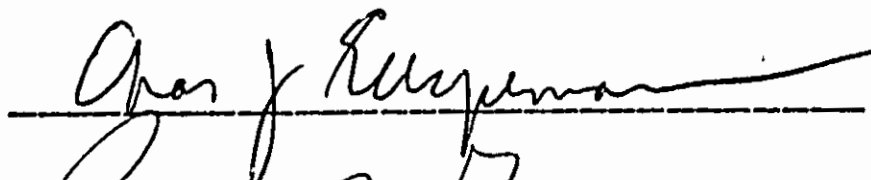
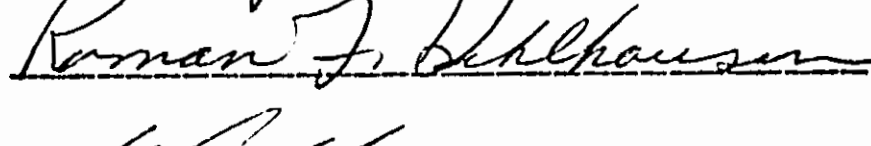

A letter of appreciation was received from members of the White School Community Club, thanking the Board for the prompt manner in which traffic guide lines were painted along the center line of South Red Bank Road.

RE: TRANSPORTATION OF COUNTY ATTORNEY TO INDIANAPOLIS

County Attorney, William H. Miller was authorized to go to Indianapolis to confer with the firm of Ross, McCord, Ice & Miller on Pigeon Township Poor Relief bond issue.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 18th 1963

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, November 25th, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

In the matter of the issuance of bonds for the purpose of procuring funds to be advanced to Pigeon Township for Poor Relief purposes.

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, now finds that the County Council of said County did, on August 30, 1963, adopt an ordinance authorizing this Board to make a loan for the County by the issuance and sale of bonds for the purpose of obtaining funds to be advanced to Pigeon Township of said County for poor relief purposes and paying the incidental costs incurred in the making of said loan, pursuant to the provisions of an act entitled "An Act Concerning the Procuring and use of Funds by Counties and Townships for Poor Relief Purposes, Repealing all Laws and Parts of Laws in Conflict Therewith, and Declaring an Emergency", in force March 2, 1935; that said ordinance fixes the maximum amount of said loan as Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00), the maximum rate of interest to be paid thereon as five per centum (5%) per annum, and the number of semi-annual series in which the bonds evidencing said loan shall be payable as not to exceed twenty (20).

The Board now determines that the exact amount of the proposed loan and the bonds evidencing said loan shall be Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00); that it would be for the best interests of the County to offer said bonds for sale bearing interest at not to exceed five per centum (5%) per annum, the exact rate of interest to be determined by bidding, and that bidders for the bonds be required to name the rate of interest which the bonds are to bear, not exceeding said maximum rate, which interest shall be in multiples of one-eighth of one per cent, and that the bonds be awarded to the highest qualified bidder who offers



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 25th 1963

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE- (Cont'd)

the lowest net interest cost to the County, to be determined by computing the total interest on all of the bonds to their maturities and deducting therefrom the premium bit, if any; that said bonds shall be issued in denominations of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00); that said bonds shall be dated the 1st day of December, 1963, and shall mature in twenty (20) semi-annual series, the first nineteen (19) series to be in the amount of Thirteen Thousand Dollars (\$13,000.00) each, and the last and final series to be in the amount of Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00); that the first series of bonds and the first interest coupons shall be payable on June 1, 1964, and each six (6) months thereafter one series of bonds, together with six (6) months' interest on the outstanding bonds, shall be payable; that said bonds shall be issued in the name of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and signed by the Commissioners of said County of Vanderburgh and attested by the signature of the Auditor of said County, and the seal of the Board of Commissioners shall be attached thereto, and said interest coupons shall bear the lithographed facsimile signatures of the members of the Board of Commissioners of said County and the lithographed facsimile signature of Auditor of said County; that said bonds shall not be sold for less than the par value thereof, plus accrued interest from the date of the bonds to the date of delivery thereof. Said bonds and the coupons attached thereto shall be issued in substantially the following form:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
State of Indiana      County of Vanderburgh

No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1,000.00

VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
ADMANCEMENT FUND BOND - SERIES A 1963

FOR VALUE RECEIVED The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, with interest thereon at the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent, (\_\_\_\_%) per annum from the date hereof, which interest is payable on the first days of June and December in each year, beginning on the first day of June 1964, upon presentation and surrender of the proper interest coupons attached hereto.

Both principal and interest of this bond are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the Treasurer of Vanderburgh County in the City of Evansville, Indiana,

This bond is one of a total issue of Two Hundred Fifty (250) bonds of like date, tenor and effect, except as to dates of maturity thereof, issued by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, pursuant to and in accordance with an ordinance duly adopted by The Vanderburgh County Council on the 30th day of August, 1963, authorizing the issuance and sale of said bonds, and the subsequent order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, duly adopted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and in strict conformity with an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, approved March 2, 1935, entitled "An Act concerning the procuring and use of funds by Counties and Townships for poor relief purposes, repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict therewith, and declaring an emergency", and all acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, including Chapter 119 of the Acts of 1937, for the purpose of providing funds to be advanced to Townships of said County for poor relief purposes.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 25th 19 63

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the execution, issuance and delivery of this bond have been done and performed in regular and due form, as provided by law, and that this bond and said total issue of bonds is within every limit of indebtedness prescribed by the Constitution and laws of the State of Indiana. The full faith and credit of The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and said Vanderburgh County, together with all of the taxable property thereof, both real and personal, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has caused this bond to be issued and signed in its name by its duly elected, qualified and acting Commissioners, attested by its duly elected, qualified and acting County Auditor, and the seal of said Board of Commissioners to be hereunto affixed, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed with the facsimile signatures of said Commissioners and said Auditor, as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles J. Ellspermann

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roman F. Gehlhausen

\_\_\_\_\_  
Edward L. Goebel

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor, Vanderburgh County,  
Indiana

(Interest Coupon)

Coupon No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

On \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh will pay to the bearer at the office of the Treasurer of said County, in the City of Evansville, Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars in lawful money of the United States of America, being the interest then due on its Advancement Fund Bond - Series A 1963, No. \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners of Vanderburgh County,  
Indiana

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Facsimile)

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

The Auditor is directed to cause notice of the same of said bonds to be published once each week for two (2) weeks in The Evansville Courier and The Evansville Press and one time in a newspaper published in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, the last of which publications shall be made at least seven (7) days prior to the date fixed for the sale of the bonds. On the date fixed for the sale of the bonds the Auditor shall award the bonds to the highest bidder, if a satisfactory bid is received; otherwise he shall be authorized to continue the sale from day to day thereafter for a period of thirty (30) days. All bids shall be accompanied by certified or cashier's checks payable to the order of

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 25th 1963

RE: PIGEON TOWNSHIP POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE -Cont'd-

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh in an amount equal to three per cent (3%) of the face value of said bonds, as a guarantee of the performance of said bid should the same be accepted. Said checks shall be drawn upon any Bank or Trust Company which is insured by The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. In making sale of said bonds the Auditor shall comply with the provisions of the general statutes relating to the sale of County bonds, except as otherwise provided in said Chapter 117, Acts of 1935. All bids for said bonds shall be submitted on forms furnished by the County Auditor in the form presented to the Board at this meeting, which form of bid is hereby approved.

adopted this 25th day of November, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
The Board of Commissioners of the  
County of Vanderburgh

ATTESTED:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
County Auditor

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Edward L. Goebel that a special meeting of the County Commissioners be set for Friday, December 13th at 3:00 P.M. to receive bids for the same of Pigeon Township Poor Relief bonds.

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR 1964.

The following bids were received and opened on various supplies for the year 1964:

SANITARY SUPPLIESKOR X ALL CO - McMURTRY MARTIN RAPERS

Paper Towels- 10' x 10 3/4"- Co.Home	3.45 case	3.80
" " 11 x 10 3/4"- Hillcrest & Washington	4.75 "	4.10
" " 10 3/4x 9 1/8"-Ct.House & Coliseum & Jail	.59 roll	.6722
Toilet Tissue-Cab.Type - Ct.House-Jail-Co.Home-	10.30 case	9.67
H.& W.Homes- Hway Dept.	8.95 "	8.67
Toilet Seat Covers	3.37 M	16.90 case
Paper Cups	18.25 case	19.35
Hand Soap - Ivory or Equal	5.58	5.38
" " Lava or Equal	6.50	6.50
Mechanics' Waterless Piquid Soap	3.00 gal.	3.15
Viteous Cleanser	6.00	6.00
Deodorant Dispenser- 4 oz.	2.75	2.75
" " 16 oz.	9.60	9.60
Floor Wax Concentrate	3.95 gal.	4.51



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 25th 1963

RE: VARIOUS BIDS-Cont'd-

BATTERIESGIBSON COMPANY - HOCKER POWER BRAKE CO

Group #1- Heavy Duty 10 1/16"x 5 9/16 x 8 15/16- 20 Amp.	13.63	12.50
Group #2- Heavy Duty 12 1/2"x 5 1/2"x 8 15/16- 20 Amp.	17.54	16.55
Group #3- Heavy Duty 11 11/16"x 6 13/16 x 9 1/8"- 20 Amp.	20.16	16.55
Group #4- Heavy Duty 19 1/4"x 4 1/4"x 9" - 20 Amp.	17.54	21.25
Group #5- Heavy Duty 10 1/2"x 6 13/16 x 9 1/8 Min. 20 Amp.	15.96	13.15

TIRES and TUBESHIGHWAY DEPTMASTER TIRE COREIS TIRE COMPANY

14.9 x 24 - 6 ply	61.64 - 7.42	50.08 - 5.80
13.00 x 24- 10 ply	116.23 - 9.56	95.78 - 8.08
12.00 x 38- 6 "	65.85 - 10.76	41.00 - 6.15
9.00 x 20- 10 "	62.80 - 4.77	55.85 - 3.81
8.25 x 20- 10 "	50.54 - 4.07	43.80 - 3.29
7.50 x 16- 6 "	29.82 - 2.73	15.52 - 1.89
7.50 x 15- 12 "	54.14 - 3.35	35.50 - 2.30
7.50 x 14- 4 "	13.45 - 1.36	14.10 - 1.45
6.70 x 15- 4 "	11.76 - 1.34	13.50 - 1.45
6.50 x 16- 4 "	13.87 - 1.44	12.69 - 1.60
16.9 x 28- 6 "	76.37 - 11.06	70.63 - 9.14
14 x 24- 12 "	152.62 - 9.56	120.10 - 8.90
13 x 26- 8 "	62.84 - 9.51	59.87 - 7.38

SUPT. OF BLDGS

7.50 x 14- 6 ply- Tubeless	21.83 - --	17.21 - 1.45
----------------------------	------------	--------------

COUNTY SURVEYOR

8.50 x 14- 4 ply- Tubeless	16.72 - --	17.32 - 1.60
----------------------------	------------	--------------

HILLCREST & WASHINGTON HOMES

8.00 x 14- 4 ply-	15.30 - 1.49	16.68 - 1.45
-------------------	--------------	--------------

BURDETTE PARK

12.4 x 28- 4 ply	41.89 - 7.15	42.91 - 6.84
6.00 x 16- 4 "	10.91 - 1.38	12.50 - 1.45
6.70 x 15- 4 "	11.76 - 1.34	13.50 - 1.45

COUNTY SHERIFF

7.50 x 14- 4 ply - Tubeless	13.45 - --	14.10 - 1.45
8.00 x 14- 4 " "	15.30 - --	16.68 - 1.45
8.00 x 14- " Snow Tires	14.87 * - --	15.68 - 1.45

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 25th 1963

RE: VARIOUS BIDS -Cont'd-

TIRES and TUBES

	<u>COUNTY HOME</u>	<u>MASTER TIRE CO</u>	-	<u>REIS TIRE COMPANY</u>
5.50 x 16- 4 ply		9.82 - 1.65		8.50 - 1.20
7.50 x 20- 8 "		40.49 - 3.58		35.20 - 3.10
8.00 x 14- 4 "		15.30 - - --		16.68 - 1.45
10.00 x 38- 4 "		47.10 - 7.40		30.40 - 6.19

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Goebel to take all bids under advisement.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE

The Commissioners officially closed the Court House in solemn respect of the memory of our late President, John F. Kennedy, President of the United States. The Commissioners instructed the Building Superintendent to fly the flag at half-mast until December 22nd, 1963.

Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel and seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen that the meeting recess until to-morrow, Tuesday, November 26th at 10:00 A.M. to complete further business.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 26th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: BIDS ON BATTERIES

Richard Sullivan, representing the firm of Holderfield & Pinkerton, Inc., appeared before the Board regarding bid on Batteries for the coming year. Mr. Sullivan told the Board he was guilty of negligence in not knowing that the bids on Batteries were due on November 25th, but he thought, due to the Governmental buildings being closed on November 25th, the Board would accept a bid to-day. Commissioner Ellspermann explained that the Board was sorry, but the only reason the Commissioners met yesterday according to law, was to open bids advertised to be opened on that date. They thanked Mr. Sullivan for coming and presenting his case.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~NOVEMBER 26th~~ 19 63

RE: STATE APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for Vanderburgh County, County Unit } No. 1380

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on October 28, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

Co. General Fund	\$21,954.12
Co. Highway Fund	20,000.00
Co. Cum. Bridge Fund	15,500.00
for Ohio Street Bridge	
Metropolitan Plan Com. Fund	2,100.00
Airport Authority Dist. Fund	2,300.00
Total	\$61,854.12

## REDUCTIONS:

Co. General Fund	\$34,790.63
Metropolitan Plan Com. Fund	5,450.00
Airport Authority Dist. Fund	2,300.00
Total	\$42,540.63

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted October 15, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley,  
Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL of this Board on this the 18th day of November, 1963.

(Signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County, } No. 956

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on September 12, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

Co. General Fund	\$12,550.00
(formerly held in abeyance)	



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 26th 1963

RE: STATE APPROVAL -Cont'd-

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted August 27, 1963.

## STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this board made this date in the above entitled matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL of this Board on this the 18th day of November, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: DAMAGE TO VOTING MACHINES

All persons concerned regarding damage to voting machines incurred during the hauling of machines for the Election on November 5th, have been notified.

A claim for damage to floor of house at 2420 W. Illinois Street has been filed, and all persons involved have been notified.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed- L. David Cannon, Heavy Equipment Operator at \$1.95 per hour,  
effective November 18, 1963

COUNTY AUDITOR

Appointed- Charlotte Miller, Extra Clerk at \$12.00 per day, effective Nov. 26th  
Nancy Jo Lively " " " " " " " "  
Mary Esparza " " " " " " " "

COURT HOUSE

Appointed- Carl Offutt, Janitor at \$117.45 semi-monthly, effective Nov. 21st  
Released- Union Withers " effective Nov. 20th

COUNTY HOME

Released- Lloyd Roethemeier, Orderly, effective November 16th

RE: REPORT OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Report for the month of October, 1963 was filed by the Highway Superintendent.  
The Board approves same and ordered same filed.

RE: ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

Elsie Barning, Perry Township investigator appeared before the Board with an application for admission to the County Home of Raymond Clifford Smith. Since Mr. Smith is not on relief or County Welfare, there is some question as to whether he is eligible to be taken to the County Home. This was taken under advisement until a report is received from County Attorney, William H. Miller.

## RE: IMPROVEMENT OF BARTEL ROAD

Mr. J. Zaretsky and Mrs. F. B. Titzer presented a petition from residents of Bartel Road, asking for improvement of their road and bridge. They reported that this road served seven families and was their only passage to and from town.

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff said, this was not a County accepted road; therefore was not the responsibility of the County for maintenance. Commissioner Ellspermann suggested that the residents consult with Sam Biggerstaff and see what would have to be done to comply with requirements necessary to make this a County accepted road.

## RE: ADULT PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENT CLINIC

Dr. H. Jerome Rietman, representing the Vanderburgh County Mental Health Association, regarding Adult Psychiatric Out-Patient Clinic and necessary procedure in setting up office for this clinic, appeared before the Board.

Dr. Rietman reported to the Board each and every hospital in Evansville had offered space for such a clinic. He suggested it might be well to have said clinic somewhere in the downtown area, where it would be accessible to the greatest number of people. Dr. Rietman said the space selected would need to accommodate four or five consulting rooms, a reception room and secretarial room.

Commissioner Ellspermann suggested that Dr. Rietman set up a meeting with various Board members and the County Commissioners, to further discuss this program.

## RE: POOR RELIEF

Mr. Folz, landlord of Paul Higdon of 926 W. Maryland Street appeared before the Board and asked that Mr. Higdon's rent be paid. Investigator of Pigeon Township Trustee reported that at the September 16th meeting of the County Commissioners, the Commissioners had recommended that Mr. Higdon's rent be paid for a period of sixty days, and if at the end of that time Mr. Higdon cannot take care of himself, all relief be cut off. On view of this, the Commissioners informed Mr. Folz they had no alternative but to comply with their order of September 16th.

The case was closed - no action taken.

## RE: CLOSED FOR HOLIDAY

A motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen and seconded by Commissioner Goebel, that the Court House be closed Thursday, November 28th, in observance of Thanksgiving Day. Motion carried.

## RE: ANNEXATION OF CENTER TOWNSHIP

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff reported that the newly annexed property in Center Township would necessitate a new precinct in Ward 5. Legal boundaries of newly annexed property will be presented at the next meeting. Sam Biggerstaff said there will be a change in Center 1 and Center 2, due to this annexation. County Commissioners are in agreement as to establishing a new precinct and action in changing boundary of Ward 5 are contingent upon City Council approval.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana NOVEMBER 26th 1963

RE: INSPECTORS FOR MILL ROAD PROJECT

County Engineer Sam Biggerstaff informed the Board of Commissioners that in the future, the County must furnish inspectors for work done on various projects. He said the County could hire their own inspectors or hire State Highway inspectors, paying them only for the hours they work on this inspection work.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that the County Engineer be authorized to request inspectors from the State Highway Department for concrete and asphalt work on the Mill Road project. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

*Charles J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman J. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 2nd, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Charles J. Ellspermann and Edward L. Goebel, members of the Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

The meeting was opened by Gresham J. Grim, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County.

Commissioner Goebel made a motion to dispense with reading of minutes of previous meeting and accept same as presented with the following correction:

The minute with regard to Adult Psychiatric Out-Patient Clinic is to be deleted from the minutes of November 26th, and the following to be noted: Community Council be the agency or group to work with the County Commissioners relative to operation and setting up of the Adult Psychiatric Out-Patient Clinic. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: APPOINTMENT TO COMMITTEE

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that Mrs. Arthur Fehd, P.T.A. President of Public Schools is to be included on Citizens Advisory Committee of Auditorium and the Sub-Committee of Convention facilities.

RE: LETTER FROM DR. CRIMM

The Board received a letter from Dr. Paul Crimm in which he requested that the Amended Acts of 1933 be adopted as to the procedure in admitting patients to Boehne Hospital with chronic diseases. This matter was taken under advisement.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — DECEMBER 2nd — 1963

RE: STATE APPROVAL OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP BOND ISSUE

STATE OF INDIANA  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
201 State Office Building  
Indianapolis 4

In the matter of Emergency Appropriations }  
for County Unit, Vanderburgh County } No. 1423

A petition having been filed by the proper legal officers of the above named taxing unit, in the matter of emergency appropriations, this matter having been set for hearing on October 22, 1963, a report having been made and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now take the following action thereon:

## APPROVED:

Proceeds from the sale of Bonds: \$250,000.00  
For Poor Relief advancement to Pigeon Township.

Reference is made to the appropriation ordinance or resolution of the proper appropriating officials of said taxing unit, adopted August 30, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(SEAL)

(Signed) Richard L. Worley, Chairman

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners, do hereby certify that the above is a full, true and complete copy of the order of this Board made this date in the above entitled matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL of this Board on this the 11th day of November, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman, Secretary

RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

On motion of Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, contracts were awarded to the following low bidders on various supplies for the year 1964;

REIS TIRE COMPANY - Tires and Tubes  
HOCKER POWER & BRAKE CO- Batteries  
KOR-X-ALL COMPANY - Sanitary Supplies

No bids were received on Mazda Lamps.

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Mr. Wathen of the Waterworks Department presented a claim in the amount of \$71.86 for services broken during the repair of road by Vanderburgh County Highway Department. The Commissioners approved this claim for payment.

The claim for \$4.86 filed by Boetticher & Kellogg Company was approved, and to be paid out of Cumulative Bridge fund.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 2nd 1963

RE: PURCHASE ORDERS ON HIGHWAY SUPPLIES

The County Highway Superintendent Roy Shrote, asked that purchase orders be made on all claims to be paid from the Highway Department budget.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT &amp; OTHER DEPTS

The following bids were received and opened on supplies for Highway Department, County Home, Hillcrest Home, Burdette Park and County-owned cars-

<u>DIESEL FUEL OIL</u>	<u>MARATHON-</u>	<u>STANDARD-</u>	<u>DUNBAR-</u>	<u>SINCLAIR-</u>	<u>TEXACO COMPANY</u>
Highway Dept.	.121	.117	.1115	.119	.113

NO.2 FUEL OIL

County Home	.0995 Tr. .121 T.W.	.0962 Tr	.0965 TW	.119 TW .109 Tr.	.113 TW .098 Tr.
Hillcrest Home	"	----	"	"	"
Burdette Park	"	----	.1115 Tr	"	"

REGULAR GASOLINE

Highway Dept.	.1725	.1797	.17	.18	.1720
Burdette Park & County Home	.1925	.192	.1875	.19	.1870

PREMIUM GASOLINE

County-owned Cars	-----	<u>PARK-A-BIT</u> .299
-------------------	-------	---------------------------

GREASES - Highway Dept

						<u>MOBILE OIL CO</u>
Lith. Multi. Purpose	.205	.17	-----	.1725	.18	.1650
Hydraulic Oil	.49	.41	-----	.57	.44	.57
Kerosene	.15	.128	.12	.134	----	----
Trans. Gear Lubricant	.165	.135	-----	.1125	.135	.1625
Automatic Trans. Fluid	1.25 gal	1.23	-----	1.15	1.10	1.29
" " "	1.35 qt cans	1.27	-----	-----	1.29	1.46
Motor Oil	.65	.50 HDM .57 S-1 .77 S-3	-----	.48	.50	.51

CHEMICALSULRICH CHEMICALS INC

Burdette Park Pools -	50,000 Lbs.	- - - - -	3.40
	2,000 "	- - - - -	6.40

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that bids be taken under advisement for one week, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES AT COUNTY HOME

The Board approves the following changes in County Home personnel:

Appointed- Minnie Frevert, Cook at \$157.00 per month, effective Dec. 1, 1963  
Lloyd Roethemeier, Orderly at \$143.00 " " "

Released- Ola Mae Houston, Cook, effective Dec. 1, 1963

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 2nd 1963

## RE: APPROVAL OF SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications for road supplies for the coming year were approved by the Board and the Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids.

## RE: EXTENSION PHONE IN CLERK'S OFFICE

County Clerk, Clyde Oviatt appeared before the Board and asked for an extension phone in his office. Extension cost will be \$16.00 and monthly service \$3.50. After discussion, the Board authorized Mr. Oviatt to proceed with this installation.

## RE: FEDERAL GRANT

Communication was received from Senator Birch Bayh, advising that application for Federal Grant for sewer at Boehne Hospital had been denied. Senator Bayh advised that application be made for a 30% Grant under Water Pollution Control Program. This was taken under advisement.

## RE: RESIGNATION OF DEPUTY PROSECUTOR

A letter was received from O. H. Roberts, Prosecuting Attorney, informing the Board of the resignation of K. Wayne Kent, Deputy, effective December 31, 1963; and the appointment of William J. Brune, effective January 1, 1964.

## RE: APPLICATION TO COUNTY HOME

The application for admission to the County Home of Ramond Clifford Smith of 1400 S. Red Bank Road, Perry Township was approved on a temporary basis, at a charge of \$60.00 per month for room and board.

## RE: APPLICATION FOR CUT-IN

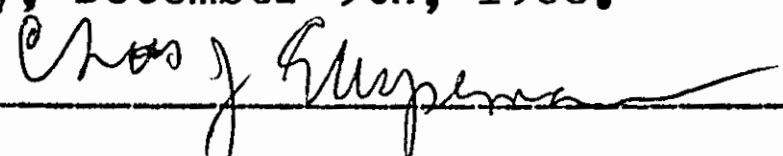
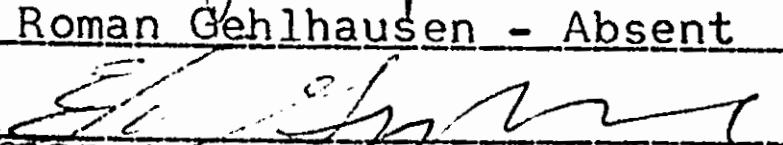
The Board approves application from Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company for permission to perform excavations as necessary for construction of 2820 feet of 4" and 1500 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main in County highway known as Upper Mt. Vernon Road (4" H.P.) from N. Red Bank Road to west of Boehne Camp Road and on Tupman Road (1½" H.P.) from Upper Mt. Vernon Road north to the cemetery.

## RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Mardell Matthews of 909 Division Street appeared before the Board and asked for more poor relief. This was taken under advisement.

Albert Teer again came before the Board asking for more relief. This case was taken under advisement.

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, December 9th, 1963.

  
Roman Gehlhausen - Absent  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 9th 1963

MONDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members of the Board; also Lewis L. Volpe, Deputy County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED:

This the 9th day of December, 1963, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, extend their sympathy to their fellow Commissioner Charles J. Ellspermann and his family on the death of his father-in-law William Henrich.

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Edward L. Goebel

RE: SAFE DEPOSIT BOX

Deputy Auditor Lewis Volpe asked the Board to approve the renting of a safe deposit box in a local bank as a place to keep receipts of investments in Government Securities. Representatives of both the Treasurer's office and the Auditor's office be present when box is opened. Commissioner Goebel made a motion to grant this request, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Report for the month of November was filed by Division of Weights and Measures and the Board ordered same filed. Also report from the Highway Department for November 1963 was received and ordered filed.

RE: LETTERS OF THANKS

A letter of appreciation for improving Boonville-New Harmony Road was received from the Scott Township Civic Club Inc. Also a letter of appreciation was received from the United Fund of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Inc. for permission granted to erect a display and torch on the Court House lawn during the United Fund Campaign.

RE: TAX SALE DEEDS

Deputy Auditor Lewis Volpe reported to the Board that certain tax sale certificates issued to Vanderburgh County for property not sold on regular tax sale had been held for the one year period and that tax sale deeds were now ready for the Board's approval. Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried that these deeds be accepted. (See Commissioners Record for January 14, 1963. Deed issued on the following:

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 9th 1963

RE: TAX SALE DEEDS - Cont'd-

Beverly Heights- Lot 2 Block 10	-	Code 2-243-2
Eville Villa Sites- Lot 122	-	" 12-28-25
Schmidt & Folz Addn -	-	" 18-93-48
Oakdale, Lots 13 & 14 Block 4	-	" 22-70-12
Ballards Sub Lot 30 Block 30	-	" 24-42-14

RE: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

The Board of Commissioners are to send a letter to the Alcoholic Beverage Commission in Indianapolis for a membership application for the Liquor Board.

RE: BIDS ON OFFICE SUPPLIES FOR 1964

The following bids on Printing and Office Supplies for the year 1964 were received and opened-

	<u>MOSER PRtg.CO. -BELL SUPPLY CO -SMITH &amp; BUTTERFIELD-BURKERT-WALTON</u>			
Class No. 1	11,244.48	-----	-----	9,560.00
" No. 2	8,772.70	-----	-----	7,093.00
" No. 3	-----	8,003.22	10,210.60	-----
" No. 4	2,735.03	-----	-----	2,080.10
" No. 5	2,889.60	-----	-----	2,668.90

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that these bids be taken under advisement for one week. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: GREETINGS TO COUNCIL MEMBERS

Commissioner Gehlhausen extended greetings to three members of the County Council, viz: Byron Hubbard, Henry Cooper and Robert Lutz.

RE: VARIOUS BIDS

Robert Bailey of Tax Research Bureau Inc. asked for permission to speak to the Board with regard to various bids received for products to be used by Vanderburgh County. Mr. Bailey said he had checked with other Governmental organizations regarding price paid for Premium Gasoline. He reported the prices quoted on bids received by Vanderburgh County were considerable higher than City of Evansville and the School Corporation. His suggestion was, for the Commissioners to check and see if Gasoline could be stored at the Fire Department Garage, or if the Company receiving the bid would furnish a pump and tank to be placed on County property.

Mr. Bailey said he was also concerned with the bid price for Chlorine and Soda Ash advertised for use at Burdette Park. He reported the price bid was considerable higher than the City and the Waterworks Dept were paying.

Mr. Bailey asked that awarding of these bids be postponed until the possibility of purchases on these chemicals from the City could be checked.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 9th 1963

RE: DISCREPANCY IN BIDS

Deputy Auditor Lewis Volpe reported to the Board that the Sinclair Oil Company did use prescribed forms in bidding and that the American Oil Company had inserted "reserves the right to change brand names" on their bid.

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR 1964

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that all Gasoline, Oil, Grease and Chemical bids be held for another week before awarding contracts. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners Court  
December Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Bryan Young for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Bryan Young is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 9th day of December, 1963.

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
(absent) Charles J. Ellspermann  
Commissioners

RE: APPROVAL OF CLAIMS

Claim in the amount of .... \$4053.66 from the State Highway Commission for Flasher Light Signals on Petersburg Road, Project S-164(4) was approved for payment on a motion made by Commissioner Goebel and seconded by Commission Gehlhausen.

The Board also approved the following claims filed by Feigel Construction Company for-

Boonville-New Harmony Road . . .	\$ 1,916.43
" " " . . .	65,274.19
Lower Mt. Vernon Road . . .	736.74
Petersburg Road & Highway 41 . .	366.22

All of the above claims to be paid from Highway Account 187-317

Claim from H. Peters for ditch cleaning for . . . \$21.12 to be paid from Highway Account 187-403.

RE: COUNTY SURVEYOR

Sam Biggerstaff, County Engineer reported to the Board that he had a bill for around \$50.00 for gasoline, but no funds available. He asked that this bill be paid from County Highway account. His request was approved.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — DECEMBER 9th — 1963

RE: COUNTY SURVEYOR'S REQUEST FOR TRANSPORTATION  
TO INDIANAPOLIS FOR MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF

Sam Biggerstaff also asked for permission to send Tim Goodman and James Josey, members of his staff to Indianapolis to check plans on the Old State Road and Boonville-New Harmony Road with State officials. He asked that all of their expenses incurred on this trip be paid. Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel that this request be granted, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The Board approves the following employment changes-

COUNTY HOME

Appointed- Mamie Bell Martin, Extra Cook at \$157.00 per month, effective  
December 8, 1963

COUNTY CLERK

Appointed-	Dorothy Alsop, Deputy	at	\$3000.00	per	year,	effective	Dec. 1, 1963
	Emma Bissel	" "	3300.00	" "	" "	" "	" "
Released-	Vera Powell,	" "	3300.00	" "	" "	" "	" "
	Emma Bissell	" "	3000.00	" "	" "	" "	" "

COUNTY SHERIFF

Appointed- John J. Adcock, Guard at 3800.00 per year, effective Dec. 1, 1963

On motion the Board recessed until Monday, December 16, 1963.

Charles J. Ellspermann (absent)

*Roman J. Gehlhausen*

*[Signature]*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 16th 1963

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

## RE: APPROVAL OF BRIDGE FUND LEVY

Approval of Bridge Fund and Tax Levy in the amount of 10¢ on each \$100.00 of taxable personal and real estate was received from the State Board of Tax Commissioners, as follows:

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

ORDER

NO. 2135

A transcript of proceedings having been filed by the proper legal officers of County Unit, Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, in the matter of establishment of a Cumulative Bridge Fund and tax levy, and such transcript and all of the facts having been carefully considered, this Board does now approve the creation of such fund and the levying of a tax in the amount of Ten Cents (\$.10) on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) of taxable personal and real property within said taxing district, such tax to be first levied in 1963, payable in 1964, and continuing annually for a total period of not to exceed Five (5) years. Any levy previously established for this purpose is hereby rescinded.

All according to ordinance or resolution of the Board of County Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, dated July 8th, 1963.

The proper officials are hereby authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to accomplish the purposes of the law under which said cumulative fund and tax levy were established.

Dated this 10th day of December, 1963.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

(signed) Richard L. Worley  
Chairman

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

STATE OF INDIANA OFFICE OF THE  
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, Fred C. Wissman, Secretary of the State Board of Tax Commissioners do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and complete copy of the order as made by this Board in the above entitled matter on this, the 10th day of December, 1963.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL of this Board on this the 11th day of December, 1963.

(signed) Fred C. Wissman  
Secretary

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana ~~DECEMBER 16th~~ 19-63

RE: VOTING MACHINES

A letter was received from Clyde Oviatt, Clerk, advising that after close inspection, it was found that only one voting machine was damaged to any extent, and this damage was repaired by our own mechanic. No expense was incurred.

RE: MONTHLY REPORTS

Reports for the month of November, 1963 were received from the County Clerk and County Treasurer, which reports were approved by the Board and ordered filed.

RE: REPORT OF RESIDENTS AT COUNTY HOME

A. E. Breedlove, Superintendent of the County Home filed his report of residents in the Home for the period of October 27th to November 30, 1963, which was approved by the Board and filed in the Auditor's office.

RE: AWARDING ON CONTRACTS ON PRINTING  
& OFFICE SUPPLIES BIDS

As the only complete bid on Class 3, Office Supplies, was received from Smith & Butterfield, motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried, to award contract to Smith & Butterfield on Class 3, for the year 1964.

The low bidder on Classes 1, 2, 4 and 5 was Burkert-Walton Inc. However, County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff called attention to the fact, that several items were bid at a very low price; that various office holders should be notified of these low prices on items they will use and take advantage of this low bid. Commissioner Ellspermann advised Mr. Burkert of this fact.

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen that contract be awarded to the low bidder, viz: Burkert-Walton Inc., which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

RE: TAX REFUNDS FOR 1963

A recap of 1963 tax refunds was presented to the Board by County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff, which was approved and signed by the Board of Commissioners.

RE: REPORT FROM CITY-COUNTY HEALTH DEPT

A report was received from the City-County Health Department, which was approved by the Board and ordered filed.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 16th 1963

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR 1964

The following bids were received and opened on supplies for the year  
1964-

BITUMINOUS MATERIALSJ.H. RUDOLPH & CO. INC.

RC 1-RC 2	(A)	.139	(B)	.159
RC 3-RC 4		.149		.169
MC 0-MC 1		.145		.165
MC 2-MC 3		.139		.159
SC 0-SC 1		.112		.132
SC 2-SC 3		.114		.134
AE 60- AE 90		.115		.135
AE 150		.117		.137

CEMENT & CONCRETEJOHN L. NEWMAN CO. INC.

1000 Bags or less	Cement	1.55
50 " " "	Brick Mortar	1.40

COALHENRY KORFF COAL COMPANY

Stoker Coal 1¼"x ¾" or less	5.85 per ton
-----------------------------	--------------

COLD MIX ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIALSJ.H.RUDOLPH CO. INC

Asphalt Cold Mix Patching Material	9.00 per ton
------------------------------------	--------------

CRUSHED STONEMIDWEST CONST.CO. - MULZER BROS.

Rip Rap	5.00	4.45
Broken Stone	2.42	2.18
Washed Chips	2.42	2.35

ROAD & PEA GRAVELMIDWEST CONST. CO.-E'VILLE MATERIALS INC.

Road Gravel	-----	1.90
Pea Gravel	1.70	1.55

GRADER BLADES

	Double Edge Level- Curved- 6"x 5/8"x 6 ft.	Double Edge Level Curve- 6"x 5/8"x 7 ft.
--	--	--

INDIANA EQUIP. CO	1.39	1.39
WHAYNE SUPPLY CO	1.41	1.41
BRANDEIS MCHY. CO	1.37	1.37
FRED MALOTTE MCHY.CO	323.20 total	187.67 total
REID-HOLCOMB CO.	1.40	1.40
PAPER-CALMENSON CO	1.60	1.60

LUMBERMALEY-WERTZ LBR.CO=E'VILLE LUMBER INC.

White Oak	16'- 110.00- 20'- 150.00	16'- 109.50 - 25'- 145.00
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------------

OXYGEN & ACETYLENE

(NO BIDS RECEIVED)

WIPING RAGS

(NO BIDS RECEIVED)

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 16th 1963.

RE: BIDS -Cont'd-

PAINT	KARES PAINT STORE	
	5 gal	50 gal
White Steel Bridge	4.40	4.30
Black " "	2.00	1.90
White Lead & Oil	4.40	4.30
Yellow " "	2.50	2.40
Alum.Bridge-Asph.Base	2.50	2.40
Alum.Chrome Base	2.80	2.70
Outside White	4.40	4.30
Omaha Orange	4.00	3.90
White Center Line- with Beads	5.10	5.00
(Minn.Min.or better)		
Yellow Cent.Line with Beads	5.10	5.00
(Minn.Min.or better)		
V.M.P. Naphtha	.25	
Turpentine	.75	
Linseed Oil	1.75	
Enamel Reducer(fast dry)	1.47	
Laquer Thinner	1.47	
Lacquer Type Primer Surfacer	4.00	

CONCRETE PIPE	CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY	
	Class C- 14II	Class III
12"	1.80	2.10
15"	2.40	2.80
18"	3.05	3.75
21"	3.95	4.85
24"	4.75	5.75
27"	----	6.50
30"	----	8.00
36"	----	11.00
42"	----	14.50
48"	----	18.00

CORRUGATED PIPE	CONCRETE PIPE INC.-	CONNER HWY DRAINAGE	KAISER - ALUM.-	LADOGA CULV.CO.-	LOGANSPO MET.CULV.-	METAL PROD. DIVISION-	JOHN L. NEWMAN
16 Ga- 12"	1.97	2.04	1.75	2.04	2.04	2.04	1.94
" 15"	2.34	2.42	1.98	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.30
" 18"	2.74	2.83	2.33	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.69
" 21"	3.13	3.23	2.67	3.23	3.23	3.23	3.07
14"Ga. 24"	4.40	4.54	3.75	4.54	4.54	4.54	4.31
" 30"	5.35	5.53	4.58	5.53	5.53	5.53	5.25
12" 36"	8.88	9.17	7.65	9.17	9.17	9.17	8.71
" 42"	10.55	10.88	9.12	10.88	10.88	10.88	10.34
" 48"	12.09	12.49	10.52	12.49	12.49	12.49	11.87
" 54"	14.53	15.01	12.82	15.01	15.01	15.01	14.25
10 Ga. 60"	20.87	21.54	18.40	21.54	21.54	21.54	20.43
" 66"	22.66	23.39	19.90	23.39	23.39	23.39	22.22
" 72"	24.85	25.66	22.60	25.66	25.66	25.66	24.38

All of the above bids are taken under advisement for one week, on motion by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, and carried.

RE: RESIGNATION OF DR. ARENDELL

Dr. Robert E. Arendell, physician for County Jail, sent a letter of resignation, effective December 31st, 1963.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 16th 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }Commissioners Court  
December Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Frank T. Gabe for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home, and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Frank T. Gabe is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 16th day of December, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

RE: BID ON CHEMICALS &amp; VARIOUS CONTRACTS

Bob Oglesby of P.B. & S. Chemical Company of Henderson, Ky. appeared before the Board and reported that he missed the advisement on chemicals for Burdette Park. He said he would like a chance to bid on them.

After conferring with the County Attorney, J. William Davidson, the Board of Commissioners reported to Mr. Oglesby that this would not be possible; that in the future his Company should put in bid at the proper time.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that Ulrich Chemicals Company be awarded the contract on chemicals for Burdette Park, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel and carried.

After some discussion the bid on Premium Gasoline was taken under advisement.

Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel that the following contracts be awarded on low bids-

DUNBAR OIL COMPANY

Diesel Fuel Oil  
No.2 Fuel Oil  
Regular Gasoline for Highway Dept  
Kerosene

TEXACO COMPANY

Regular Gasoline for Co.Home & Burdette Park  
Motor Oil  
Transmission Gear Lubricant  
Transmission Fluid

MOBIL OIL COMPANY

Greases

AMERICAN OIL COMPANY  
(Standard Oil Co)

Hydraulic Oil

Commissioner Goebel's motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: STRIPING BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

The Auditor was authorized to advertise for bids on striping Boonville-New Harmony Road; bids to be received on December 31st at 3:00 P.M.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana—DECEMBER 16th—1963.

RE: CLOSING OF COURT HOUSE

On Motion made, seconded and carried, the Board orders the Court House closed at 12:00 o'clock noon on December 24th and remain closed until December 26th, 1963.

RE: INSURANCE PAYMENT TO COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.

Roy Shrote, County Highway Superintendent presented to the Board, a check in the amount of \$200.00 from the Capitol Indemnity Insurance Company for damage done to a bridge in Vanderburgh County. Check to be returned to the County Highway funds.

RE: DEACONESS HOSPITAL BILL FOR PIGEON TOWNSHIP

A letter was received by Robert T. Dorsey, Pigeon Township Trustee, with regard to the balance of hospital bills, beginning in 1960 to the present date. Mr. Dorsey explained to the Board that all Trustees in the County had agreed to pay the lowest room rent to the hospitals, which was \$13.00. When the hospitals raised the cost of rooms, other Trustees paid the regular rate, but Mr. Dorsey continued to pay only \$13.00.

Mr. Dorsey said he had met several times with representatives of the hospitals, but no agreement had been made. He also reported he had written all of the Trustees in the State of Indiana and practically 100% were getting special rates on indigent cases. Mr. Dorsey reported that many Trustees paid a flat rate per day, \$25.00 for all services. He suggested that this may be a solution to his problem.

The matter was taken under advisement. Commissioner Ellspermann suggested, that may be representatives of hospitals, Trustees and County Commissioners could meet and work something out.

RE: SAM BIGGERSTAFF

Sam Biggerstaff, certified as County Engineer for the County Highway Department for the year 1964.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES IN HIGHWAY DEPT

The following changes were approved in the Highway Dept-

Appointed-	Carl Wm. Gist, Laborer at \$1.60 per hour, effective Dec. 18, 1963
	George M. Silvia, Truckdriver at \$1.72 per hour, " "
Released-	Carl Wm. Gist, as Dog Catcher, effective Dec. 18, 1963
	George M. Silvia, " " " "

577

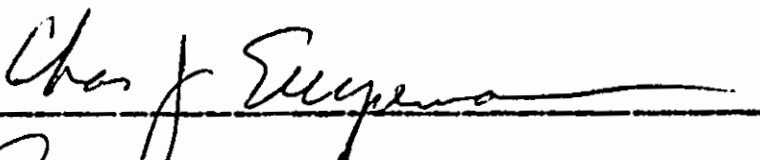

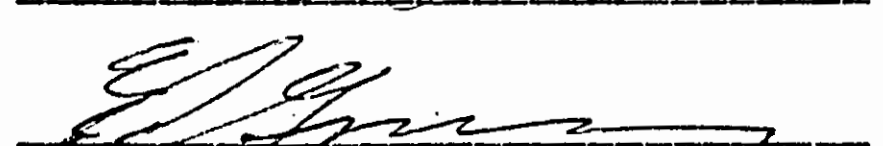
Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana December 16th 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Mrs. Kasinger of Route 13, German Township asked for poor relief. Melvin Barchet, Trustee of German Township reported that Mr. Kasinger had quit his job. After much discussion, the Board decided to leave the matter to Mr. Barchet's discretion.

Mrs Jean Hatfield of 1314½ Harriet Street, Pigeon Township, asked that her rent be paid. After much discussion, Pigeon Township investigator was asked to check and see if it would be possible to pay the rent for this family.

On motion made and seconded, the Board recessed until December 23rd, 1963.

  
  
  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 23rd, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and William H. Miller, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR CUT-INS

The following applications for cut-ins received from Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company were approved as amended-

Permission to perform excavation as necessary for construction of 110 feet of 2" H.P. gas main, in County highway known as Hamilton Drive south of Dusseldorf Drive (Lot No.24 Melody Hill No. 8)

Permission to perform excavation as necessary for construction of 187 feet of 1½" H.P. gas main and 32 feet of 2" H.P. gas main in Vanderburgh County highway known as Heinlein Road from a point 1113 feet west of Petersburg Road to a point 1300 feet west of Petersburg Road.

RE: CONTRACT ON GASOLINE

Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel that the bid on Premium Gasoline be awarded to PARK-A-BIT INC. Motion carried.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — DECEMBER 23rd — 1963

## RE: CHANGE OF ZONING ORDINANCE MAPS

A petition for change of zoning maps of the City of Evansville was received by the Board. Premises affected would be the east side of Darmstadt Road, as follows:

"That part of the southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of section thirteen (13), Township Five (5) South, Range eleven (11) west, decribed as Zone "A". Requested to change to M-2.

Commissioner Gehlhausen made a motion that petition be referred to the Planning Commission. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Goebel, and carried.

## RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES

Upon motion made by Commissioner Gehlhausen, seconded by Commissioner Goebel, the following contracts were awarded for one year, beginning January 1, 1964-

<u>J. H. RUDOLPH &amp; CO. INC.</u>	Bituminous Materials
	Cold Mix
<u>JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY</u>	Cement & Mortar
<u>MULZER BROTHERS</u>	Stone
<u>MALEY-WERTZ LUMBER CO.</u>	Lumber
<u>CONCRETE PIPE COMPANY</u>	Concrete Pipe
	Corrugated Pipe
<u>KORFF COAL COMPANY</u>	Coal

Upon recommendation of the County Surveyor, bid for Corrugated Pipe was awarded to Concrete Pipe Company, because aluminum pipe is not included in State specifications.

Action on lumber bid was withdrawn, since bid was not approved as to form by the County Attorney. The Auditor was authorized to readvertise for bids on lumber.

Upon motion made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen, the following contracts were awarded for one year, beginning January 1, 1964-

<u>EVANSVILLE MATERIALS</u>	Gravel
<u>BRANDEIS MACHINERY CO</u>	Grader Blades
<u>KARES PAINT STORE</u>	Paint

## RE: CHANGE OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that the next regular meeting of the Board would be held on Tuesday December 31st, 1963 at 3:00 P.M.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 23rd 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }Commissioners Court  
December Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Cyril Maulding for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application if the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Cyril Maulding is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 23rd day of December, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

RE: SEASON'S GREETING

Commissioner Ellspermann, on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, extended Season's Greetings to all.

On motion the Board recessed until Tuesday, December 31st, 1963,

*Chas. J. Ellspermann*  
*Roman F. Gehlhausen*  
*Edward L. Goebel*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31st, 1963

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Charles J. Ellspermann, Roman F. Gehlhausen and Edward L. Goebel, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made and seconded, the minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: RESIGNATION OF DR. RAY N. ADLER

The Board of Commissioners received resignation of Dr. Ray N. Adler, member of the Board of Managers, effective December 31st, 1963. Motion was made by Commissioner Goebel, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann to accept this resignation.

RE: REQUEST OF MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH

Permission was requested for County trucks to haul rock for an enlarged parking area. The Board of Commissioners regretfully must refuse this request, since under the new law the Highway Department cannot do this.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 31st 1963

RE: BIDS ON STRIPING COUNTY ROADS

Bid was received and opened from the Tri-State Permaline Inc. for striping County roads . . . . . \$8750.00. Since this was the only bid received, motion was made by Commissioner Goebel to award contract to the Tri-State Permaline Inc. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried.

RE: ENCUMBRANCES

Commissioner Goebel made a motion that monies be encumbered as submitted by the County Auditor and the County Highway Department. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Gehlhausen and carried. (Encumbrances listed on pages 582 and 583)

RE: LEASE PAYMENT

One Dollar (\$1.00) was received from the Evansville Association for Retarded Children for lease of approximately seven (7) acres of land.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

## Appointed-

Carl Wm. Gist as Dog Catcher at \$1.60 per hour, effective Jan. 1, 1964	
George M. Silvia " " " 1.72 " " "	" "

## Released-

Carl Wm. Gist, as Laborer, Highway Dept.	"	Dec. 31, 1963
Geofge M. Silvia, as Truckdriver " "	"	"

RE: CUT-IN

The Board approves the following applications for cut-ins from the Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company-

Permission to perform excavation as necessary for construction of 273 feet of 3/4" H.P. gas main in Vanderburgh County highway known as Ridgeway Court from Fuquay Road east.

RE: GIFT FOR EDWARD L GOEBEL

President Charles J. Ellspermann presented the out-going Commissioner Edward L. Goebel with a gift certificate on behalf of the Board. He expressed appreciation to Commissioner Goebel for his services and cooperation during his time in office. Commissioner Goebel thanked the Board, the various reporters of newspapers, radio and T.V. for their kindness.

RE: POOR RELIEF

John Reisinger of 116 S.E. Sixth Street appeared before the Board, asking for relief. Representative of Pigeon Township Trustee's office presented a signed affidavit by Mr. Reisinger in 1962 after the Trustee had provided him with transportation to Texas, and that he would not ask for any relief in the future. The Board decided that according to law, no relief would be possible because of this signed affidavit and because Mr. Reisinger would be required to establish residence again.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 31st 1963

RE: POOR RELIEF

Raymond Willis of 2817 N. Grpve Street, Center Township asked for relief. Action was deferred until Monday, January 6th, 1964, when the Center Township Trustee will present Mr. Willis' file.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

the following applications for admission to County Home were approved by the Board-

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
December Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of William Cadmus Stone for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that William Cadmus Stone is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

Commissioners' Court  
December Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of Leroy W. Boos for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that Leroy W. Boos is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1963.

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel  
Commissioners



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana DECEMBER 31st 1963

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO COUNTY HOME

## ACTION BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:Commissioners' Court  
December Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of George R. Gamble for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that George R. Gamble is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel

Commissioners

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:Commissioners' Court  
December Term, 1963

In the matter of the application of John J. Divinny for admission to the County Home.

Comes now Robert T. Dorsey, Trustee of Pigeon Township and presents to the Board the application of the aforesaid person for admission to the County Home; and it appearing to the Board that the statements in the application are true and correct; that John J. Divinny is a resident of Pigeon Township and is in need of food, shelter and medical care; and it is adjudged that the applicant should be admitted to the County Home.

Dated this 31st day of December, 1963.

(signed) Chas. J. Ellspermann  
(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen  
(signed) Edward L. Goebel

Commissioners

RE: WELFARE PATIENTS-COUNTY HOME

The Board of County Commissioners instructs the County Home superintendent to apply for a certificate for approval to receive aid for welfare patients, as per letter received from the State of Indiana.

RE: ENCUMBRANCES \* HIGHWAY DEPT.

187-202	Heat, Light, Power & Water	131.22
187-204	Printing & Advertising	19.00
187-205	Truck & Machine Repairs	261.04
187-208A	Gasoline	664.58
187-208D	Other Garage Supplies	46.88
187-213	Other Operating Expense	95.16
187-301	Stone	3271.16
187-302	Gravel	14,114.46
187-304	Lumber	823.57
187-307	Cement, Line & Redi-Mix	272.05
187-308	Asphalt & Road Oil	9316.37
187-312	All Other Materials	1046.22
187-317	Contractual Work	9133.03

# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

583

DECEMBER 31st 1963

RE: ENCUMBRANCES - COUNTY REVENUE

County Auditor	- 2-211 Office Supplies	\$ 415.70
"	"Mech. - 2A-211 " "	75.00
County Surveyor	- 6-211 " "	300.00
County Home	- 16-209 Institutional, Medical & Clothing	155.80
Coliseum	- 20-602 Equipment	400.00
Pgn. Township Assessor	- 9F-201D Mileage	35.00
County Comrs	- 19-409 Bruc.Vaccine	1758.00
	19-409A T.B.Eradication	1568.32
	19-415 Change of Venue	170.51
	19-417 Weights & Measures	<u>6350.10</u>
	Total Co. Comrs . . . . .	<u>9,846.93</u>
	Total Co.Revenue . . . . .	<u>11,228.43</u>
Cumulative Bridge Fund- 191-2 Mill Road Bridge		<u>4,464.46</u>

On motion made, seconded and carried, the Board adjourned sine die.

*Charles J. Evers*  
*Roman F. Schaefer*  
*Ed. [Signature]*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 1st — 1964 —

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 1st, 1964

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to law, when present Roman F. Gehlhausen, Charles J. Ellspermann and Richard E. Hewitt, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff, County Auditor and J. William Davidson and William H. Miller, County Attorneys.

The meeting was opened in due form by County Sheriff, Gresham J. Grim.

Invocation was given by Rev. Orrin Thayer, Pastor of the Centenary Methodist Church.

Commissioner Hewitt was given the oath of office by County Auditor Gilbert C. Schiff. Mr. Hewitt introduced his wife, son and a nephew.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that a temporary Chairman be appointed. Motion was made by Commissioner Gehlhausen that Commissioner Ellspermann remain seated, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Hewitt and carried.

Commissioner Hewitt nominated Commissioner Gehlhausen as President of the Board of County Commissioners, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and motion carried.

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion to dispense with the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting, which was seconded and carried.

RE: APPOINTMENTS FOR VARIOUS OFFICES FOR 1964.

County Auditor, Gilbert C. Schiff read a list of appointments made by the County Commissioners, as follows:

COUNTY CLERK

Florence Bruck	- Chief Deputy
Irene Austin	Court Clerk
Virginia Miller	Court Clerk
Marie Conner	Court Clerk
Bettye J. Felty	Bookkeeper
Georgianna Schmidt	Dep. Clerk
Mabel Lurker	" "
Merle Anderson	" "
Alberta Schweikhart	" "
Marjorie Paulson	" "
Vivian Sutton	" "
Carolyn Sauer	" "
Emma Bissell	" "
Dorothy Alsop	" "
Virginia Owens	" "

COUNTY AUDITOR

Lewis Volpe	- Chief Deputy
Lucille Elliott	
Charlotte Ritter	
Loretta Stofleth	
Alice McBride	
Peggy Jeffers	
Margueritte Harding	
Tone Hayes	
Sylvia Williams	

COUNTY AUDITOR- MECH. DEPT

Maisie Collins	- Chief Deputy
Marion Statz	
Mildred Fuquay	
Zerline Wentzel	
Kathleen Reynolds	
Edith Nelle O'Day	
Georgia Benson	
Ruth L. Calhoun	
Willette Freihaut	
Emma Hood	
Lillian Jarboe	
Dona Reheman	
Carolyn Ransburgh	
Minerva Walton	
Ruth K. Wilhite	
Barbara J. Halwes	

COUNTY TREASURER

Arthur W. Hebbeler
Mary L. Schimmel
Talitha Holzappel
Florence Barchet
Elnora Sydnor
Vera Ellis
Margaret R. Hollman
Martha Wagner
Evelyn Meisler
Eva Lee Greeney
Emil G. Rohner
Beatrice L. Jones
Viola Reyher
Bobbie F. Wolf
Catherine Chapman



# Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana

585

JANUARY 1st 1964

RE: APPOINTMENTS -Cont'd-

## COUNTY RECORDER

Louis J. Carnaghi - Chief Deputy  
Nina Rodgers Second "  
Bettye Majors Deputy  
Sue Ziccardi "  
Helen Shelton "  
Aldora Lawhead "  
Cora Hasson "

## COUNTY SHERIFF

Jerry E. Riney - Chief Deputy  
Warren L. Reynolds - Chief Jailer  
Bernard C. Betz Jailer  
Richard L. McGee "  
James R. Smith "  
John J. Adcock Guard  
James E. Allen "  
Herman A. Peck "  
William J. Speicher "

Richard J. Ahlering -Deputy  
Otis Bell "  
Roy L. Braun "  
Merrill E. Carr "  
Frank C. Charlson "  
Kenneth R. Collins "  
Clarence Cotton, Jr. "  
Carroll L. Edwards "  
Ermal C. France "  
Charlie Gibbs "  
William C. Goad "  
Elmer J. Hass "  
Frank J. Huckleberry "  
Bettie S. Jones "  
Floyd E. Kassel "  
Jack W. Meeks "  
Richard H. O'Risky, Jr. "  
James W. Phillips "  
S. Lee West "  
Robert B. Wilder "  
Bevlia Willingham "

Margaret M. Lehman - Matron Co. Jail  
Anne K. Therber " " "

## COUNTY SURVEYOR

Adrian Linberg - First Deputy  
Richard DeSousa Second "  
Charles Carrigan Rodman  
James Scott Party Chief  
Dors Jean Brown Secretary

## COUNTY CORONER

Verner J. Stonestreet- Deputy  
Elsie E. Saberton Clerk

## COUNTY ASSESSOR

Bettye Cason - Chief Deputy  
Alice Meyer Second "  
James R. Marshall Field Deputy

## CENTER TWP. ASSESSOR

Shirley E. Stucki- Chief Deputy  
Lewis Grewe R.E. Deputy  
Dorothy Fremstedt- Second Deputy  
Dorothy V. Parrish Third Deputy

## KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

Juan Roth - Chief Deputy  
Clara Holzbog Second "  
Emerson Reid R.E. Deputy  
Hazel Palmer Third Deputy

## PERRY TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

Helen G. Bockstege  
Roy Harris  
Ralph Shaw

## PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR

Katherine Hoskinson  
James Kornblum  
Mary Hougland  
Zelma Eberhard  
Elsie Weatherholt  
Ethel Bryant

## PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

Milford M. Miller - Chief Deputy  
William D. Powell Deputy  
William J. Brune "  
Terry D. Dietsch "  
Frank A. Freihaut - Chief Investigator  
Edward A. Salisbury "  
Mildred Morgan "  
Martha D. Jack - Secretary  
Janice G. Jordan Asst. Sec'y  
Edna Ruth Kasper " "

## CIRCUIT COURT

Oma Maidlow Court Reporter  
Harold H. Huck Court Bailiff  
Joseph B. May Riding "  
George H. Osborne - Special "  
Edward Mueller " "  
Herschel Wire " "  
Harold Bennett Prob. Officer  
Elzora Heierman " "  
Maxine Buchanan " Dept. Clerk  
John G. Bunner Public Defender  
Mildred Harp " " Sec'y

## SUPERIOR COURT

Robert W. Lensing - Law Clerk  
Nadine Brady Court Reporter  
Francis M. Grisham " Bailiff  
Alice J. Hillebrand- Riding " & Secy

## PROBATE COURT

Wilma Nelson Chief Clerk  
Jane Edmondson Off. Court Reporter  
Marla Smith Asst. " "  
Raymond J. Unfried Court Bailiff  
Francis X. Stofleth- Clerical Ass't  
Helen Geddes " "

## PROBATE COURT - JUVENILE DIVISION

Bart F. O'Connor - Chief Prob. Officer  
Elvera Riggs " Adult " "  
Gladys E. Lovell - Clerical Ass't  
Rosemary Norbury " "  
Merle C. Melton - Prob. Officer  
Frances Williams " "  
David Dudley " "  
Lawrence A. Ratcliffe " "  
Nancy Lee Chrestre " "

## COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENT

Lee Ann Hoenert - Home Demon. Agent  
Owen McCain Ass't. Co. Agent  
Eloise Schauss Clerical Ass't  
Margaret Weber Stenographer  
Janet Wicker "

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 1st — 1964

RE: APPOINTMENTS - Cont'd-

COURT HOUSE

Sam Patterson  
 Maxine Hatcher  
 Loraine Layson  
 John Elam  
 William Roland  
 Carl Stevenson  
 Charles Gorman  
 Clifford Adcock  
 James Poole  
 Joe McIntyre  
 Arthur Douglas  
 Paul Dulin  
 Mary Gray  
 Dyer Johnson  
 Marie Salman  
 Clementine Montgomery  
 Bernice Thomas  
 Flossie Whitlock  
 Jesse Hoskins  
 Orval Marx  
 Burney Moore  
 Jack Shockley  
 Charles Alexander

VAND. COUNTY HOME

Lillian Breedlove	- Matron
Dr. H. M. Kauffman	Physician
Bettye N. Williams	Bookkeeper
Thelma Ross	Nurse Supr
Pauline Conover	"
Mary Lipford	"
Lillian Brown	"
Edwin Zenthoefer	Farm Ass't
Charles Heaton	Engineer
Mabel Fitzgerald	Asst. Matron
Minnie Frevert	Cook
Mary Adams	"
Eleanor Thomas	"
Lottie Strode	Housekeeper
Leona Byrd	Housewoman
Lloyd Roethemeier	Orderly
Darwin Lottes	Fireman
Clarence Choate	Night Attendant
James E. Wilson	Maintenance Man
Landon Hearin	" "
James H. Stanley	Laundry Man
Earl B. Sloan	Farm Hand

BUILDING COMMISSIONER

Morris Tarrants	- Bldg. Com'r
Edward Weber	Heating Inspector
George Drufenbrock	Plumbing "
James Conrad	Electrical "
Katherine Burggrabe	- Secretary-Clerk

VAND. COUNTY LAW LIBRARY

Lucile C. Rupertus

VAND.CO.SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DIST.

Charlotte Miller

COLISEUM

Leo Morell

VOTERS' REGISTRATION

R. Kelly Cato	- Board Member
Ernest A. Winfield	" "
Essadee Detroy	- 1st Deputy
Florence Lietz	" "
Bertha Glidden	2nd "
Dorothy Block	" "

BURDETTE PARK

Francis DeVoy  
 Thomas Coffman

VAND. COUNTY VETERANS' SERVICE

Merville A. Ray  
 Betty Jochim

VAND. COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT.

Roy Shrote	- \$6000.00 Yearly
William Aufterhaar	- 225.00 Semi-mo.
Roland E. McCraey	- 225.00 "
John Purtell	
Dorothy McLain	166.66 "
Maxine Ginger	- Comrs' Sec'y
Joseph Gardner	- 2.25 Per Hr.
Melvin Harper	
Joe W. Woods	
Edwin F. Goebel	
George Fehrenbacher	
Carl L. Schulz	
Norman Clark	
Cecil Goff	
Reuben Bailey	
Alfred Eakins	
Jack Fisher	
Thomas Griffin	
James Golden	
Max Small	Salary of Mechanics
Albert Knarian	1.85 per hr.
Victor Stratman	
Saul Cuellar	Heavy Operators
Edward Brown	1.95 per hr.
Robert Duerson	
Homer Riddle	Truckdrivers
Aubrey Collins	1.82 per hr.
Albert Runau	
David Cannon	Laborers -
Martin Pretz	1.72 per hr.
Hallie Moore	
Ernest Thacker	
Arthur L. Kibby	
Homer L. Ray	
Frank S. Roberts	
Joseph A. May	
John Pollard	
Edd J. Baugh	
Edward Lattner	
Willard Lowe	
Raymond Lowrance	
George Angermeier	
Claude Mead	
Timothy Goodman	- Surveyor 216.66 S.M.
James Josey	" 216.66 S.M.
Arthur Laib	"
Carl Wm. Gist	- Dog Catcher
George M. Sulvia	- " "

ARMSTRONG TWP. TRUSTEE

Louise M. Luigs - Clerk

CENTER TWP. TRUSTEE

Viola Winiger - Investigator  
 Mildred M. Derrington - Clerk

GERMAN TWP. TRUSTEE

Ruth Savage - Clerk

KNIGHT TWP. TRUSTEE

Mary Jane Friend  
 Delwin Cato  
 Dors E. Cato

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 1st 1964

RE: APPOINTMENTS -Cont'd-

SCOTT TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE

Betty A. Wilner

UNION TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE

Robert Bernard

PIGEON TWP. TRUSTEE

Robert M. Morrison  
 Joan M. Dorsey  
 Carl W. Zapp  
 Richard L. McIntire  
 Evalyn R. Thomas  
 Earl L. Russell  
 Lillie M. Davis  
 Robert E. Olsen  
 John H. Monnig  
 John T. Kueber  
 Adrian W. Bell  
 William H. Wulff  
 Dorathea M. MacGregor  
 Rachel J. Fisher  
 Mabel E. Solomon  
 Lillian Fowler

PIGEON TWP. TRUSTEE- Cont'd

Lily M. Dennis  
 Mary C. McBride  
 Modesta Harl  
 Mary D. Williamson  
 Esther R. Miller  
 Ruby E. Knight  
 Christine Martin  
  
 Ole J. Olsen - Attorney  
 Roscoe Small - Advisory Board Member  
 Marcellus Stanfied - " " "  
 Raymond J. Wilm - " " "  
 Paul Luster - Justice of the Peace  
 Harold Barr - " " " "  
 Veronica Chittenden - " " " " Clerk  
 Eleanor Crowe - " " " " "

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

Richard E. Meier - For a term beginning Jan.1,1964 - Ending Dec.31, 1967  
 Dr. A.W. Ratcliffe - " " " " " " "

BURDETTE PARK

Robert Hart - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1967

LICENSE BOARD

Richard E. Hewitt - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1964

PLANNING COMMISSION

Roman Gehlhausen - " " " " Jan.1, 1964- " Dec.31, 1964  
 Adolph Wolf - " " " " " Dec.31, 1966

HEALTH BOARD

Arval H. Kamman - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1967

BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS

Carl Wallace - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1967  
 Dan T. Byrne, M.D. - " " " " " "

WEIGHTS & MEASURES

Leo Buttrum - " " " " Jan.1,1964 " Dec.31, 1964

SOIL CONSERVATION DEPT.

Charlotte Miller - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1964

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

William H. Miller - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1964  
 J. William Davidson - " " " " " "

COLISEUM

Michael Parkinson - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1964

AIR BOARD

John Schaffer - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1966

BUILDING COMMISSION

Morris Tarrants - " " " " Jan.1,1964 - " Dec.31, 1964



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 1st 1964

RE: APPOINTMENTS - Cont'd-

COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Roy Shrote - Supt. - Beginning Jan. 1, 1964 - Ending Dec.31, 1964

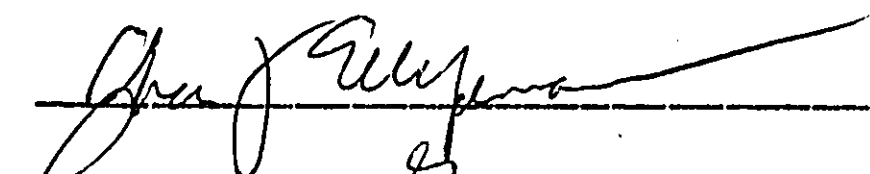


VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

Merville Ray - " Jan. 1, 1964 - " Dec.31, 1964

BURDETTE PARK

Francis DeVoy - " Jan. 1, 1964 - " Dec.31, 1964

On motion made by Commissioner Hewitt, seconded by Commissioner Ellspermann and carried, the Board recessed until Monday, January, 6th, 1964.

  
  
  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 6th, 1964

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in regular session pursuant to recess when present, Roman F. Gehlhausen, Charles J. Ellspermann and Richard E. Hewitt, members composing said Board; also Gilbert C. Schiff and J. William Davidson, County Attorney.

On motion made, seconded and carried, minutes of previous meeting were accepted as presented.

RE: BIDS ON LUMBER FOR 1964

Only one bid was received on Lumber, viz: Evansville Lumber Company, as follows:

16 ft. @ \$109.50 per M feet  
 25 ft. @ \$145.00 " " "

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that this bid be accepted and contract awarded to the Evansville Lumber Company, Inc. for the year 1964. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Hewitt and carried.

RE: CHAMBER OF COMMERCE DINNER

Commissioner Ellspermann announced that the Chamber of Commerce is sponsoring a dinner, honoring Whirlpool Corporation. Mr. Grey, Chairman of the Board will be the honor guest. Commissioner Ellspermann urged all office holders to attend this dinner, which is to be held on Wednesday night, January 8th, at the Stadium.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 6th 19-64

RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE  
MAKING OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, TRANSFER  
OF FUNDS AND OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, now finds that an immediate emergency and an indispensable public necessity exists for the provision of additional appropriations, the transfer of funds and other business, to-wit:

SECTION I - DEBTS INCURRED  
BEFORE DECEMBER 1, 1963COUNTY SHERIFF

5-201A	<u>Radio Line Charge-</u>		
	Southern Indiana Gas & Elec. Co.	\$ 30.32	
	Indiana Bell Telephone Company	<u>43.50</u>	
	Total 5-201-A		\$ 73.82
5-201B	<u>Radio Repair &amp; Maintenance</u>		
	General Communications Service	232.39	232.39
5-206	<u>Meals for Prisoners</u>		
	Gresham Grim (Nov.)	115.00	115.00
5-208	<u>Garage &amp; Motor</u>		
	Kem Motors	148.52	
	Standard Oil Co. (Sept.)	9.48	
	" " " (Sept.)	50.73	
	" " " (Oct.)	92.12	
	" " " (Nov.)	11.50	
	" " " (Nov.)	57.49	
	Park-A-Bit (Oct.)	354.86	
	" (Nov.)	305.05	
	Pride Bros. (April thru Nov.)	293.19	
	Auto Electric Service (Oct.)	192.26	
	" " " (Nov.)	101.08	
	Raben Tire Company (Oct.)	5.25	
	McKinney's Car Wash (Oct.)	4.00	
	" " " (Nov.)	9.00	
	Fellwock's Texaco Service (Oct.)	74.45	
	" " " (Nov.)	<u>51.98</u>	
	Total 5-208		\$1,760.93
5-213A	<u>Uniforms</u>		
	Siegels Uniform Co. (Sept. Oct. Nov.)	1,365.85	
	Indpls Badge Co. (Nov.)	<u>45.74</u>	
	Total 5-213A		1,411.59
5-213B	<u>Other Operating Expense</u>		
	Gibson Company (Nov.)	12.48	12.48
5-213D	<u>Identification Department</u>		
	Charles Leich & Co. (Oct.)	27.41	27.41
	Total County Sheriff		<u>\$3,633.61</u>

KNIGHT TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR

9D-211	<u>Office Supplies</u>		
	Moser Printing Company	137.50	
	Smith & Butterfield	21.30	
	Smith & Butterfield	132.04	
	Smith & Butterfield	27.51	
	Evansville Blue Print Co.	3.00	
	Smith & Butterfield (1962 bills)	<u>260.35</u>	
	Total Knight Twp/Assessor		\$ 581.71

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 6th 1964

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

CENTER TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR9B-211 Office Supplies

Smith &amp; Butterfield

\$ 33.61

\$ 33.61

SUPERIOR COURT12-211 Office Supplies

Moser Printing Company

41.40

Smith &amp; Butterfield

73.90

Donnellon McCarthy, Inc.

25.36

Total No.12-211

140.66

12-602B Law Books

West Publishing Co

15.00

The Bobbs-Merrill Co.Inc

32.00

Total 12-602B

47.00

COUNTY JAIL15-213 Jail Operation

Dave Levin

214.20

Swonder Mattress Company

126.00

Sears, Roebuck (June)

74.87

" " (Sept.)

8.09

" " (Oct. &amp; Nov.)

32.06

Orkin Extermination Co. (Oct. thru Nov.)

50.04

R.O.Williams Co. (Oct. &amp; Nov.)

12.00

Dr. L. C. Greif (Aug.)

48.00

" " " " (Sept. &amp; Oct.)

23.00

" " " " (Nov.)

35.00

Weinbach Pharmacy (July)

8.73

" " (Aug.)

75.53

" " (Sept.)

28.43

# " (Oct.)

41.69

" " (Nov.)

30.38

McMurtry-Martin Paper Co. (Oct.)

17.90

" " " " (Nov.)

26.85

Goad Equipment Co.(Oct.)

17.67

Rickrich Surgical Supplies (Aug.)

3.15

Kor-X-All Inc. (July)

56.00

" " (Oct.)

56.00

" " (Nov.)

142.80

Chemical Specialties Corp. (Aug.)

56.00

Lindenschmidt Company (Sept.)

14.85

Welborn Hospital (Nov.)

569.00

Deaconess Hospital (July)

10.00

" " (Aug.)

2.25

" " (Sept.)

20.00

" " (Oct.)

174.15

Pearl Laundry (Aug.)

99.95

" " (Sept.)

13.42

" " (Oct.)

22.26

" " (Nov.)

37.06

Eville Clean Towel Service (Oct.&amp; Nov.)

16.40

Hulman Company (Oct. &amp; Nov.)

55.70

Total County Jail

2,219.43

BUILDING COMMISSIONER18-201D Mileage

Morris Tarrants

34.72

34.72

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS19-201C Telephone & Telegraph

Indiana Bell Tel.Co.

361.47

" " " "

25.00

" " " "

25.00

" " " "

1,660.34

2,071.81



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana — JANUARY 6th — 1964

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-205A	<u>Repairs to Co. Bldgs</u>		
	Plumbing & Indust. Supply Co	\$	13.30
19-405	<u>Burial of Soldiers</u>		
	Albert Johann & Sons Inc.		100.00
	Tompkins Funeral Home		100.00
	Fuqua Funeral Home		100.00
	Meyer Funeral Home		100.00
	Gaines Funeral Home		100.00
	Pierre Funeral Home		200.00
	Boone Funeral Home		100.00
	Jos. Schaefer & Son, Inc		300.00
	Alexander Funeral Home		1,700.00
	Ziemer Funeral Home		100.00
	Fountain Terrace Chapel		200.00
	Miller & Miller Funeral Home		400.00
	Kriekhaus Sampson Funeral Home		300.00
			<u>3,800.00</u>
19-401	<u>Insurance</u>		
	Brinks, Inc.		100.00
19-408C	<u>Repairs to Law Library</u>		
	W. W. Dunkelbarger		2,500.00
19-411	<u>Inmates in State Institutions</u>		
	Indiana Girls' School		5,373.28
19-416	<u>Metropolitan Plan Commission</u>		
	Expense		105.50
19-415	<u>Change of Venue</u>		
	Auditor-Warrick County		399.40
	" " "		13,589.67
	Marion J. Rice		<u>4,170.00</u>
			18,159.07
	Total County Commissioners		\$32,122.96

BURDETTE PARK

23-201C	<u>Telephone</u>		
	Indiana Bell Telephone Co		123.88
23-201B	<u>Gas, Oil &amp; Repairs</u>		
	Dunbar Oil Company		46.70
23-205A	<u>Buildings &amp; Structures</u>		
	Deig Bros.		1,780.95
23-205B	<u>Repairs to Equipment</u>		
	Shouse-Brill Machinery Co		160.00
	Liberty Salvage Co		37.50
23-213A	<u>Advertising</u>		
	Evansville Printing Corp		142.20
	South Central Broadcasting		50.00
23-213B	<u>Disinfectants</u>		
	Ulrich Chemical Co		1,306.60
23-602	<u>Equipment</u>		
	Kyler Sound Service		<u>246.30</u>
	Total Burdette Park		3,894.13

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

24-211	<u>Office Supplies</u>		
	Royal McBee Corporation		38.50
	Total County Revenue		\$ 42,746.33

METROPOLITAN PLAN COMMISSION FUND

247-602	<u>Equipment</u>		
	Kyler Sound Service		105.50

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 6th 1964

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

SECTION II - TRANSFERS  
APPROPRIATION OF FUNDSBOEHNE HOSPITAL

198-100	Capital Investments	\$ 8,000.00
198-610	Administration General & Other Exp.	37,315.00
198-620	Dietary Expense	87,310.00
198-630	Household & Property Expense	75,650.00
198-640	Professional Care of Patients Expense	<u>100,350.00</u>
Total Boehne Hospital		308,625.00

REPEAL OF FUNDS

198-100	Administration	37,315.00
198-200	Dietary	87,310.00
198-300	Laundry	12,060.00
198-400	Housekeeping	21,420.00
198-500	Plant Operation	42,170.00
198-600	Medical, Surgical & Dental	31,800.00
198-700	Nursing	59,200.00
198-800	X-Ray	4,850.00
198-900	Laboratory	4,500.00
198-1000	Capital Investments	<u>8,000.00</u>
Total Boehne Hospital		\$308,625.00

SECTION III - MISCELLANEOUSAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDSCOUNTY TREASURER

3-205	Repairs to Equipment	1,800.00
-------	----------------------	----------

AGRICULTURAL AGENT

17-201D	Transportation	600.00
---------	----------------	--------

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

19-401	Insurance	<u>120.00</u>
--------	-----------	---------------

Total County Revenue	\$2,520.00
----------------------	------------

CUMULATIVE BRIDGE FUND

191-3	Old State Road Bridge	49,941.10
191-4	St. George Road Bridge	49,893.00
191-5	Ohio Street Bridge	15,500.00
191-6	Oak Hill Road Bridge	<u>5,000.00</u>

Total Cumulative Bridge Fund	\$ 120,334.10
------------------------------	---------------

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

198-610	Administration	3,000.00
198-640	Professional Care of Patients	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Boehne Hospital		\$ 4,000.00

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

187-101A	Salary of County Superintendent	1,500.00
187-311	Road Signs	3,500.00
187-602	Equipment (Station Wagon)	<u>1,800.00</u>
Total Highway Department		\$ 6,800.00

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 6th 1964

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS -Cont'd-

And the County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, is now requested to issue a call for a Special Meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the purpose of considering the said proposed additional appropriations, transfer of funds and other business as set forth in said request of the board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana.

By order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh , State of Indiana, made on this the 6th day of January, 1964.

(signed) Roman F. Gehlhausen

(signed) Charles J. Ellspermann

(signed) Richard E. Hewitt

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ATTEST:

(signed) Gilbert C. Schiff  
CLERK

The Council call was set for January 21st, 1964 at 4:00 P.M. The County Auditor explained, due to a new policy set by the State Board of Accounts, no bills made prior to December at may be paid out of regular 1964 budget; that these bills may only be paid by a special appropriation.

RE: STORING OF TESTING EQUIPMENT

Commissioner Hewitt made a motion that the Superintendent of Highway Department be authorized to build a suitable enclosure at the Highway Department to store testing equipment for the County Surveyor. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Ellsperman and carried.

RE: HEATING EQUIPMENT AT COUNTY GARAGE

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Highway Superintendent be instructed to work with the County Engineer to get estimates and costs for conversion of coal fired furnace to a gas furnace or new installation. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Hewitt and carried.

RE: BARTEL'S DRIVE

J. Kunz of 610 Fourth Avenue appeared before the Board asking for repair of Bartel's Drive. This is not an accepted road, and the County Engineer is working with various owners of property on Bartel's Drive to get proper specifications for this road to be eligible for County maintenance.

RE: POOR RELIEF

Raymond Willis of 2817 N. Grove Street again appeared before the Board. Center Township Trustee, Harold Derrington presented his side of this case. No action was taken by the Board of County Commissioners, but left the matter to the Trustee's judgment.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 6th 1964

RE: POOR RELIEF -Cont'd-

A letter was received relative to the case of Nevelyn Lovell from Dr. Stella Boyd. Since this woman is said to have a drinking problem, it was the decision of the Commissioners at their December 31st meeting, that this woman needed help and should go to the State Hospital for treatment; she then, would be accepted on probation at the County Home.

Anna Abigt of 2313 W. Columbia Street case presented by Pigeon Township Trustee's representative. Mrs. Abigt needs glasses and should be eligible for Welfare help. Jayne Hill of the Welfare Department was called to explain why Mrs. Abigt was not receiving Welfare aid. After discussion, Miss Hill agreed to process this case as soon as possible and to see that Mrs. Abigt gets medical care.

Charles Small of 624 Walnut Street who suffers from epilepsy seizures asks for a grocery order. Mr. Small has lost his Social Security payments because of his recent marriage. He has no steady job, but assured the Commissioners if he could obtain one grocery order, he would not ask for any other help. Pigeon Township Trustee agreed to give him one order.

RE: ROAD INVENTORY SUPPLIES

Commissioner Ellspermann made a motion that the County Surveyor be instructed to purchase road inventory supplies and to be paid from Highway Department funds. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Hewitt and carried.

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES

The following employment changes were approved by the Board-

COUNTY AUDITOR

## Appointed-

Elsie Dickhart- Clerk at \$12.00 per day effective Jan. 6, 1964						
Lora Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"
Edna Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	"
Esther Mackey	"	"	"	"	"	"
Emma Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jane Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"

KNIGHT TWP. ASSESSOR

## Appointed-

Mac Brown, R.E. Deputy	"	"	"	"	Jan. 1, 1964
Mary Ellen Mueller, Deputy	"	"	"	"	"
Ruth Reid	"	"	"	"	Jan. 6, 1964

CENTER TWP. ASSESSOR

## Appointed-

Betty Ann Bawel-Deputy	"	"	"	"	Jan. 1, 1964
Ora Eugene Dorsey	"R.E. \$10.00	"	"	"	"

COUNTY TREASURER

## Appointed-

Mildred F. Fulton, Clerk at \$12.00	"	"	Jan. 2, 1964
Jeanette Dimmett	"	"	"
Fancis A. Feltner	"	"	"
Kathryn McLaughlin	"	"	"
Dorothy Boyd	"	"	"
Maude Terrell	"	"	"

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana JANUARY 6th 1964

RE: EMPLOYMENT CHANGES -Cont'd-

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Released-

Rex Powell- Rodman , effective December 31, 1963

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Appointed-

Tex Powell, Inspector-Oak Hill Bridge at \$4800.00 per year,  
effective January 1, 1964

On motion the Board recessed until January 13th, 1964.

Roman J. GohlhausenRichard E. HuntChas J. Eason  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

**SUBPOENA TECUM DUCES**

*Smid et al*  
 vs.  
*Board et al*

The State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County ss:  
 To the Sheriff of Vanderburgh County,  
 Greeting:

We command you to summon *Giebert*

*Schiff - Court House*  
*Editor*

if *he* may be found in your bailiwick, to be and  
 appear before the Judge of the *Superior* Court of  
 Vanderburgh County, on the *26* day of *Apr* 19*61*  
 at the *Superior* Court Room in the City of

Evansville, and to bring with *himself records*  
*and minutes of the Board of*  
*Commissioners of Vanderburgh*  
*County relating to water main*  
*from City limits to Grady's Pond*  
*and relating to Board of Super*  
*Evansville and Water Works*  
*Department*

and then and there in said Court to give evidence and  
 the truth to say in behalf of *plaintiff*  
 in *Smid et al*  
 vs. *Board et al*  
 and not depart the Court, without leave thereof. Here-  
 in fail not, and of this writ make due service and  
 return.

WITNESS, Clerk of said Court, at Evansville, this  
*25* day of *April*, 19*61*

*Lyde Smith* Clerk.

By *Bert Schmeckel* Deputy

*William F. Dassel*  
 Attorney for *plaintiff*